

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

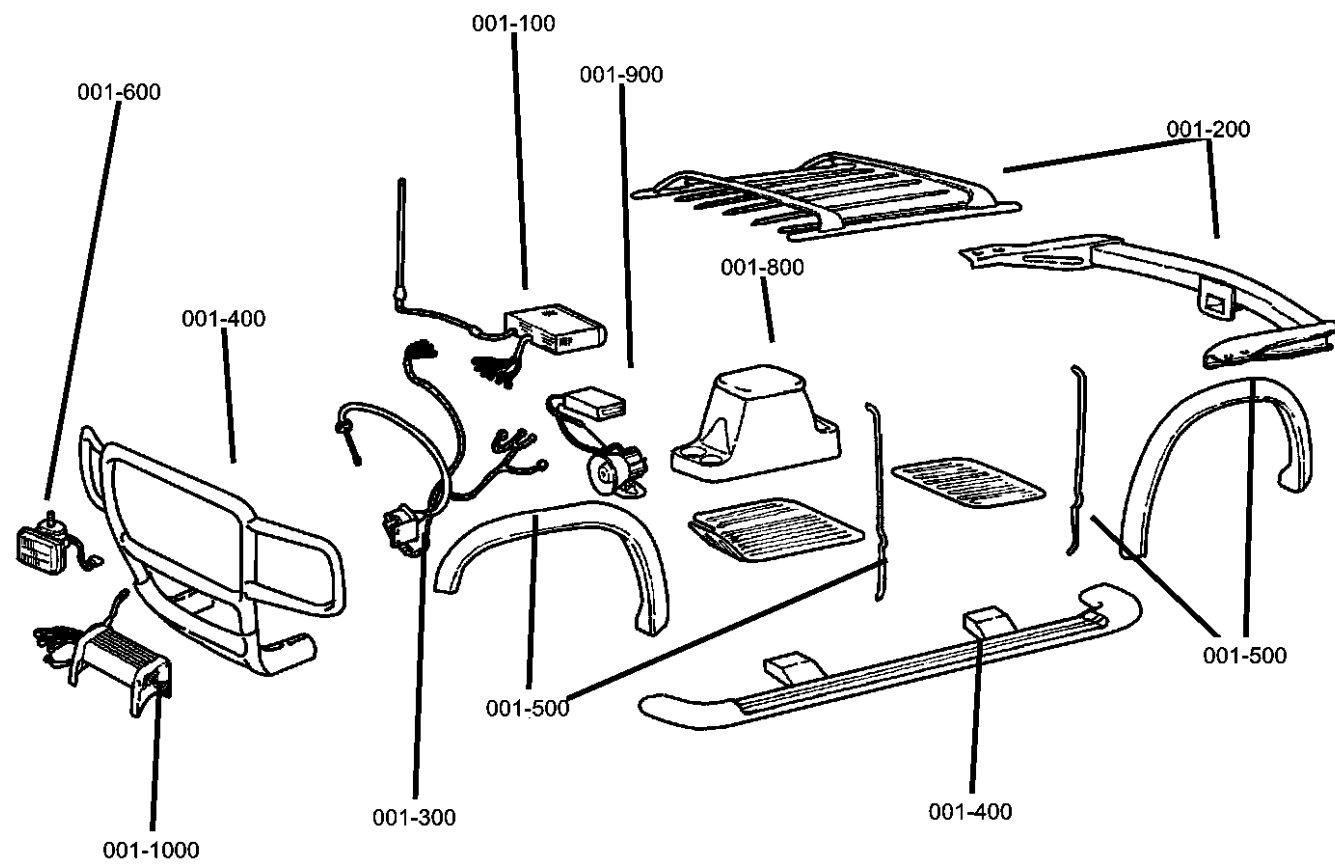
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

The following table interprets the VIN Plate position shown above.

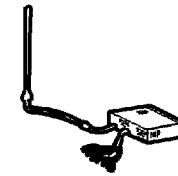
Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = USA
2	Assembler	J = Jeep
3	Vehicle Type	4 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	D = 0 - 1360 kg (0 - 3000 lbs) E = 1360 - 1814 kg (3001 - 4000 lbs) F = 1815 - 2267 kg (4001 - 5000 lbs)
5	Vehicle Line	A = Wrangler (LHD) 4 = Wrangler (RHD)
6	Series	2 = SE 3 = SE 3 = X 4 = Sport 5 = Sahara
7	Body Style	9 = Open Body
8	Engine	P = 2.5L Gas Unleaded (EPE) S = 4.0L Gas Unleaded (ERH) H = 2.5L Gas Leaded (EPE) V = 4.0L Gas Leaded (ERH)
9	Check Digit	0 = Check Digit 0 = Check Digit
10	Model Year	W = 1998 X = 1999 4 = 2004 5 = 2005 2 = 2002
11	Assembly Plant	P = Toledo #2
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

Group - 1

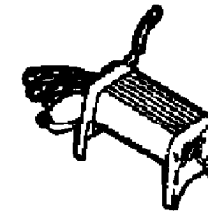
Component Parts for Mopar Accessories



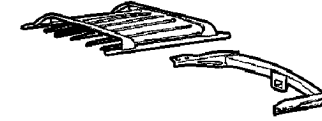
001-100
Audio & Electronics



001-1000
4 - Wheeling & Off Road



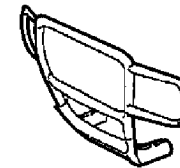
001-200
Carriers & Cargo Hauling



001-300
Driving Convenience



001-400
Exterior Appearance



001-500
Exterior Protection



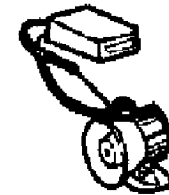
001-600
Fog Lights & Electrical



001-800
Interior Storage



001-900
Security



Group - 1 Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

Illustration TitleGroup-Fig. No.

Audio & Electronics

Player Kit - CD Changer - 6 Disc.....	Fig. 1 - 110
Player Kit -- 12 Disc.....	Fig. 1 - 120
Install Kit - CD Changer - Trunk.....	Fig. 1 - 130
Antenna Kit	Fig. 1 - 150
Speaker Kit - Sub Woofer	Fig. 1 - 162
Overhead Speakers - Soundbar	Fig. 1 - 164

Carriers & Cargo Hauling

Bike Carrier - Hitch Mount.....	Fig. 1 - 220
Bike Carrier - Spare Tire Mount.....	Fig. 1 - 222
Ski Carrier - Spare Tire Mount	Fig. 1 - 232
Trailer Tow - Receiver Kit.....	Fig. 1 - 250

Driving Convenience

Speed Control Kit	Fig. 1 - 310
Top Kit - Soft.....	Fig. 1 - 320
Hardtop Exhauster	Fig. 1 - 322
Mounting Kit - Cell Phone	Fig. 1 - 330

Exterior Appearance

Bumper Kit- Front	Fig. 1 - 410
Bumper Kit - Rear.....	Fig. 1 - 420
Extension Kit - Bumper	Fig. 1 - 430
Side Step Kit.....	Fig. 1 - 440

Exterior Protection

Shield Kit - Air	Fig. 1 - 510
Trim Kit - Door.....	Fig. 1 - 520
Hardware Package - Door.....	Fig. 1 - 540
Hardtop Wiring Kit.....	Fig. 1 - 550

Fog Lights & Electrical

Light Kit - Fog.....	Fig. 1 - 610
Light Kit - Off Road.....	Fig. 1 - 620
Bar Kit - Light Windshield.....	Fig. 1 - 630
Installation Package - Lights	Fig. 1 - 640
Heater Kit - Engine Block.....	Fig. 1 - 650

Interior Storage

Console Kit - Floor	Fig. 1 - 820

Security

Alarm - EVS Base System.....	Fig. 1 - 910

4 - Wheeling & Off Road

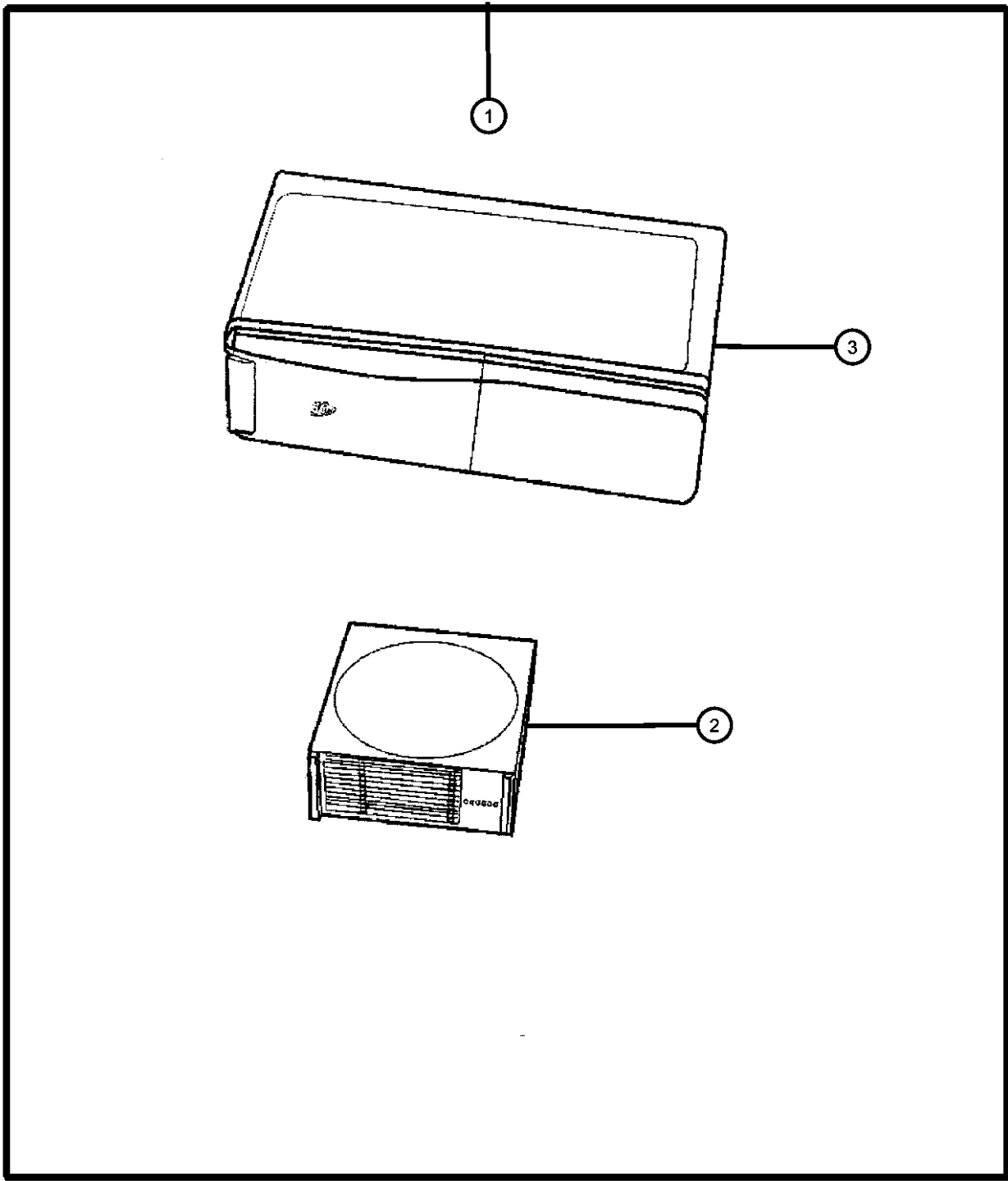
Winch Kit - Power	Fig. 1 - 1020

Player Kit - CD Changer - 6 Disc
Figure 1-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE; Use with CD-Controlled radios. For radios without CD Changer controls, use FM-Modulator Kit 82202292

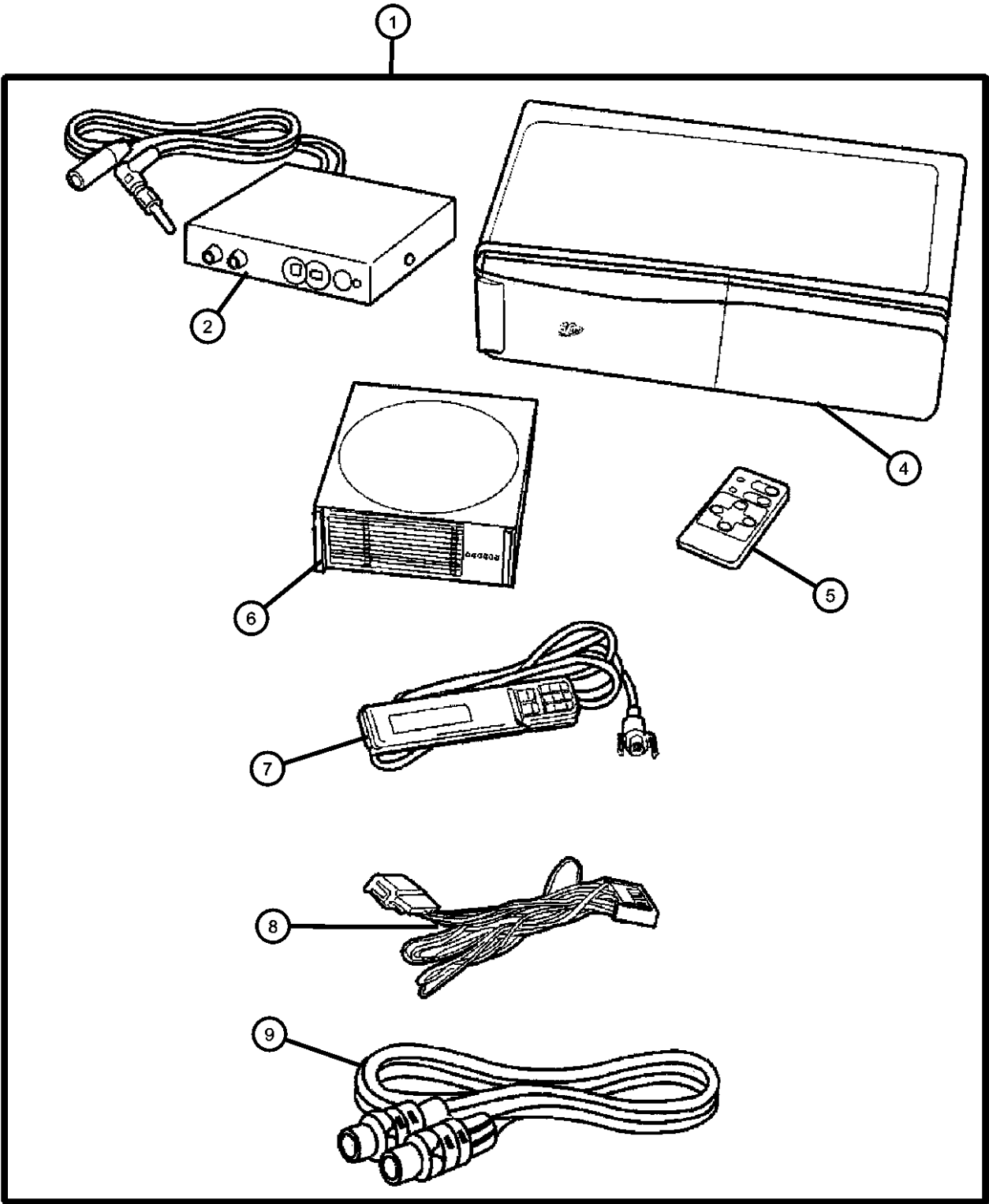
1	82202700	1							PLAYER KIT, CD Changer - 6 Disc
2	04797433	1							MAGAZINE, CD Changer
3	04797433	1							CHANGER, CD, Serviced in Package, (NOT SERVICED)



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

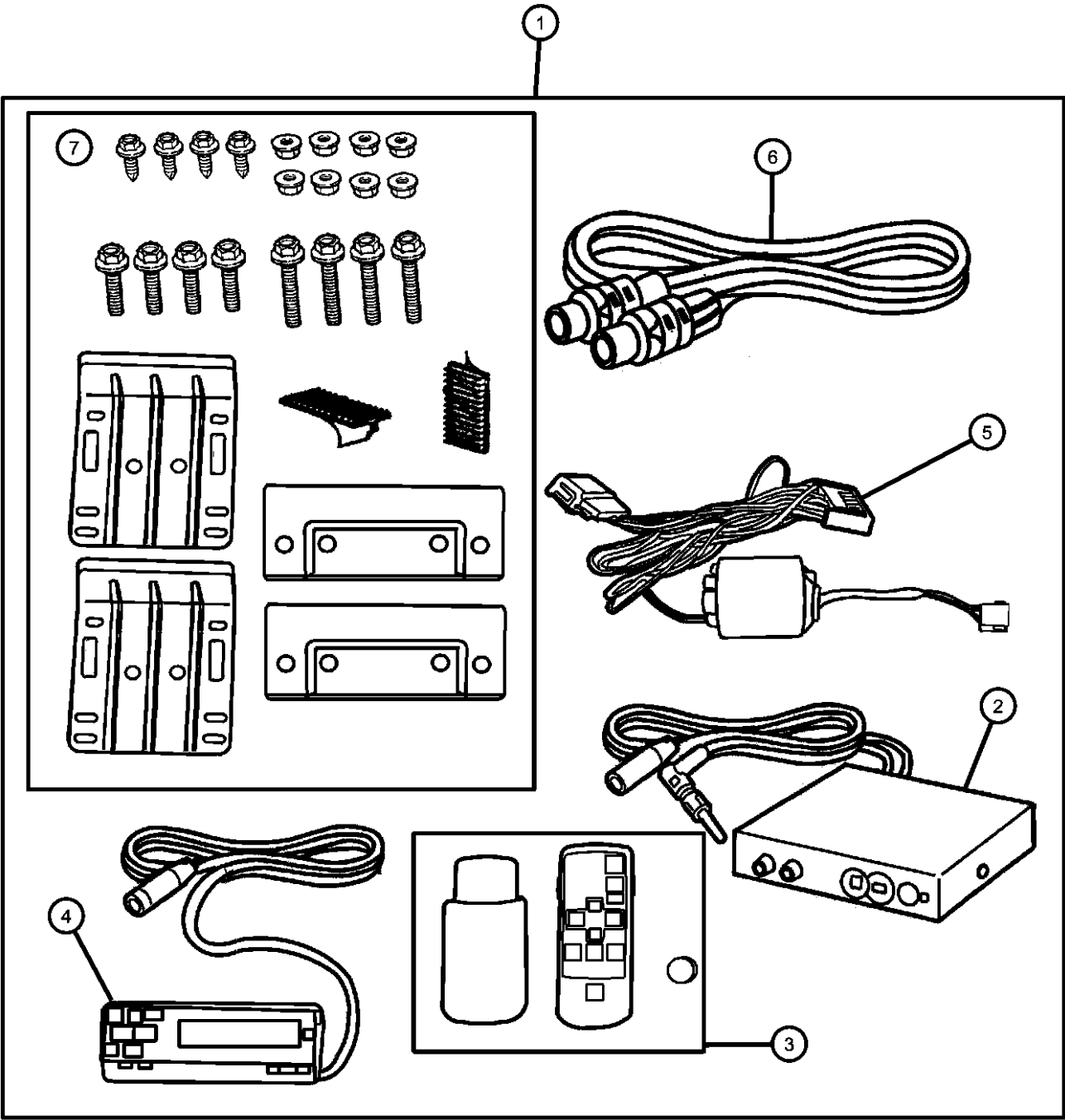
Player Kit -- 12 Disc
 Figure 1-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; For radio without CD controls. Pentastar Logo, Includes RF Modulator, Power Cord, Din Cord, Hand Held and IR Remote Controller and C									
1	82204730	1	J		77				PLAYER KIT, CD Changer - 12 Disc
2	05013804AA	1	J		77				MODULATOR, FM
-3	05013800AA	1	J		77				HARDWARE KIT, Mounting
4	05013806AA	1	J		77				CHANGER, CD
5	05013802AA	1	J		77				CONTROLLER, CD Wireless
6	05013805AA	1	J		77				MAGAZINE, CD Changer
7	05013803AA	1	J		77				CONTROLLER, CD Wired
8	04465117	1	J		77				ADAPTOR, A/C
9	05013801AA	1	J		77				DIN CORD, CD Player, 5 Meters

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Install Kit - CD Changer - Trunk
Figure 1-130

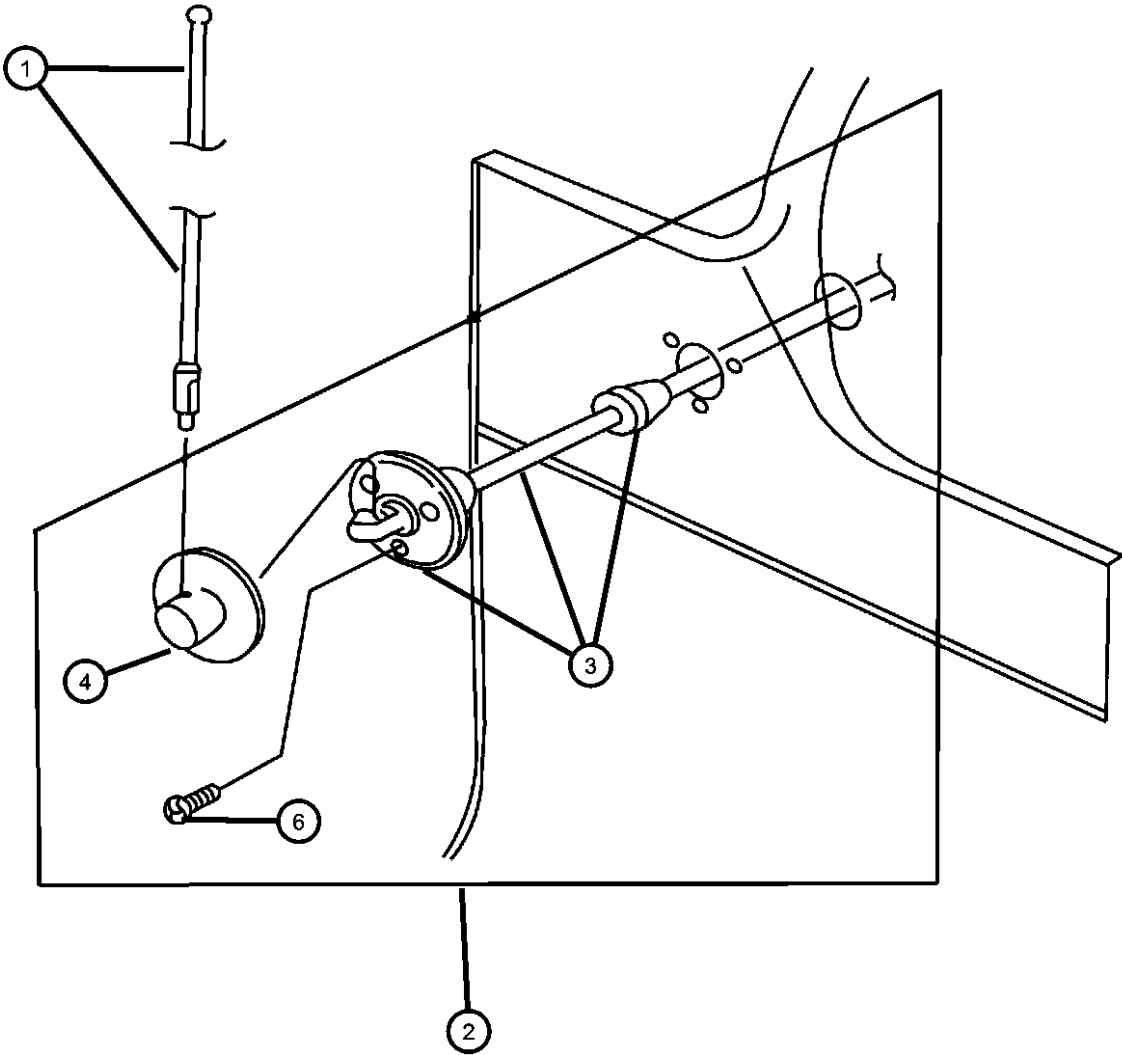


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82207481	1	J		77				INSTALL KIT, CD Changer - Trunk
2	82207481	1							MODULATOR, FM Changer, (NOT SERVICED)
3	05017217AA	1	J		77				CONTROLLER, CD Wireless
4	05017217AA	1							CONTROLLER, CD Wired, (NOT SERVICED)
5	04465117	1	J		77				ADAPTOR, A/C
6	04465113	1	J		77				CABLE, Din
7	04465113	1							HARDWARE KIT, Mounting, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Antenna Kit
Figure 1-150

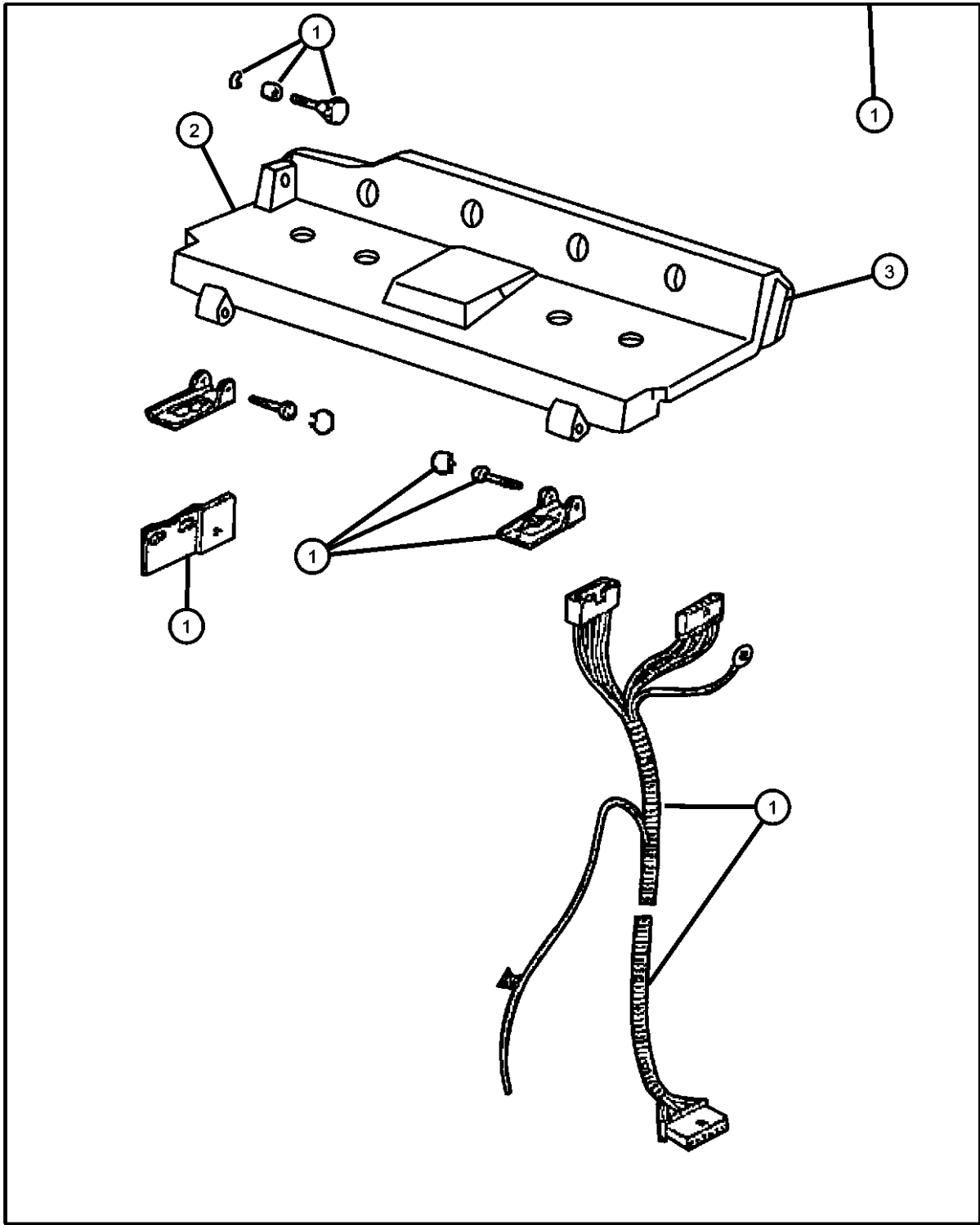
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56009081	1							MAST, Antenna
2	82202317	1	J		77				ANTENNA PACKAGE, Radio - Manual
3	56008788	1							ANTENNA, Base Cable And Bracket
4	56038504	1							COVER, Antenna Opening
-5	56008786	1							CABLE, Antenna, Extension with 90 Degree Male End.
6	56008786	1							SCREW, Oval Head, .164-18x.75, (NOT SERVICED)



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Speaker Kit - Sub Woofer
 Figure 1-162



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: Sub-Woofer, Treeters and Amplifier are located in the panel

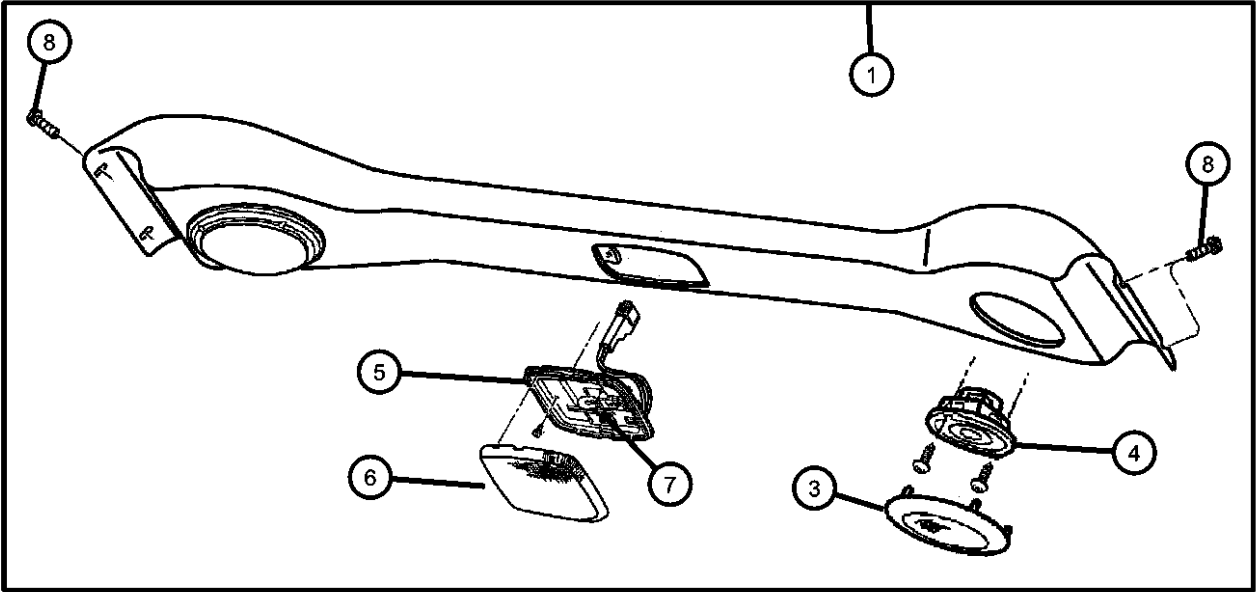
1	82204808	1	J		77				SPEAKER KIT, Sub Woofer Agate
	82204809	1	J		77				Camel
2	04883950	1	J		77				SPEAKER, Sub - Woofer, 8 Inch
3	04883951	1	J		77				SPEAKER, Tweeter
-4	04883952	1	J		77				AMPLIFIER, Radio

WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X						EP0 = All 2.5L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara						ER0 = All 4.0L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Overhead Speakers - Soundbar
Figure 1-164

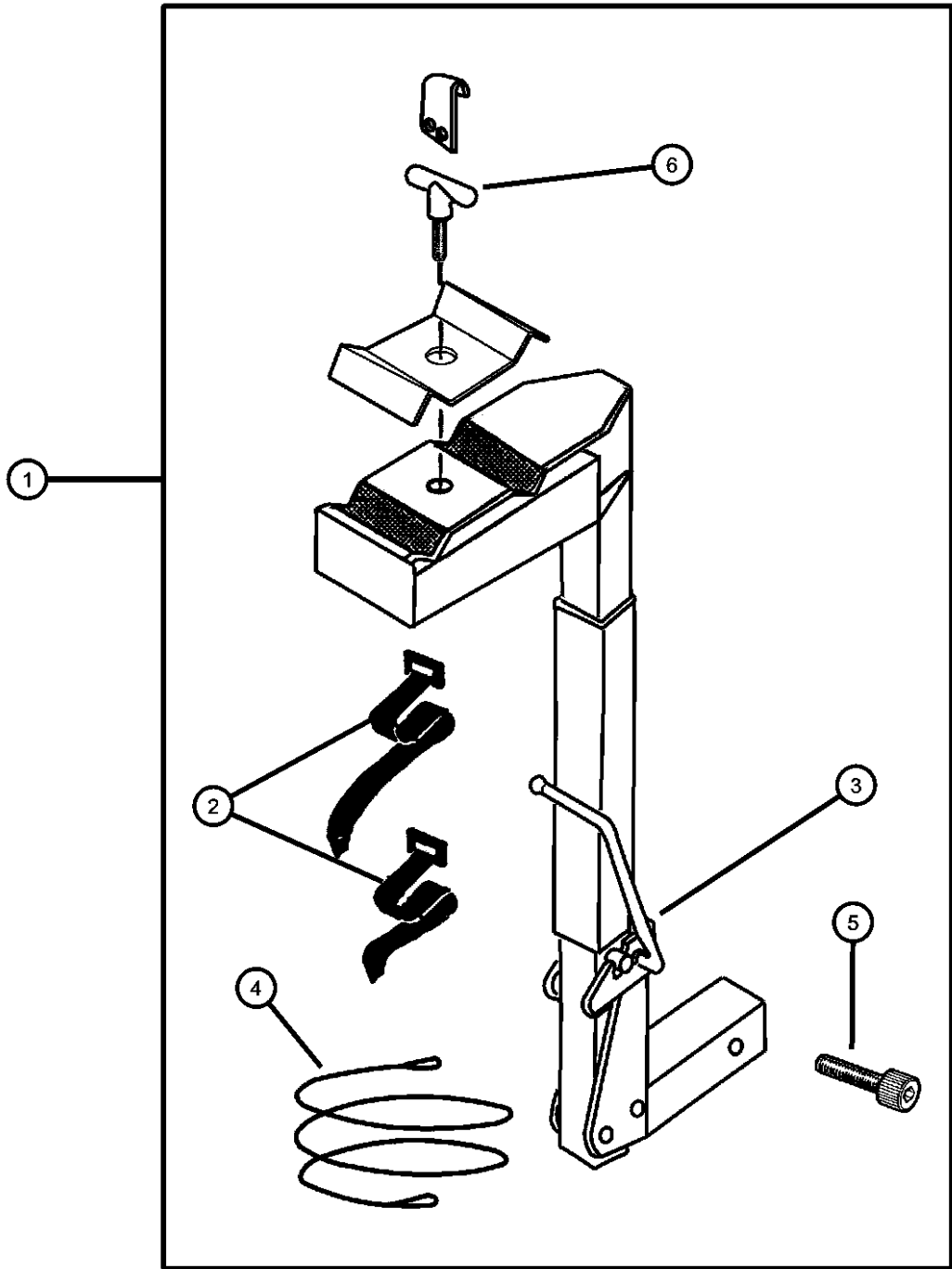
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SPEAKER KIT, Sound Bar
	82207330	1	J		77				Agate
	82207331	1	J		77				Camel
-2	04874294	1							COVER, Soundbar
3	04874296AB	1							GRILLE, Speaker
4	56038566AC	2							SPEAKER, 5.25"
5	56007264	1							BEZEL, Dome Lamp
6	56007265	1							LENS, Dome Lamp
7	L0000912	1							BULB, 912
8	06503267	4							SCREW, Round Head, M6x1x25



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bike Carrier - Hitch Mount
Figure 1-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

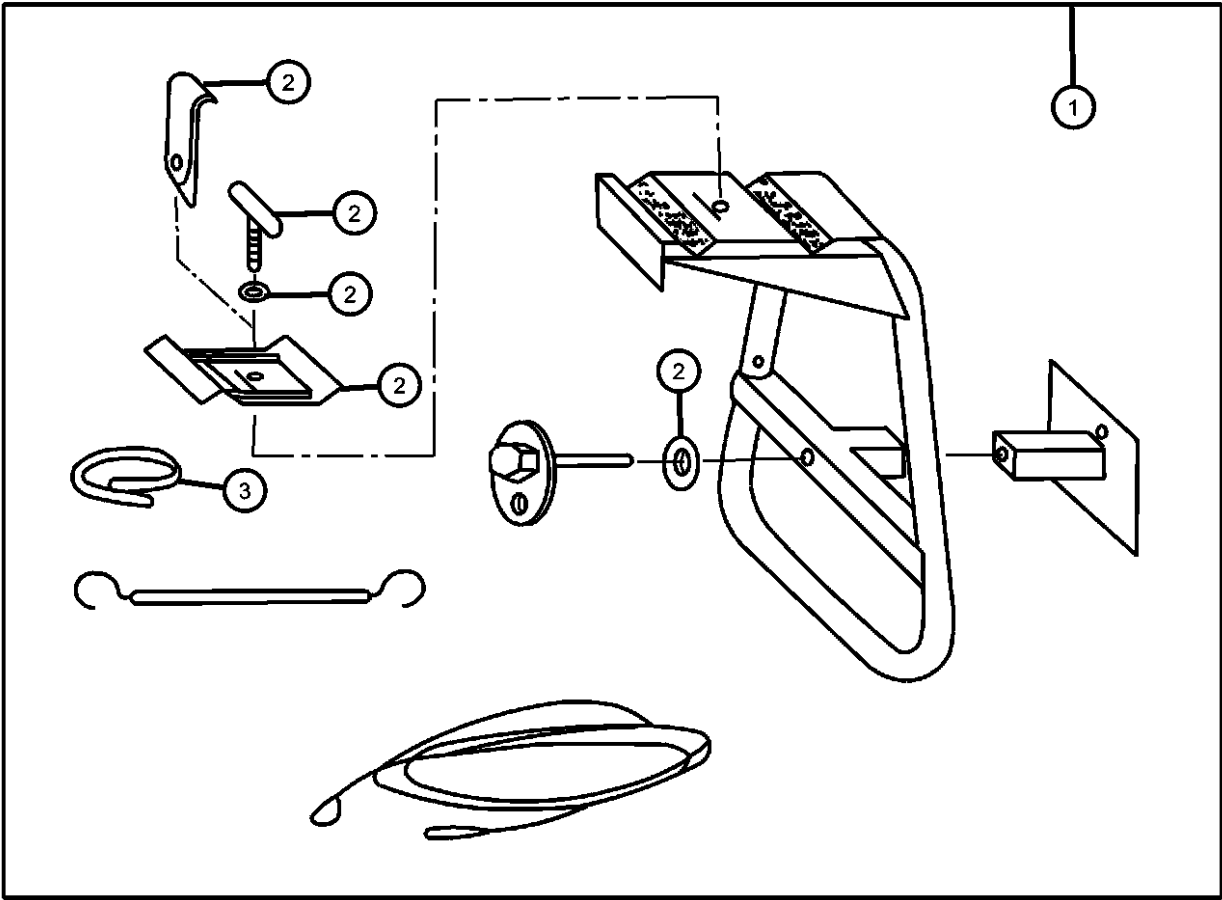
NOTE: Folds down for access to rear deck, has anti theft bolts.

1	82204452	1	J		77				CARRIER KIT, Bike, 1.25 inch Receiver
2	04762880	1	J		77				STRAP KIT, Velcro
3	05016775AA	1	J		77				STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch, Consists of: 2- Rubber Straps
4	04762882	1	J		77				LOCK KIT, Bike Carrier Handle
5	05016774AA	1	J		77				BOLT KIT, Security, Consists of: Security Bolt and Wrench
6	05016610AA	1	J		77				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, T-Handle

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Bike Carrier - Spare Tire Mount
Figure 1-222

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Mounts to Spare Tire - Holds two Bikes with Crossbars									
1	82207520	1	J		77				CARRIER KIT, Bike
2	05018825AA	1	J		77				HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier
3	04762880	1	J		77				STRAP KIT, Velcro, Contains: 1 Long and 1 Short Strap



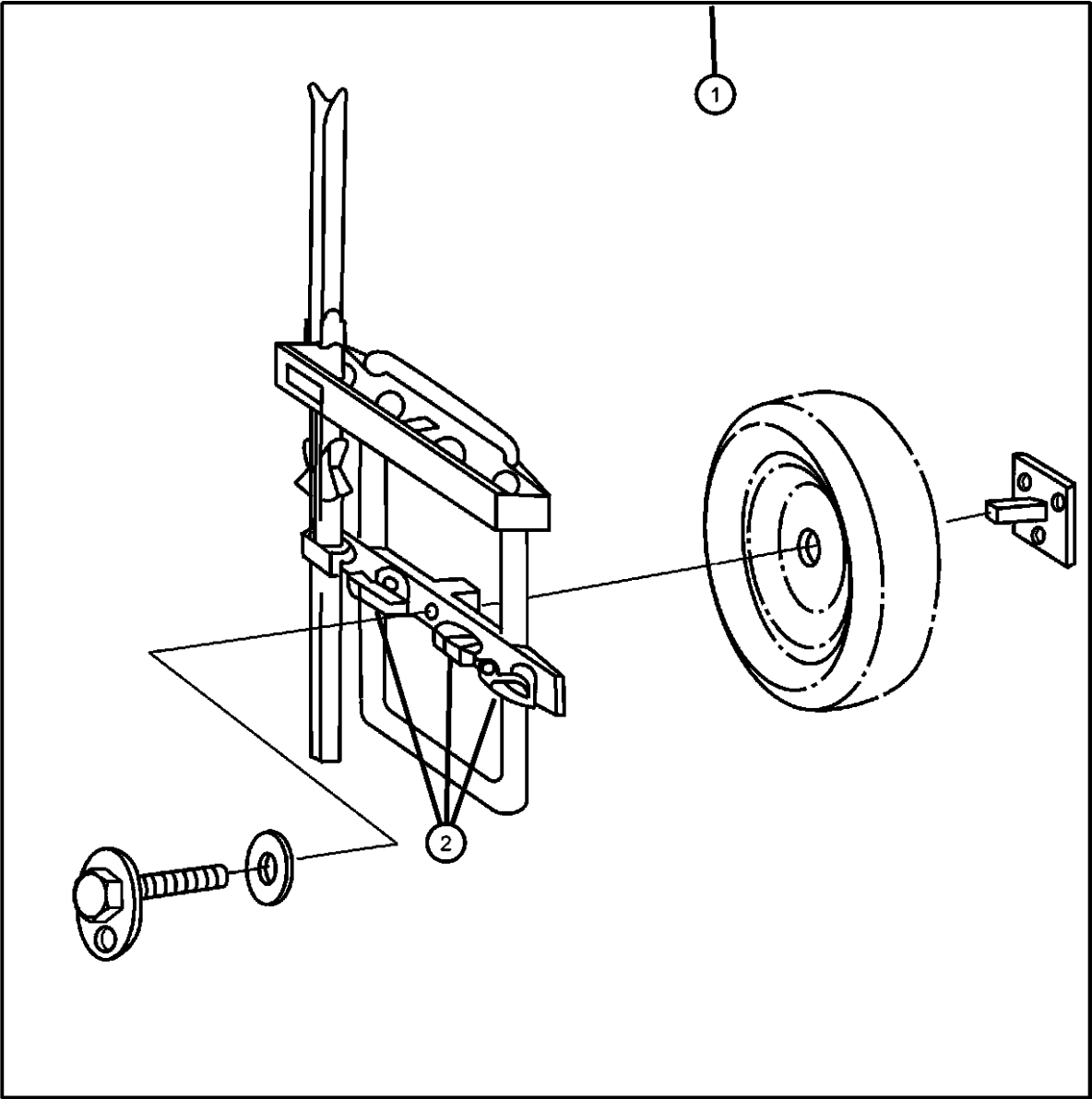
WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Ski Carrier - Spare Tire Mount
Figure 1-232

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: Requires full size, outside mounted spare tire.

1	82207643	1	J		77				CARRIER KIT, Ski
2	05016775AA	1	J		77				STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch, Contains: 2 Rubber Straps

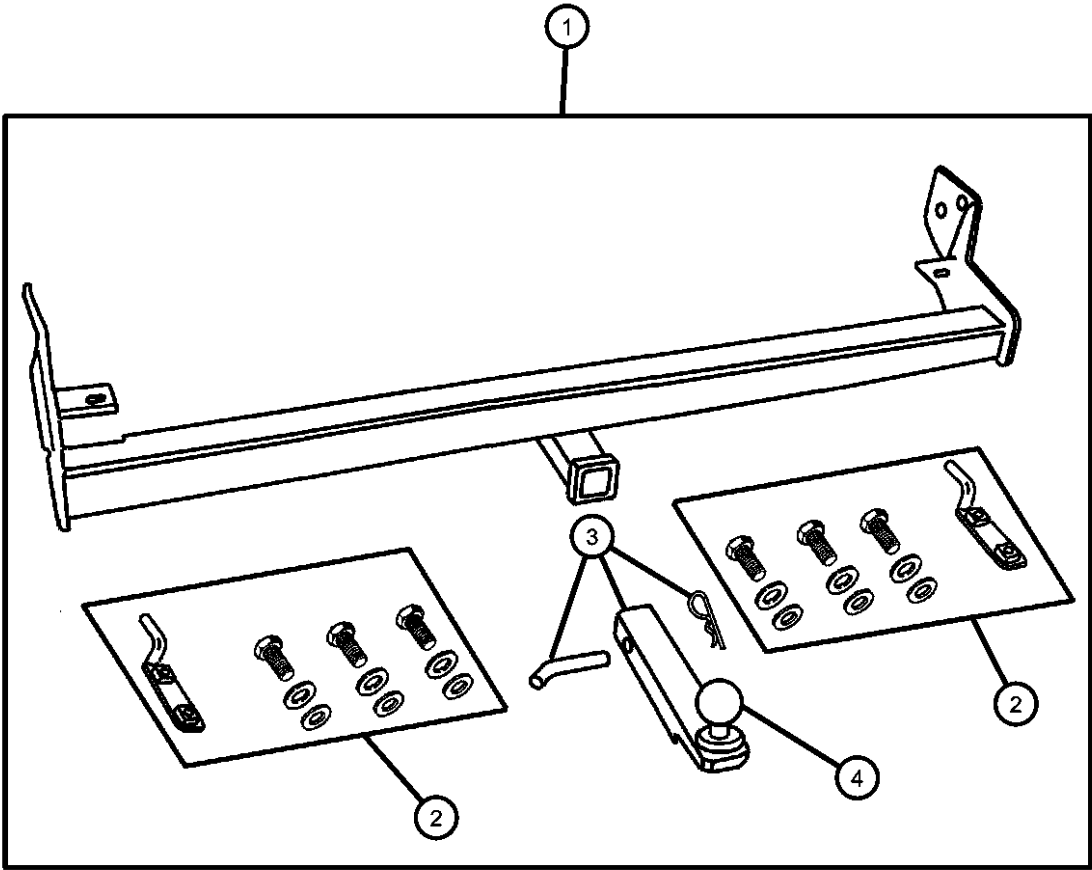


WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

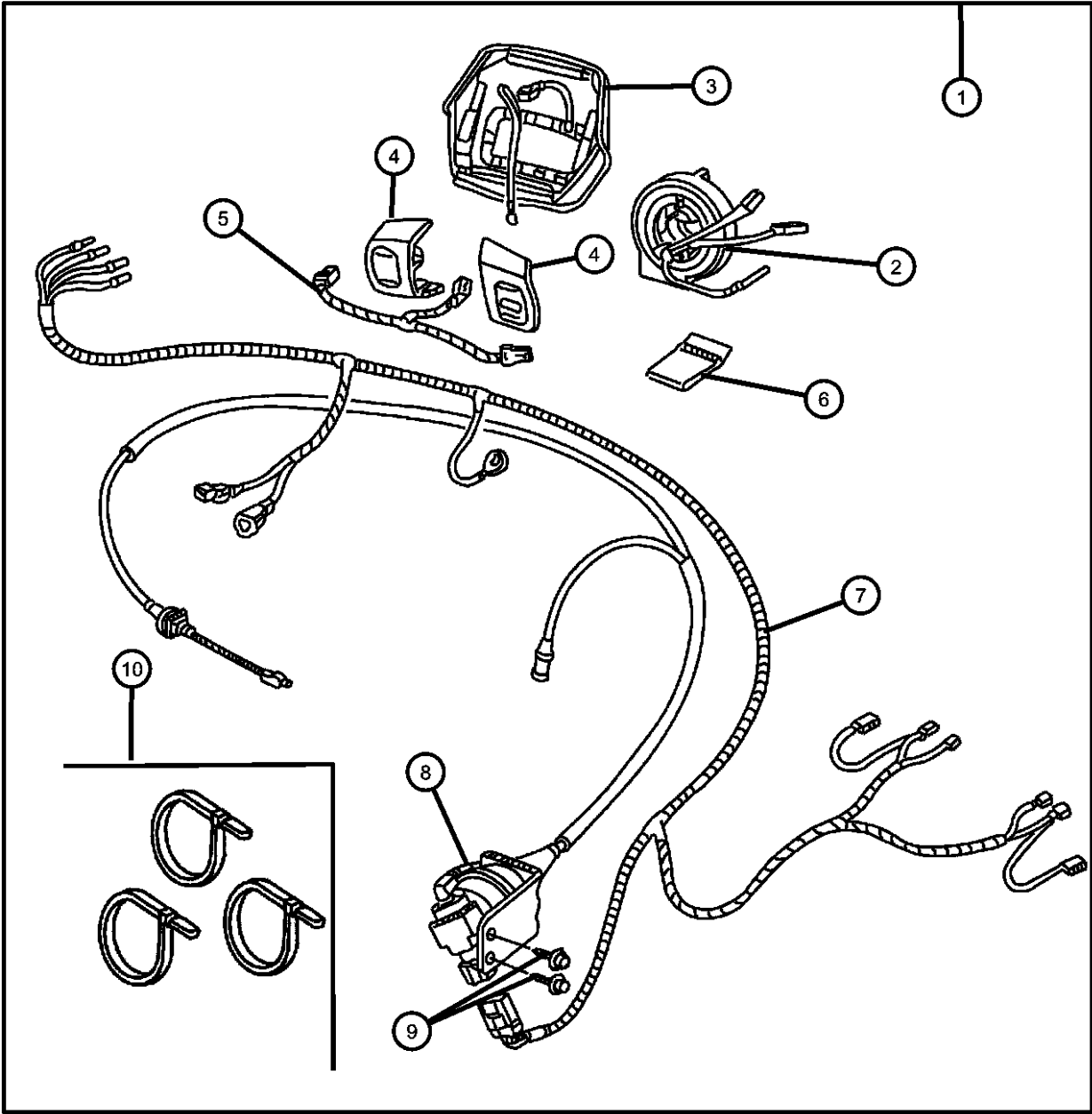
Trailer Tow - Receiver Kit
Figure 1-250

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82204119	1	J		77				RECEIVER KIT, Trailer Tow
2	82204119	1							HARDWARE KIT, Hitch, Serviced in Kit, (NOT SERVICED)
3	04549284	1	J		77				ADAPTER KIT, Ball Mount
4	82401104	1	J		77				BALL KIT, Trailer Tow, Includes Drawbar, Pin and Clip



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Speed Control Kit
Figure 1-310

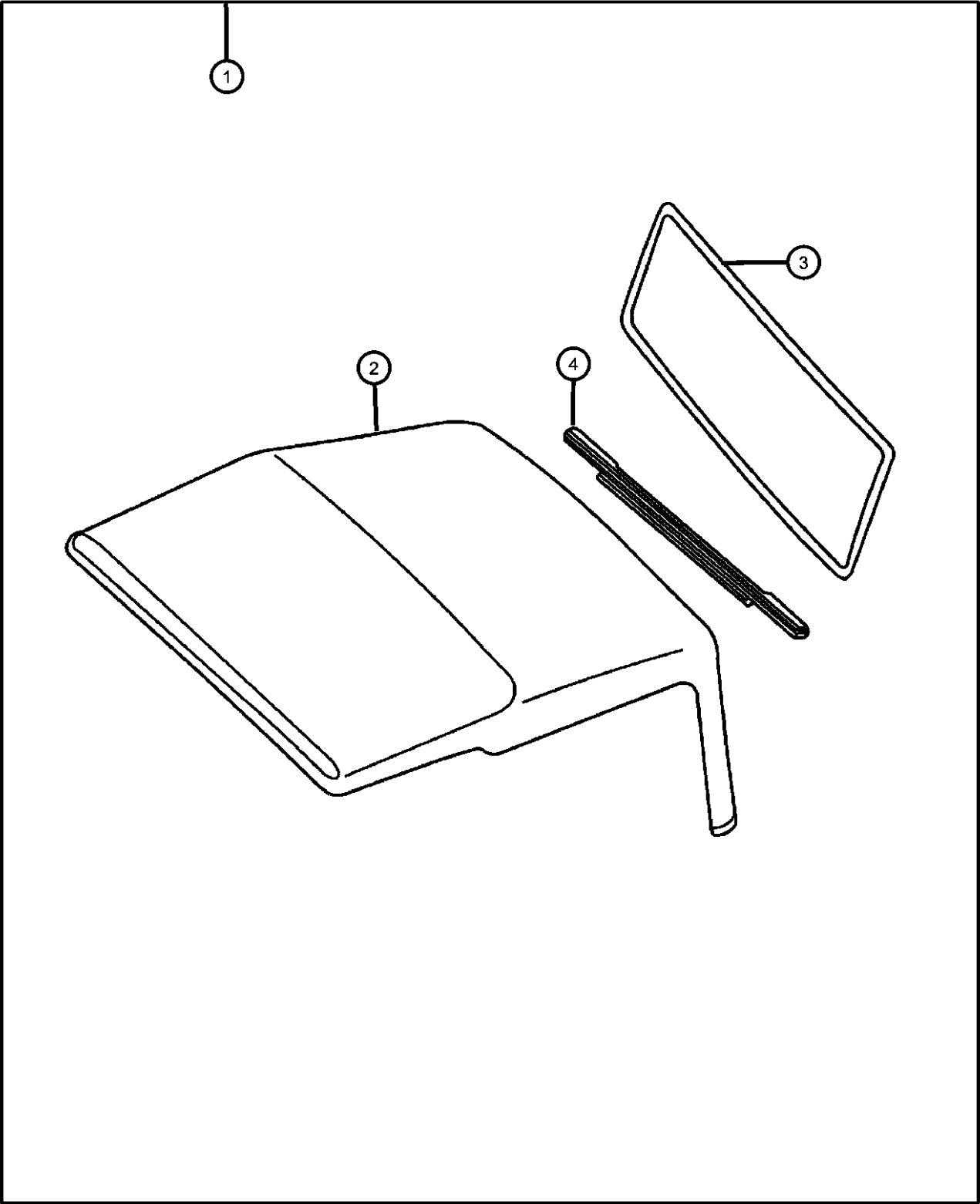


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82206977	1	J		77				CONTROL PACKAGE, Speed Control
2	56047105AB	1							CLOCKSPring
3	05073556AA	1							COVER, Air Bag Module
4	56007530AD	1							SWITCH, Speed Control
5	56009437	1							WIRING, Steering Wheel
6	56009437	1							FASTENER, Trim Cover, (NOT SERVICED)
7	56009437	1							WIRING, Speed Control, (NOT SERVICED)
8	56009437	1							SERVO, Speed Control, Same as Production, (NOT SERVICED)
9	56009437	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20, (NOT SERVICED)
10	06015756	3							STRAP, Tie, Seven inch

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Top Kit - Soft
Figure 1-320



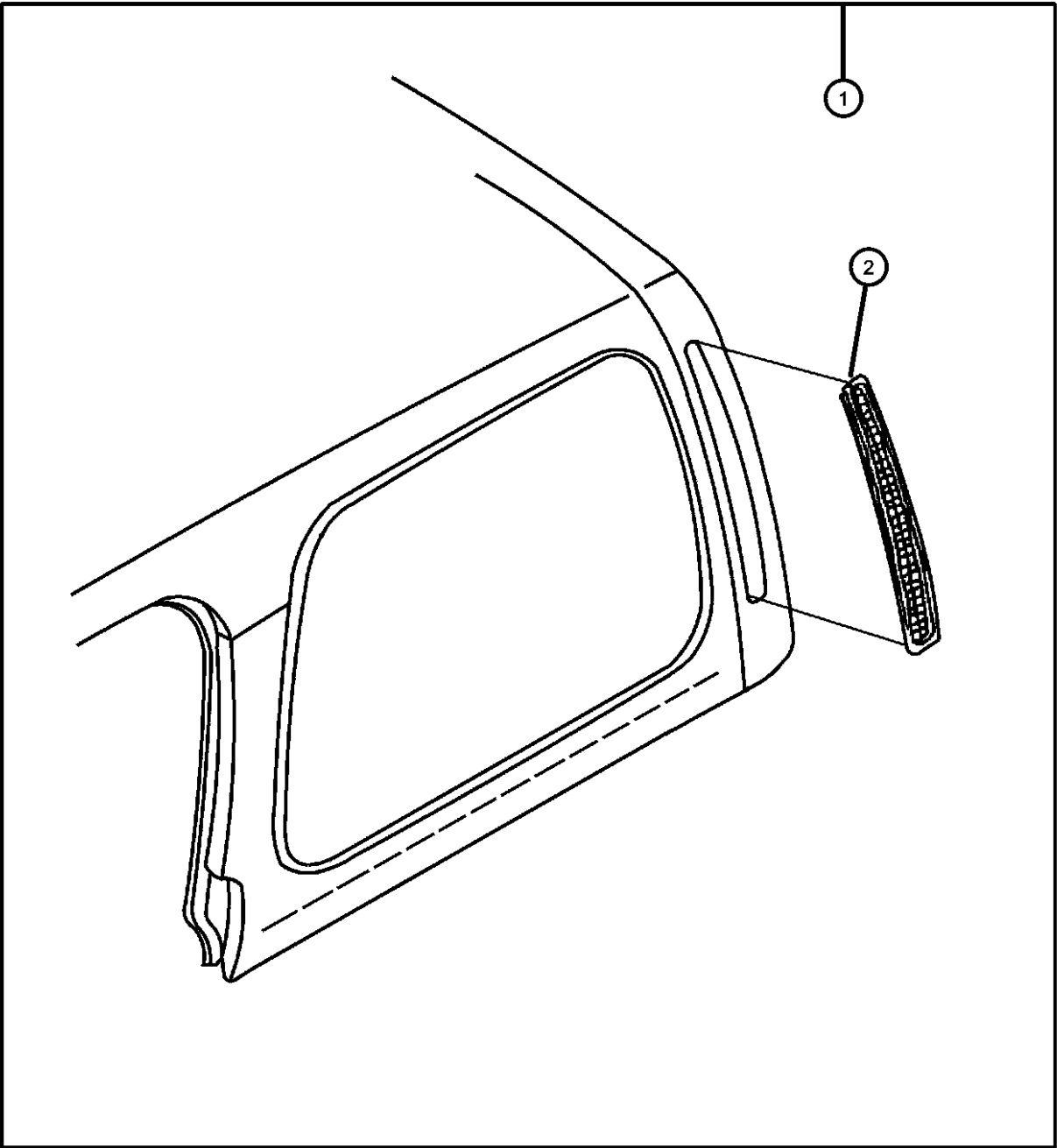
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: Half door window Kits must be ordered seperately

1									TOP KIT, Soft - Hardtop Replacement
	82202125	1	J		77				Black
	82204553	1	J		77				Tan
	82206623	1	J		77				Black, Premium Sail Cloth
	82206624	1	J		77				Tan, Premium Sail Cloth
2									COVER, Soft Top
	5HM35SX9AA	1							Black
	5HM35VK9AA	1							Tan
3									WINDOW, Tailgate
	5HM37SX9AA	1							Black
	5HM37VK9AA	1							Tan
4	55176736AB	1							RETAINER, Soft Top Rail
-5									WINDOW KIT, Door - Front, Use with half door
	82202129	1	J		77				Black Denim
	82204554	1	J		77				Tan
	82206625	1	J		77				Black Denim Sail Cloth Material
	82206626	1	J		77				Tan Sail Cloth Material

WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X						EP0 = All 2.5L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara						ER0 = All 4.0L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Hardtop Exhauster
Figure 1-322

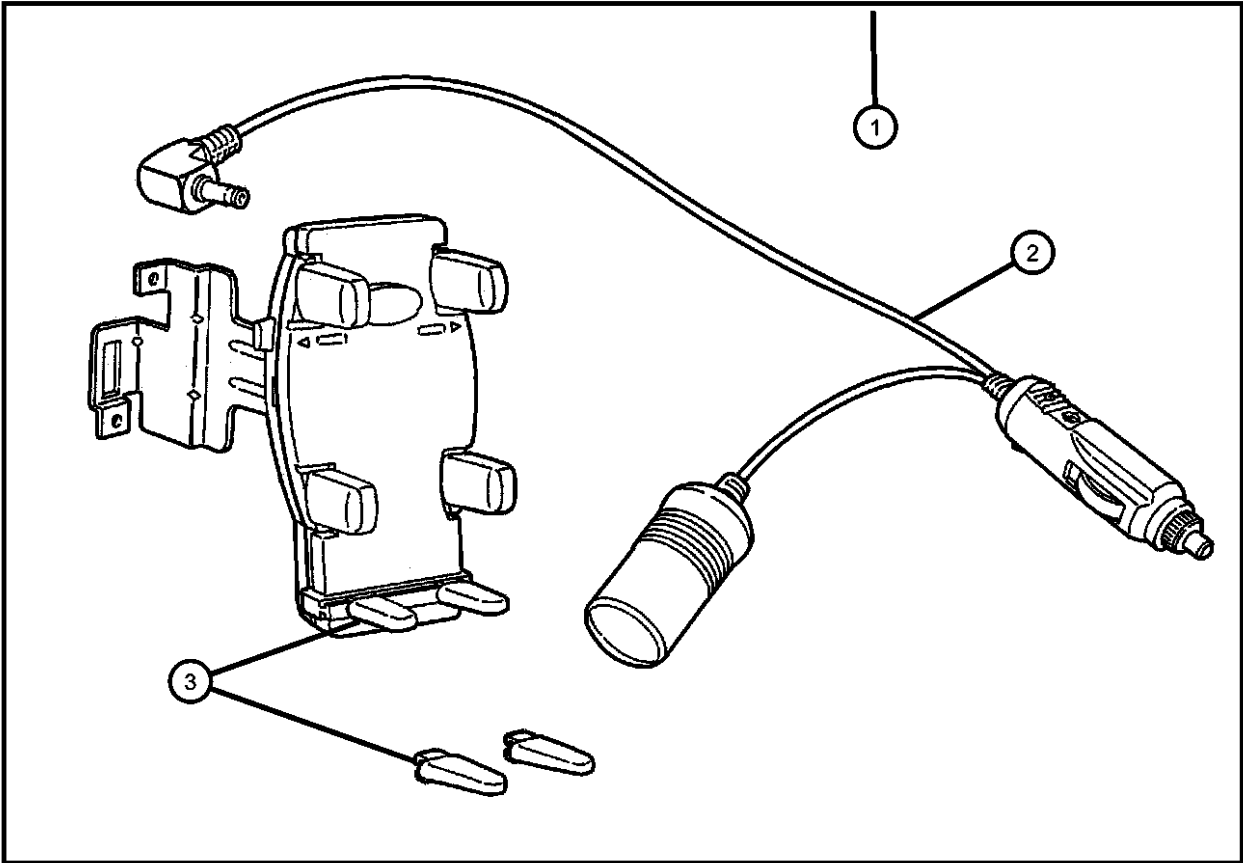


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TOP, Hard
	82203607	1	J		77				Black
	82204706	1	J		77				Dark Tan
2									EXHAUSTER, Front Door
	55036306	1							Right
	55036307	1							Left

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech I-4	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual	
			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,30RH	
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
				Automatic,32RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

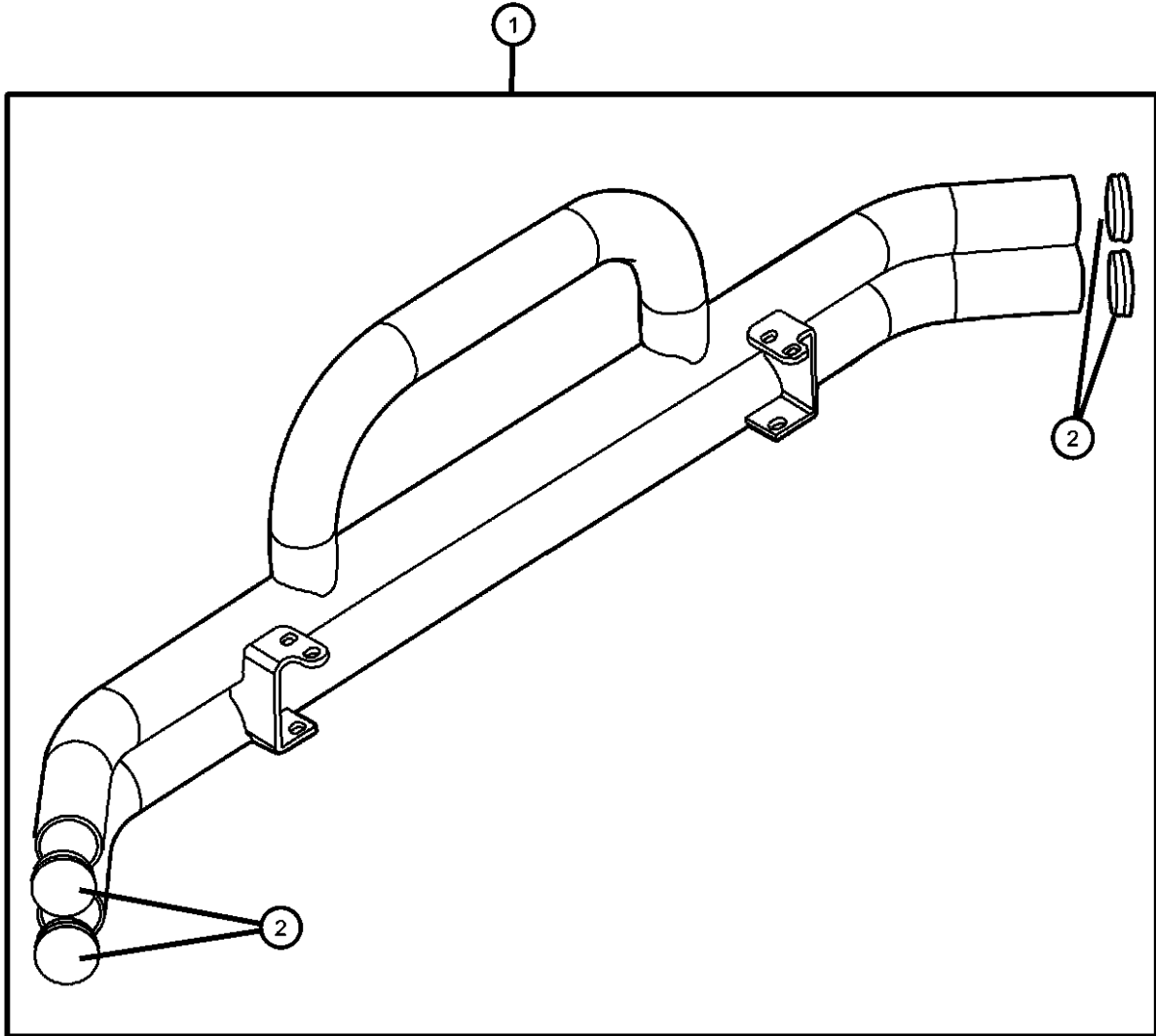
Mounting Kit - Cell Phone
Figure 1-330

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82205275	1							MOUNTING KIT, Cellular Phone
2	05016536AA	1			77				CORD, Cellular Phone, 18 inches in length.Has 'Y'Accessory feed to plug in another 12V Accessory.
3	05018103AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Consists of: 1 set of Long and 1 set of Short Support Feet.



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Bumper Kit- Front
Figure 1-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82202173	1	J		77				BUMPER KIT, Tubular Black painted Steel
	82202175	1	J		77				Black anodized Aluminum
	82204269	1	J		77				Chromed Steel
2									END CAP, Bumper
	04897576AA	1	J		77				Use for Kits 82202173 and 82204269
	04897577AA	1	J		77				Use for Kit 82202175

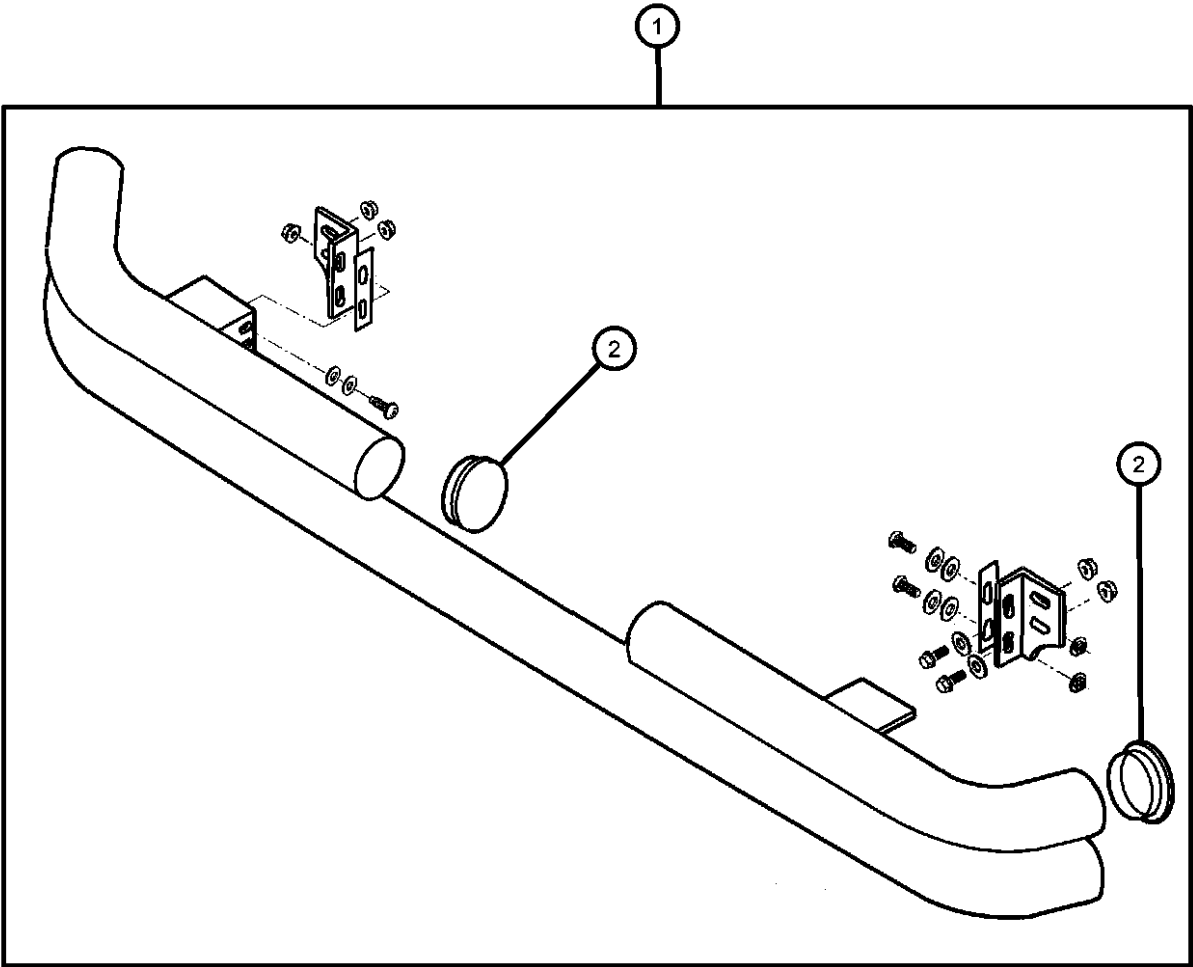
WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X						EP0 = All 2.5L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara						ER0 = All 4.0L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Bumper Kit - Rear
Figure 1-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE; Total of 6 End Caps are Required.

1									BUMPER KIT, Tubular-Rear
	82203290	1	J		77				Black painted Steel
	82203294	1	J		77				Black anodized Aluminum
	82203295	1	J		77				Chromed Steel
2									END CAP, Bumper
	04897576AA	1	J		77				Used for Kits 82203290 and 82203295
	04897577AA	1	J		77				Used for Kit 882203294

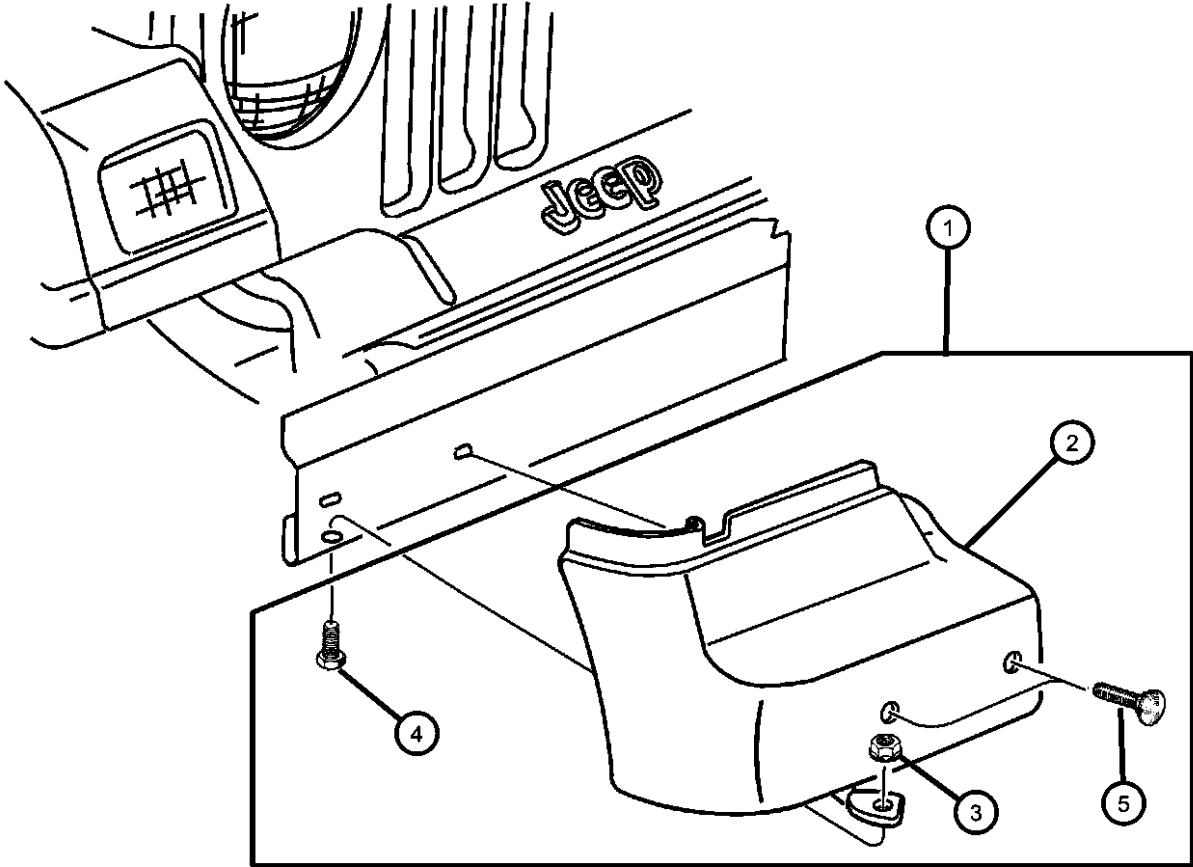


WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Extension Kit - Bumper
Figure 1-430

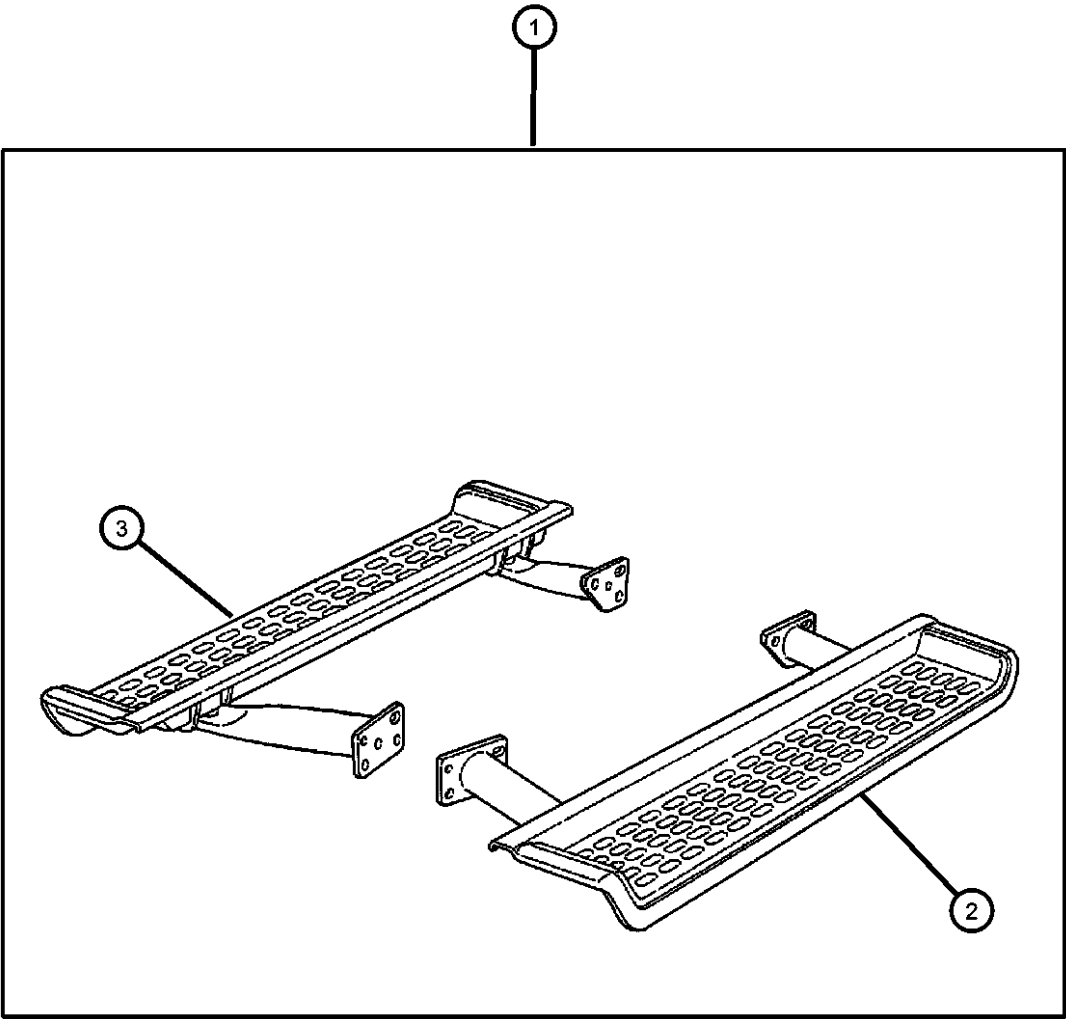
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82202378	1	J		77				EXTENSION PACKAGE, Front Bumper
2									COVER, Bumper
	55155668AB	1							Right
	55155669AB	1							Left
3	06101447	4							NUT
4	06504212	2							SCREW, Large Round Washer Head Lock, M6x1.00x20.00
5	06504723	4							BOLT



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Side Step Kit
Figure 1-440

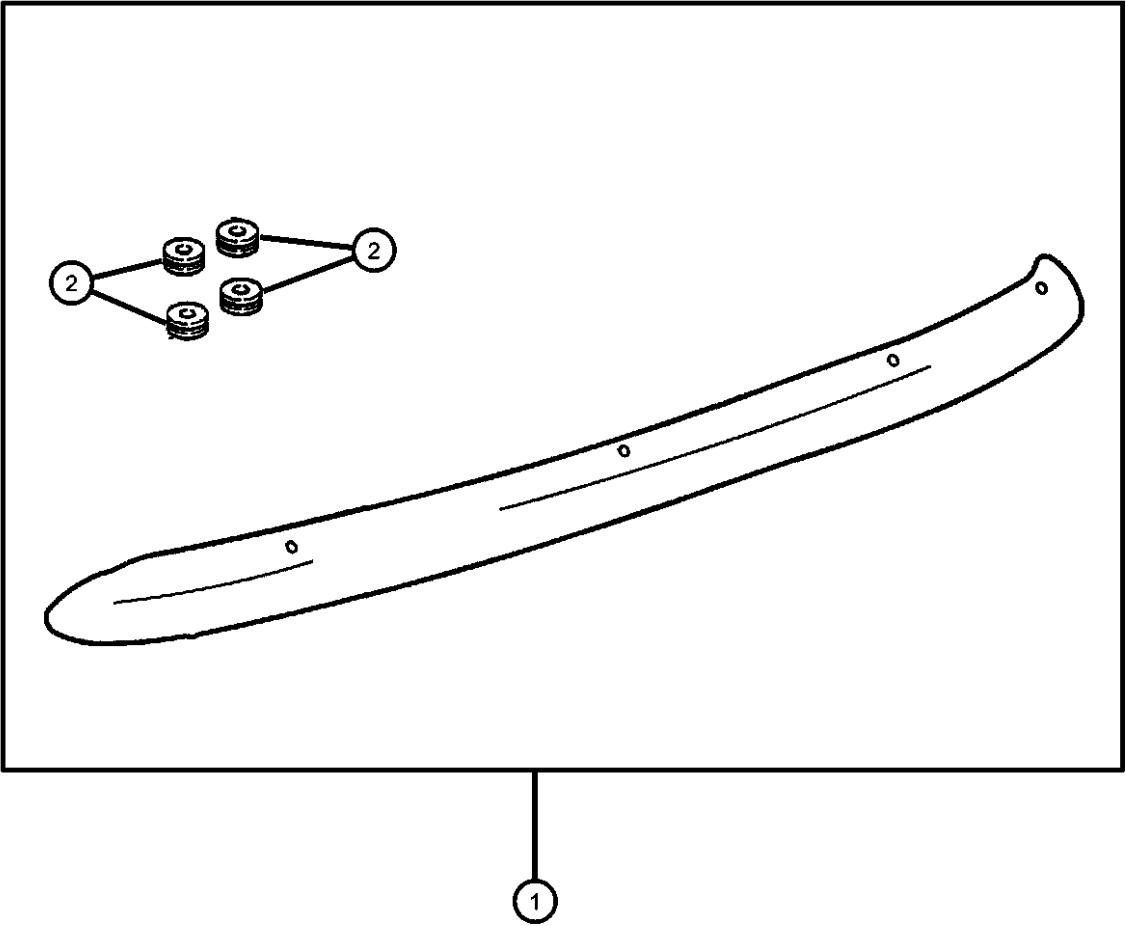
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82206456	1	J		77				STEP PACKAGE, Side
2	55156200AB	1							STEP PAD, Side Step
3	55156201AB	1							STEP PAD, Side Step
-4	05066240AA	1	J		77				BOLT, M Bolt



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

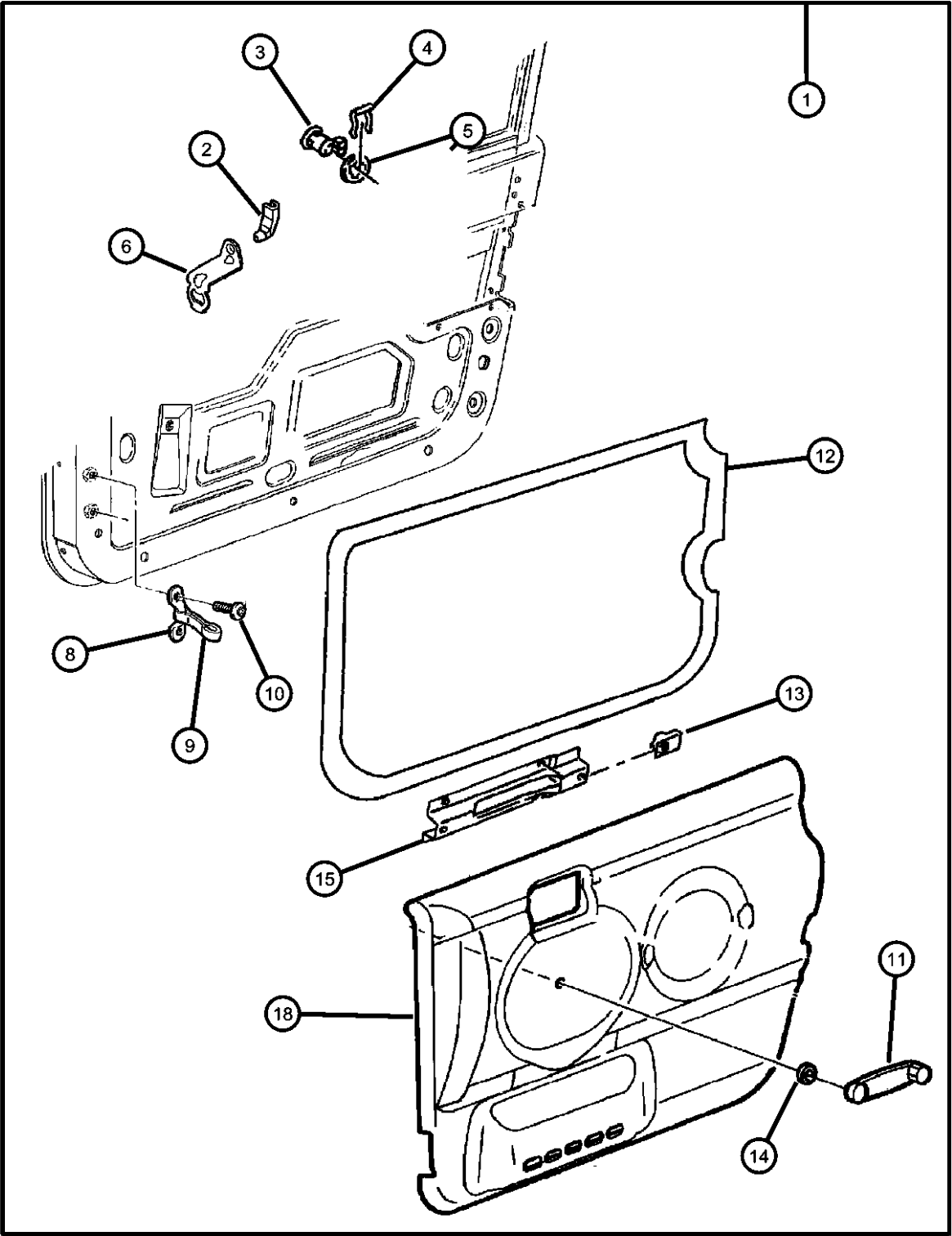
Shield Kit - Air
Figure 1-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82202160	1	J		77				SHIELD KIT, Air - Front
2	05014754AA	1	J		77				SPACER, Air Deflector



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Trim Kit - Door
Figure 1-520

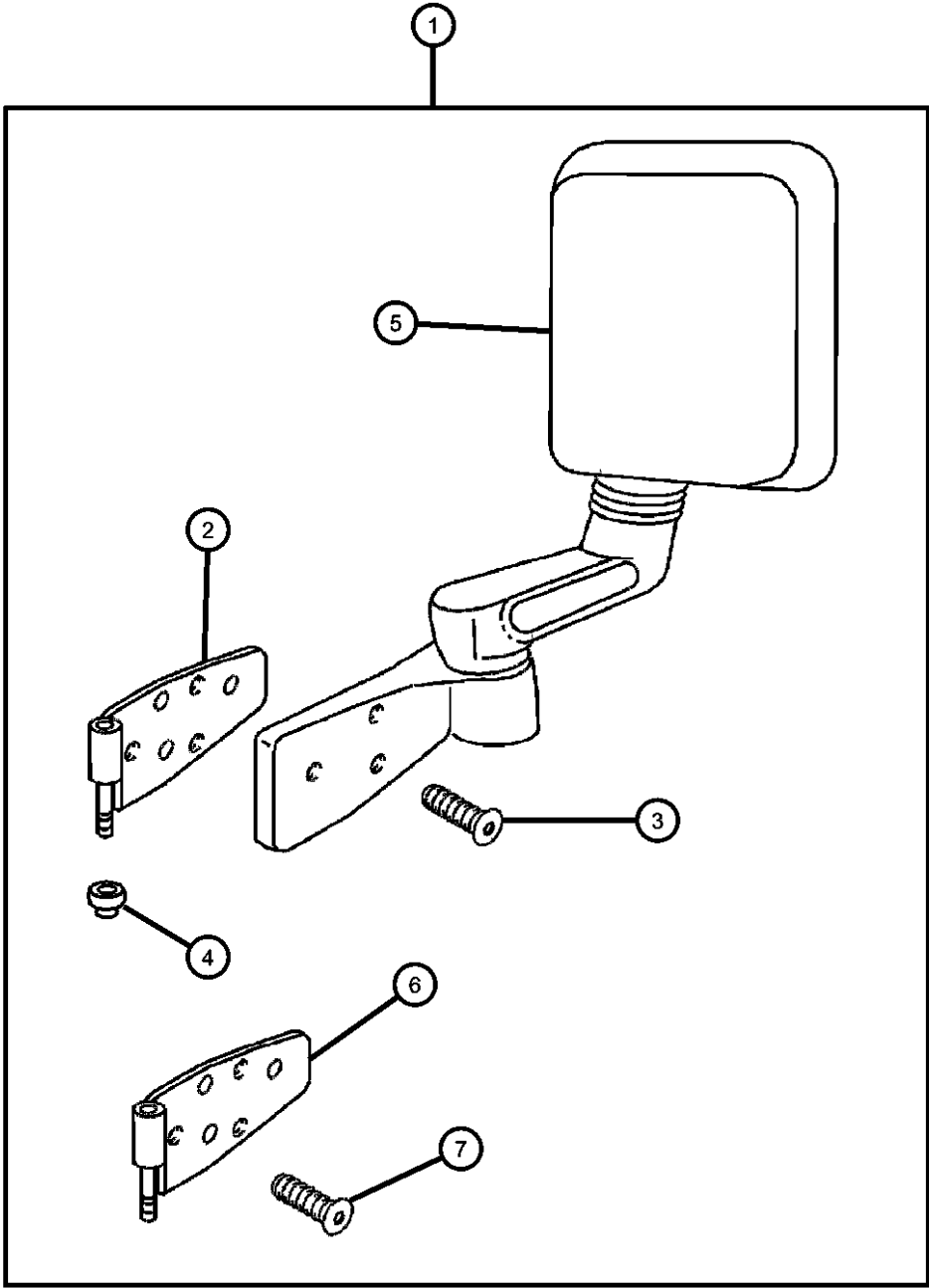


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82205113	1	J		77				TRIM PACKAGE, Front Door
	82205114	1	J		77				Agate
									Camel
2	04658444	1							CLIP, Latch
	04658445	1							Purple, Right
									Orange, Left
3	04778123	1	J		77				CYLINDER, Door Lock
4	55176401AC	2							RETAINER, Door Lock Cylinder
5	55074799	1	J		77				GASKET, Door Lock Cylinder, Black
6	55076307	1							LEVER, Door Lock
-7	06504417	4							NUT, Hex, M8x1.25
8	55013666	2							FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down
9	55176339AB	2							CHECK, Front Door
10	06036102AA	4							SCREW, .19-24.50
11	0FW80PX9	2							HANDLE, Window Regulator
12									WATERSHIELD, Front Door
	55175786AG	1							Right
	55175787AG	1							Left
13	06504993AA	4							NUT
14	55076218	2							SPACER, Door Handle
15	55175848AC	2							BRACKET, Grab Handle
-16	06504617	2							SCREW, M4.2-1.41x13
-17	34201872	4							NUT, Snap In, M4.2 x 1.41
18									PANEL, Door Trim
	5DY661K5AD	1							Camel, Right
	5DY66LAZAD	1							Agate, Right
	5DY671K5AD	1							Camel, Left
	5DY67LAZAD	1							Agate, Left

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

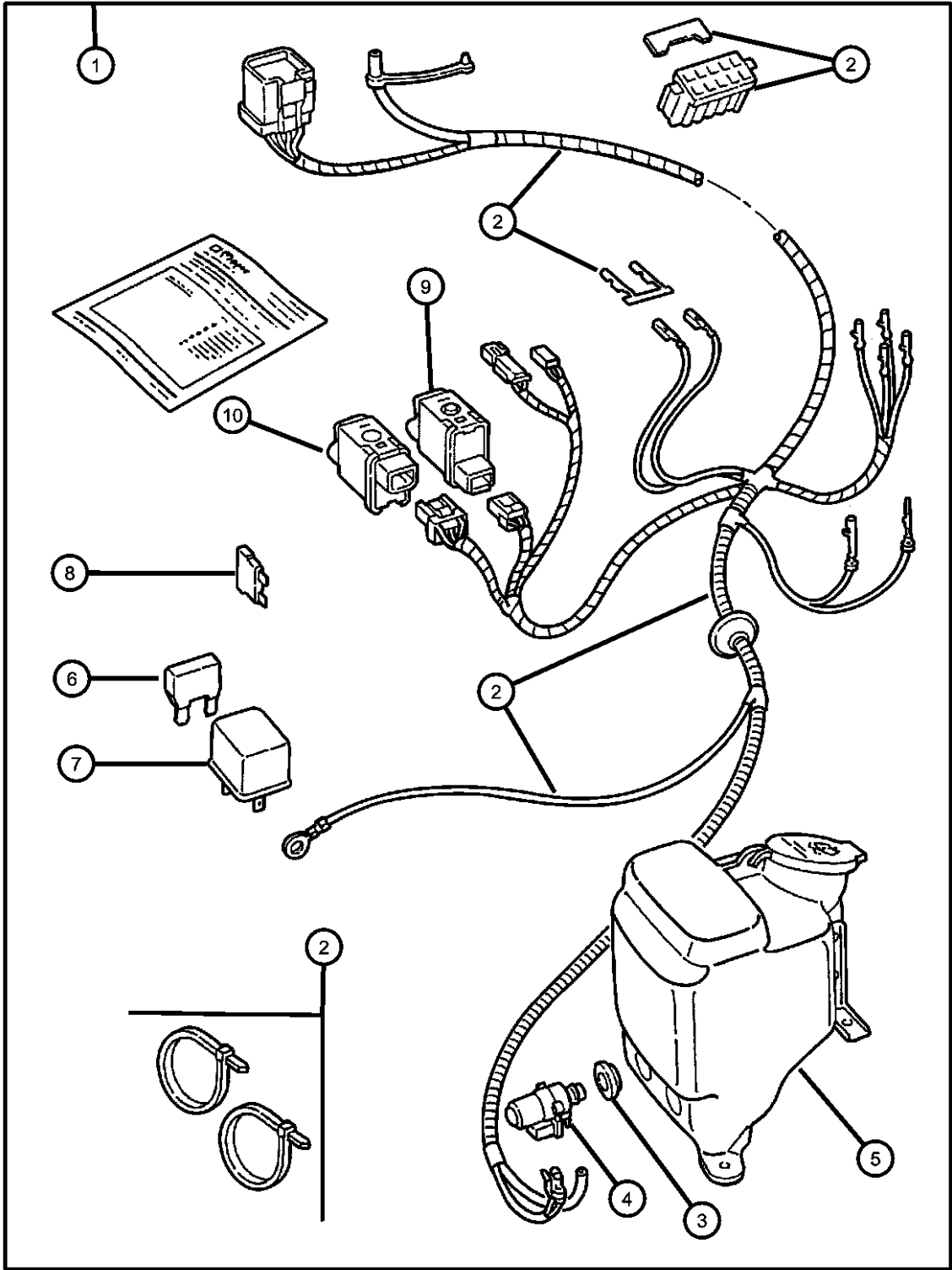
Hardware Package - Door
Figure 1-540



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82203488	1	J		77				HARDWARE PACKAGE, Door, Hinge And Mirror
2									HINGE, Door Half
	55176368	1							Upper Right
	55176369	1							Upper Left
3	06034566	6							SCREW, Tapping Flange Head, .25-20x.875
4	06504417	4							NUT, Hex, M8x1.25
5									MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	55154882	1	J						Right
	55154883	1	J						Left
6									HINGE, Door Half
	55176366	1							Lower Right
	55176367	1							Lower Left
7	06035757	4							SCREW

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

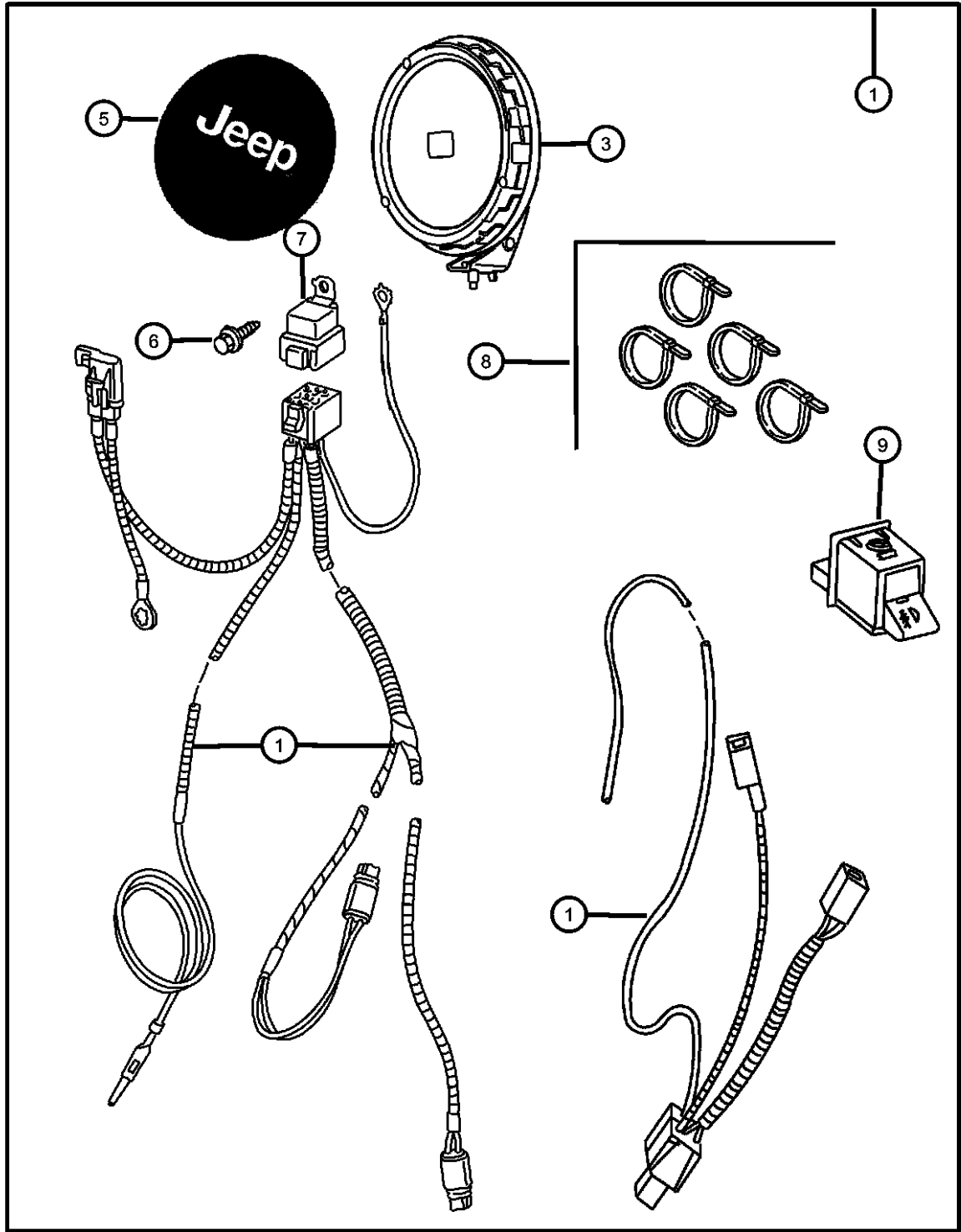
Hardtop Wiring Kit
Figure 1-550



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82207078	1	J		77				WIRING PACKAGE, Enclosure
2	82207078	1							WIRING KIT, Enclosure, Serviced in package, (NOT SERVICED)
3	05013755AA	2							GROMMET, Washer Reservoir
4	04797695	2							PUMP, Washer, Windshield
5	04874393	1							RESERVOIR, Washer
6	000MAX40	1	J		77				FUSE, Maxi, 40 AMP, Amber
7	04638094	1							RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical
8	000ATM10	1							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
9	56007250	1							SWITCH, Electric Back Light
10	56007249	1							SWITCH, Wiper and Washer
-11	06102077AA	1							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Light Kit - Fog
Figure 1-610

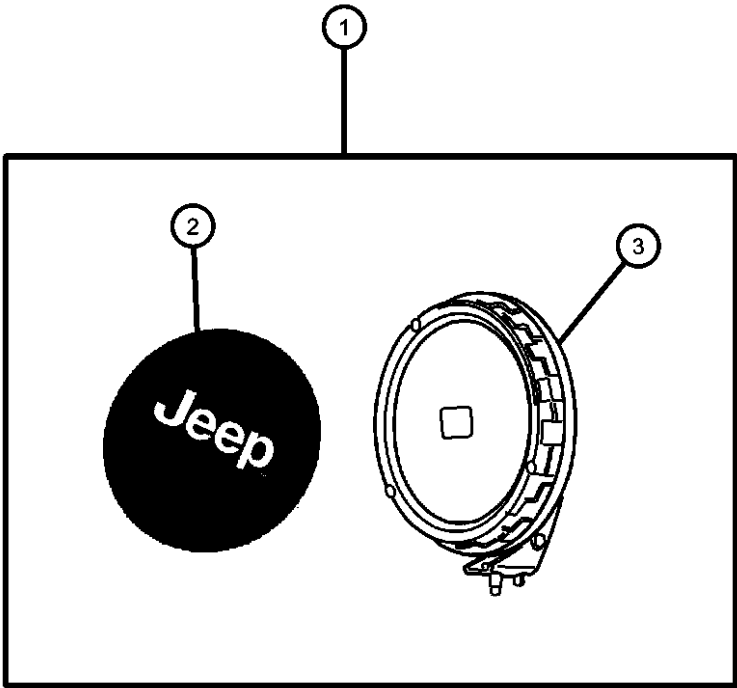


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Use Bracket Kit #82202610 for Front Tube Bumpers Wiring may need to be modified to fit application									
1	82206505	1	J		77				LIGHT PACKAGE, Fog
-2	04864773	1	J						RETAINER, Fog Lamp Bulb
3	55055095AF	2	J						LAMP, Fog
-4	L00H355W	1	J						BULB, Fog Lamp, H-3 55 WATT
5	82202586	1			77				COVER KIT, Light
6	00154552	1							SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625
7	04638271	1	J		77				RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical
8	04641780	2							STRAP, Tie
9	05080861AA	1	J		77				SWITCH, Fog Lamp
-10	05080861AA	1							WIRING KIT, Fog Light, Serviced in Package, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Light Kit - Off Road
Figure 1-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82202529	1	J		77				LIGHT PACKAGE, Off Road, 6' Round
2	82202586	1			77				COVER KIT, Light
3	82202528	1	J		77				LIGHT KIT, Off Road



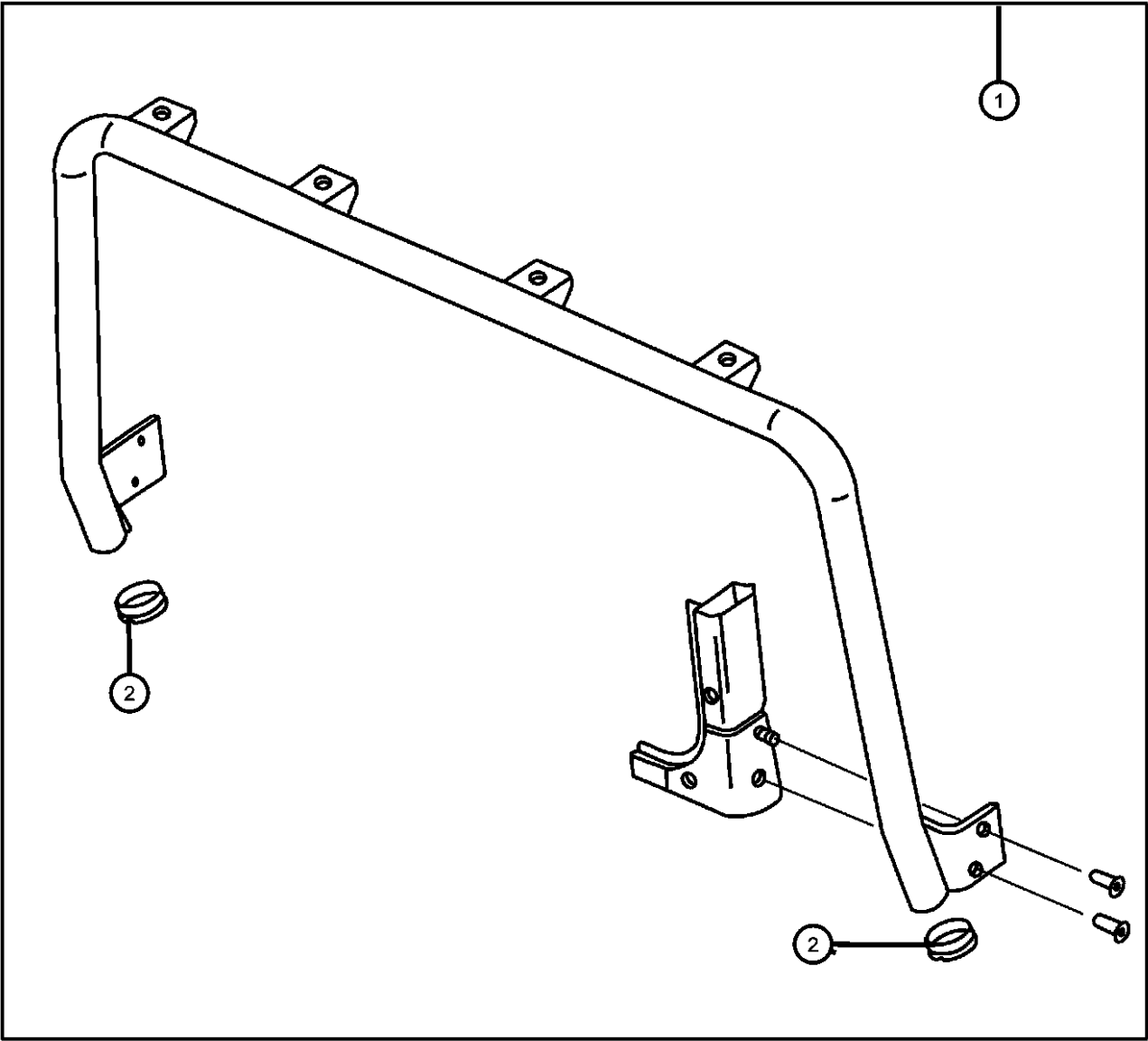
WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Bar Kit - Light Windshield
Figure 1-630

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: Windshield mount holds up to four lights. Includes wire harness. Windshield cannot be lowered.

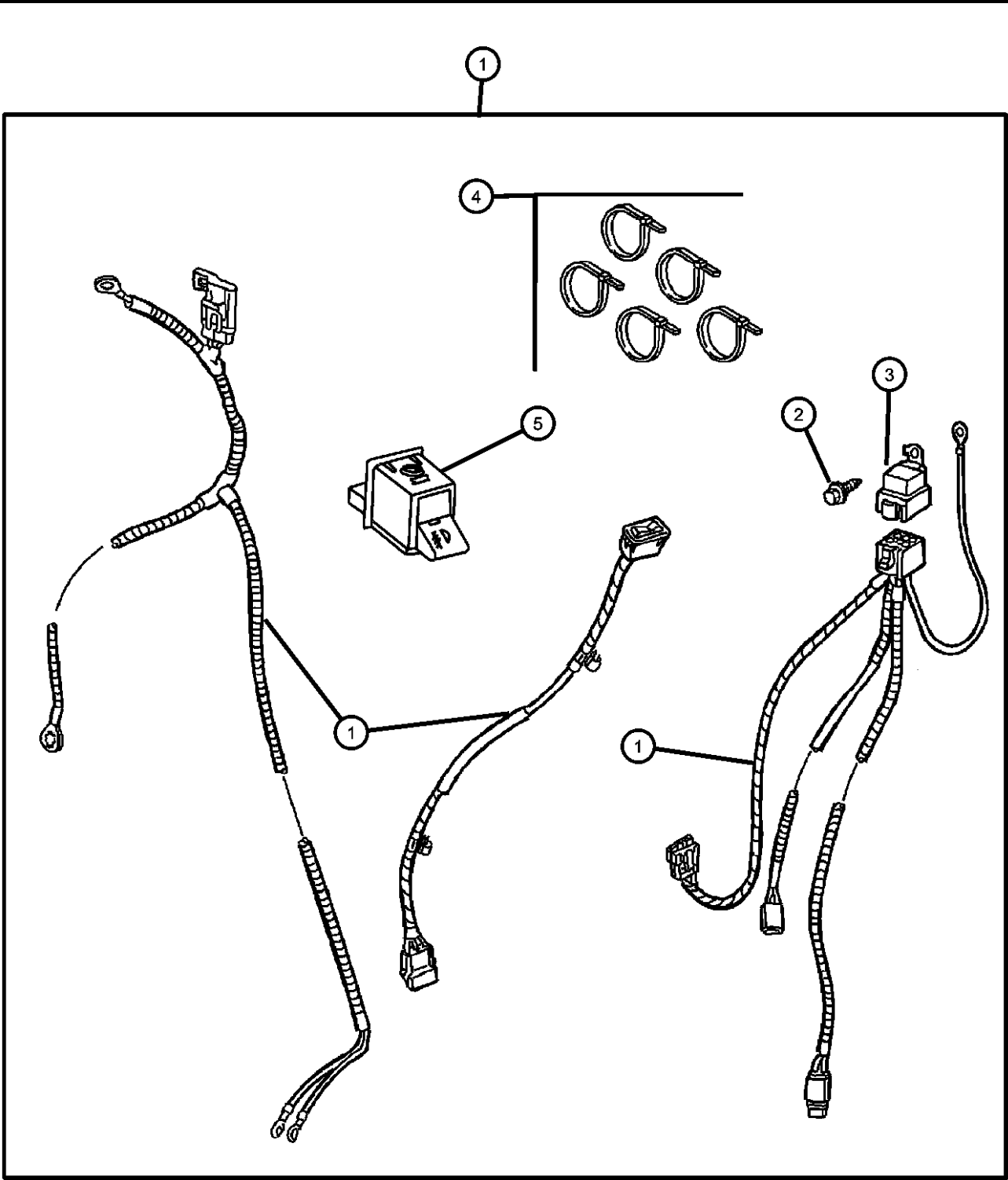
1									BAR KIT, Light-Windshield
	82207174	1	J		77				Steel, Painted Black
	82207175	1	J		77				Aluminum, Black Anodized
	82207176	1	J		77				Steel, Chromed
2									END CAP, Light Bar
	04897579AA	1	J		77				Use with 82207174 and 82207176
	04897580AA	1	J		77				Use with 82207175



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Installation Package - Lights
Figure 1-640

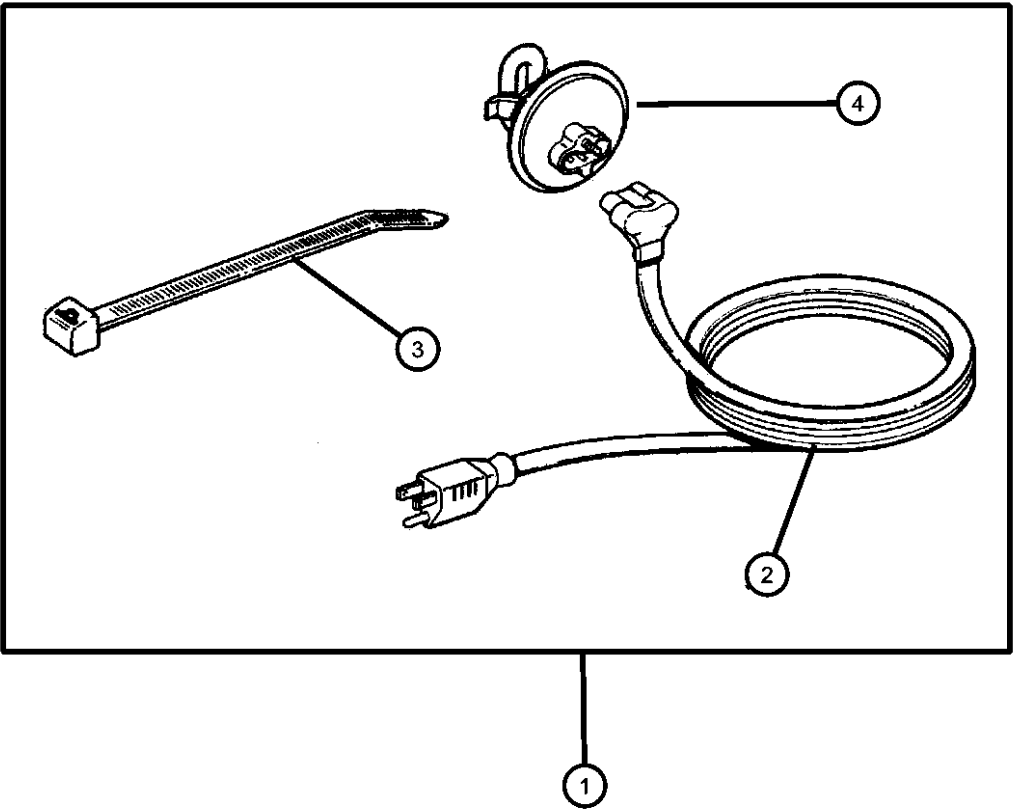


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82202526	1	J		77				INSTALLATION PACKAGE, Off Road Light
2	00154552	1	J		77				SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625
3	04638271	1	J		77				RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical
4	06015756	1	J		77				STRAP, Tie
5	05269430	1	J		77				SWITCH, Fog Lamp

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

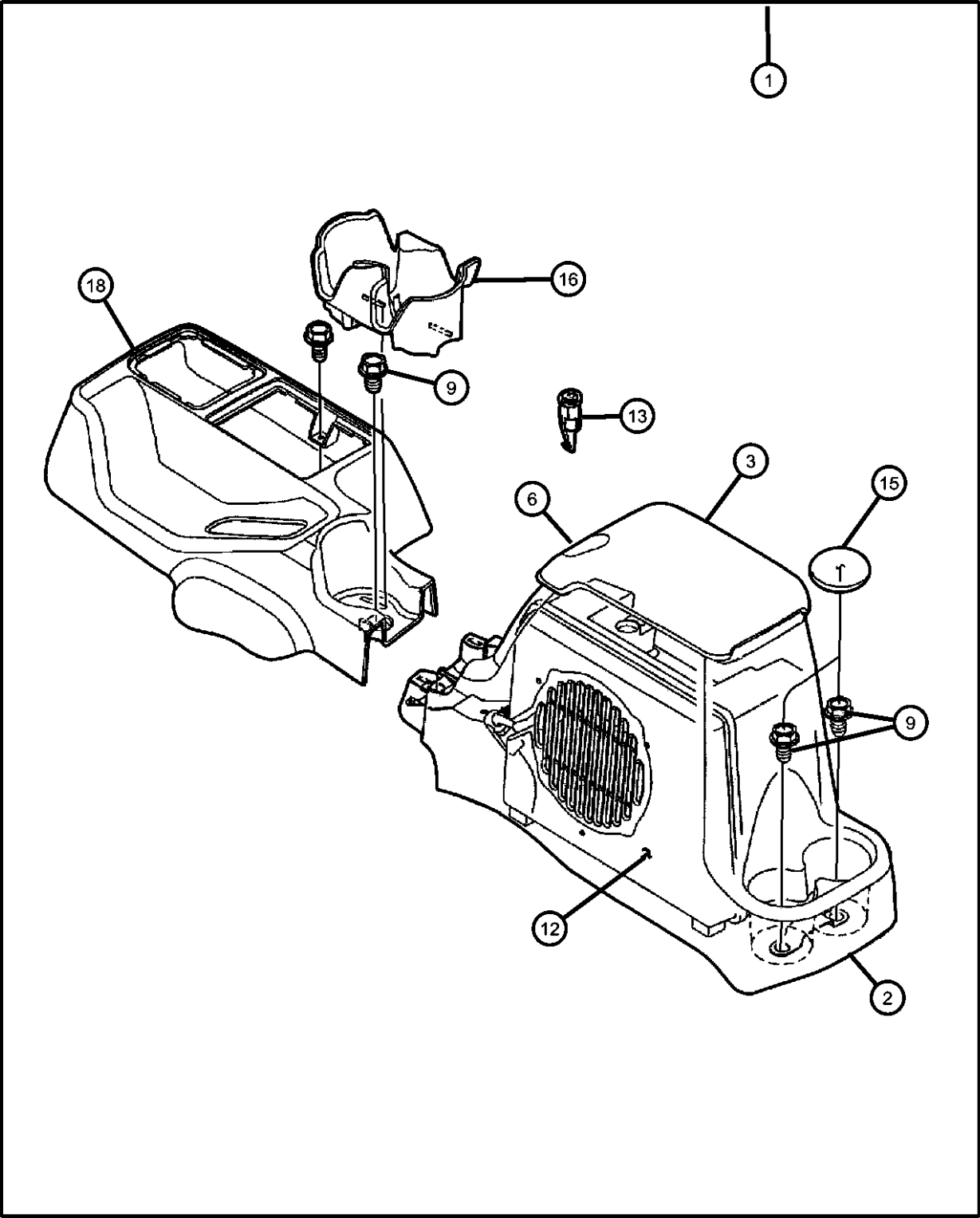
Heater Kit - Engine Block
Figure 1-650

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82201505	1							HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block 2.5L Engine 4.0L Engine
	82201506	1							
2	53000878	1							CORD, Engine Block Heater 2.5L Engine 4.0L Engine
	J5752677	1							
3	04641780	1							STRAP, Tie
4	04641780	1							HEATER, Engine Block, Serviced only in package, (NOT SERVICED)



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Console Kit - Floor
Figure 1-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONSOLE PACKAGE, Center
	82206341	1	J		77				Camel/Tan
	82206342	1	J		77				Agate
	82206344	1	J		77				Camel/Tan with Sub Woofer
	82206345	1	J		77				Agate with Sub Woofer
2									CONSOLE, Floor
	5HE62LAZAD	1							Agate
	5HE62RK5AD	1							Camel/Tan
3									LID, Center Console Storage
	5HE63LAZAC	1							Agate
	5HE63RK5AC	1							Camel/Tan
-4	55315039AB	1							HINGE, Floor Console Lid
-5									BIN, Storage
	55315040AB	1							With Speaker
	55315055AA	1							LATCH, Armrest Lid
6	55315041AC	1							PLATE, Speaker, Remove for use with Speaker
-7	55315043AC	1							BUMPER, Glove Box Door
-8	55315051AA	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
9	06032723	2							CLIP, Push, .164-7.5
-10	06034833	2							CHOKE, Speaker
-11	56009941AA	1							SPEAKER, Sub Woofer
12	56038609AD	1							CYLINDER, Console Lock
13	04746305	1							SCREW, M6.3x1.81x30.0, (NOT SERVICED)
-14	04746305	1							MAT, Floor
15	55315050AA	1							CUPHOLDER, Console
16	55315038AC	1							SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625
-17	00154552	1							CONSOLE, Floor
18									Agate
	5HF13LAZAC	1							

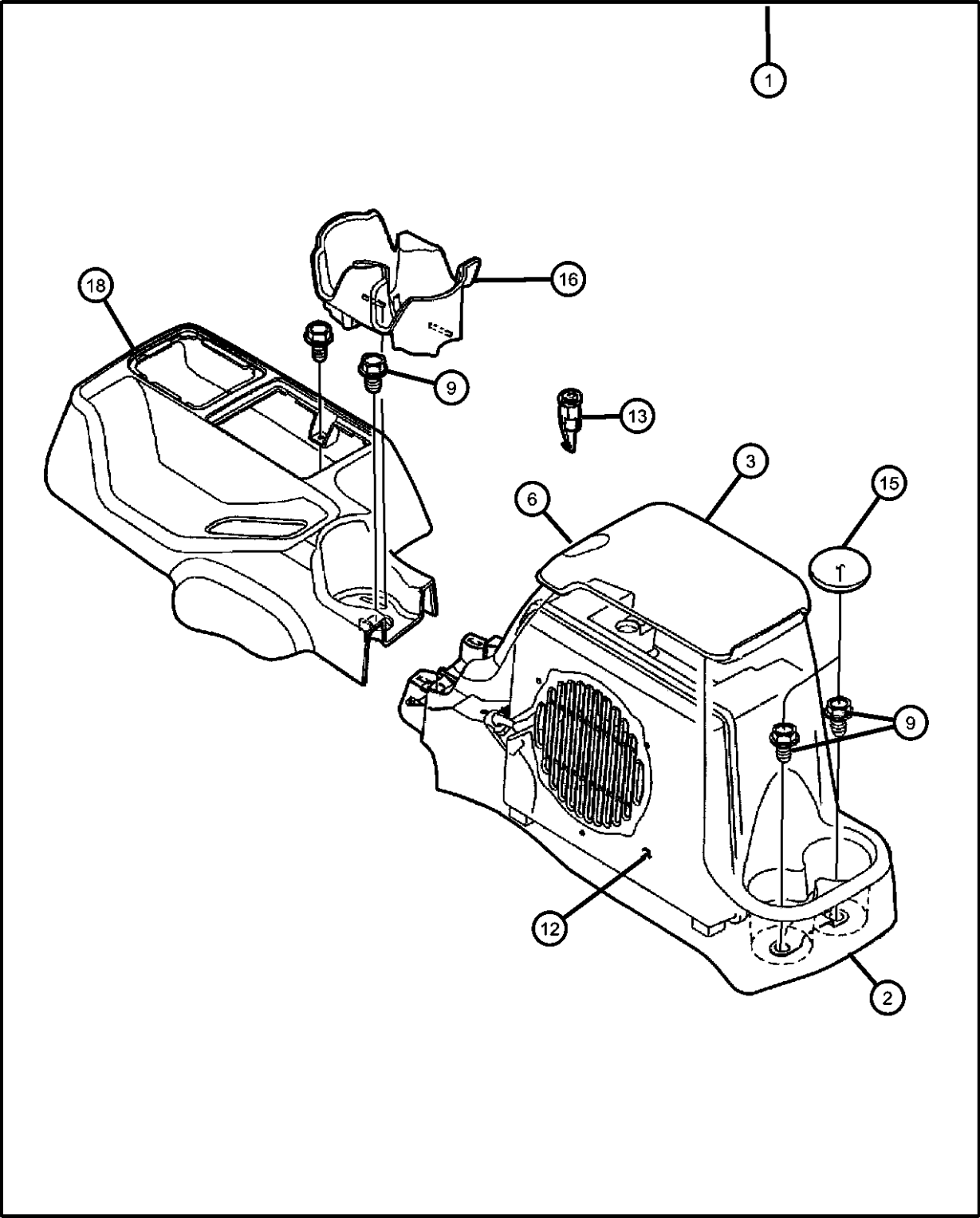
WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Console Kit - Floor
Figure 1-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

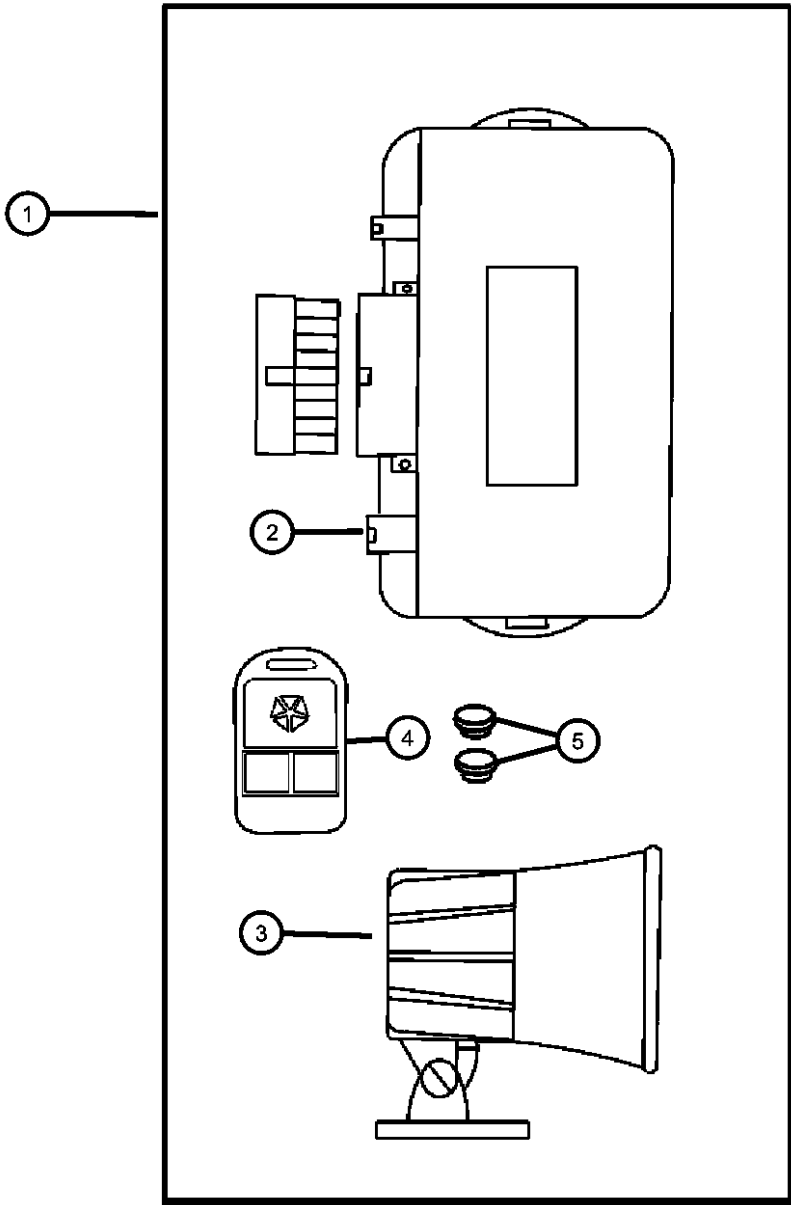
	5HF13RK5AC	1							Camel/Tan
-19	5HF13RK5AC	1							WIRING, Serviced in Kit, (NOT SERVICED),



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Alarm - EVS Base System
Figure 1-910



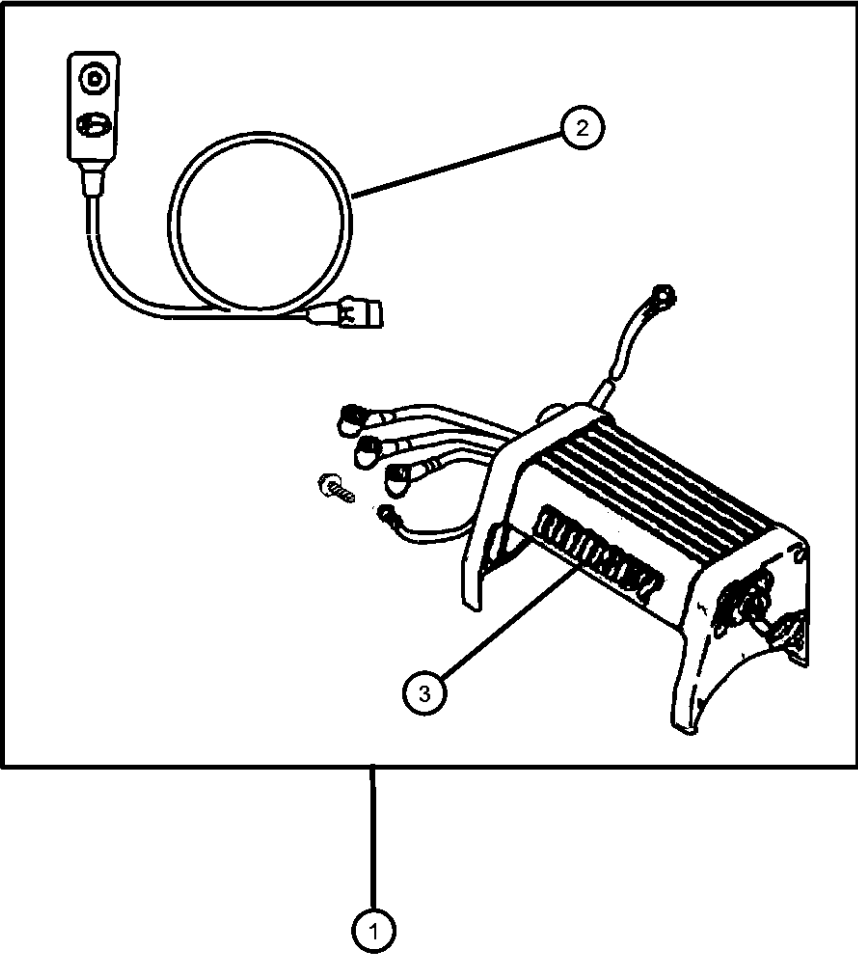
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82203763	1							MODULE KIT, Alarm without Keyless
2	05012164AA	1	J		77				MODULE, Security Alarm
3	82203198	1							SIREN, Alarm
4	04886374AA	1							TRANSMITTER, Alarm or Keyless
5	04636141	1							BATTERY, Transmitter, Two Included
-6	04886259AA	1							INDICATOR, Valet Status
-7	04886258AA	1							SWITCH, Programing Bypass

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Winch Kit - Power
Figure 1-1020

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: 82202191 requires Mounting Kit # 82204128



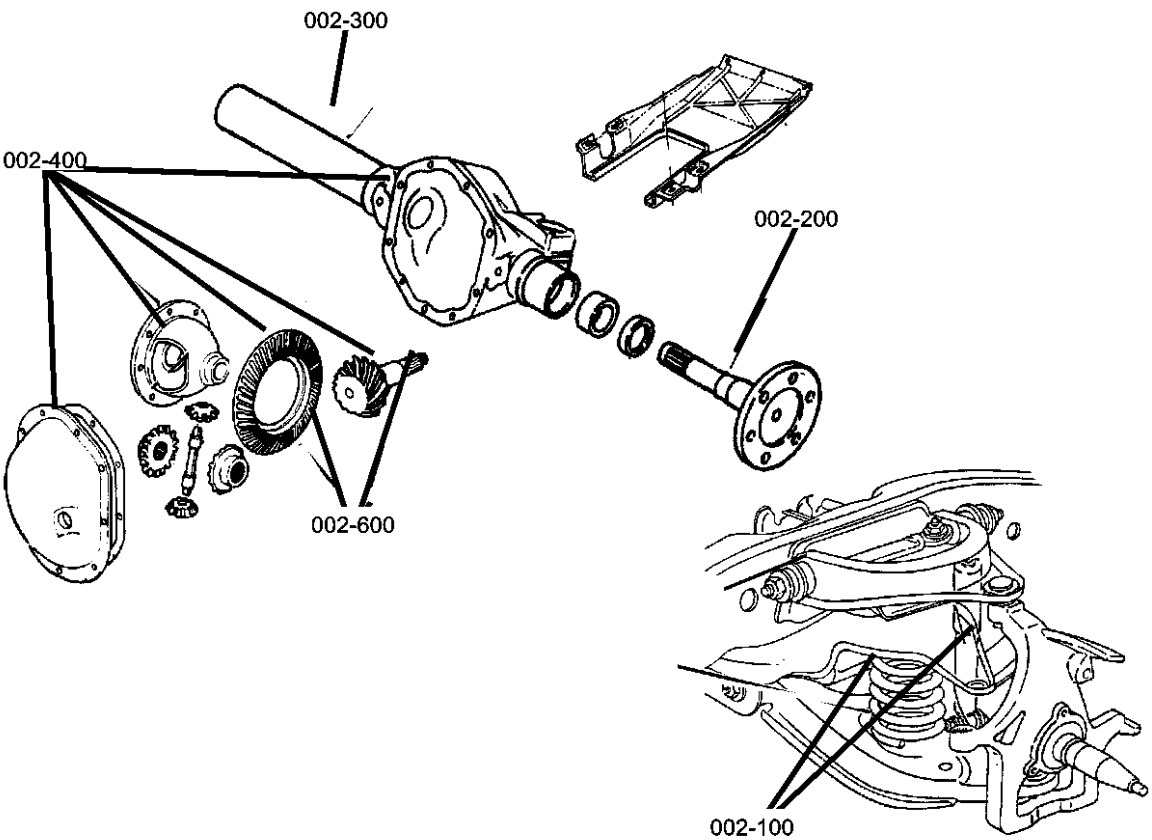
1									WINCH KIT, Power, Ramsey
	82206402	1	J		77				6000H Series
	82206403	1	J		77				8000H Series
	82206404	1	J		77				8000HX Series
2	05018221AA	1	J		77				CABLE KIT, Winch, Switch Assembly is 12 feet long. Use only with Power Winch
3									SOLENOID, Winch
	05018363AA	1	J		77				Use for Kits 82206402 and 82206403
	05018366AA	1	J		77				Use for Kit 82206404
-4									WINCH KIT, Warn
	82202191	1	J		77				8000 Pound capacity
	82202612	1	J		77				9000 Pound capacity
-5									CABLE KIT, Winch
	05018241AA	1	J		77				Use for Kit 82202612
	05018824AA	1	J		77				Use for Kit 82202191
-6	05018823AA	1	J		77				SOLENOID, Winch, Use for Kit 82202191

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech I-4	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual	
			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,30RH	
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
				Automatic,32RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 2

Front Suspension & Drive

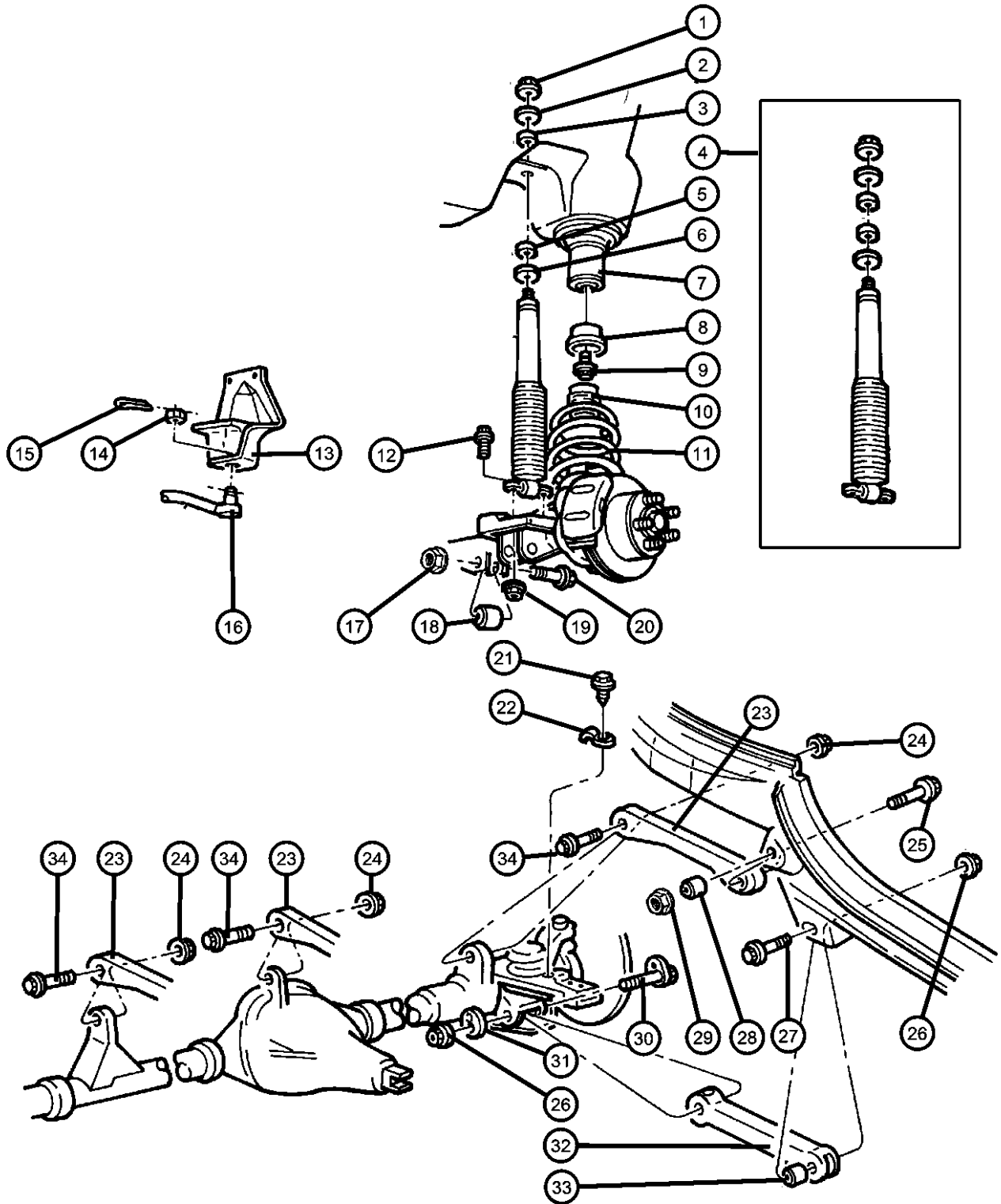


Group - 2 Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Suspension	
Suspension, Front Spring with Control Arms and Track Bar	Fig. 2 - 110
Bar, Front Sway	Fig. 2 - 120
Front Axle Drive Shafts	
Shafts, Front Axle	Fig. 2 - 210
Front Axle Housing	
Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive	Fig. 2 - 310
Front Axle Assembly	
Axle Assembly,Front,4 Wheel Drive	Fig. 2 - 410
Front Axle Differential	
Differential, Front Axle	Fig. 2 - 610

002-100 Front Suspension	002-200 Front Axle Drive Shafts	002-300 Front Axle Housing	002-400 Front Axle Assembly
002-600 Front Axle Differential			

Suspension, Front Spring with Control Arms and Track Bar
Figure 2-110

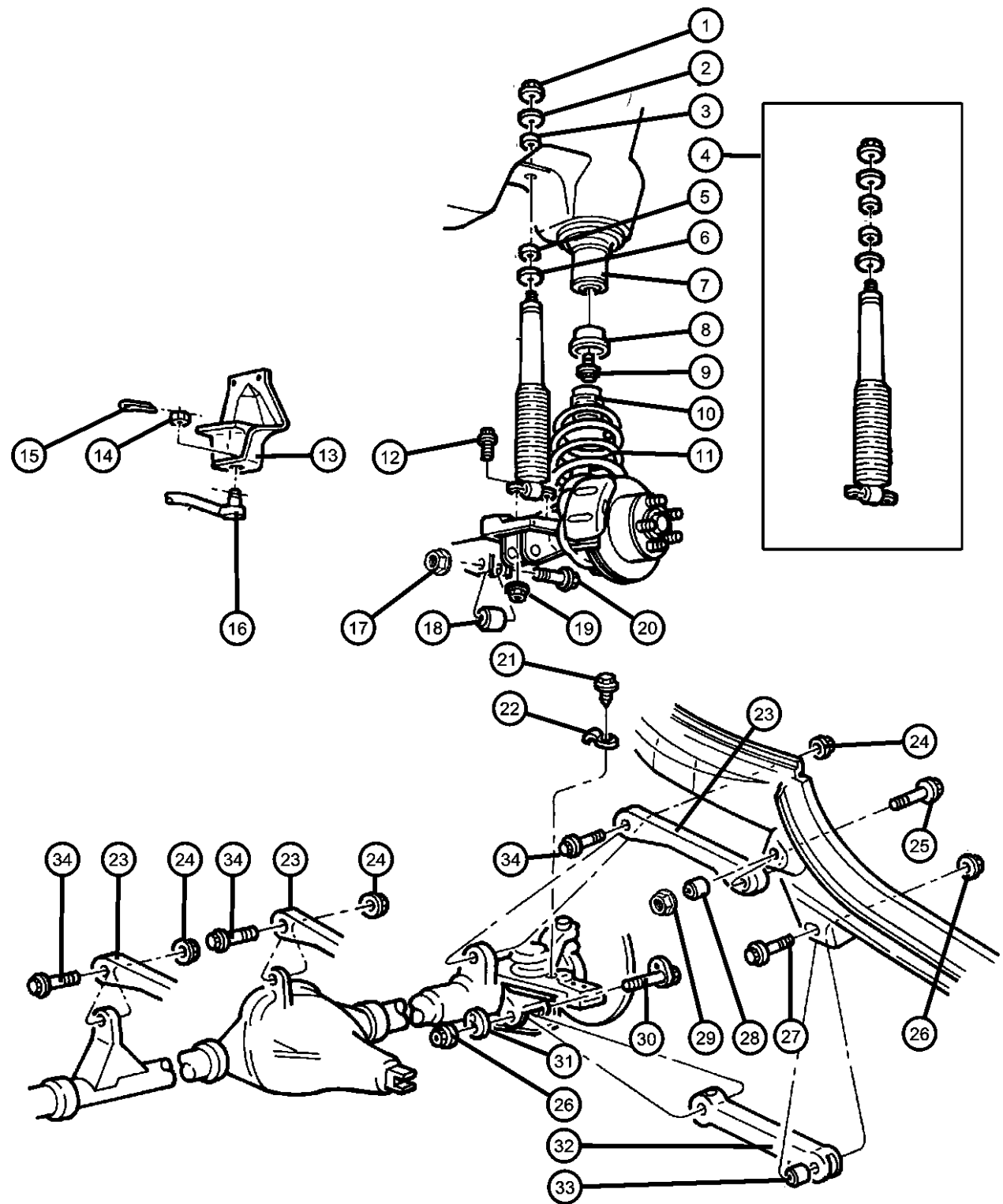


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; UCA=Upper Control Arm—LCA=Lower Control Arm [SDA]=Shock Absorbers - Gas Charged/Normal Duty [SDU]=Shocks - High Pressure Gas Charged [ZPE] Through [ZPH]= Spring Sales Codes which will be found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing.									
1	06502556	2							NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Shock, Mounting
2	52005574	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Shock, Mounting
3	52087768	2							GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Shock, Mounting
4									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front
	04886533AG	2							[SDU]
	04897567AA	2							[SDA]
	0SGR5128								Rancho Shock
	0SGR5239								Rancho Shock
	0SG23196								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
5	52087769	2							GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Shock, Mounting
6	52005575	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Shock, Mounting
7	52087767	2							ISOLATOR, SpringUpper
8	52087635	2							CUP, Jounce Bumper
9	06100402	2							BOLT, Hex Head, M10x35, Jounce Bumper Cup, Mounting
10	52087636AB	2							BUMPER, Jounce
11									SPRING, Front Coil
	52060130AA	1							[ZBH,ZPH]
	52088127AB	1							[ZBE,ZPE]
	52088128AB	1							[ZBF,ZPF]
	52088129AB	1							[ZBG,ZPG]
12	06502555	4							BOLT, M8x1.25x30, Shock, Mounting
13	06502555	4							BRACKET, Track Bar, Purchase Frame, (NOT SERVICED)
14	06034358	1							NUT, Hex, .50-20, Shock, Mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Suspension, Front Spring with Control Arms and Track Bar
Figure 2-110

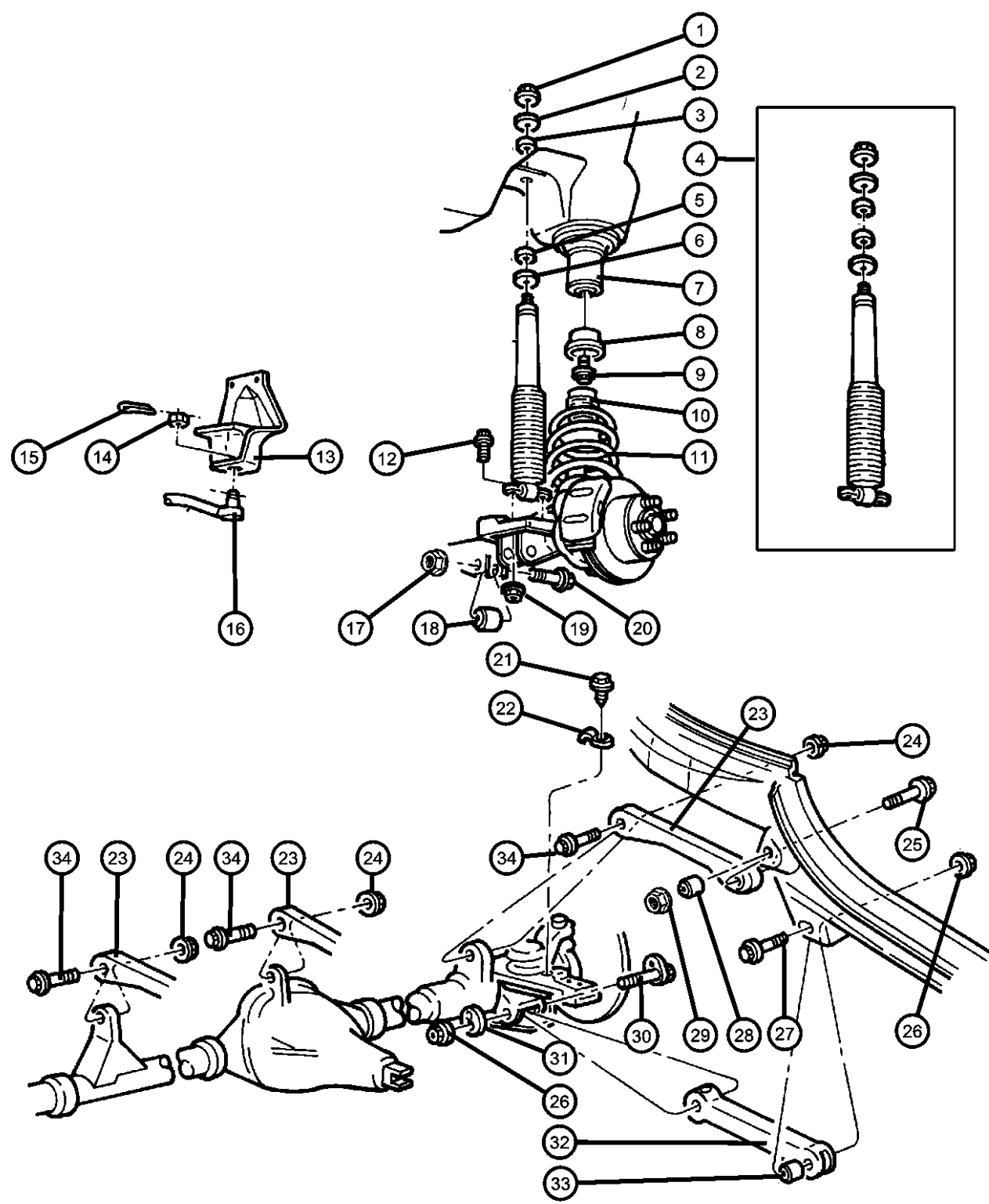


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	06034358	1							PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00, (NOT SERVICED)
16									BAR, Track
	52088430	1	U						
	52088432	1	J						
17									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5
	06506264AA	1	J						Track Bar To Axle, Mounting
	52087888	1	U						Track Bar To Axle, Mounting
18									BUSHING, Track Bar
	52088431	1	U						
		1	J						
19	06101695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Shock, Mounting
20	06505549AA	1							SCREW, Track Bar To Axle, Mounting
21	06502468	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x20, Coil Spring Bracket, Mounting
22	52005917	1							BRACKET, Spring, Coil
23	52087711	2							ARM, Control, with Bushings, Upper
24	11506007	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5, UCA to Axle, Mounting
25	06503085	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x78.20, UCA to Frame or Axle, Mounting
26	06503672	4							NUT, Hex, M14-2, LCA to Frame and Axle
27	06506033AA	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.0x105, LCA to Frame, Mounting
28	52087852	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, to Frame, Upper
29	06503648	2							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Lock, m8x1.25, UCA to Frame, Mounting
30	06504238	2							BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M14 x 2.00 x 111.6, LCA to Axle, Mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual			
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual			
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH			
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH			
						DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

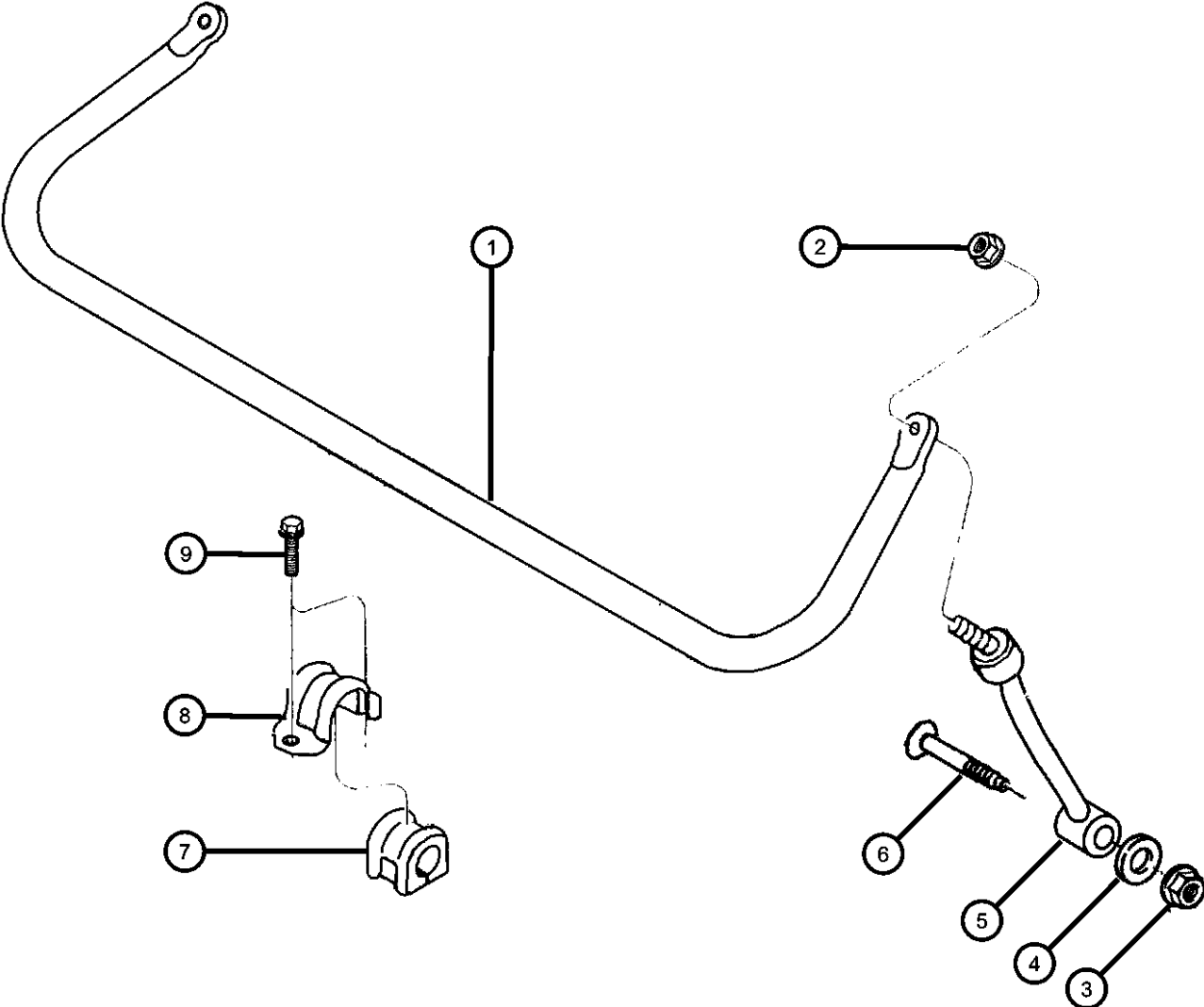
Suspension, Front Spring with Control Arms and Track Bar
Figure 2-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
31	06504236	2							WASHER, M14, LCA to Axle, Mounting
32	52088654	2							ARM, Control, with Bushings, Lower
33	52088433	4							BUSHING, Control Arm, to Frame, Lower
34	06505154AA	2							BOLT, LCA to Axle, Mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Bar, Front Sway
Figure 2-120

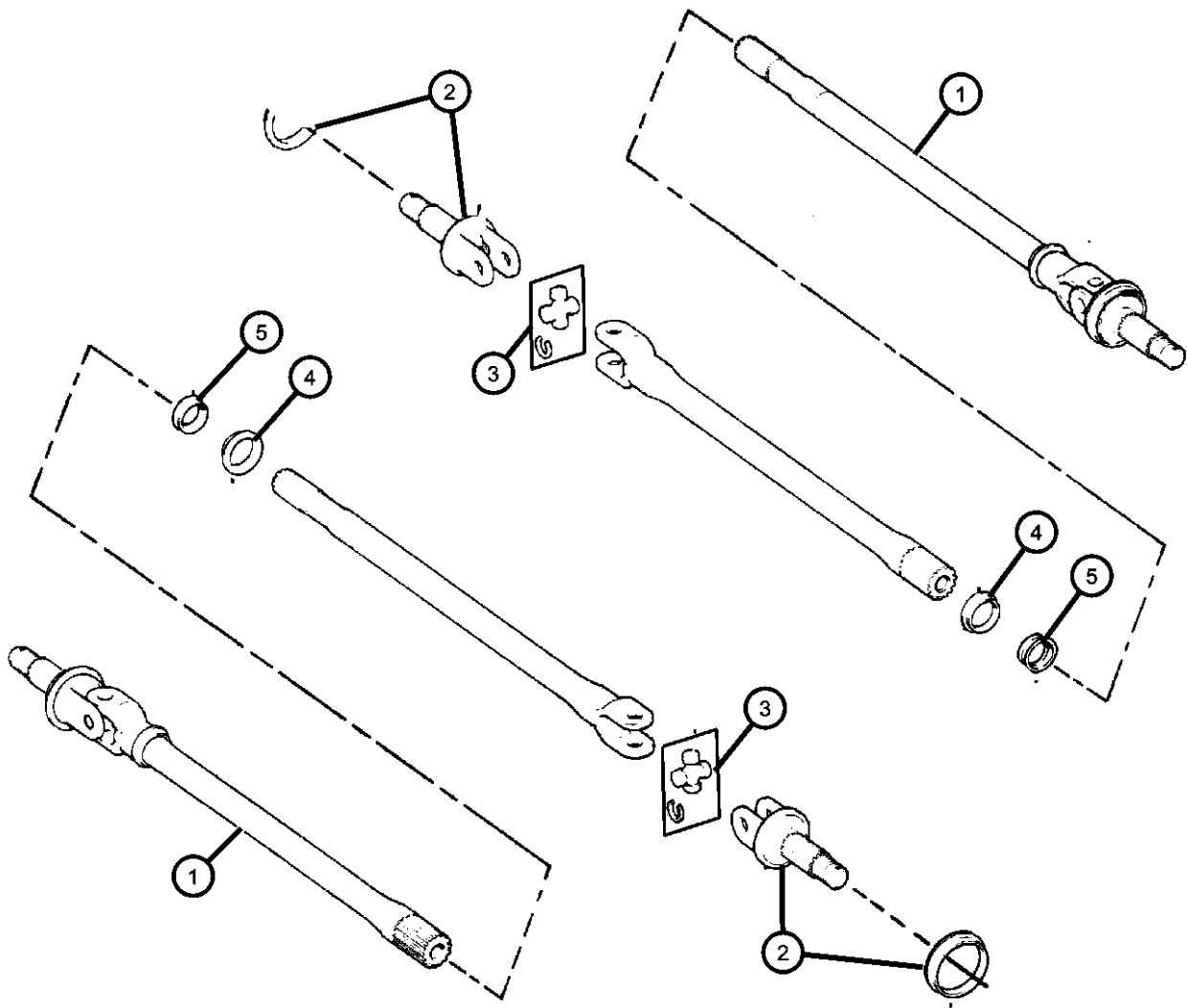


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52087824	1							STABILIZER BAR, Front Suspension
2	06502979	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M10x1.5, Sway Bar to Link
3	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Sway Bar Link To Axle
4	06502697	2							WASHER, ID 13.07 OD 40.00 THK 3.50, (NOT SERVICED)
5	52087771AB	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator, Sway Bar to Axle
6	06505465AA	2							SCREW, Truss Head, M12x1.75x70, Sway Bar Link to Axle
7	52088378	2							BUSHING, Sway Bar
8	52037710	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar
9	06102037AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35, Sway Bar Retainer

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Shafts, Front Axle
Figure 2-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

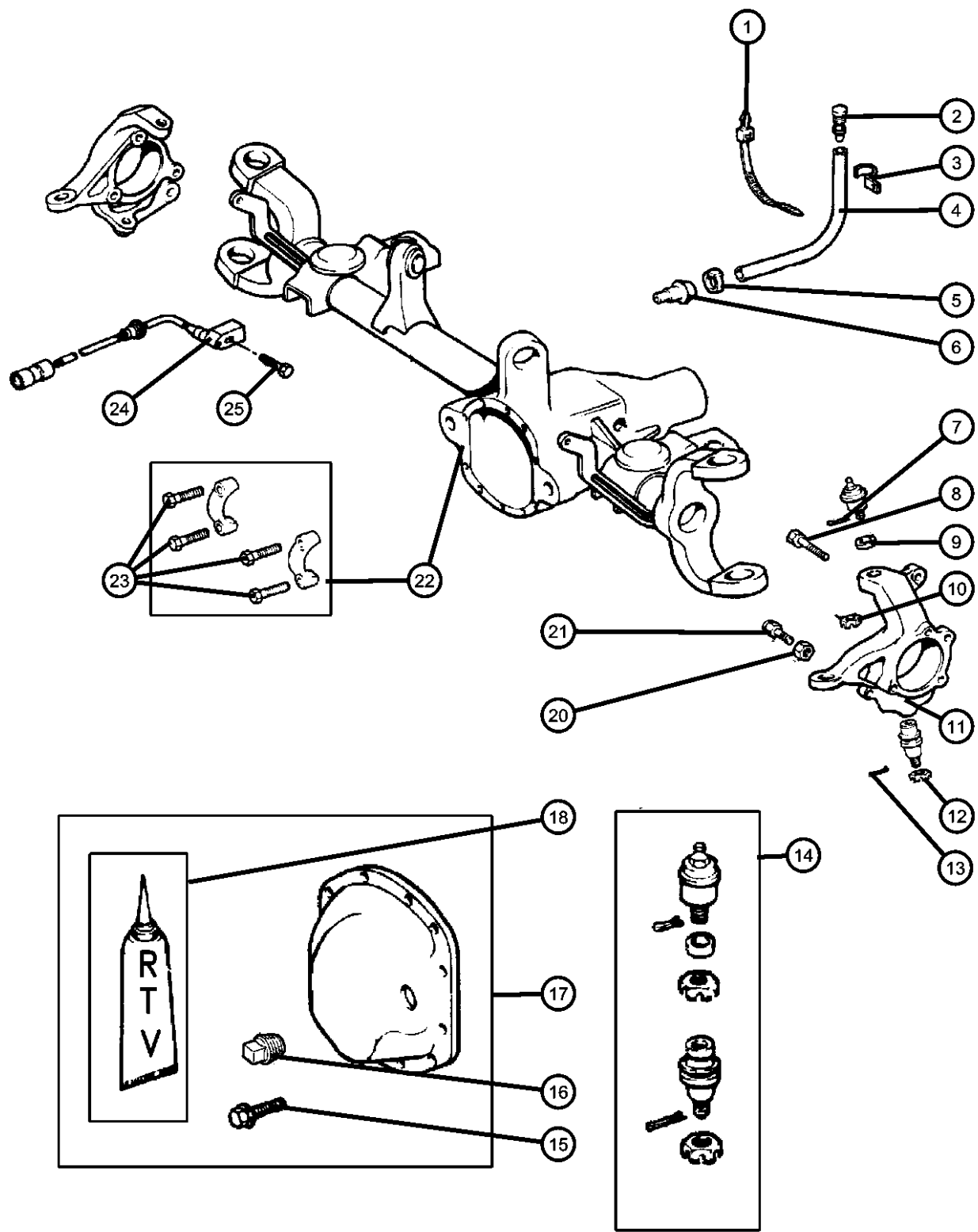
Note:Sales Codes;
[BGA]=Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum
[BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Anti-lock
[DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual
[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic
[EP0]=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas

1									SHAFT, Axle
	04874302	1	J						[BGA], Right
		1	U						[BGA], Right
	04874303	1	J						[BGA], Left
		1	U						[BGA], Left
	04874306	1	J						[BGK], Right
	04874307	1	J						[BGK], Left
2									SHAFT, Stub
	04728984	1	J						[BGK], Right or Left
	83500184	1	J						[BGA], Right or Left
		1	U						[BGA], Right or Left
3									U JOINT, Front Axle
	04137757	1	J						Right or Left
		1	U						Right or Left
4									SLINGER, Oil
	04882135	2	U						
		2	J						
5									SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
	04874477	2	J						
		2	U						

WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					Tech I-4		Manual
M = X						ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed
P = Sahara						Tech I-6		Manual
						EP0 = All 2.5L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
						ER0 = All 4.0L		Automatic,30RH
								DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
								Automatic,32RH
								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive
Figure 2-310

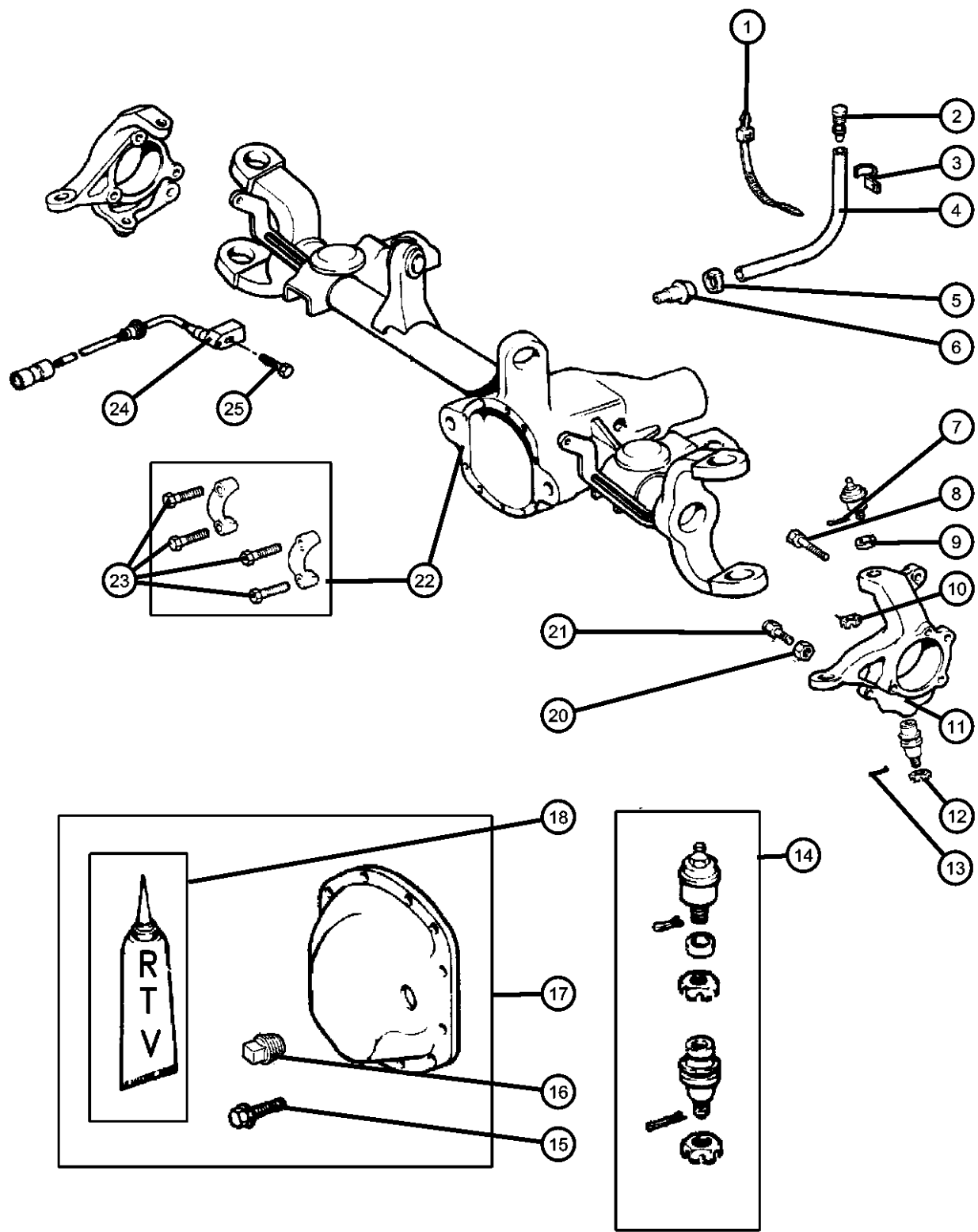


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	J4175376	1							STRAP, Tie
2	J5352955	1							VENT, AxleUpper
3	J0140780	1							CLIP, Wrap AroundUpper
4	HFV00516	1							HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16", Axle Vent
5	06503573	1							CLIP, Axle Vent Hose, Lower
6									VENT, Axle
	83504653	1	J						Lower
		1	U						Lower
7									PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
	11010069	2	J						Upper Ball Joint, Mounting
		2	U						Upper Ball Joint, Mounting
8									BOLT
	34201535	6	J						Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting
		6	U						Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting
9									RING, Ball Joint
	83500203	1	J						
		1	U						
10									NUT, Hex Slotted
	J0125258	1	J						Upper Ball Joint, Mounting
		1	U						Upper Ball Joint, Mounting
11									KNUCKLE, Front
	52067576	1	J						Right
		1	U						Right
	52067577	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
12									NUT
	J8123318	1	J						Lower Ball Joint, Mounting
		1	U						Lower Ball Joint, Mounting
13									PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
	11010069	2	U						Lower Ball Joint, Mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive
Figure 2-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	83500202	2	J						Lower Ball Joint, Mounting BALL JOINT KIT, Knuckle
15	02954031	2	U						BOLT, Differential Cover
16	J4004751	1	J						PLUG, Differential Cover
17	04713451	1	J						COVER, Differential
18	05010884AA	1	J						SEALANT, RTV
19	05083358AA	4	J						WASHER, Flat, Stop Bolt Spacer
20	S0114494	2	J						NUT, Steering Knuckle
21	01791701	2	J						Stop Bolt, Mounting
22	04864840AB	1	J						Stop Bolt, Mounting
23	04897482AB	4	J						BOLT, Steering Knuckle Stop
24	56027727	2	J						HOUSING, Axle
25	83504920	2	J						BOLT, Differential

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EP0 = All 2.5L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
M = X				ER0 = All 4.0L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara						DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Axle Assembly,Front,4 Wheel Drive
Figure 2-410

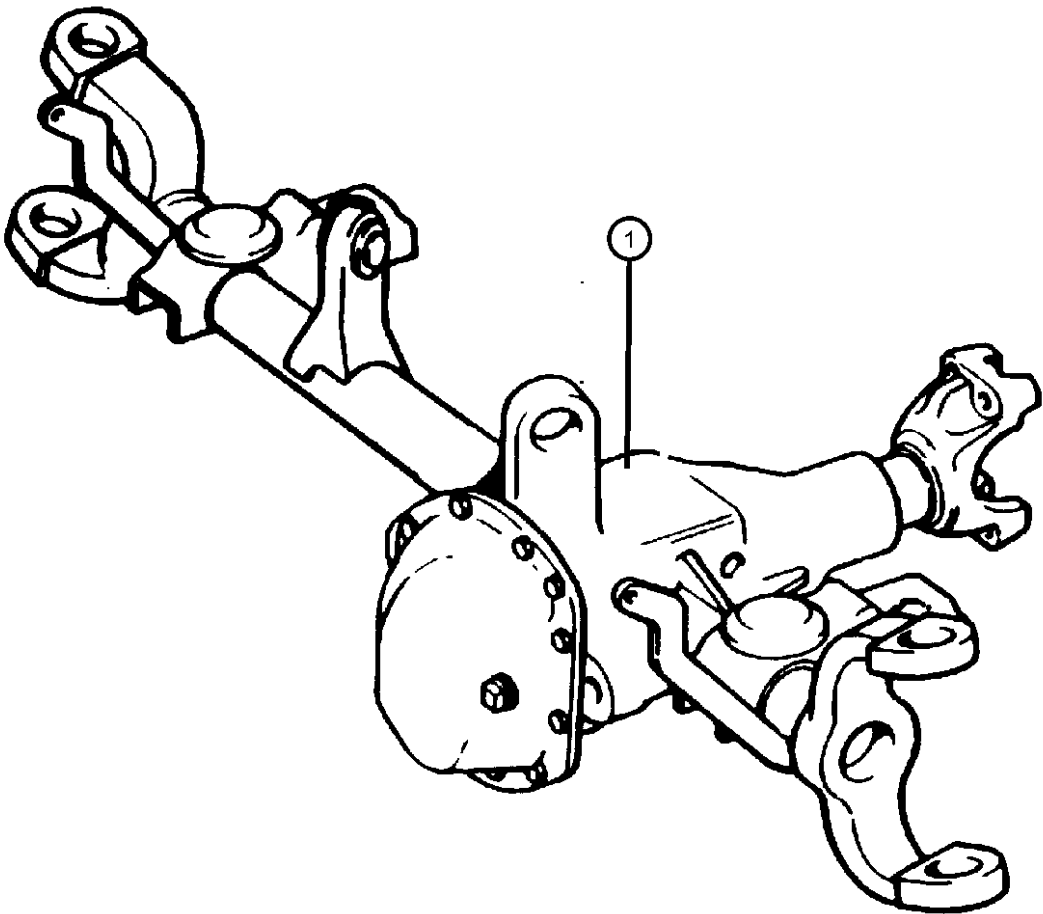
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: Sales Codes;
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.10
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07

1

04864841AC	1	J
04864852AB	1	J
04864910AB	1	J
04882155AB	1	U
04882337AB	1	U

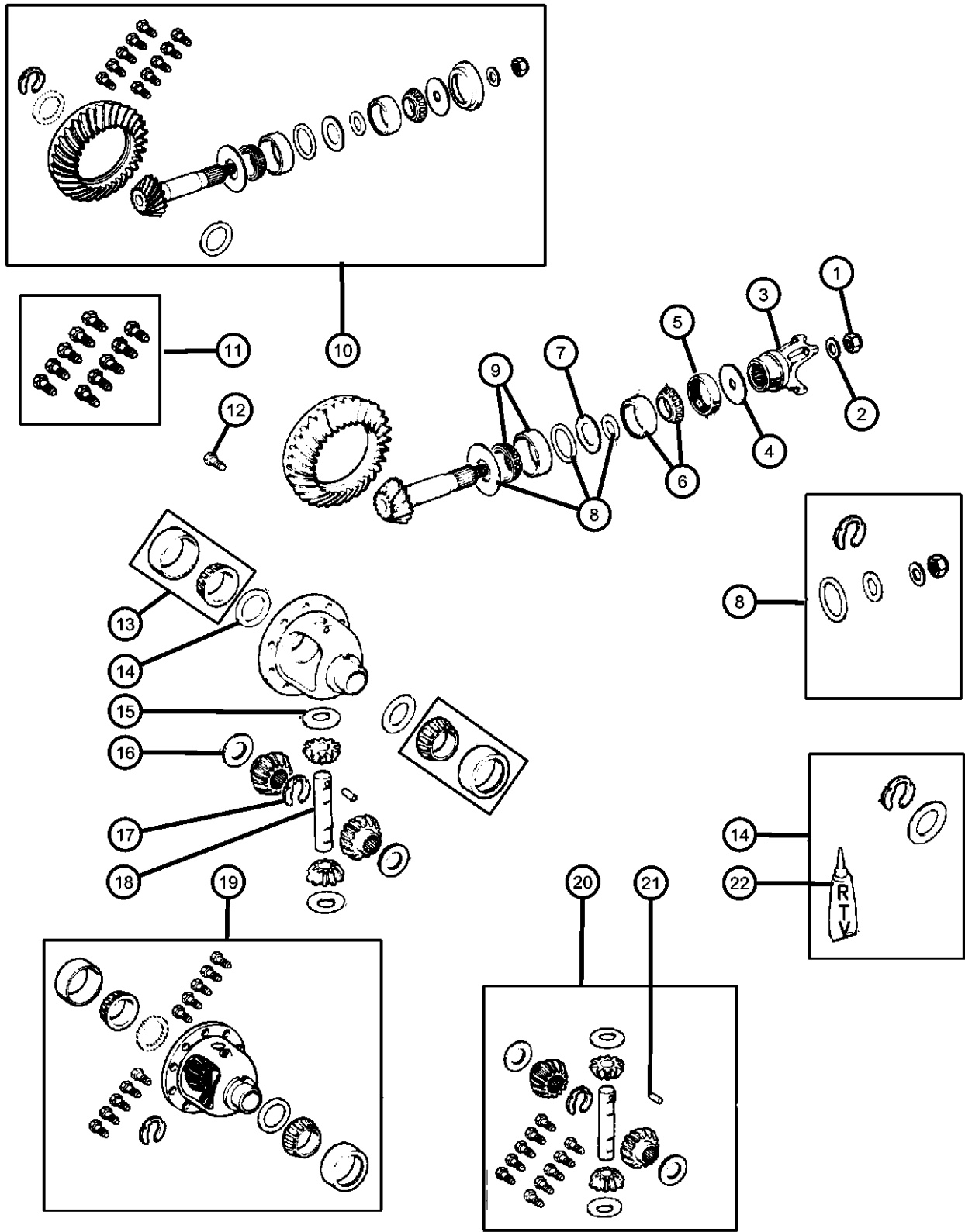
AXLE, Service Front
[DME] with Tag
52099200AD,52111033AE
[DMM] with Tag
52099198AD,52099227AE
[DMF] with Tag 52099226AD
[DMM] with Tag 52099454AE
[DME] with Tag 52099450AE



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential, Front Axle
Figure 2-610

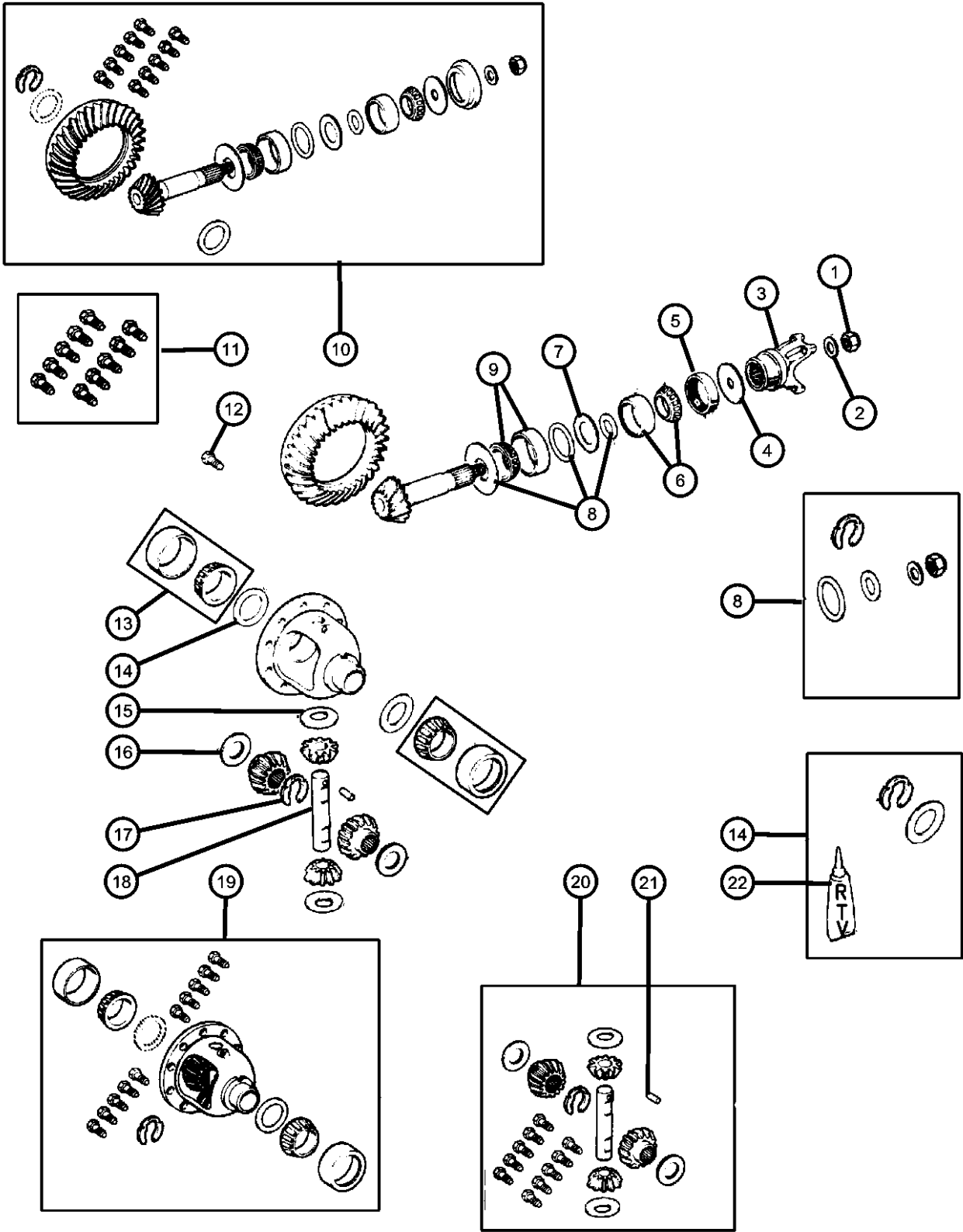


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes; [DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73 [DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.10 [DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07									
1									NUT, Pinion Yoke
	01791575	1	U						
	05017755AA	1	J						
2									WASHER, Pinion Yoke
	01791576	1	J						
		1	U						
3									YOKE, Axle
	83503388	1	J						
		1	U						
4									SLINGER, Drive Pinion
	04031974	1	J						
		1	U						
5									SEAL, Drive Pinion Flanged
	05072473AA	1	U						
		1	J						Flanged
6									BEARING, Drive Pinion Bearing and Cup, Front
	05252508	1	J						
		1	U						Bearing and Cup, Front
7	04864845AB	1	J						SPACER
8									SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
	04720862	1	U						
		1	J						
9									BEARING, Drive Pinion Bearing and Cup, Rear
	J8126499	1	J						
		1	U						Bearing and Cup, Rear
10									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion [DMM]
	05072997AB	1	J						
		1	U						[DMM]

WRANGLER (TJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
						DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential, Front Axle
Figure 2-610

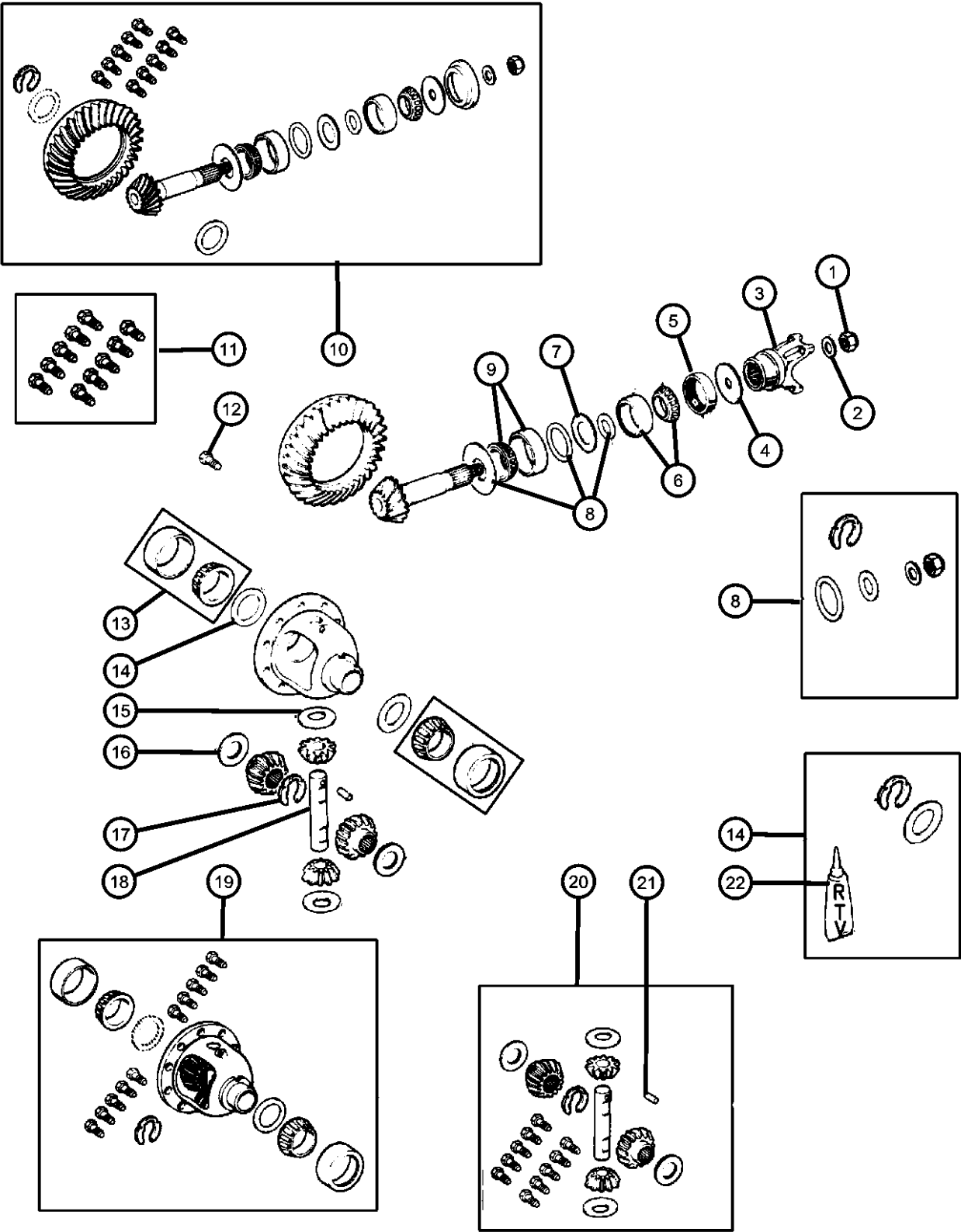


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	05073246AA	1	J						[DME]
		1	U						[DME]
	05073247AA	1	J						[DMF]
									BOLT KIT
	04720891	1	U						Consists Of 10 5252503 Screws
12		1	J						Consists Of 10 5252503 Screws
									SCREW, Drive Gear
13	05252503	1	J						
		10	U						
14	J8126500	1	J						BEARING, Differential
		1	U						Consist of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
15									Consist of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
									SHIM KIT, Differential
16	04720863	1	J						
		1	U						
17	J8120831	2	U						WASHER, Flat
		1	J						Pinion Gear Thrust
18									Pinion Gear Thrust
	J8133724	2	J						WASHER, Flat
19		2	U						Side Gear Thrust
20									SNAP RING, Front Axle Shaft
	04137739	2	U						
21		2	J						
22									SHAFT, Differential
	05003840AA	1	J						Pinion
23		1	U						Pinion
24									CASE, Differential
	05252582	1	J						[DMM]
25		1	U						[DMM]
	05252590	1	J						[DME,DMF]

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech I-4	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual
			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,30RH
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential, Front Axle
Figure 2-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	05252591	1	U						[DME]
		1	J						GEAR KIT, Center Differential
		1	U						
21	01791563	1	J						PIN, Differential Shaft
		1	U						
		1	U						
22	05010884AA	1	J						SEALANT, RTV
		1	U						
		1	U						

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 3

Rear Axle

Group - 3 Rear Axle

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Rear Axle
Axle Assembly, Rear.....

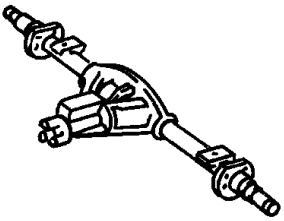
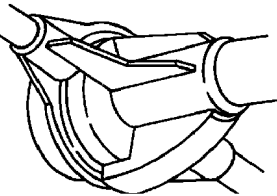
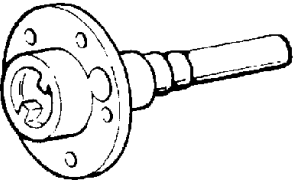
Fig. 3 - 110

Differential and Housing
Housing,Rear Axle,Dana M35/194MM [DRJ]
Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK].....
Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana M35/194MM [DRJ].....
Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 44/226MM [DRK].....

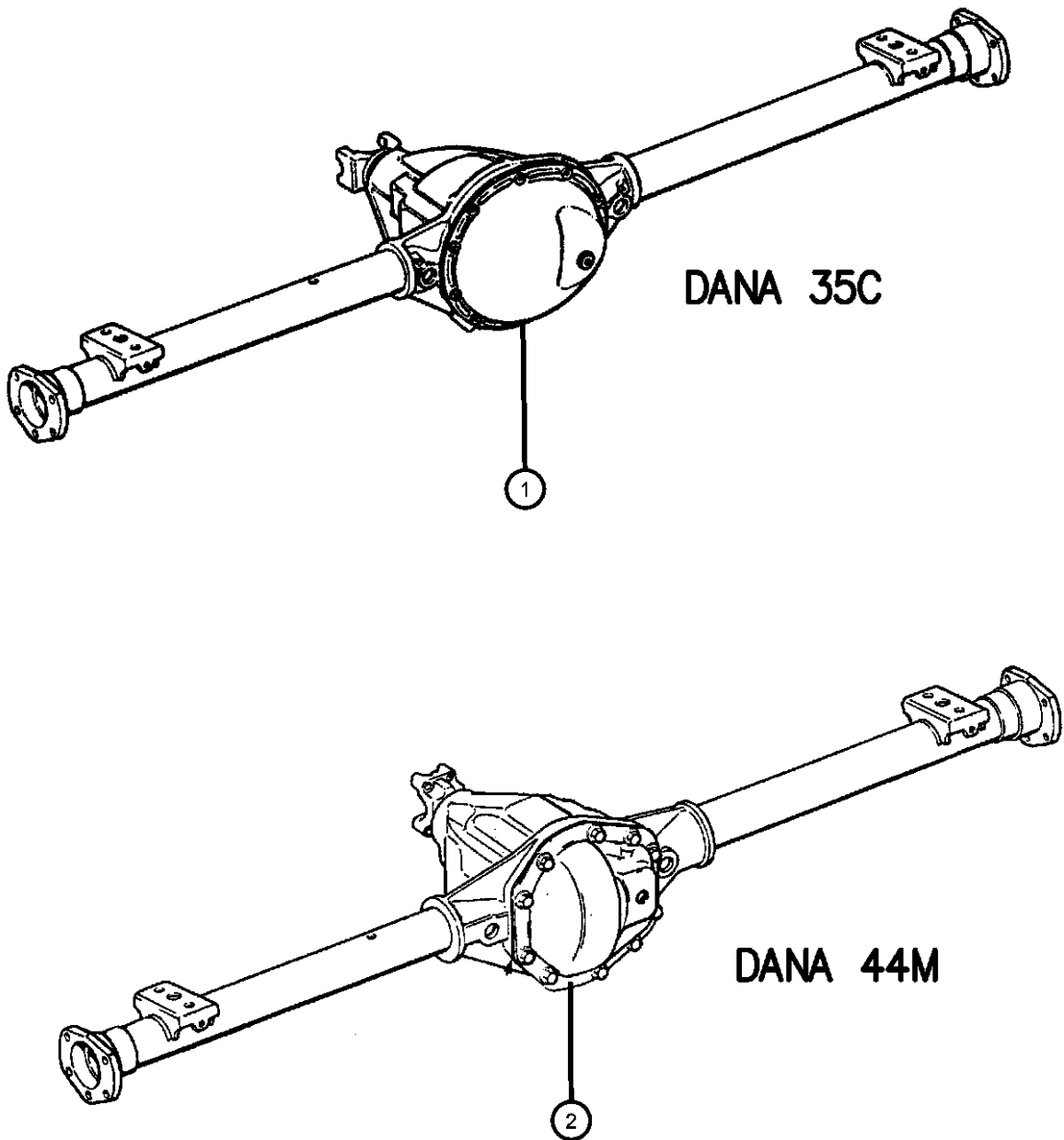
Fig. 3 - 210
Fig. 3 - 220
Fig. 3 - 230
Fig. 3 - 240

Rear Axle Shafts
Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 35/194MM [DRJ].....
Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]

Fig. 3 - 410
Fig. 3 - 420

003-100 Rear Axle 	003-200 Differential and Housing 	003-400 Rear Axle Shafts 	

Axle Assembly, Rear
Figure 3-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

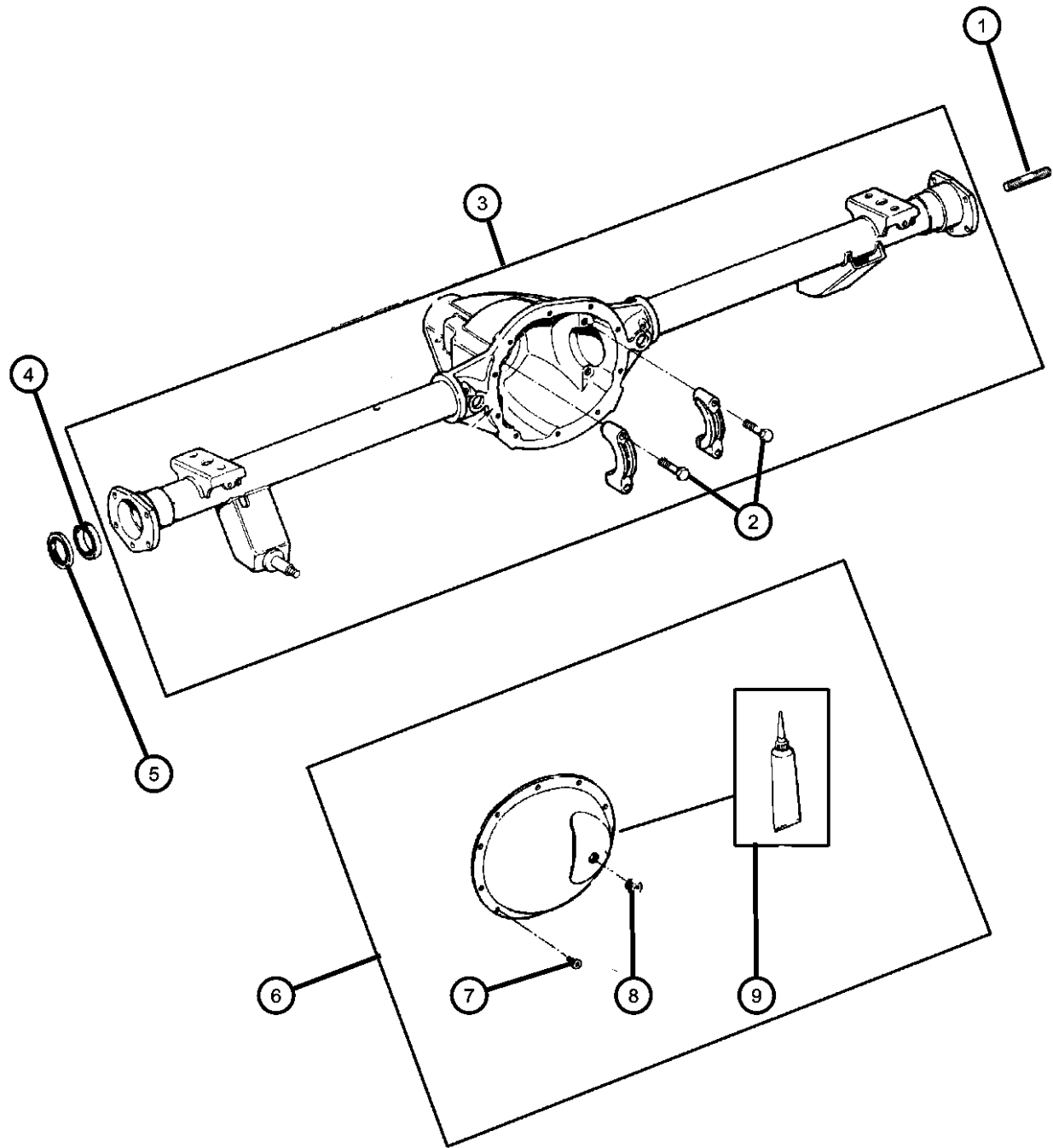
Note:Sales Codes;
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07
[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM
[DSA]=Axle - Trac-Lok Differential

1									AXLE, Service Rear
	04897235AB	1	J						[DME,DSA] Tag 52111030AE,52111929AE
	04897237AB	1	J						[DMM,DSA] Tag 52111764AE
	04897240AB	1	J						[DMF] Tag 52111762AE
	04897242AB	1	J						[DME] Tag 52111763AE
	04897249AB	1	J						[DMM] Tag 52111758AE,52111760AE
	04897261AB	1	J						[DMF,DSA] Tag 52111766AE
2									AXLE, Service Rear
	04897290AB	1	U						[DMM,DSA] Tag 52111750AF
	04897291AB	1	U						[DME,DSA] Tag 52111751AF
	05003375AB	1	J						[DME,DSA] Tag 52111032AE
	05019157AB	1	J						[DME] Tag 52104454AD

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech I-4	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual
			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,30RH
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana M35/194MM [DRJ]
Figure 3-210

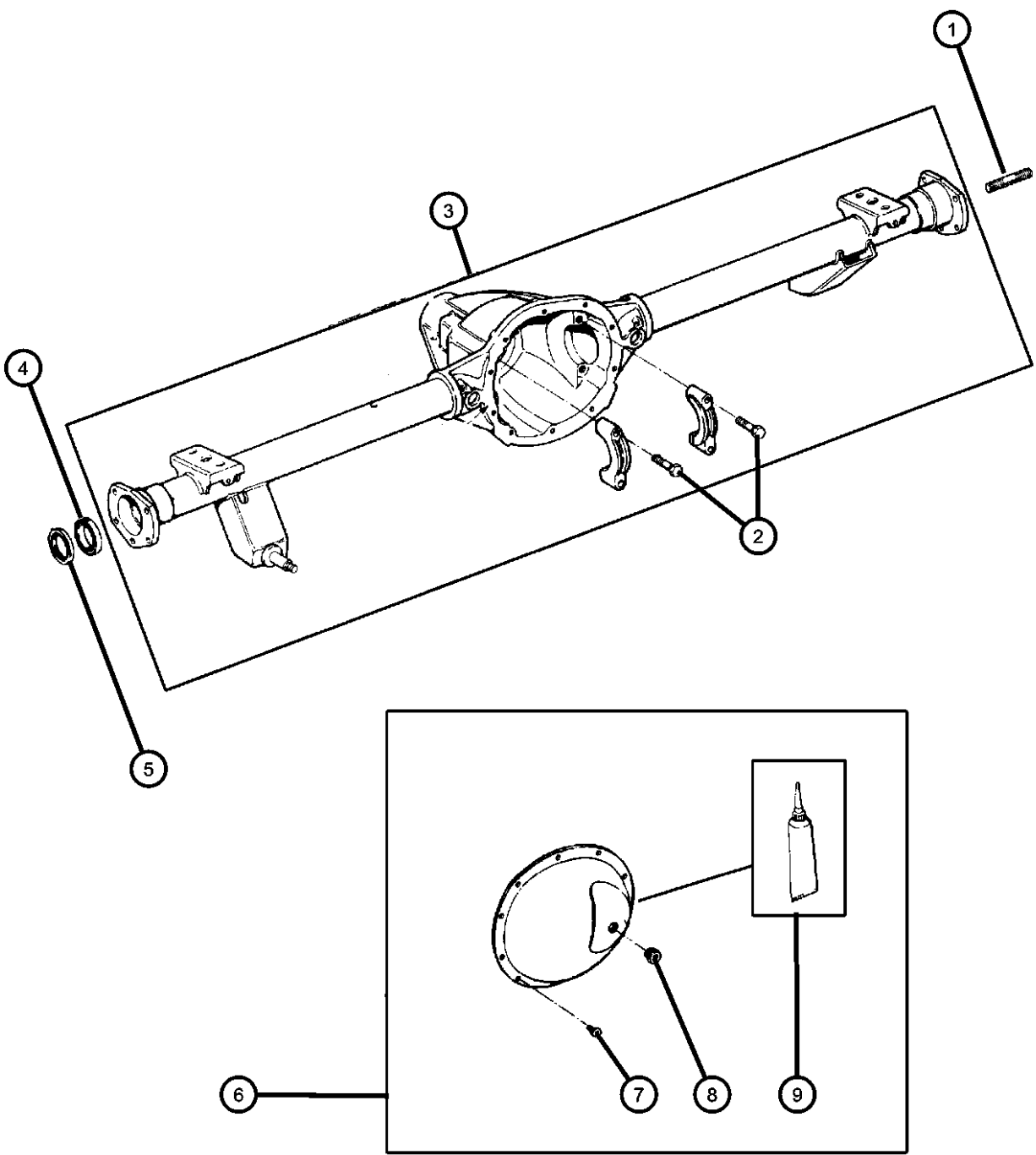


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM									
1	04897234AA	8	J						BOLT, Backing Plate to Axle Housing, Mounting
2	04897482AB	4	J						BOLT, Differential, Carrier Cap, Mounting
3	04897233AA	1	J						HOUSING, Axle, Includes Items 1,2,4
4	J8134586AB	2	J						BEARING, Axle Shaft
5	04856336	2	J						SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
6	05012811AA	1	J						COVER, Differential
7	J4006708	10	J						SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56, Cover, Mounting
8	05252504AB	1	J						PLUG, Differential Cover
9	05010884AA	1	J						SEALANT, RTV

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 3-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM									
1									STUD
	J0994313	8	U						
		1	J						
2									BOLT, Differential
	05003648AA	4	U						
		4	J						
3									HOUSING, Axle
	04882348AB	1	U						Includes Item 2
	04882840AB	1	J						Includes Item 2
4									BEARING, Axle Shaft
	83503064	1	U						
		1	J						
5									SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
	83503063	1	U						
		1	J						
6									COVER, Differential
	83505549	1	U						
		1	J						
7									SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56
	J4006708	10	U						
		10	J						
8									PLUG, Differential Cover
	05252504AB	1	U						
		1	J						
9									SEALANT, RTV
	05010884AA	1	J						
		1	U						

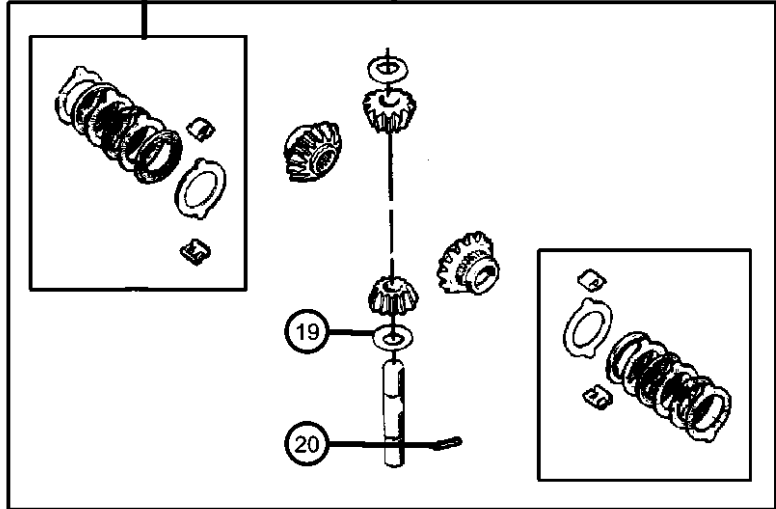
WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			Tech I-4	Manual
M = X				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed
P = Sahara				Tech I-6	Manual
				EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,30RH
					DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
					Automatic,32RH
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana M35/194MM [DRJ]
Figure 3-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73 [DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11 [DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07 [DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35/194MM [DSA]=Axle - Anti-Spin Differential									
1	04720895	1	J						NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	04897025AA	1	J						YOKE, Axle
3	83504946	1	J						SEAL, Drive Pinion
4	05252508	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
5	J3175779	1	J						SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
6	04720922	1	J						SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
7	05252507	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
8									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	05073013AA	1	J						[DMM]
	05073266AA	1	J						[DMF]
	05086639AA	1	J						[DME]
9	05012810AC	1	J						BOLT KIT
10	J8126500	1	J						BEARING, Differential, Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
11	83503004	1	J						SHIM KIT, Differential
12	05252503	10	J						SCREW, Drive Gear
13									CASE, Differential
	05012831AB	1	J						[DME,DMF,DSA] With Internal Parts
	05073014AA	1	J						[DMM,DSA] With Internal Parts
14									CASE, Differential
	05072976AA	1	J						[DME,DMF] With Internal Parts
	05073110AA	1	J						[DMM] With Internal Parts
15	05252506	1	J						DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential, with [DSA]
16	04773010	1	J						GEAR KIT, Center Differential, with [DSA]
17	04740670	1	J						GEAR KIT, Center Differential, without [DSA]
WRANGLER (TJ) SERIES H = Sport L = SE M = X P = Sahara LINE J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) BODY 77 = 93.4 WB ENGINE EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EP0 = All 2.5L ER0 = All 4.0L TRANSMISSION DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions									

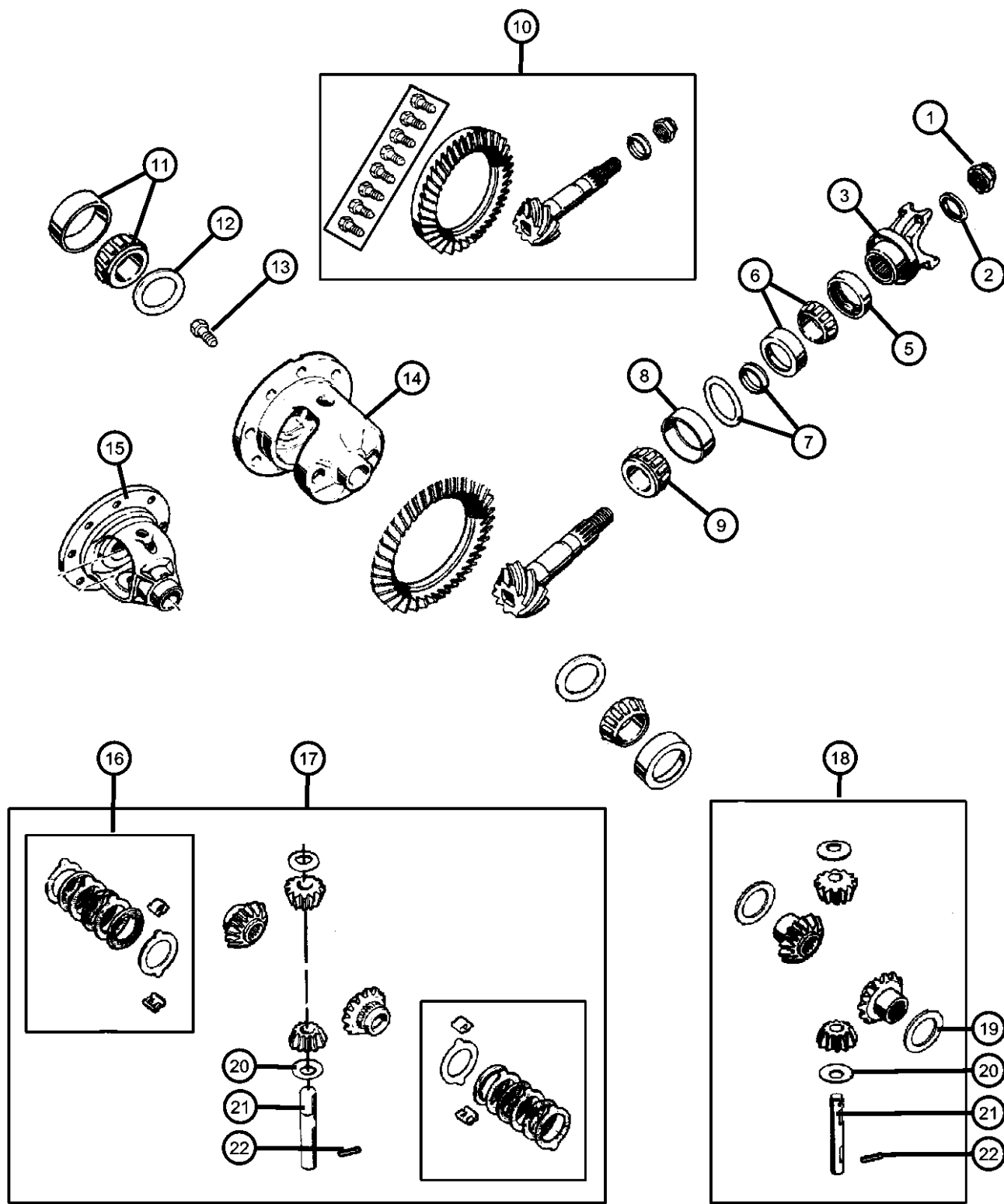
Figure 3-230



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech I-4	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual
			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,30RH
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

2002 TJ

Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 3-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note:Sales Codes;
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM
[DSA]=Axle - Anti-Spin Differential

1									NUT, Pinion Yoke
	01791575	1	J						
		1	U						
2									WASHER, Pinion Yoke
	01791576	1	U						
		1	J						
3									YOKE, Axle
	04897026AA	1	J						
		1	U						
4									SLINGER, Drive Pinion
	04031974	1	J						
		1	U						
5									SEAL, Drive Pinion
	05072473AA	1	U						Flanged
		1	J						Flanged
6									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	J8124052	1	J						Bearing and Cup, Front
		1	U						Bearing and Cup, Front
7									SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
	J8129221	1	J						
		1	U						
8									CUP, Bearing Inner
	00698413	1	J						Bearing and Cup, Rear
		1	U						Bearing and Cup, Rear
9									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	J0807266	1	U						
		1	J						
10									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport		J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				Tech I-4		Manual	
M = X						ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed	
P = Sahara						Tech I-6		Manual	
						EP0 = All 2.5L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
						ER0 = All 4.0L		Automatic,30RH	
								DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
								Automatic,32RH	
								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

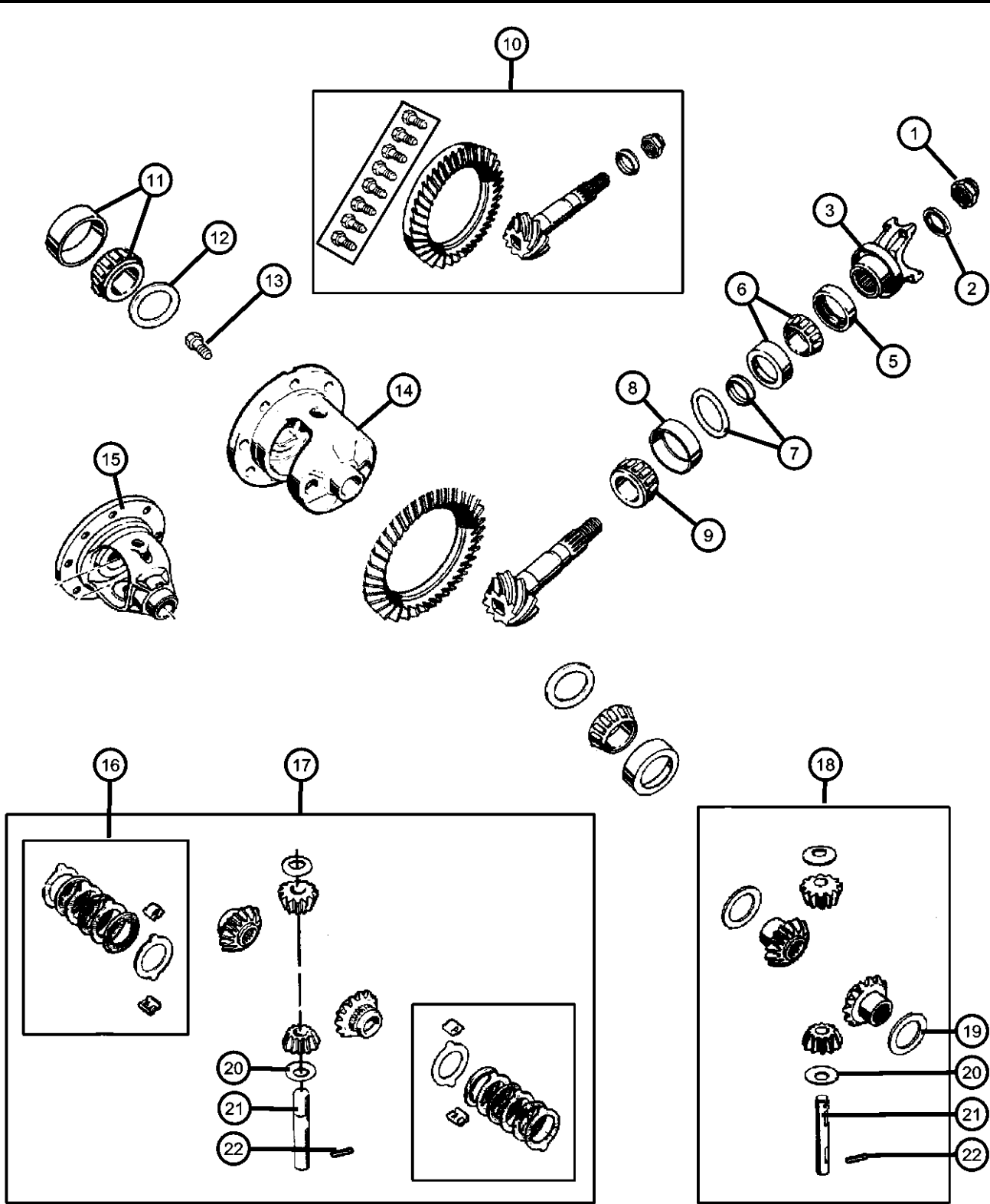
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 3-240

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04882352	1	J						[DME]
		1	U						[DME]
	83504197	1	U						[DMM]
11	04746733	1	U						BEARING, Differential Case
		1	J						Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
									Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
12	J8129222	1	J						SHIM KIT, Differential
		1	U						
13									SCREW, Drive Gear
	05252503	10	U						Ring Gear, Mounting
		10	J						Ring Gear, Mounting
14									CASE, Differential
	83505431	1	J						with [DSA] with Internal Parts
		1	U						with [DSA] with Internal Parts
15	04778672	1	J						CASE, Differential, without [DSA] with Internal Parts
16									DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential
	J0994345	1	J						with [DSA]
		1	U						with [DSA]
17									GEAR KIT, Center Differential
	83505432	1	J						with [DSA]
		1	U						with [DSA]
18	04778595	1	J						GEAR KIT, Center Differential, without [DSA]
19	04137755	2	J						WASHER, Differential Side Gear, without [DSA]
20									WASHER, Pinion Thrust
	01791561	2	U						with or without [DSA]
		2	J						with or without [DSA]
21									SHAFT, Differential
	83503069	1	U						with or without [DSA]
WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES			LINE			BODY			ENGINE
H = Sport			J = JEEP - 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB			
L = SE			U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)						
M = X									
P = Sahara									
									TRANSMISSION
									DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
									DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
									DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
									DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
									DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
									DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 3-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	01791563	1	J						with or without [DSA]
		1	U						PIN, Differential Shaft
		1	J						with or without [DSA]

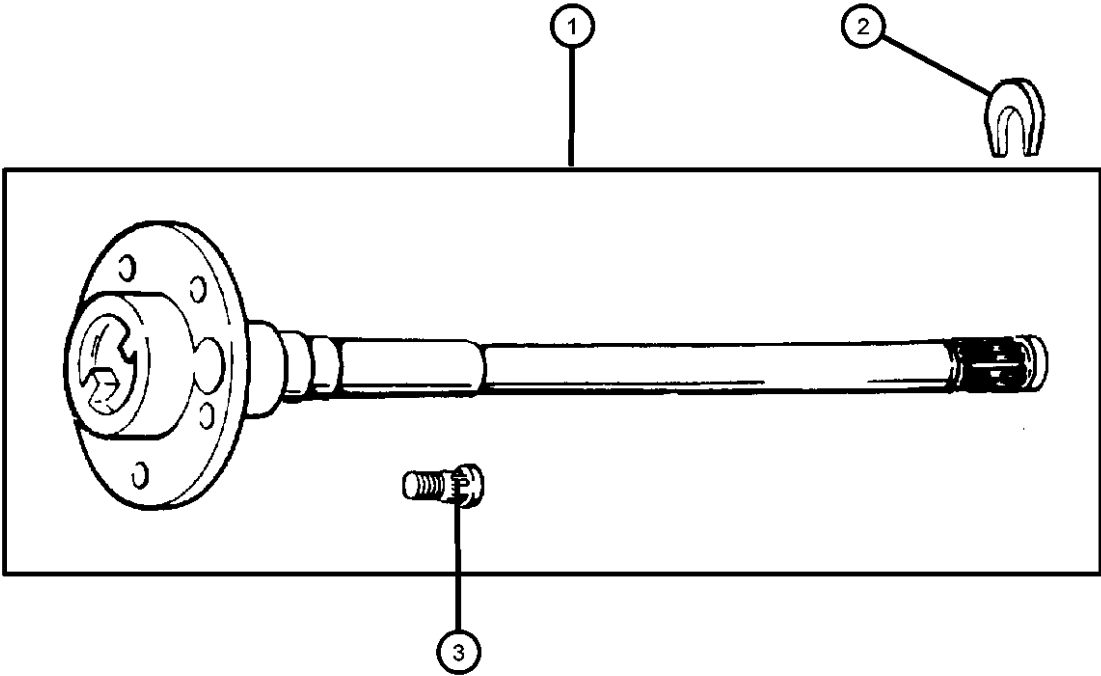
WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD				77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4			DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6			DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X						EP0 = All 2.5L			DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara						ER0 = All 4.0L			DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
									DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
									DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 35/194MM [DRJ]
Figure 3-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

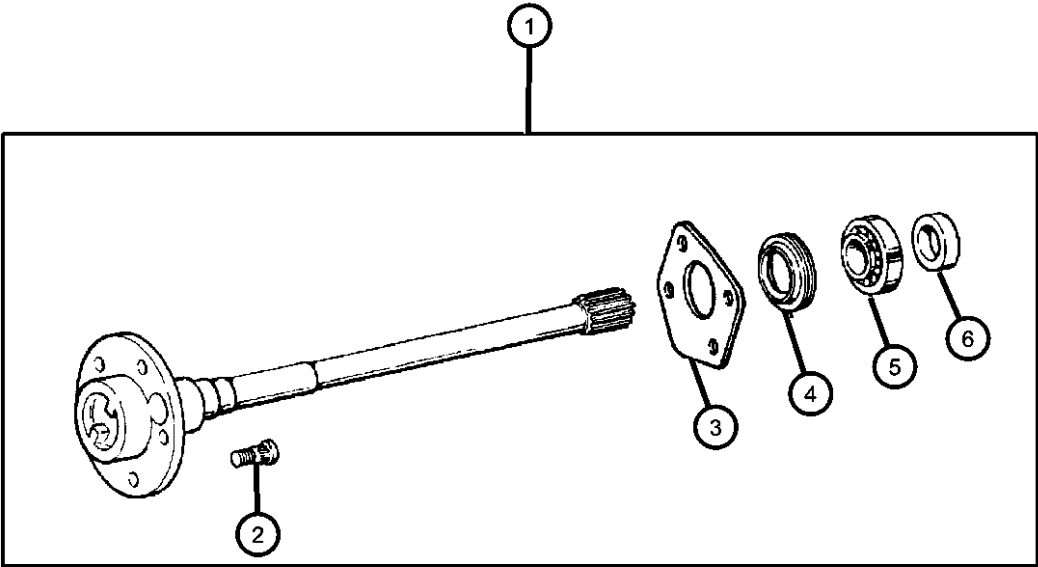
Note:Sales Codes;
[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35/194MM

1									SHAFT, Axle
	04713192	1	J						Right
	04713193	1	J						Left
2	05252505	2	J						RETAINER, Axle ShaftRight or Left
3	05011312AA	5	J						STUD, Hub, Wheel, Right or Left



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 3-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM									
1									SHAFT, Axle
	04882350	1	U						Right
		1	J						Right
	04882351	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
2									STUD, Hub
	05011312AA	5	J						Wheel
		5	U						Wheel
3									RETAINER, Axle Shaft Seal
	05010811AA	1	J						
		1	U						
4									SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
	83503063	1	J						
		1	U						
5									BEARING, Axle Shaft
	83503064	1	J						
		1	U						
6									RING, Axle Shaft
	83503077	1	J						
		1	U						

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech I-4	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual
			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,30RH
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group - 4

Parking Brake

Group - 4 Parking Brake

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Parking Brake Lever and Cables

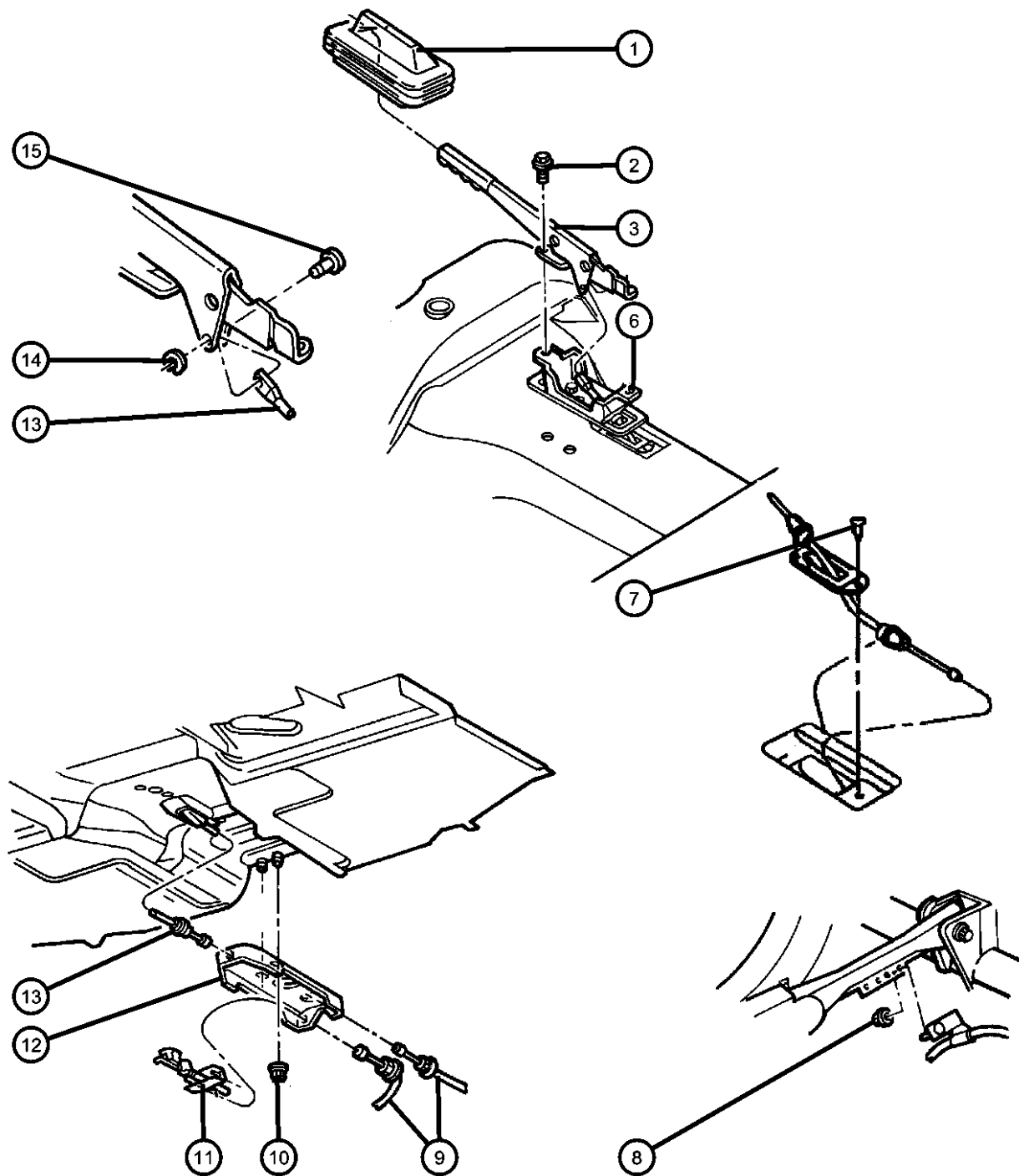
Parking Brake Lever and Cables..... Fig. 4 - 110

004-100 Parking Brake Lever and Cables 			

Parking Brake Lever and Cables

Figure 4-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION



Note: Sales Codes;
[CUF]=Console - Full Length Floor
[CUM]=Console - Floor w/ Cupholder

1	52078891AB	1			BOOT, Parking Brake Lever, [-CUF]
2	34201686	2			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.18x35, Parking Brake Lever to Bracket, Mounting LEVER, Park Brake
3	52128203AB	1			SWITCH, Parking Brake
-4	52127960	1			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Parking Brake Switch Mounting -Tapping .190-24x.750, (NOT SERVICED)
-5	52127960	1			BRACKET, Parking Lever
6					[CUM]
	52128191	1			[CUF]
	52128204	1			
7	00153644	3			SCREW, .190-16x.500, Front Parking Brake Cable Seal to Floor Pan
8	06101695	1			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
9					CABLE, Parking Brake
	52008362	1	U		Right, Rear
		1	J		Right, Rear
	52008363	1	U		Left, Rear
		1	J		Left, Rear
10	06505245AA	2			NUT, M8x1.25, Parking Brake Support Bracket to Floor Pan
11	52009527	1			TENSIONER, Parking Brake Cable, Adjusting
12	52127952AC	1			BRACKET, Cable
13	52128206AD	1			CABLE, Parking BrakeFront
14	52078012	1			CLIP, Parking Brake Cable, Parking Brake Lever
15	52078010	1			PIN, Parking Release, Parking Brake Lever

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
M = X	
P = Sahara	

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power
Tech I-4
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power
Tech I-6
EP0 = All 2.5L
ER0 = All 4.0L

TRANSMISSION
 DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
 DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
 DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
 DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
 DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
 DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 TJ

Group - 5

Service Brakes

Group - 5 Service Brakes

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Front Brakes

Front Brakes.....

Fig. 5 - 110

Rear Brakes

Rear Drum Brakes

Fig. 5 - 210

Power Brake Booster

Power Brake Booster

Fig. 5 - 310

Brake Master Cylinder

Master Cylinder.....

Fig. 5 - 410

Brake Lines and Hoses

Hydraulic Control Unit.....

Fig. 5 - 510

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD,Without ABS

Fig. 5 - 520

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,RHD,Without ABS.....

Fig. 5 - 530

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear,LHD,RHD,Without ABS

Fig. 5 - 540

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD,With ABS.....

Fig. 5 - 550

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear,LHD,With ABS

Fig. 5 - 560

Rear Axle Brake Sensor Wiring Brackets and Fasteners

Fig. 5 - 570

Front Axle Brake Sensor Wiring Brackets and Fasteners.....

Fig. 5 - 580

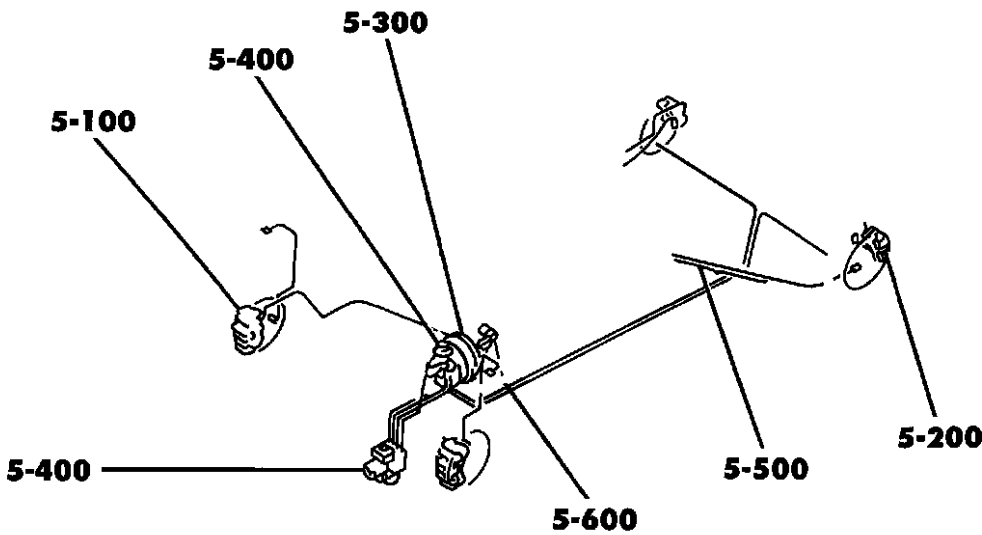
Brake Pedals

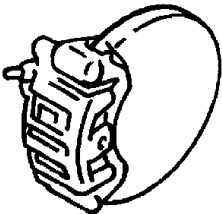
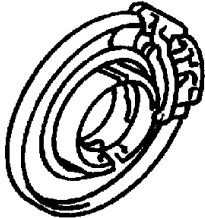
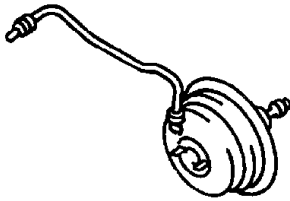
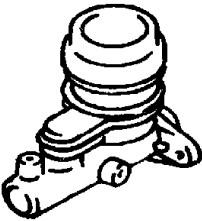
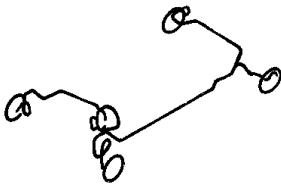
Brake Pedal,LHD.....

Fig. 5 - 610

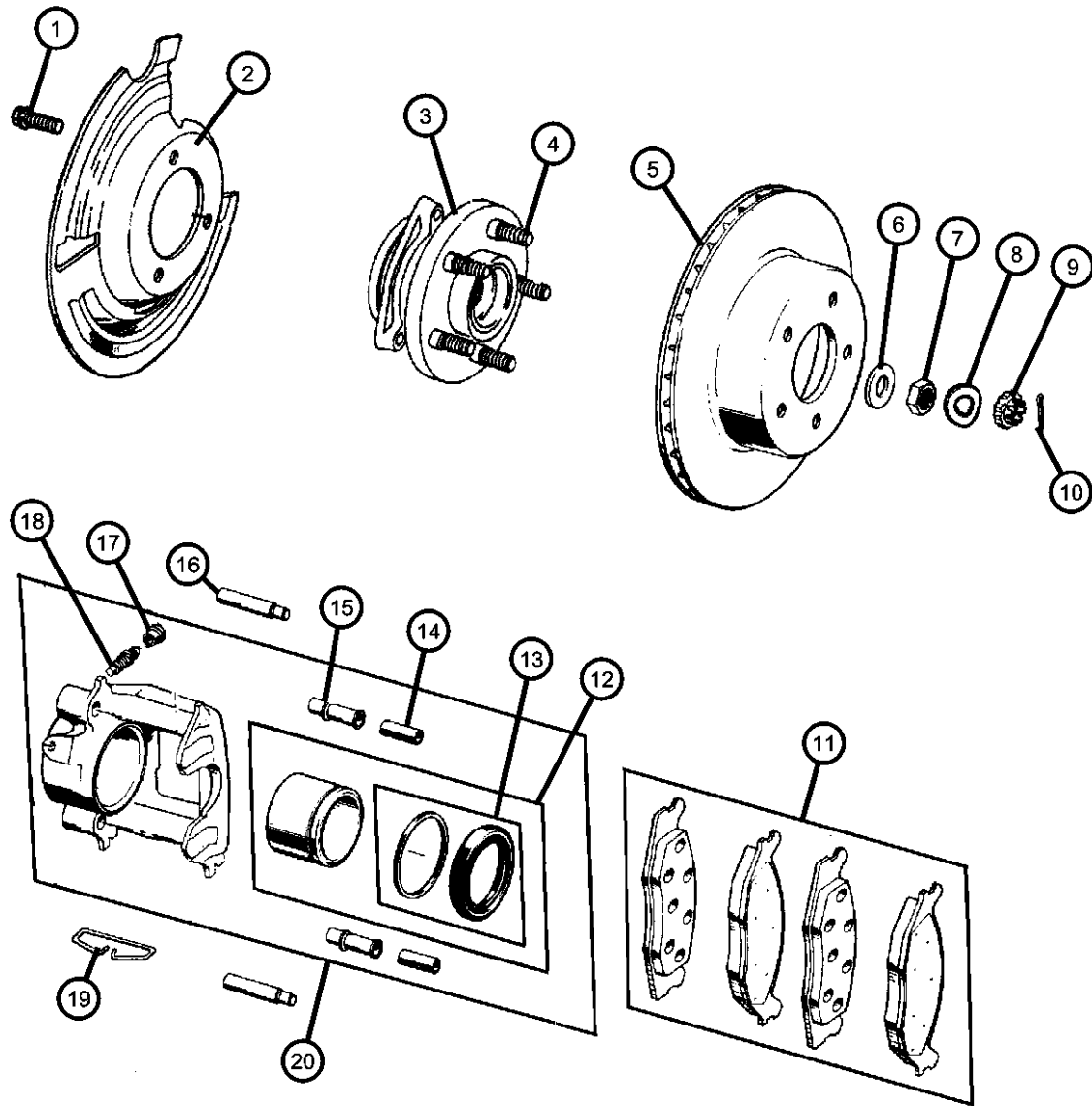
Brake Pedal,RHD

Fig. 5 - 620



005-100 Front Brakes 	005-200 Rear Brakes 	005-300 Power Brake Booster 	005-400 Brake Master Cylinder 
005-500 Brake Lines and Hoses 	005-600 Brake Pedals 		

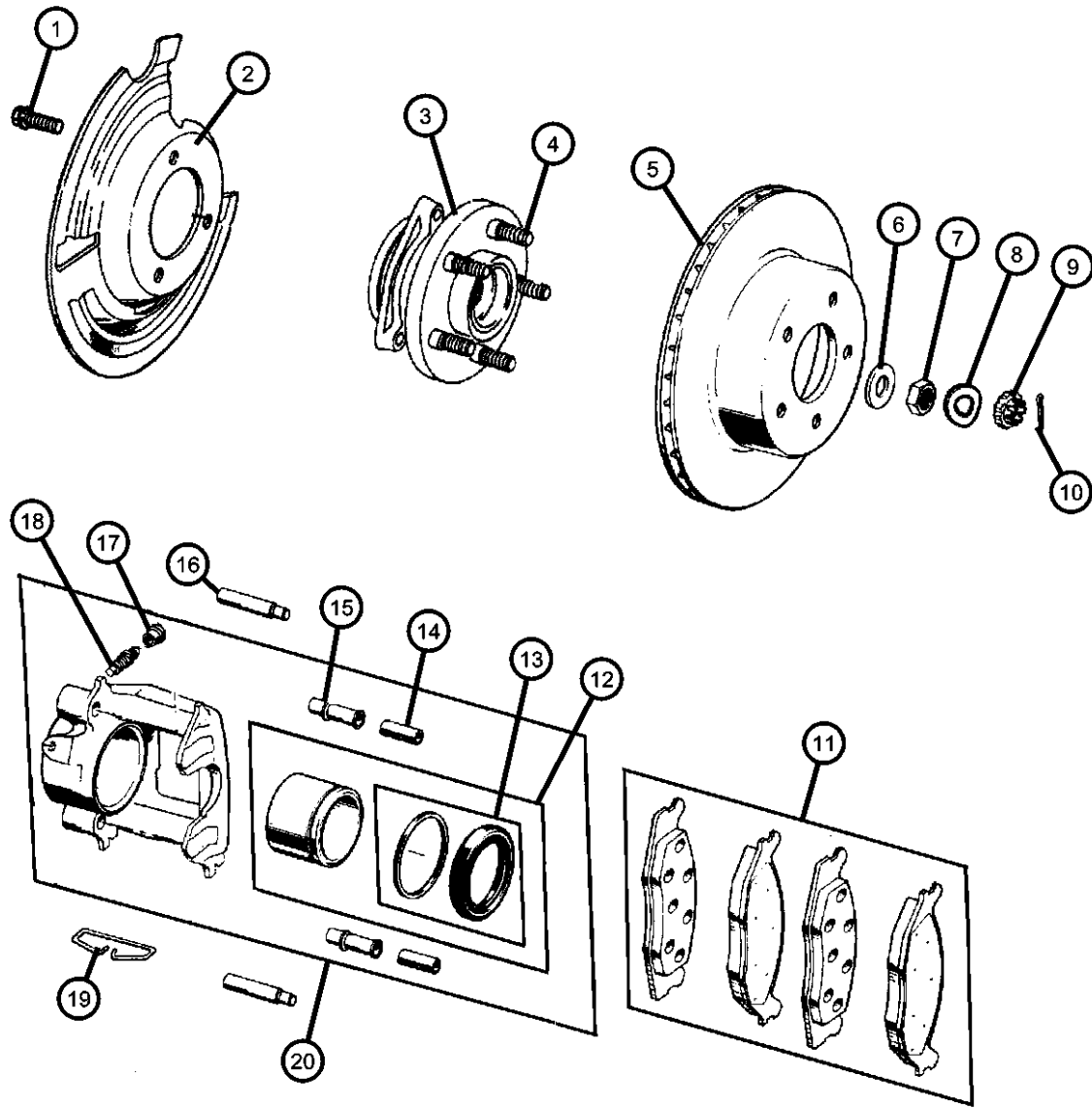
Front Brakes
Figure 5-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	34201535	6	J						BOLT
		1	U						Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting
2	52005476	1	U						Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting
		1	J						SHIELD, Brake
	52005477	1	U						Left
		1	J						Right
		1	U						Right
		1	J						Left
3	05016458AA	2	J						HUB AND BEARING, Brake
		2	U						
4	06036194AA	5	J						STUD, Hub
		5	U						
5	52008440AB	2	U						ROTOR, Brake
	VCCA6434								Make It Ceramic Brake Kit
	V5016434AB								Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Rotors
	VXJ16434								Make It New Brake Kits
	V5016434								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
		2	J						
	VCCA6434								Make It Ceramic Brake Kit
	V5016434AB								Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Rotors
	VXJ16434								Make It New Brake Kits
	V5016434								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
6	J4200096	2	J						WASHER, Flat
		2	U						
7	J4200095	2	J						NUT, Hex

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
						DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

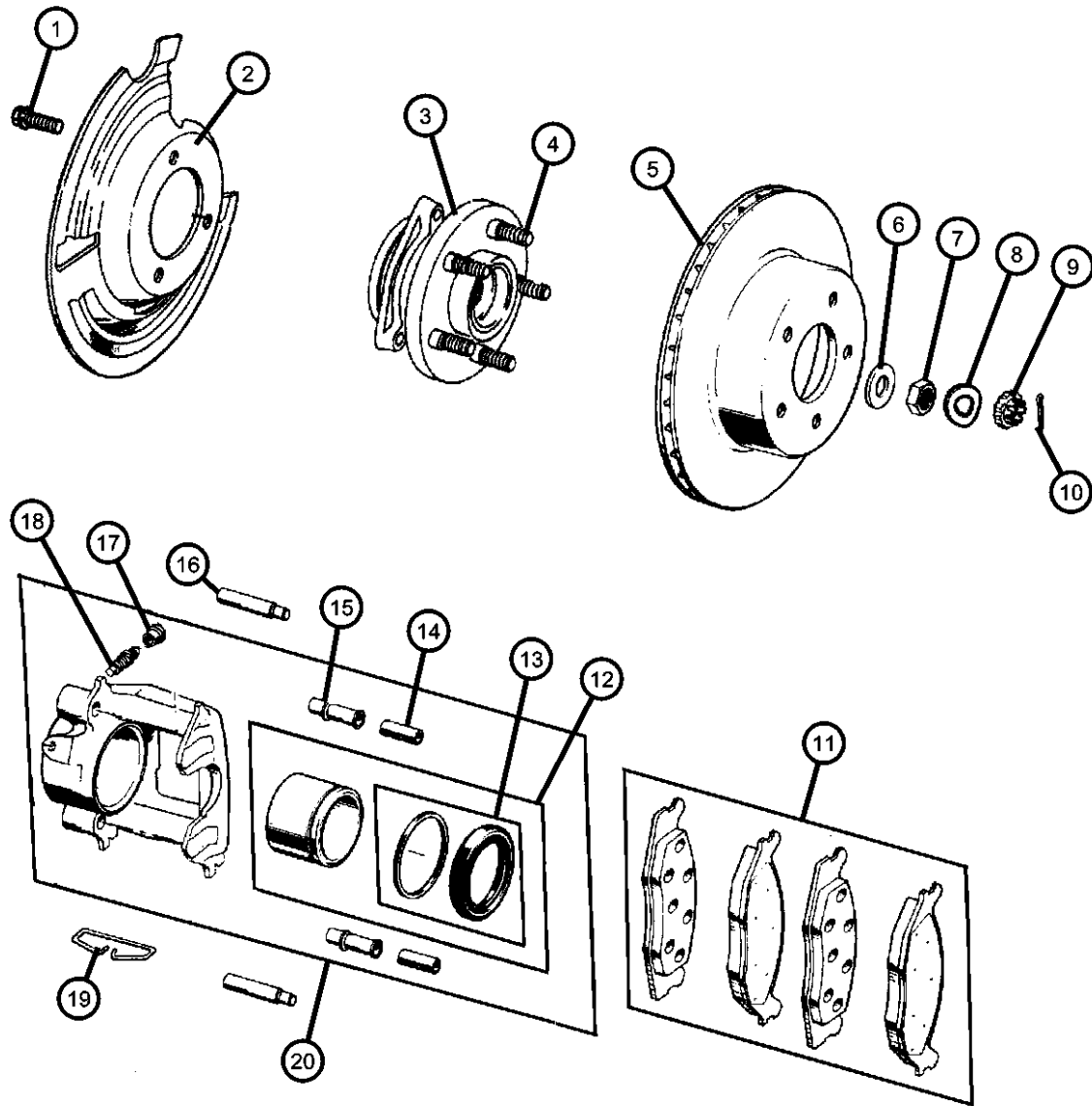
Front Brakes
Figure 5-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	04740749	2	U						WASHER, Wave
9	J4200097	2	J						RETAINER, Hub Nut
10	11010069	2	U						PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
11	04883344AD	1	J						PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
	VE101344								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part E.U. R-90 Regulation Compliant
	VOE15965								Make It Original Brake Kit
	VOE16434								Make It Original Brake Kit
	VCXJ5965								Make It Ceramic Brake Kit
	VCCA6434								Make It Ceramic Brake Kit
	V1010058AB								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	BHKH5605								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Disc Hardware
	BHKH5066								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Caliper Bolts
	VXJ16434								Make It New Brake Kits
	VK298584AA								Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction)
	V3010058								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Ceramic
	VE101344	1	U						Mopar V-Line Alternative Part E.U. R-90 Regulation Compliant
	VOE15965								Make It Original Brake Kit
	VOE16434								Make It Original Brake Kit
	VCXJ5965								Make It Ceramic Brake Kit

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			Tech I-4	Manual
M = X				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed
P = Sahara				Tech I-6	Manual
				EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,30RH
					DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
					Automatic,32RH
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

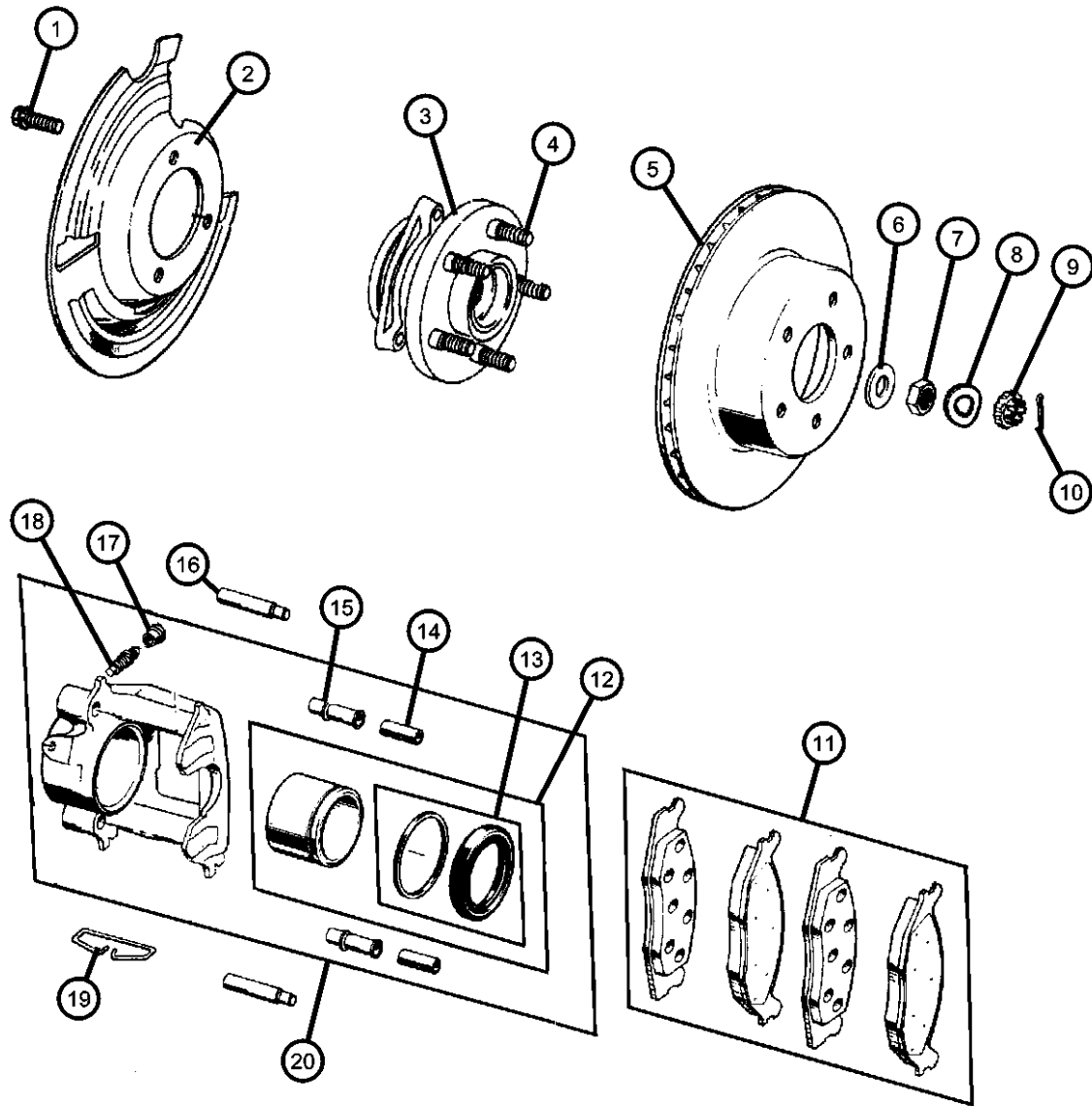
Front Brakes
Figure 5-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	VCCA6434								Make It Ceramic Brake Kit
	V1010058AB								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	BHKH5605								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	BHKH5066								Disc Hardware
	VXJ16434								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	VK298584AA								Caliper Bolts
	V3010058								Make It New Brake Kits
									Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit
									(2 Calipers, Brake Friction)
									Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
									Ceramic
12									PISTON, Brake
	05252614	1	J						
		1	U						
13									BOOT AND SEAL, Disc Brake
	J8133852	1	J						
		1	U						
14									BUSHING, Disc Brake Caliper
	04383471	2	J						
		2	U						
15									SLEEVE, Disc Brake Caliper
	04423573	2	J						
		1	U						
16									PIN, Caliper
	05253000	4	J						
		4	U						
17									CAP, Bleeder
	04238717	1	J						
		1	U						
18									SCREW, Bleeder
	J3203313	1	J						
		1	U						
19									CLIP, Brake Caliper

WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					Tech I-4		Manual
M = X						ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed
P = Sahara						Tech I-6		Manual
						EP0 = All 2.5L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
						ER0 = All 4.0L		Automatic,30RH
								DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
								Automatic,32RH
								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions

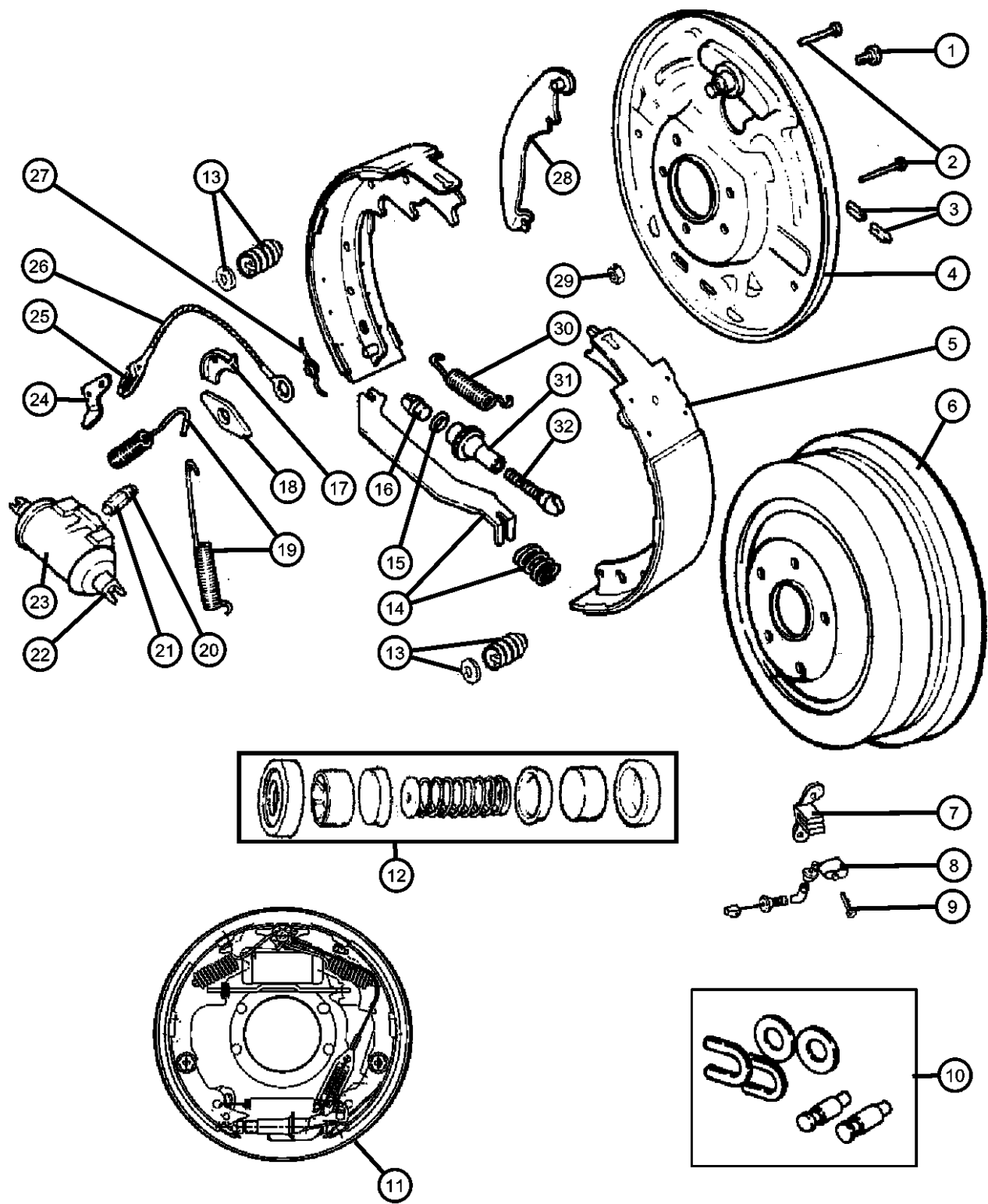
Front Brakes
Figure 5-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	J3239865	2	J						CALIPER, Disc Brake Right Mopar Remanufactured Part Core Part Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction) Right Mopar Remanufactured Part Core Part Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction) Left Mopar Remanufactured Part Core Part Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction) Left Mopar Remanufactured Part Core Part Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction)
		2	U						
	05252984	1	J						
	R5252984								
	U5252984								
	VK298584AA								
		1	U						
	R5252984								
	U5252984								
	VK298584AA								
	05252985	1	J						
	R5252985								
	U5252985								
	VK298584AA								
		1	U						
	R5252985								
	U5252985								
	VK298584AA								

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech I-4	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual
			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,30RH
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Rear Drum Brakes
Figure 5-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

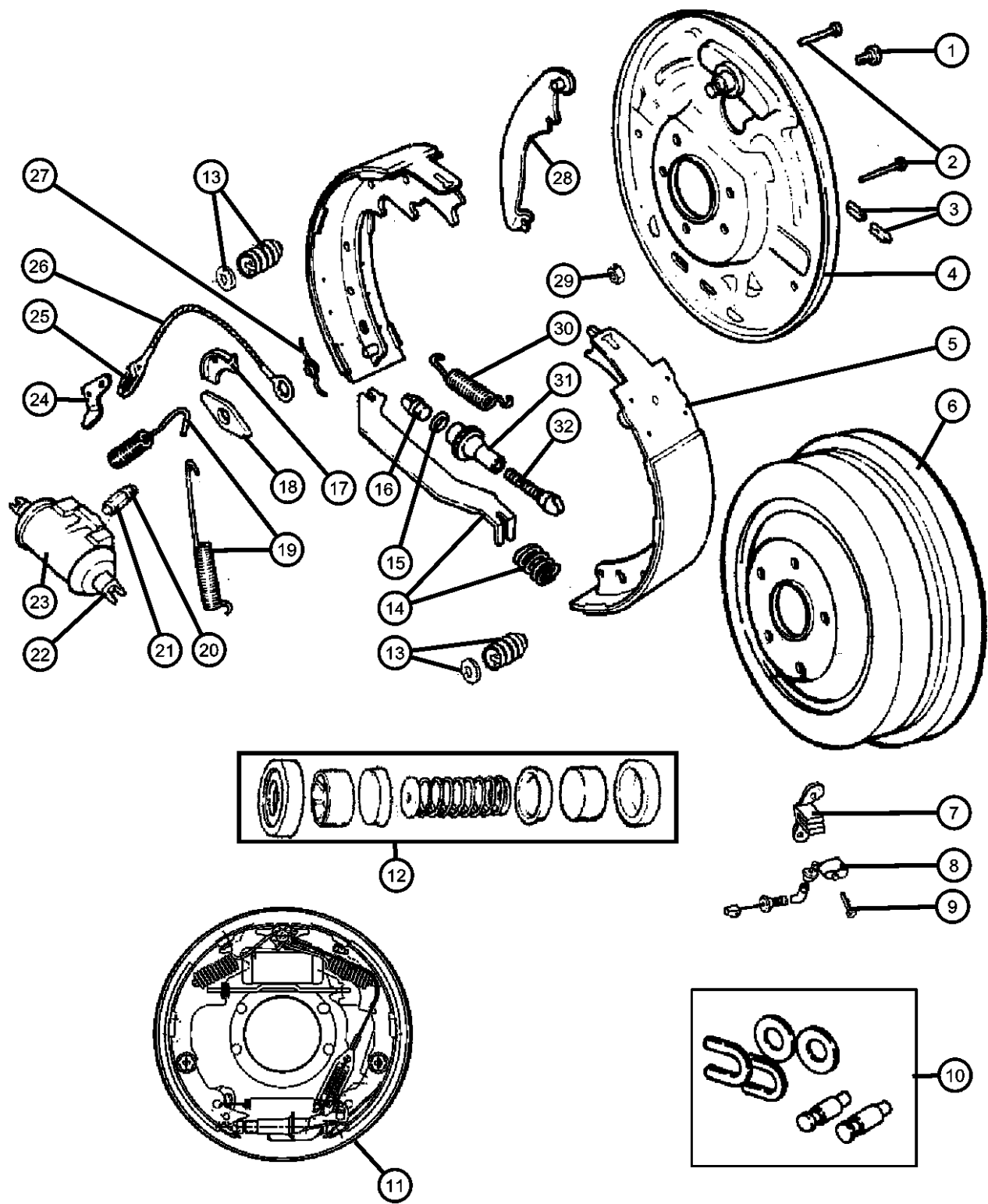
Note:Sales Codes;
BGA=Brakes,- Power Front Disc/Rear Drums
BGK=Brakes - 4-Wheel Antilock

1									BOLT, Wheel Cylinder Mounting
	04423678	2	U						Mounting
		2	J						PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
2									
	02260548	2	U						
		2	J						
3									PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
	04238721	3	U						
		3	J						
4									PLATE, Brake Backing
	04856718AB	1	J						[BGK], Right
	04856719AB	1	J						[BGK], Left
	05017760AA	1	J						[BGA], Right
		1	U						[BGA], Right
	05017761AA	1	U						[BGA], Left
		1	J						[BGA], Left
5									SHOE AND LINING KIT, drum
	05019536AA	1	J						
	BHKH7265								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part All In One Drum Combi Kits
	BHKH2626								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Drum Self Adjuster Kit Left
	BHKH2627								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Drum Self Adjuster Kit
	V2010367AB								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
		1	U						
	BHKH7265								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part All In One Drum Combi Kits
	BHKH2626								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Drum Self Adjuster Kit Left
	BHKH2627								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Drum Self Adjuster Kit

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X						EP0 = All 2.5L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara						ER0 = All 4.0L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

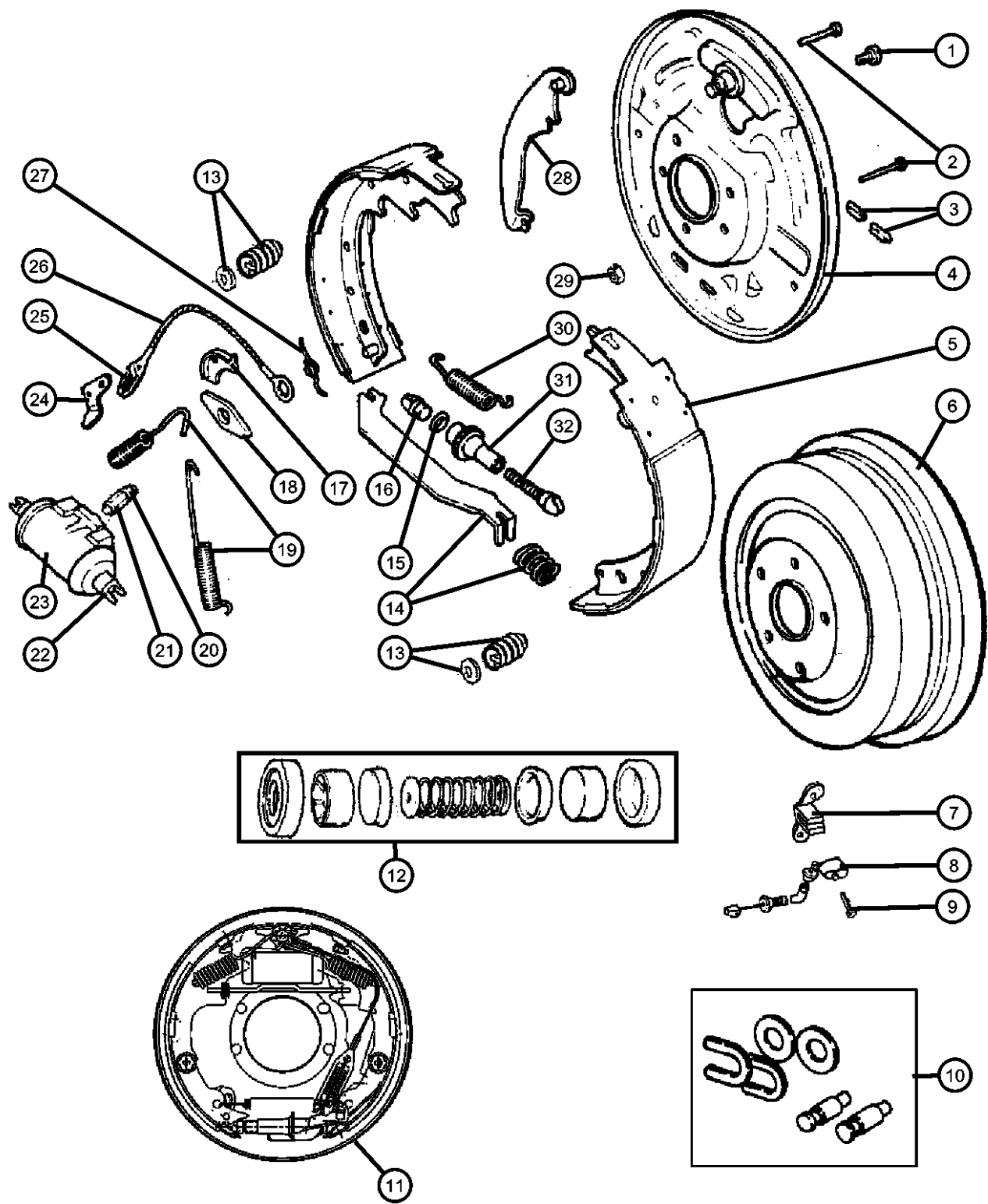
Rear Drum Brakes
Figure 5-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6	V2010367AB								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
									DRUM, Brake
	52005350	2	J						
		2	U						
7	52007804	1	J						BRACKET, Brake Sensor
	52007805	1	J						Right
8	56027728	1	J						Left
	56027729	1	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
9	83504920	2	J						Right
									Left
10	04049681	1	J						BOLT, Sensor, Mounting
		1	U						HARDWARE PACKAGE, Rear Brake
11	52008664AC	1	J						BRAKE ASSEMBLY, Rear Drum
		1	U						[BGA] Complete Less Drum, Right
	52008665AC	1	J						[BGA] Complete Less Drum, Right
		1	U						[BGA] Complete Less Drum, Left
	52008666AC	1	J						[BGA] Complete Less Drum, Left
		1	U						[BGK] Complete Less Drum, Right
12	52008667AC	1	J						[BGK] Complete Less Drum, Left
									REPAIR KIT, Wheel Cylinder
13	04313062	1	U						
		1	J						SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down
14	04713590	2	U						
		2	J						STRUT, Parking Brake

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech I-4	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual
			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,30RH
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Rear Drum Brakes
Figure 5-210

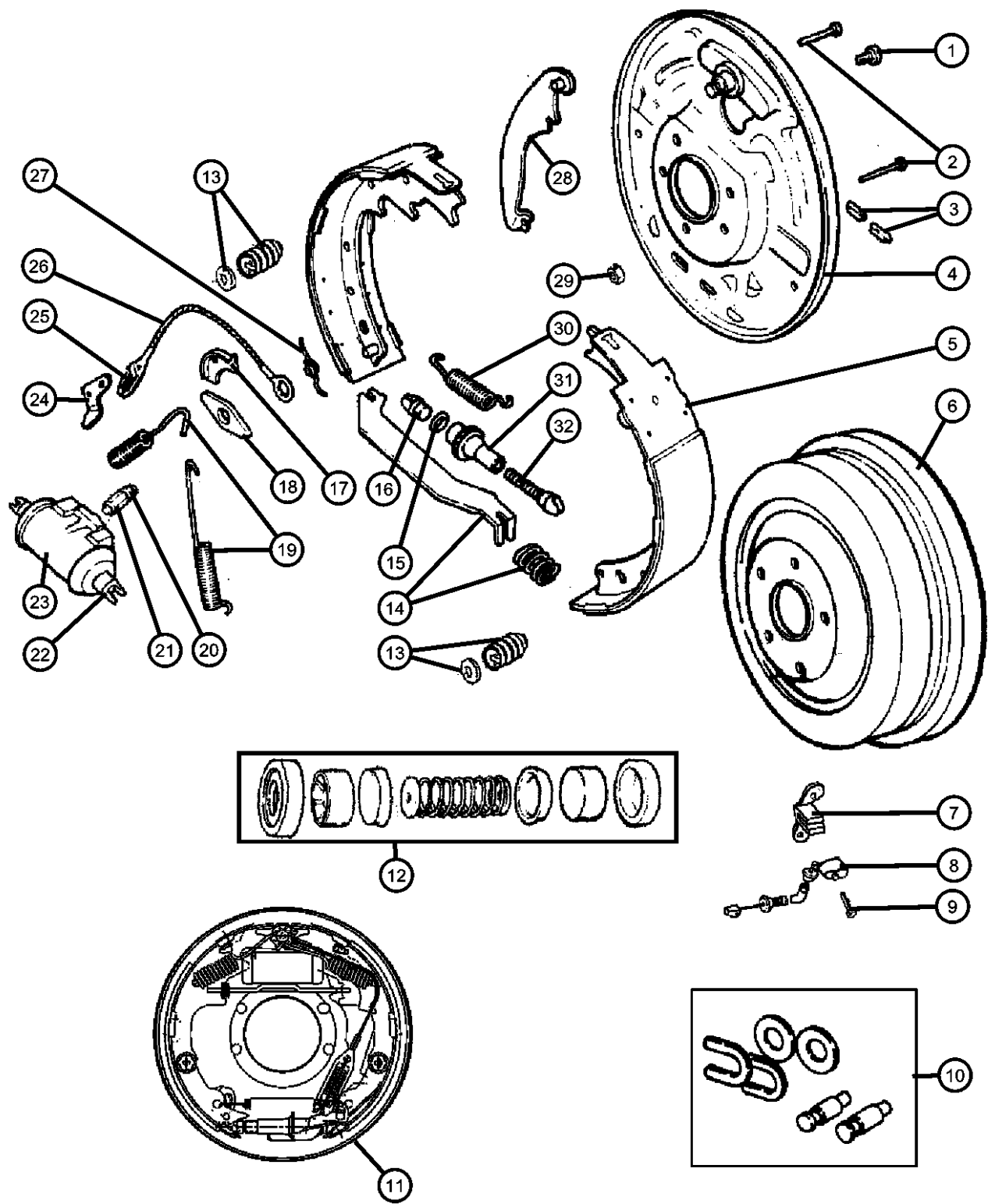


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	06027559	1	U						WASHER, Adjuster Button
16	02944586	1	J						BUTTON, Rear Brake Auto Adjust
17	04313074	1	U						GUIDE, Brake Adjusting Cable
18	04313075	1	J						PLATE, Brake Shoe Guide
19	02881676	1	U						SPRING, Brake Shoe Return
20	04238717	1	J						CAP, Bleeder
21	03766674	1	U						SCREW, Bleeder
22		1	J						LINK, Brake, Part of Brake Shoe, (NOT REQUIRED), (NOT SERVICED)
23	04313056	1	U						CYLINDER, Wheel
24	03461665	1	J						LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
25		1	J						SPRING, Adjuster Cable

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EP0 = All 2.5L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
M = X				ER0 = All 4.0L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara						DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

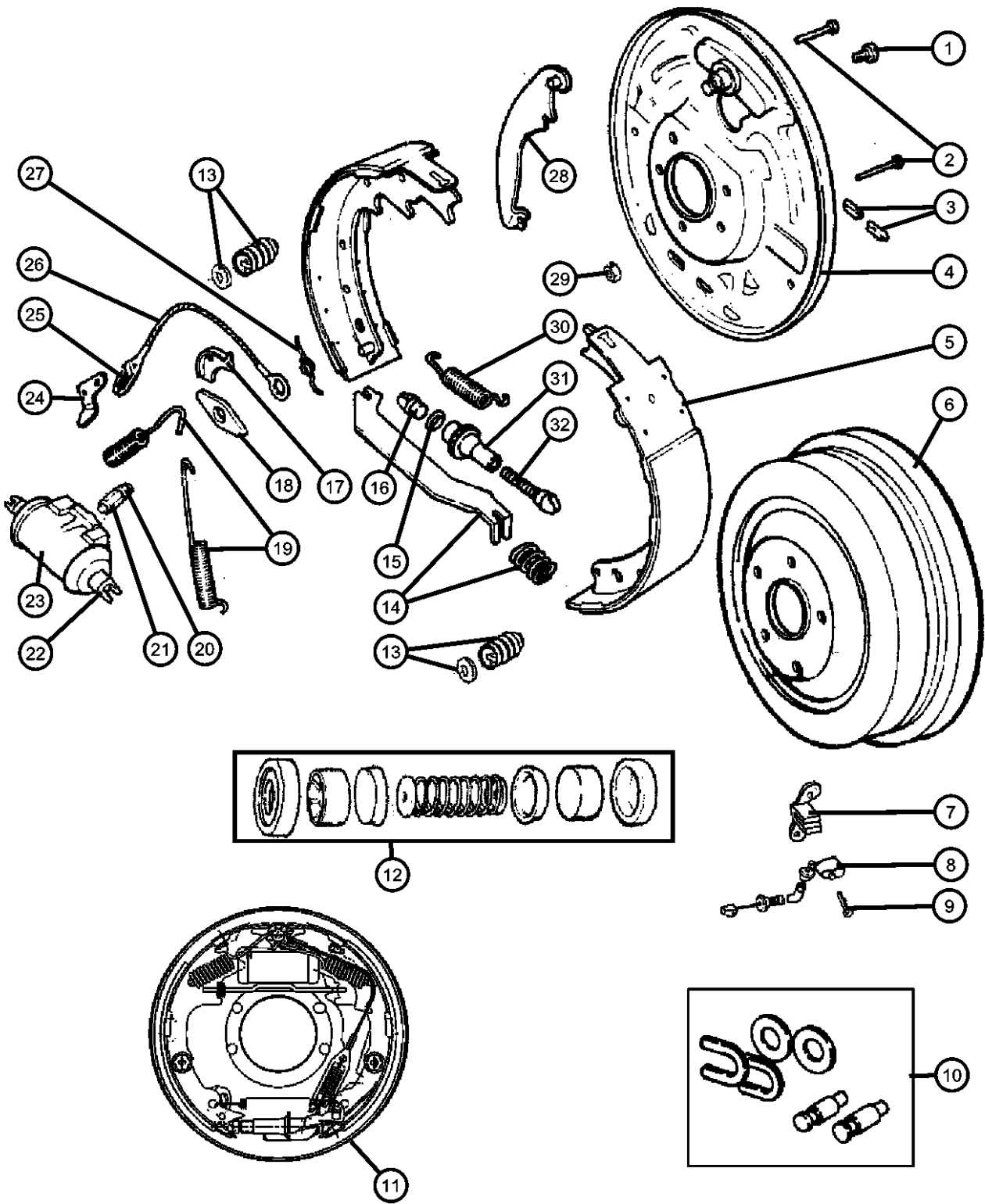
Rear Drum Brakes
Figure 5-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26	03461660	1	J						CABLE, Brake Automatic Adjuster
		1	U						
27	03461662	1	J						SPRING, Brake Auto Adjuster Lever Right Right Left Left
		1	U						
28	02944580	1	U						
		1	J						
		1	J						
		1	U						
29	04313810	1	J						LEVER, Park Brake Right Right Left Left
		1	U						
		1	J						
		1	U						
30	04313811	1	J						NUT Backing Plate to Axle Housing, Mounting Backing Plate to Axle Housing, Mounting
		1	U						
31	J9411783	8	U						SPRING, Brake Shoe to Shoe
		8	J						
32	04423085	1	J						NUT, Rear Brake Auto Adjust Pivot Right Right Left Left
		1	U						
		1	J						
		1	U						
32	04423898	1	J						SCREW, Brake Adjusting Right Right
		1	U						

WRANGLER (TJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
						DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Rear Drum Brakes
Figure 5-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

04423899	1	J							Left
	1	U							Left

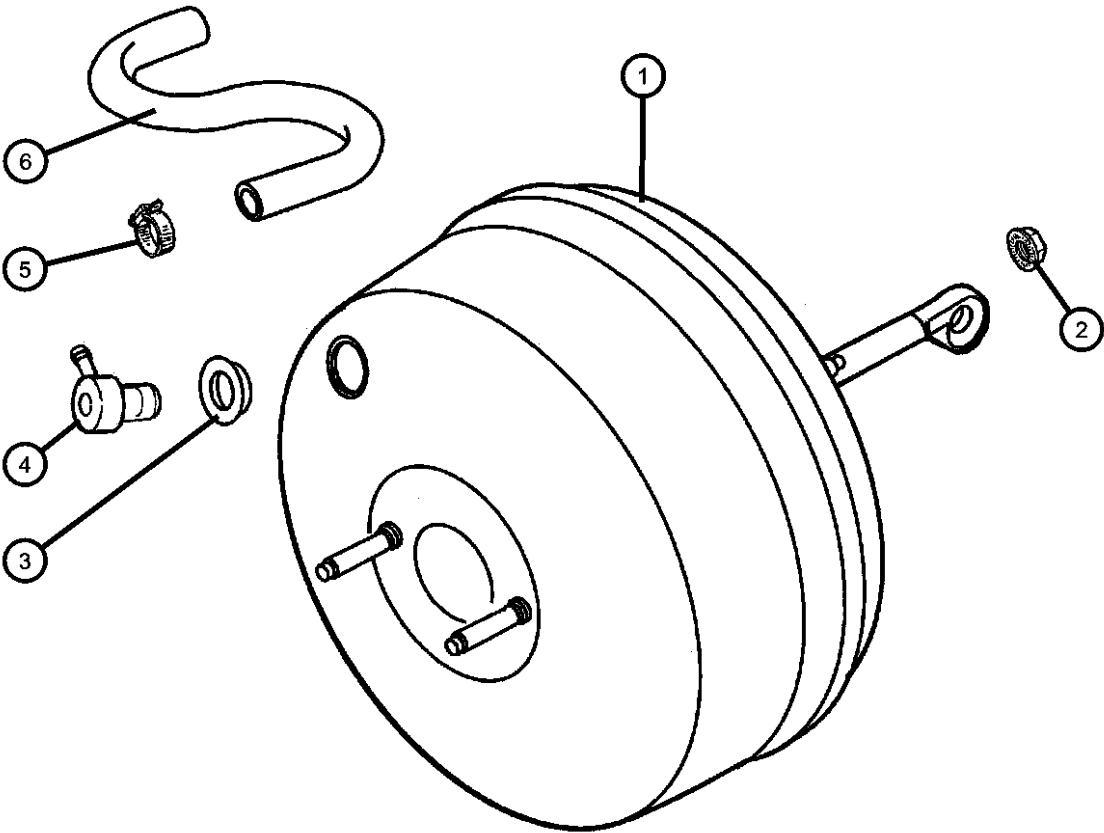
WRANGLER (TJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
						DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Power Brake Booster
Figure 5-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note:Sales Codes;
[EP0]=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas

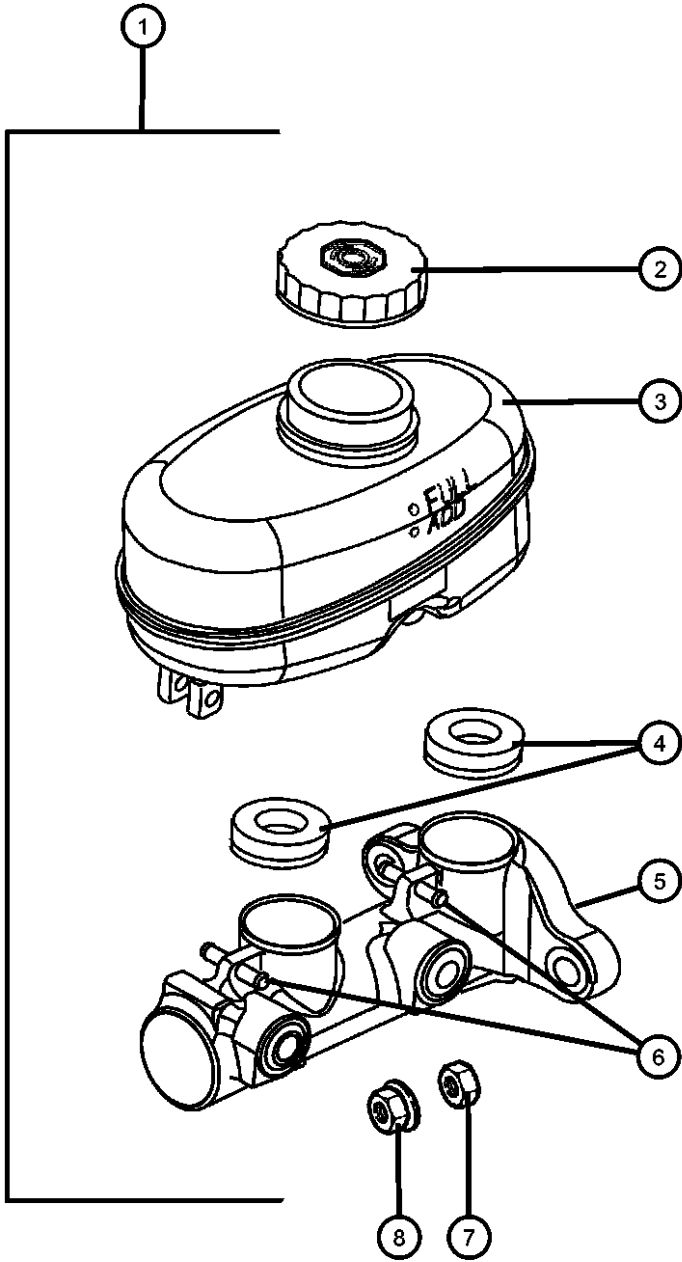
1	04798158AC	1							BOOSTER, Power Brake
2	J4003909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash, Mounting
3	04883813AA	1							GROMMET, Brake Booster Check Valve
4	04584098	1							VALVE, Brake Booster Check
5	02448770	2							CLAMP, Hose
6									HOSE, Brake Booster
	03879277	1	J						[ER0]
	52008715AB	1	U						[EP0]
	52128229	1	J						[EP0]
	52128389AA	1	U						[ER0]



WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

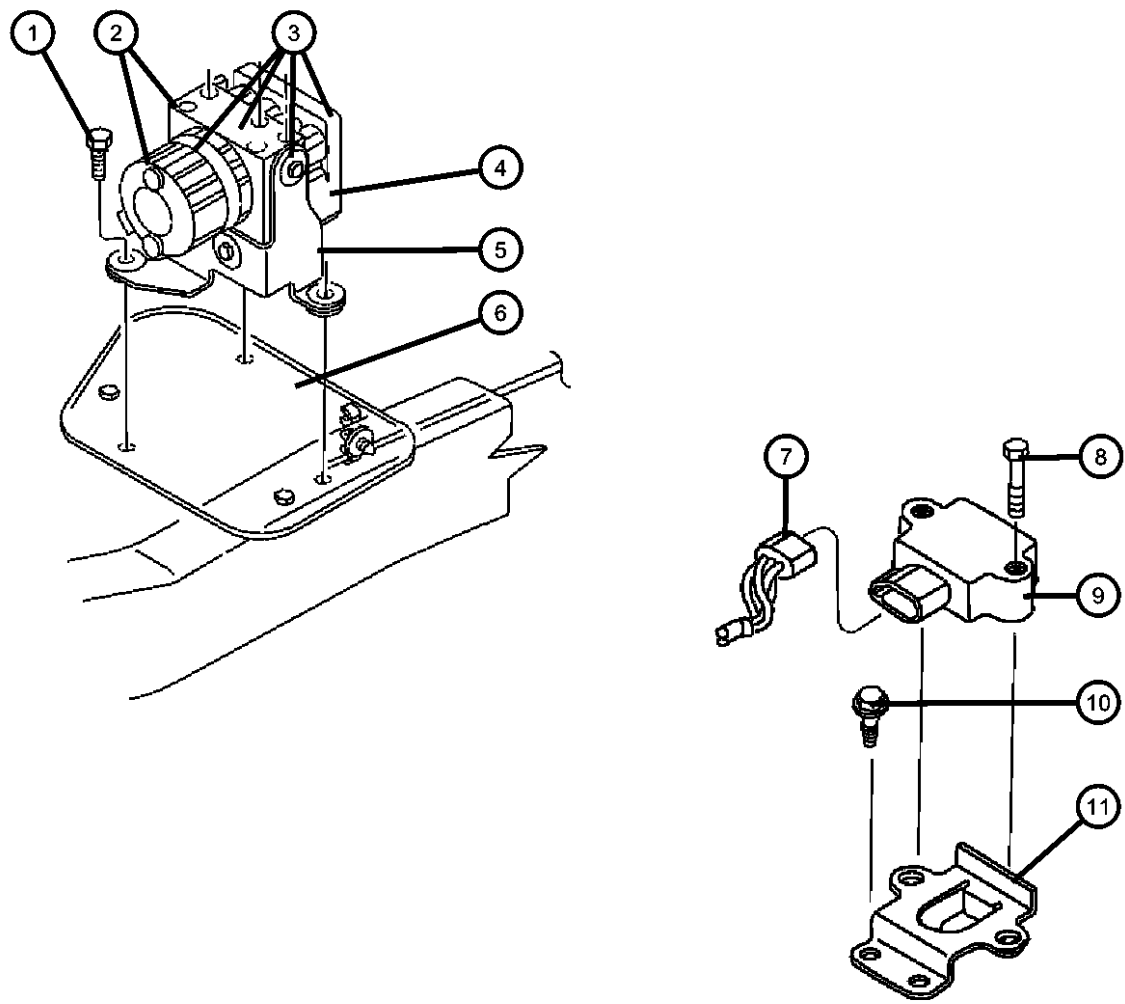
Master Cylinder
Figure 5-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04798157 R4798157 U4798157	1							MASTER CYLINDER, Brake Mopar Remanufactured Part Core Part
2	04683656	1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
3	04761943	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder, Includes items 4,5,6
4	04723389	2							GROMMET, Master Cylinder ReservoirMounting
5	04723395	1							SEAL, Master Cylinder To BoosterMounting
6	04723394	1							PIN, Master Cylinder ReservoirMounting
7	05017194AA	2							NUT, Master Cylinder to Brake Booster Stud, Mounting
8	34201711	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Combination Valve Bracket to Master Cylinder Stud, Mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech I-4	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual	
			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,30RH	
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
				Automatic,32RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

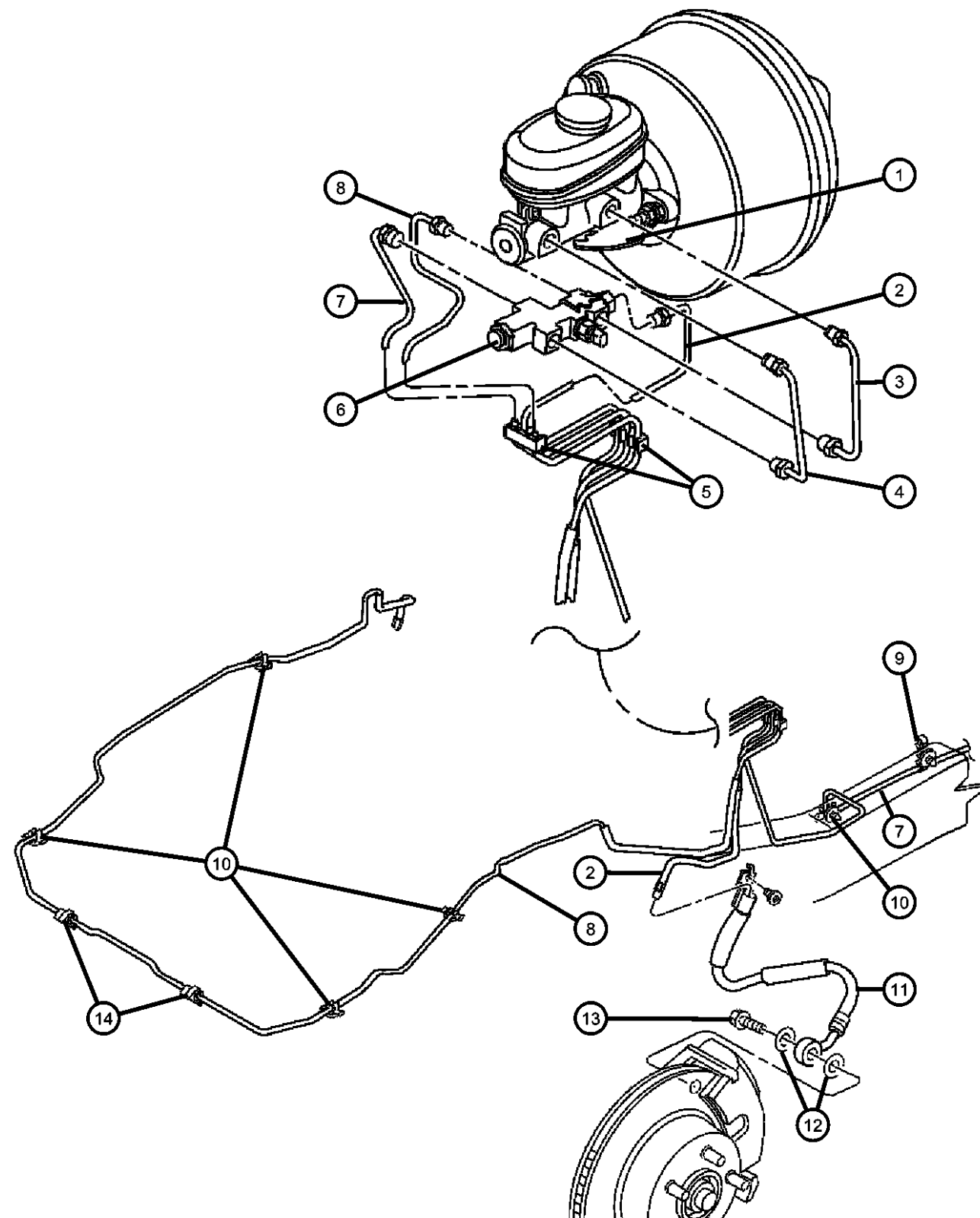
Hydraulic Control Unit
Figure 5-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	34201888	3							SCREW, Hex Head, HCU to Bracket, Mounting
2	05073778AA	1							HYDRAULIC CONTROL UNIT
3	52128487AA	1							CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
4	05073793AA	1							MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
5	05066564AA	1							BRACKET, Brake Control Unit
6									BRACKET, abs control unit
	55176141AB	1	J						Mounting
	55176142	1	U						Mounting
7	55176142	1							WIRING, Engine Compartment, See Group 8, (NOT SERVICED)
8	06035991AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, ABS Acceleration Switch, Mounting
9	56006315AB	1							SWITCH, ABS Acceleration
10	56006315AB	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .190-16x.750, (NOT SERVICED)
11	56006315AB	1							BRACKET, Anti-Lock Brake Switch, Serviced in Floor pan Assy, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD,Without ABS
Figure 5-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52127970	1							BRACKET, Brake Valve, Proportioning Valve, Mounting
2	52008443	1	J						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Left
3	52008399	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Secondary
4	52008398	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Primary
5	52128245AB	2							CLIP, Brake TubeMounting
6	52009115	1							VALVE, Proportioning
7	52008385	1	J						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Rear
8	52008442AC	1	J						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Right
9	34202371	2							CLIP, Quad TubesMounting
10									CLIP, Latch&Line
	34202688	5	J						Mounting
		1	U						Mounting
11									HOSE, Brake
	52008674AC	1							Right
	52008675AC	1							Left
12	J3237672	4							GASKET, Brake Hose To CaliperMounting
13	J4006700	2							BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting
14	52128175	2							CLIP, Brake Attaching Tube, 3 WayMounting

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6
EP0 = All 2.5L
ER0 = All 4.0L

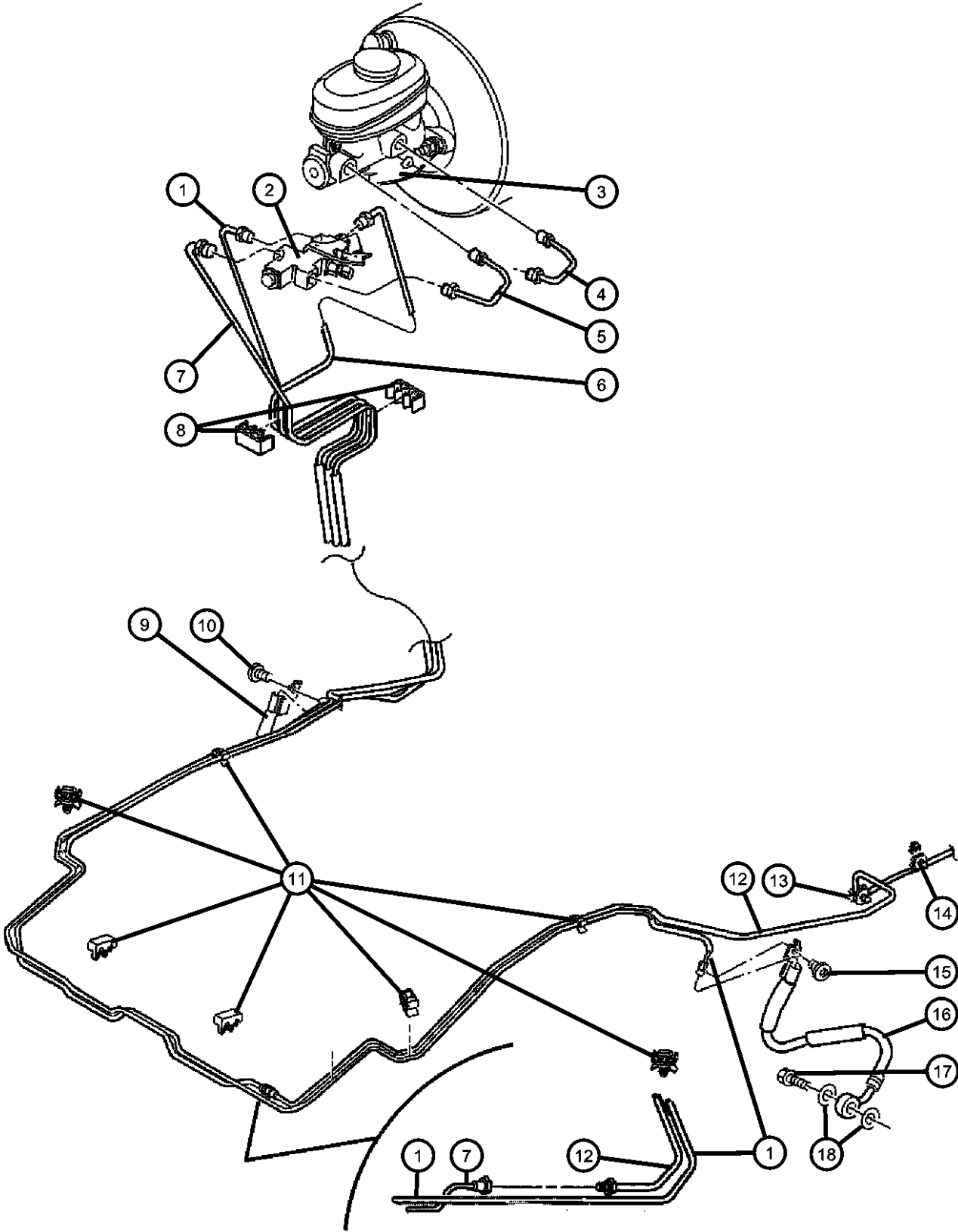
TRANSMISSION

DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 TJ

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,RHD,Without ABS
Figure 5-530

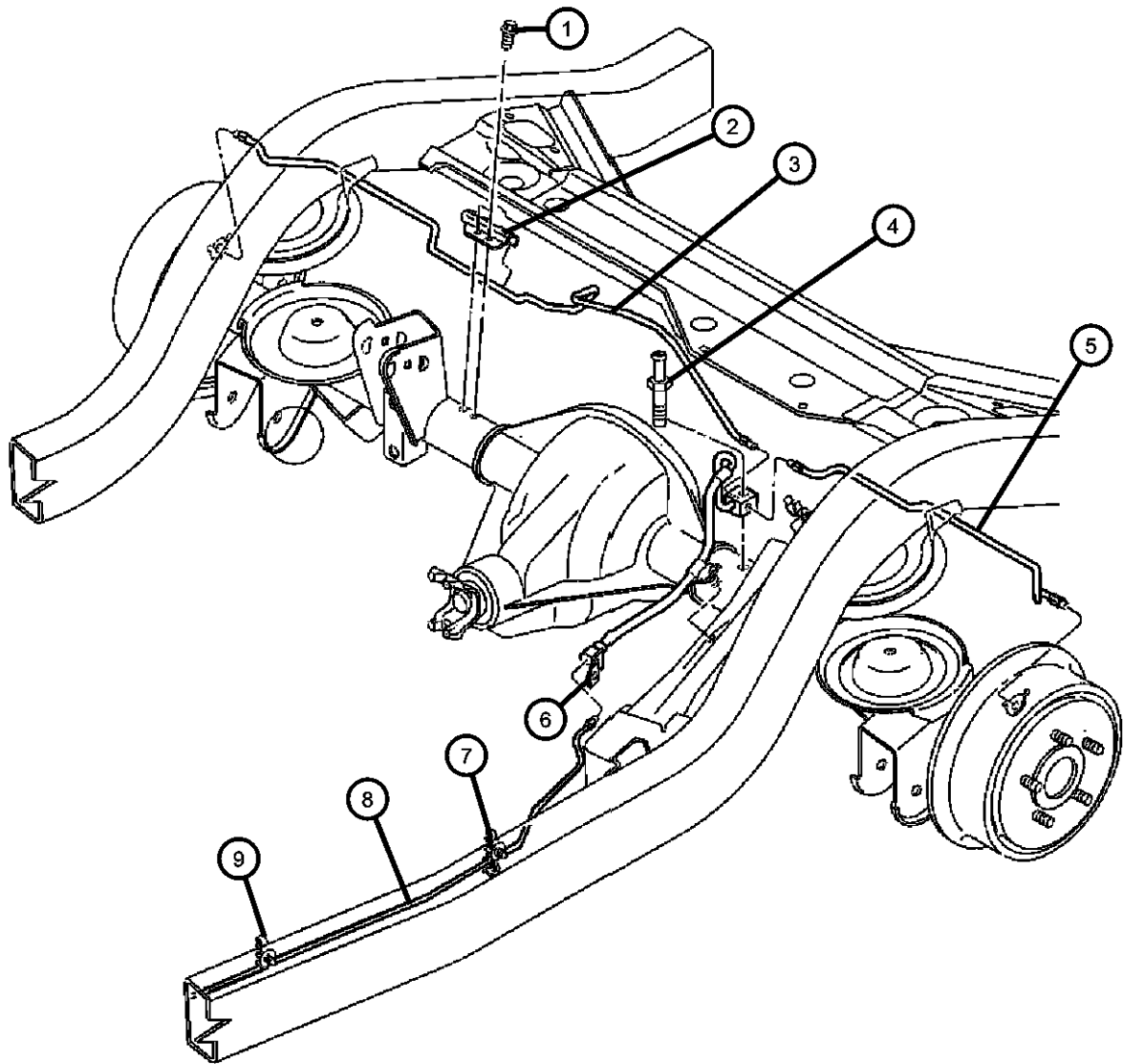


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52009095AD	1	U						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Left
2	52009115	1							VALVE, Proportioning
3	52127970	1							BRACKET, Brake Valve, Proportioning Valve, Mounting
4	52008399	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Secondary
5	52008398	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Primary
6	52009094AB	1	U						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Right
7	52008930AC	1	U						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Tube Coupling
8	52128245AB	2							CLIP, Brake TubeMounting
9	52008674AC	1							HOSE, BrakeRight
10	34201670	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M8-1.25x13, Hose to Frame, Mounting
11									CLIP, Brake Attaching Tube, 3 Way To Front Crossmember, Mounting
	52128175	2							To Frame, Mounting
		4	U						
12	52008982AC	1	U						TUBE, Brake, Tube Coupling to Brake Hose, Rear
13	34202688	1	U						CLIP, Latch&Line, 1 Way, Mounting
14	34202371	2							CLIP, Quad Tubes, Hose to Frame, Mounting
15	34201670	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M8-1.25x13, Hose to Frame, Mounting
16	52008675AC	1							HOSE, BrakeLeft
17	J4006700	2							BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting
18	J3237672	4							GASKET, Brake Hose To CaliperMounting

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

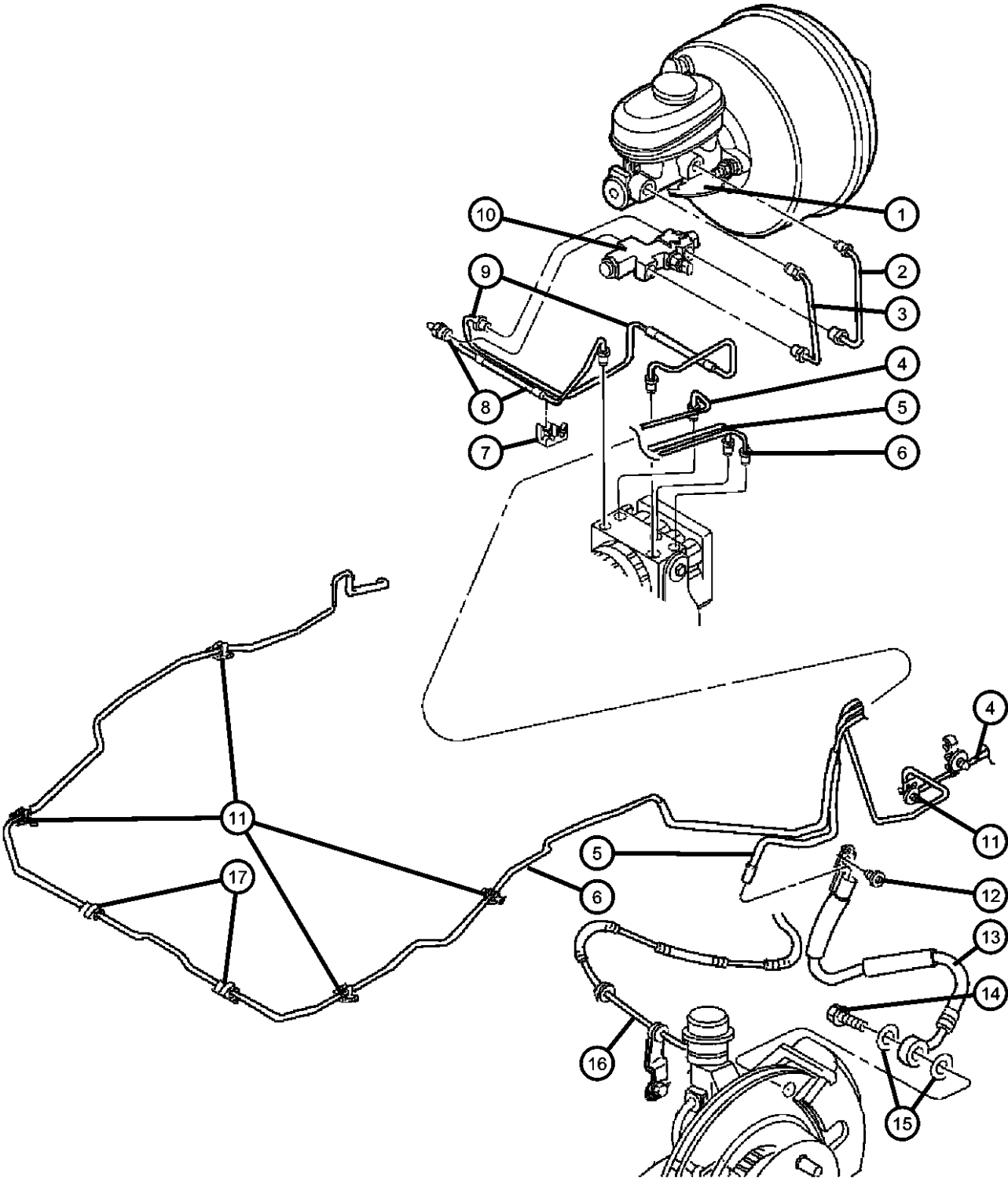
Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear,LHD,RHD,Without ABS
Figure 5-540



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DRJ]=Dana M35/194MM Rear Axle [DRK]=Dana 44/226MM Rear Axle									
1	34201912	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14, Brake Tube Shield to Axle Tube, Mounting
2	52128189	1							SHIELD, Brake Line, Rear Axle
3									TUBE, Brake
	52008402	1							[DRJ], Right
	52009092	1							[DRK], Right
4	04137696	1							SCREW, Brake Tee, .437-20x2.07, Axle Vent and Brake Tee, Mounting
5									TUBE, Brake
	52008403	1							[DRJ], Left
	52009093	1							[DRK], Left
6	52008391	1							HOSE, BrakeRear
7	34202371	2							CLIP, Quad Tubes, As Required, Mounting
8									TUBE, Brake
	52008385	1	J						Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Rear
	52008982AC	1	U						Tube Coupling to Brake Hose, Rear
9	52007995	3							CLIP, Five Way Fastener, As Required, Mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD,With ABS
Figure 5-550

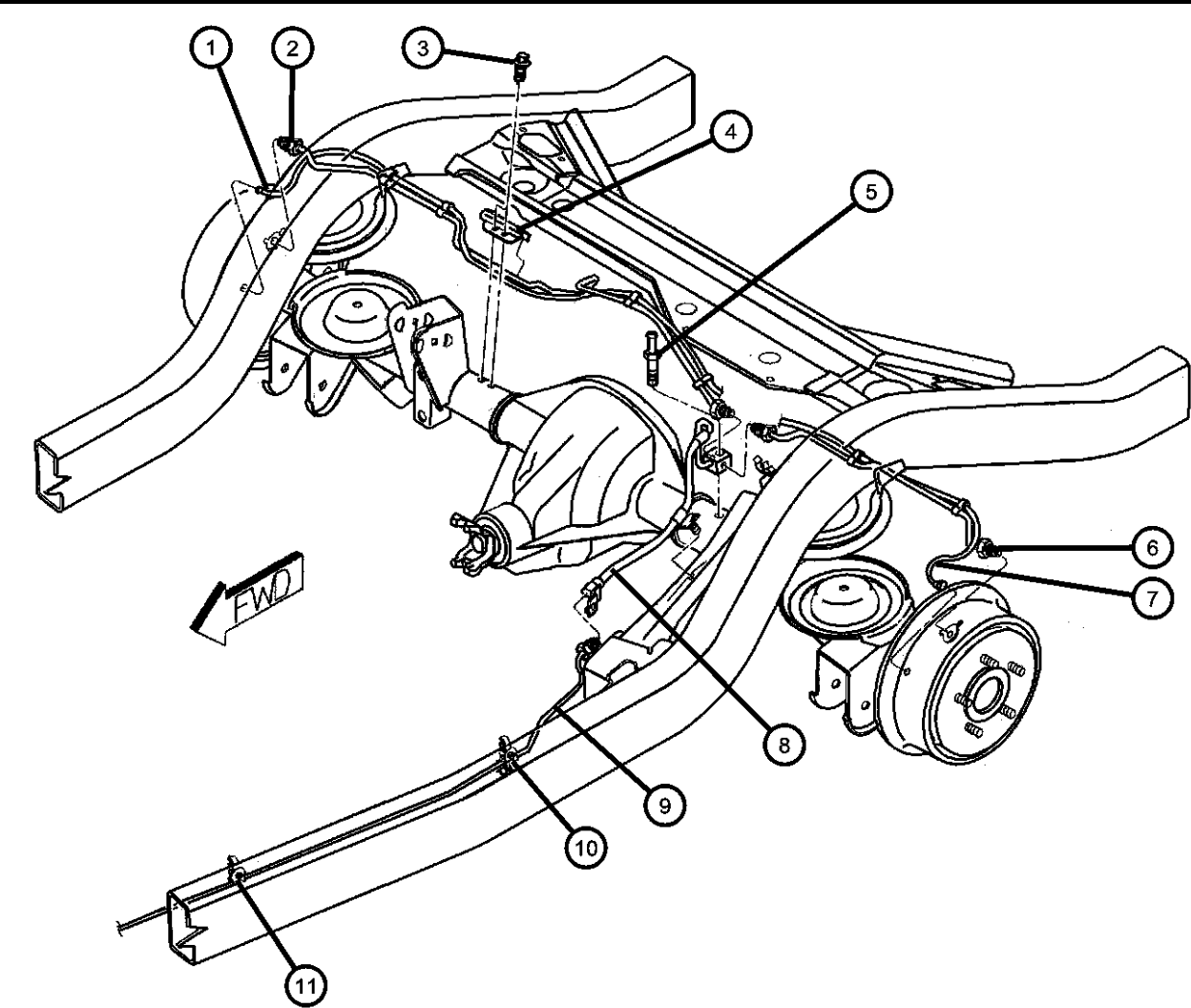


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52127970	1							BRACKET, Brake Valve, Proportioning Valve, Mounting
2	52008399	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Secondary
3	52008398	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Primary
4	52128482AA	1	J						TUBE, Brake, HCU to Brake Hose, Rear
5	52128484AA	1	J						TUBE, Brake, HCU to Front Brake Hose, Left
6	52128483AA	1	J						TUBE, Brake, HCU to Front Brake Hose, Right
7	52008940	1							CLIP, Brake Line
8	52128486AA	1	J						HOSE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to HCU, Primary
9	52128485AA	1	J						HOSE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to HCU, Secondary
10	52008549	1							VALVE, Proportioning
11	34202688	5	J						CLIP, Latch&Line, Brake Line to Frame, Mounting
12	34201670	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M8-1.25x13, Front brake Hose to Frame, Mounting
13									HOSE, Brake
	52008674AC	1							Right
	52008675AC	1							Left
14	J4006700	2							BOLT, Banjo, To Caliper, Mounting
15	J3237672	4							GASKET, Brake Hose To CaliperMounting
16	56027727	2	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock BrakesRight or Left
17	52128175	2							CLIP, Brake Attaching Tube, 3 Way, Double Tube Brake line, Mounting
-18	04641780	2							STRAP, Tie, Speed Sensor to Convolute Tubing, Right or Left

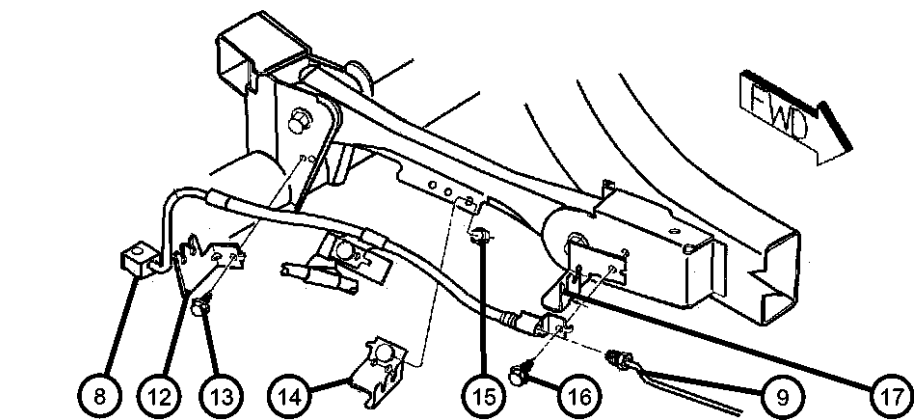
WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear,LHD,With ABS
Figure 5-560



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56027728	1	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
2	52008402	1							TUBE, BrakeRight
3	34201912	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14, Brake Line Shield, Mounting
4	52128189	1							SHIELD, Brake Line
5	04137696	1							SCREW, Brake Tee, .437-20x2.07
6	52008403	1							TUBE, BrakeLeft
7	56027729	1	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
8	52008391	1							HOSE, BrakeRear
9	52128482AA	1	J						TUBE, Brake, HCU to Brake Hose, Rear
10	34202371	2							CLIP, Quad Tubes
11	52007995	3							CLIP, Five Way Fastener



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

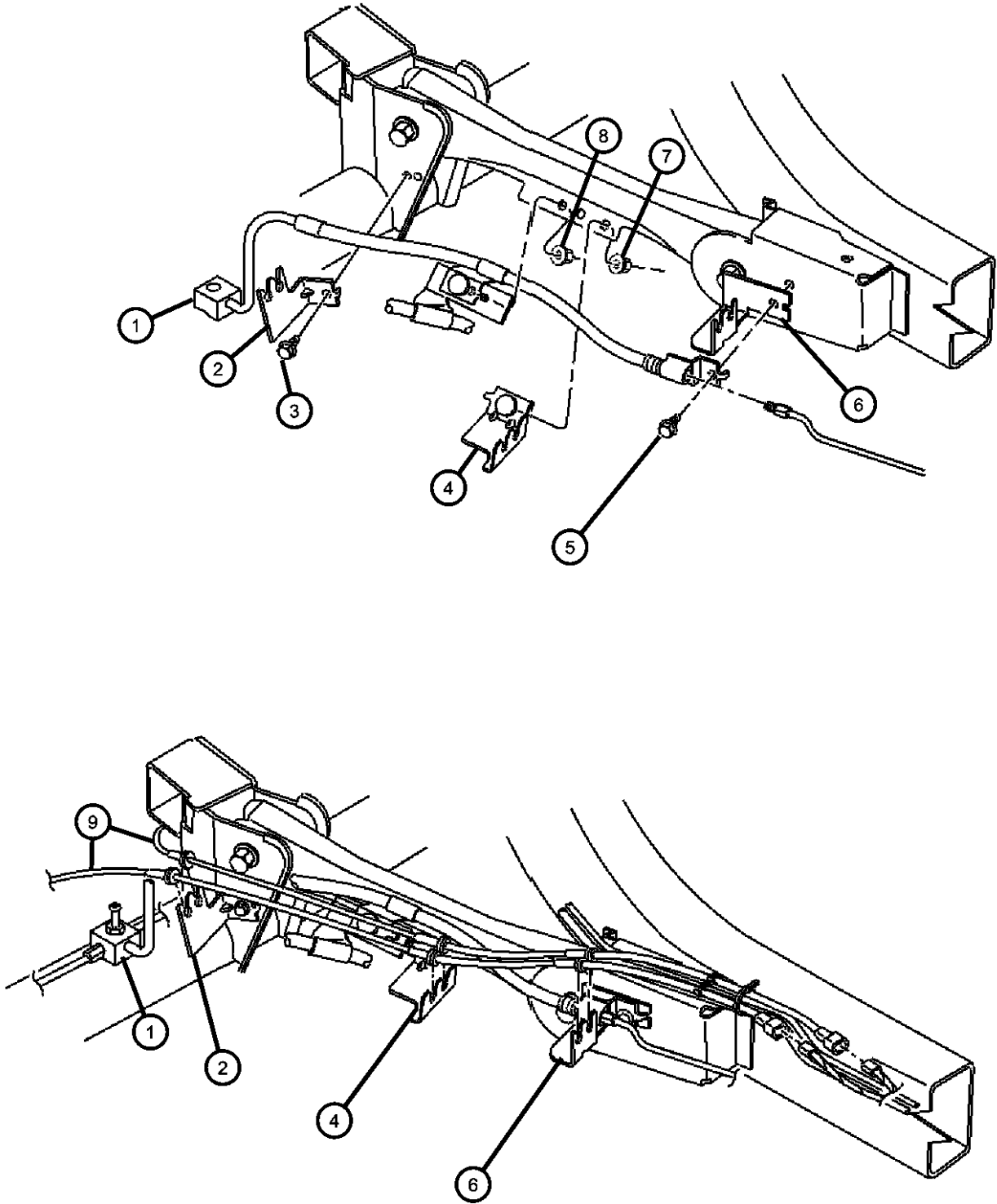
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Axle Brake Sensor Wiring Brackets and Fasteners
Figure 5-570

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note; Sales Codes:
[BGK]=4-Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes

1	52008391	1							HOSE, BrakeRear
2	56026757	1							BRACKET, ABS Sensor, To Left
3	34201912	4							Rear Axle UCA Bracket, Mounting
4	52008920	1							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14, ABS Sensor Bracket, Mounting
5	06502711	1							BRACKET, ABS Sensor, To Left Rear UCA, Mounting
6	52008919	1							BOLT, Rear Brake Hose to Frame, Mounting
7	06101695	1							BRACKET, ABS Sensor, To Left Rear Frame Rail, Mounting
8	06101695	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, ABS Sensor Bracket to UCA, Mounting
9									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Rear Brake Hose to UCA, Mounting
	56027728	1	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes Right
	56027729	1	J						Left



WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

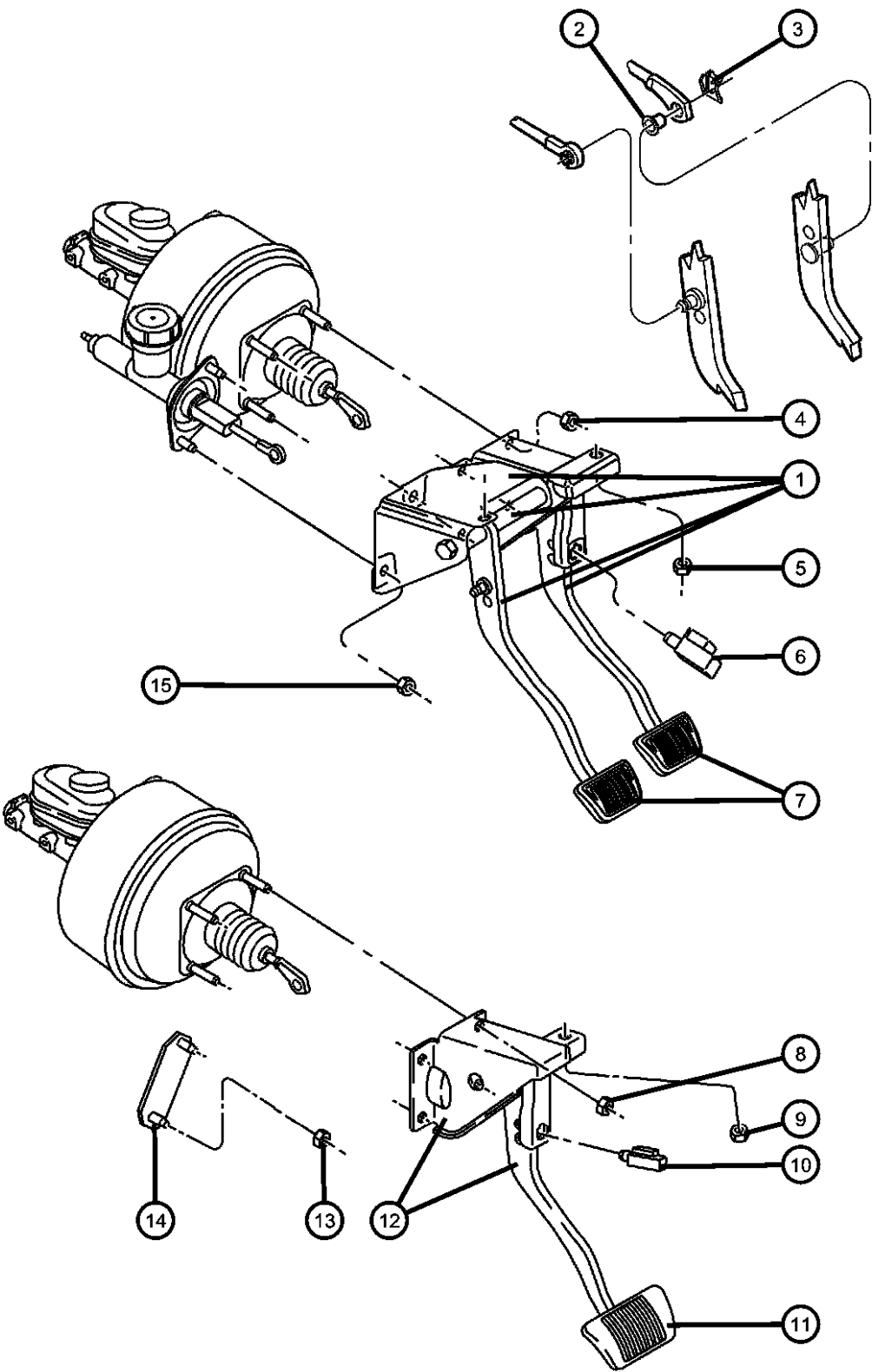
Front Axle Brake Sensor Wiring Brackets and Fasteners
Figure 5-580

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56027727	2	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock BrakesRight or Left
2	52008780	1							BRACKET, Shock Absorber Sensor Wire Mounting, Outboard, Right
	52008781	1							Sensor Wire Mounting, Outboard, Left
3	34201912	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14, Inboard and Outboard Sensor Bracket, Mounting
4	52008884	1							BRACKET, Shock Absorber Sensor Wire Mounting, Inboard, Right
	52008885	1							Sensor Wire Mounting, Inboard, Left
5	52128162	4							RETAINER, Push On, Sensor Wire Wrap Around, Right or Left
6	52128162	4							CLIP, Sensor, (NOT SERVICED)
7	06503254	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Sensor Wire Clip to Frame, Mounting
8	04641780	2							STRAP, Tie Sensor Wiring to Convolute Tubing, Right
		1							Sensor Wiring to Convolute Tubing, Left

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brake Pedal,LHD
Figure 5-610

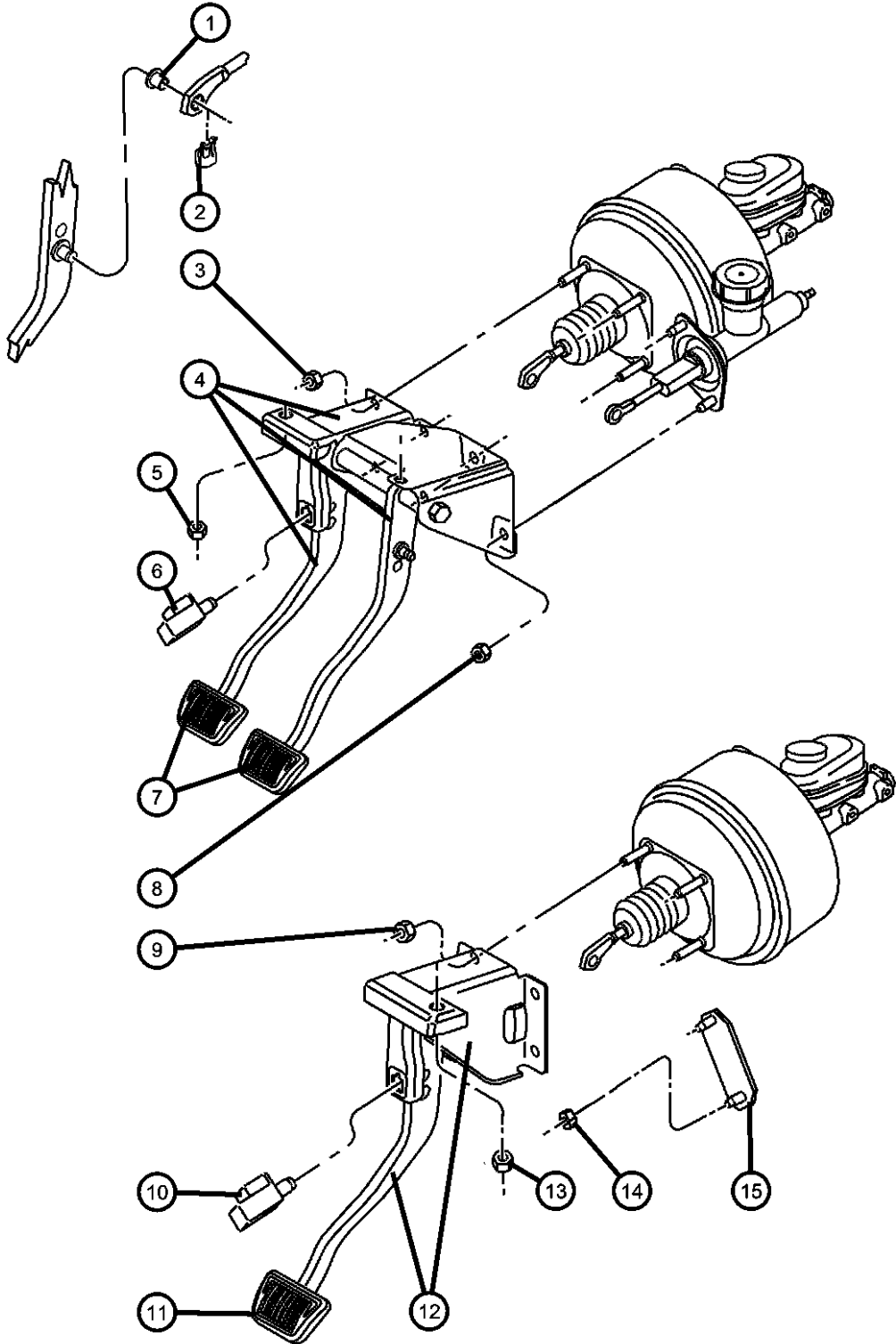


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DBB]= All Manual Transmissions [DGO]=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	52128017AB	1	J						PEDAL, Brake And Clutch, [DBB]
2	04446361	1							BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator
3	06035334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
4	J4003909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash, Mounting
5	J4003909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Brake Pedal Support Bracket, Mounting
6	04671336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
7	52002750	2	J						PAD, Pedal, [DBB]
8	J4003909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash, Mounting
9	J4003909	1							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Brake Pedal Support Bracket, Mounting
10	04671336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
11	04779027	1	J						PAD, Pedal, [DGO]
12	52129008AE	1	J						PEDAL, Brake, [DGO]
13	J4003909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Clutch Master Cylinder Cover, Mounting
14	52104013	1							COVER, Master Cylinder, [DGO]
15	J4003909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Clutch Master Cylinder, Mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brake Pedal,RHD
Figure 5-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04446361	1							BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator
2	06035334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
3	J4003909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash, Mounting
4	52128052AB	1	U						PEDAL, Brake And Clutch, [DBB]
5	J4003909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Brake Pedal Support Bracket, Mounting
6	04671336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
7	52002750	2	U						PAD, Pedal, [DBB]
8	J4003909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Clutch Master Cylinder, Mounting
9	J4003909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash, Mounting
10	04671336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
11	04779027	1	U						PAD, Pedal
12	52129038AD	1	U						PEDAL, Brake, [DG0]
13	J4003909	1							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Brake Pedal Support Bracket, Mounting
14	J4003909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Clutch Master Cylinder Cover, Mounting
15	52104013	1							COVER, Master Cylinder, [DG0]

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

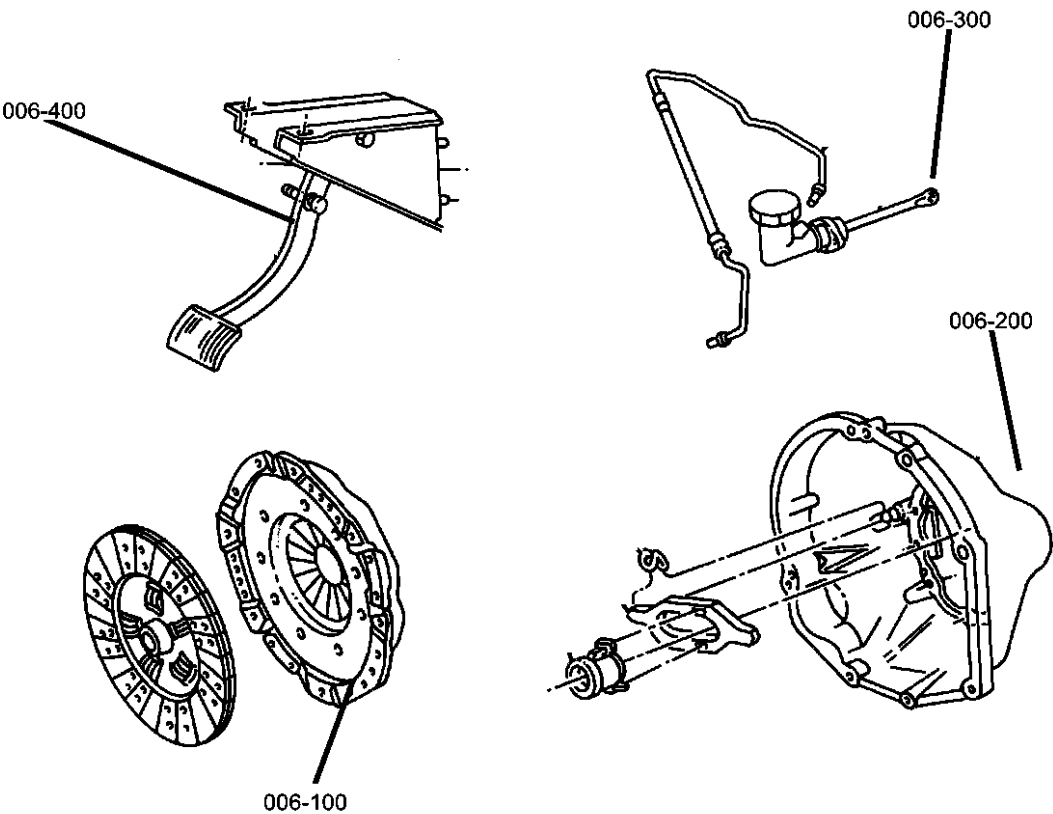
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

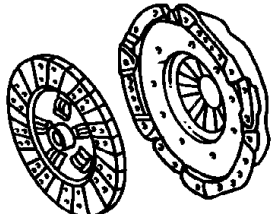
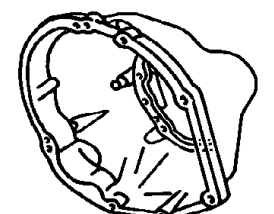
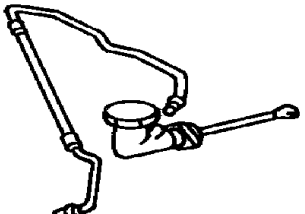
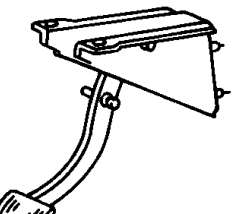
Group - 6

Clutch

Group - 6 Clutch

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Clutch Clutch	Fig. 6 - 110
Clutch Housing Housing & Pan, Clutch.....	Fig. 6 - 210
Clutch Controls Control, Clutch.....	Fig. 6 - 310
Clutch Pedals Pedal, Clutch	Fig. 6 - 410



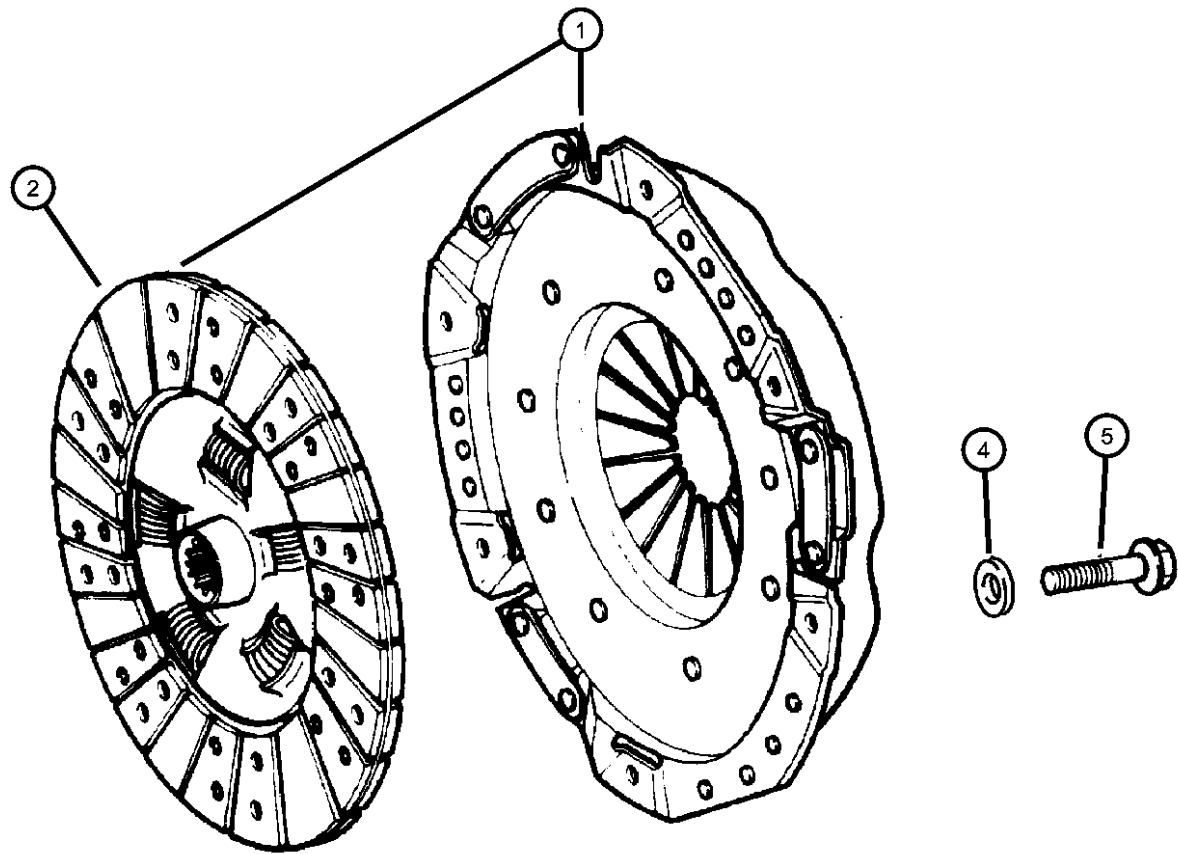
006-100 Clutch	006-200 Clutch Housing	006-300 Clutch Controls	006-400 Clutch Pedals
			

Clutch
Figure 6-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

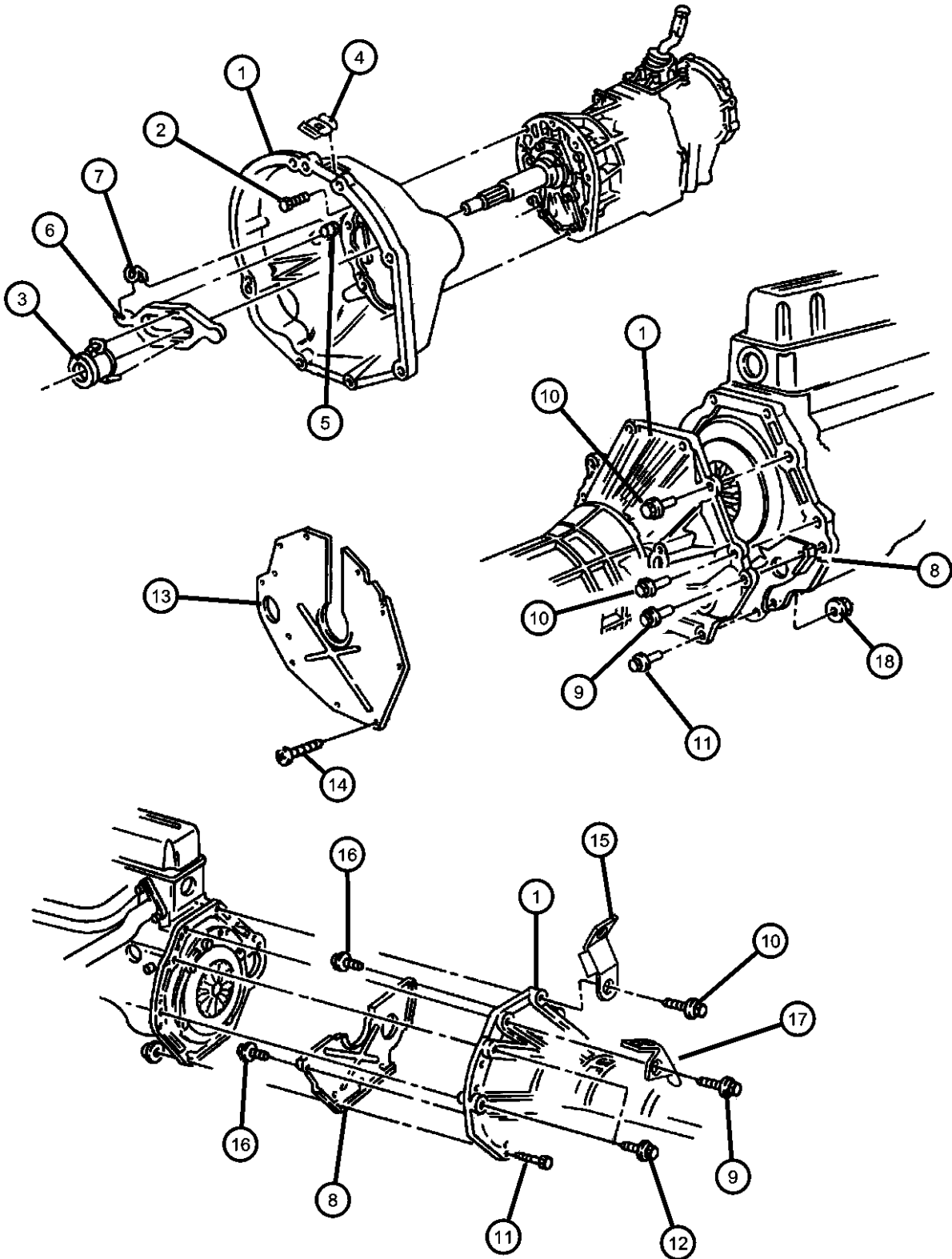
NOTE:
Sales Codes
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission
[DDQ]=5 Speed Manual Transmission
[EP0]=All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Engine
[ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engine

1	52107570	1				EP0	DDQ		CLUTCH KIT, Manual Transmission
2	52104363AA	1				ER0	DDD		DISC, Clutch
-3	05015606AA	1				ER0	DDD		CLUTCH PACKAGE
4	11500221	6				EP0	DBB		WASHER, Flat
5	34201373	6				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x22
-6	06035626	6				ER0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.84



WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Housing & Pan, Clutch
Figure 6-210

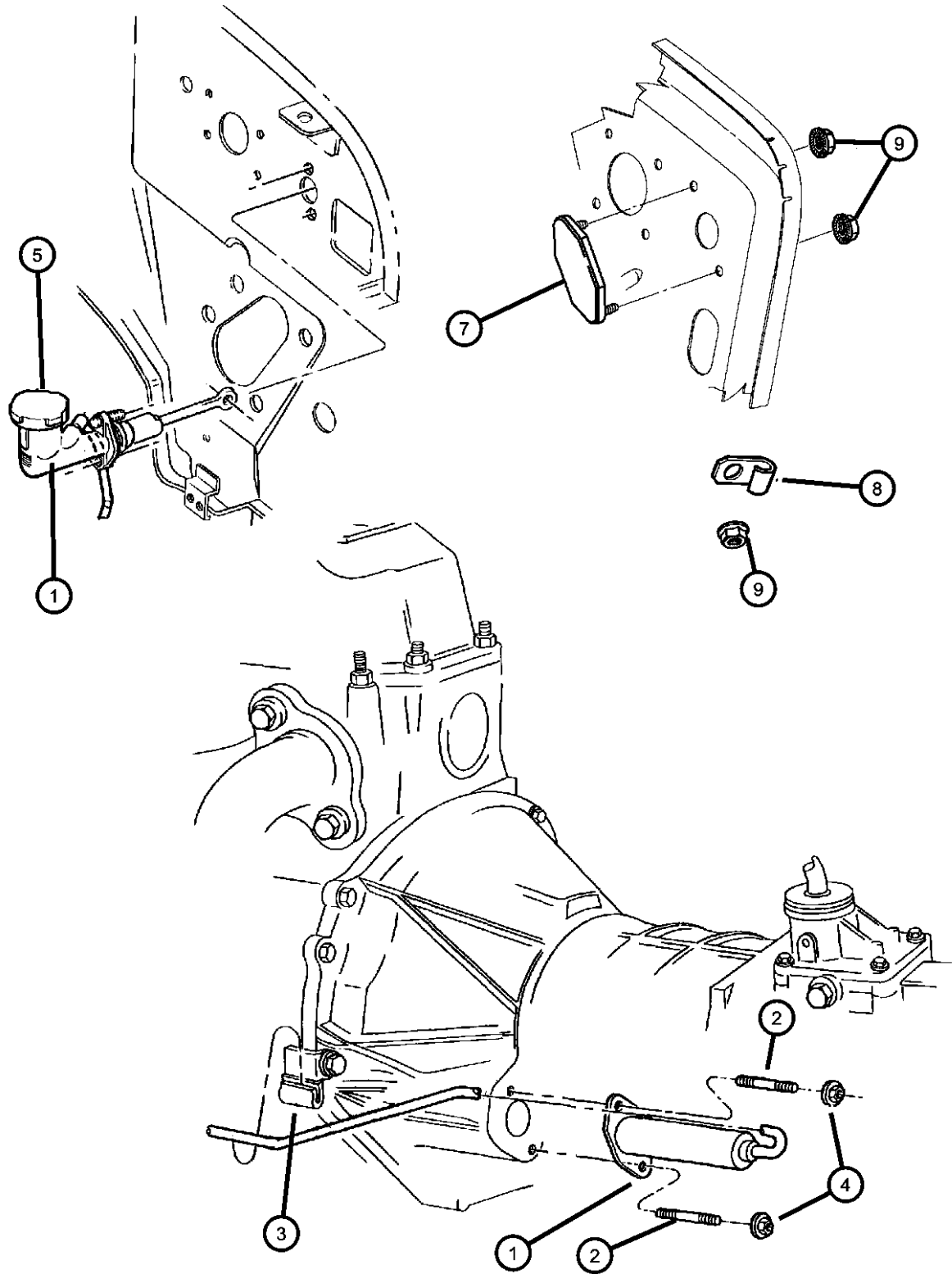


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [EP0]=All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Engine [ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engine									
1									HOUSING, Clutch
	52104000	1				EP0	DBB		
	52107552	1				ER0	DBB		
2	34202606	2				EP0, ER0			BOLT, Hex Head
3	53008342	1					DBB		BEARING, Clutch Release
4	53006010	1				EP0, ER0	DBB		GROMMET, Timing Probe
5									PIVOT, Clutch Release
	52087542	1				ER0	DBB		
		1				EP0	DBB		
6	52107555	1					DBB		FORK, Clutch Release
7	04338855	1					DBB		SPRING, Clutch Release
8	53003382	1				EP0	DBB		COVER, Transmission Case
9	11504922	2				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
10	06100345	2				EP0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x45
11	11505098	2				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x60
12	34201837	2				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x90
13	53004473	1				ER0	DBB		SPACER, Clutch Housing
14	06100202	2				ER0	DBB		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
15	52098522	1				EP0			BRACKET, Tube
16									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x2.12x16
	11500986	2				EP0	DBB		
		3				ER0	DBB		
17	56019959	1				EP0			CLIP, Wiring
18	06502697	2				EP0, ER0	DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual			
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual			
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH			
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH			
						DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Control, Clutch
Figure 6-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1									HYDRAULIC CONTROL, Clutch Actuator
	52107652AC	1	J				DBB		
	52107653AC	1	U				DBB		
2	06032878	2					DBB		STUD, .312-18x2.00
3	52107595AB	1					DBB		BRACKET, Clutch Tube
4	00152472	2					DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18
5									CAP, Clutch Reservoir
	04883544AA	1	J				DBB		
		1	U				DBB		
-6									DIAPHRAGM, Clutch Reservoir
	05015607AA	1	J				DBB		
		1	U				DBB		
7	52104013	1					DG0		COVER, Master Cylinder
8	00120522	3	U				DBB		CLIP, Wrap Around
9	J4003909	2					DBB		NUT, Hex Flange With Serration

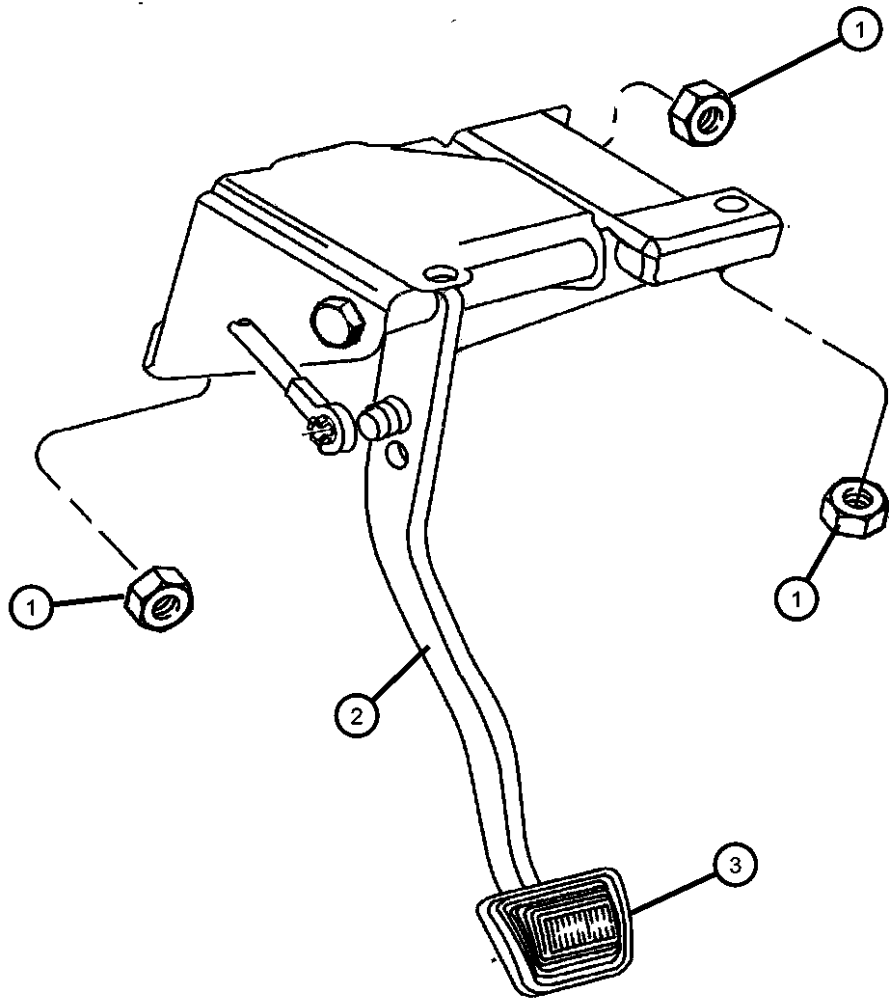
WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Pedal, Clutch
Figure 6-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: Sales Codes: [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
1	J4003909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration
2	J4003909	4							PEDAL, Brake, See Group 5, (NOT REQUIRED)
3									PAD, Pedal
	52002750	2	J				DBB		
		2	U				DBB		



WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY			ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X						EP0 = All 2.5L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara						ER0 = All 4.0L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group - 7

Cooling

Group - 7 Cooling

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Radiator and Related Parts

Radiator And Related Parts Fig. 7 - 110

Water Pump and Related Parts

Water Pump Fig. 7 - 205

Tank, Coolant Engine

Tank, Coolant Recovery Fig. 7 - 302

Pulleys and Related Parts

Drive Pulleys..... Fig. 7 - 405

Drive Belts

Drive Belts, 2.5L Engine, LHD Fig. 7 - 505

Drive Belts, 2.5L Engine, RHD Fig. 7 - 510

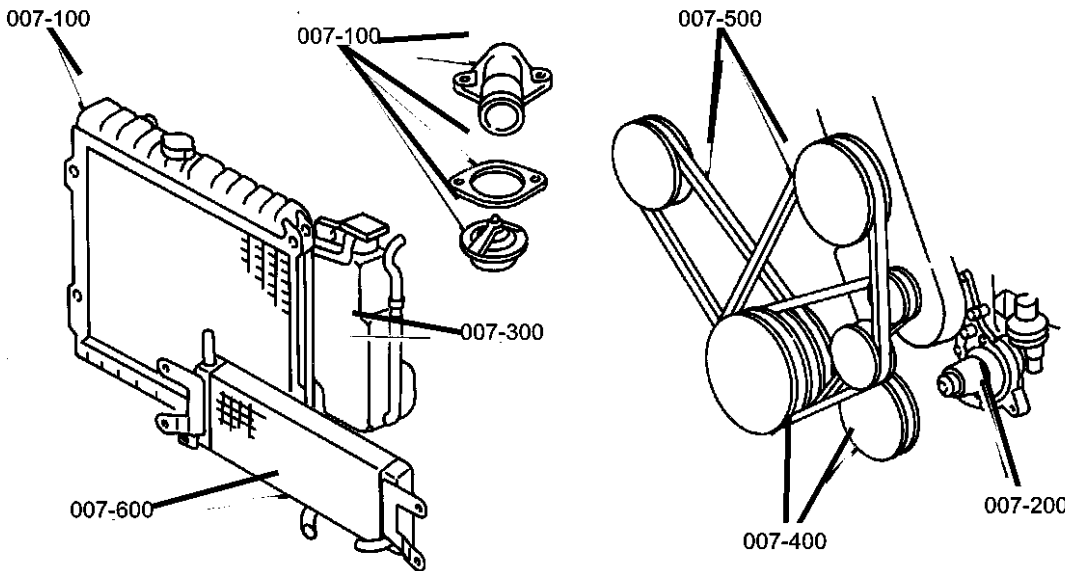
Drive Belts, 4.0L Engine Fig. 7 - 515

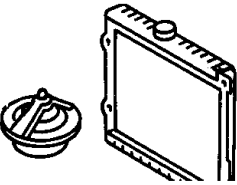
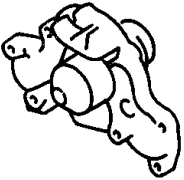
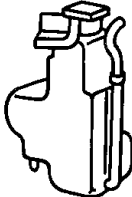
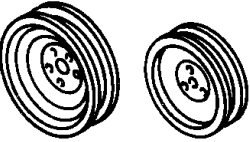
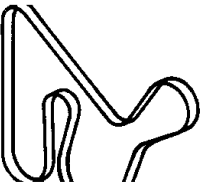
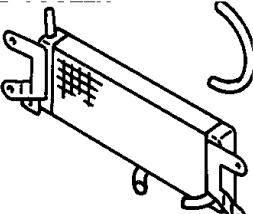
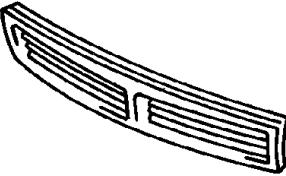
Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler

Oil Cooler Lines Fig. 7 - 605

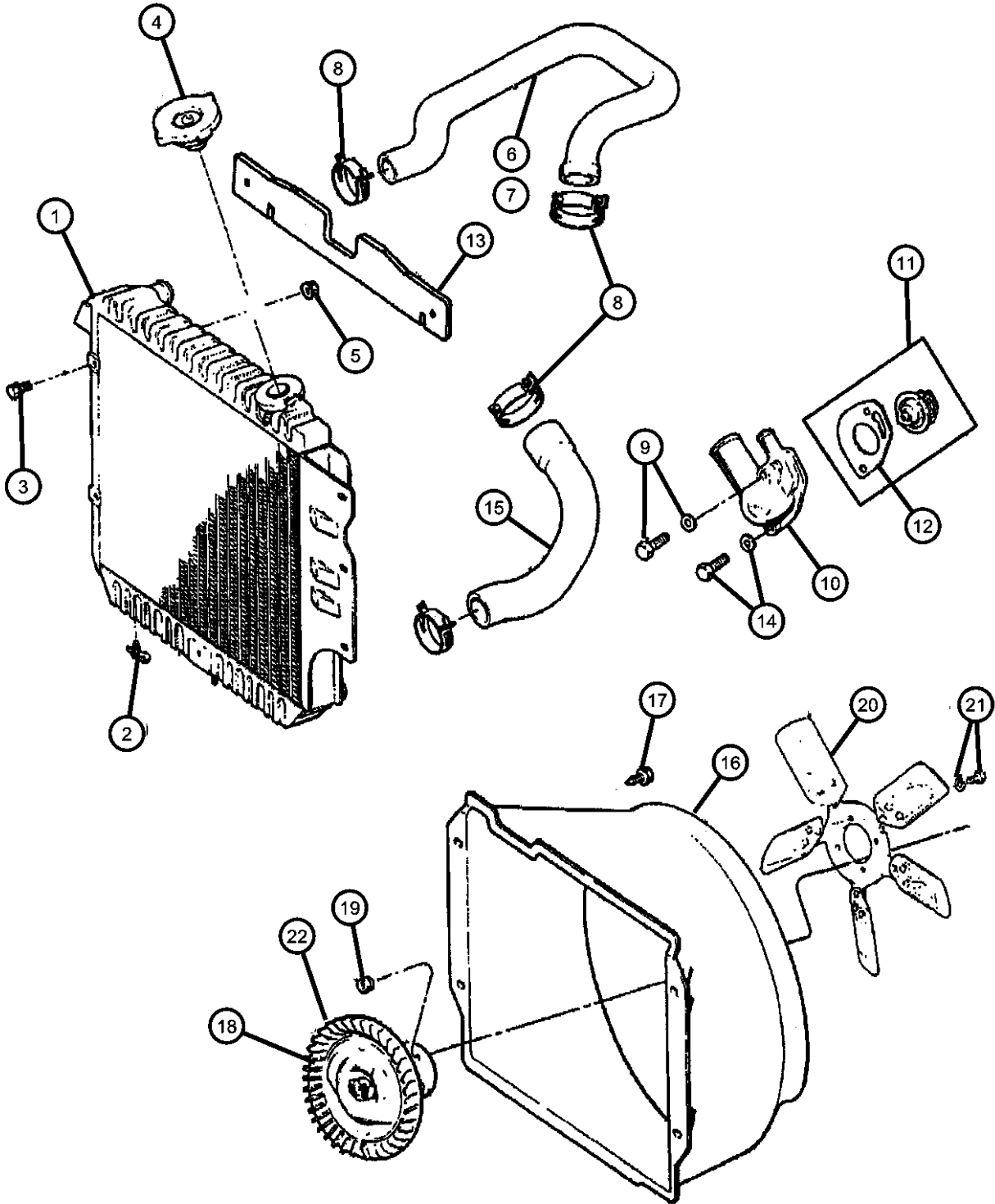
Grilles

Grille And Related Parts Fig. 7 - 705



007-100 Radiator and Related Parts 	007-200 Water Pump and Related Parts 	007-300 Tank, Coolant Engine 	007-400 Pulleys and Related Parts 
007-500 Drive Belts 	007-600 Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler 	007-700 Grilles 	

Radiator And Related Parts
Figure 7-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

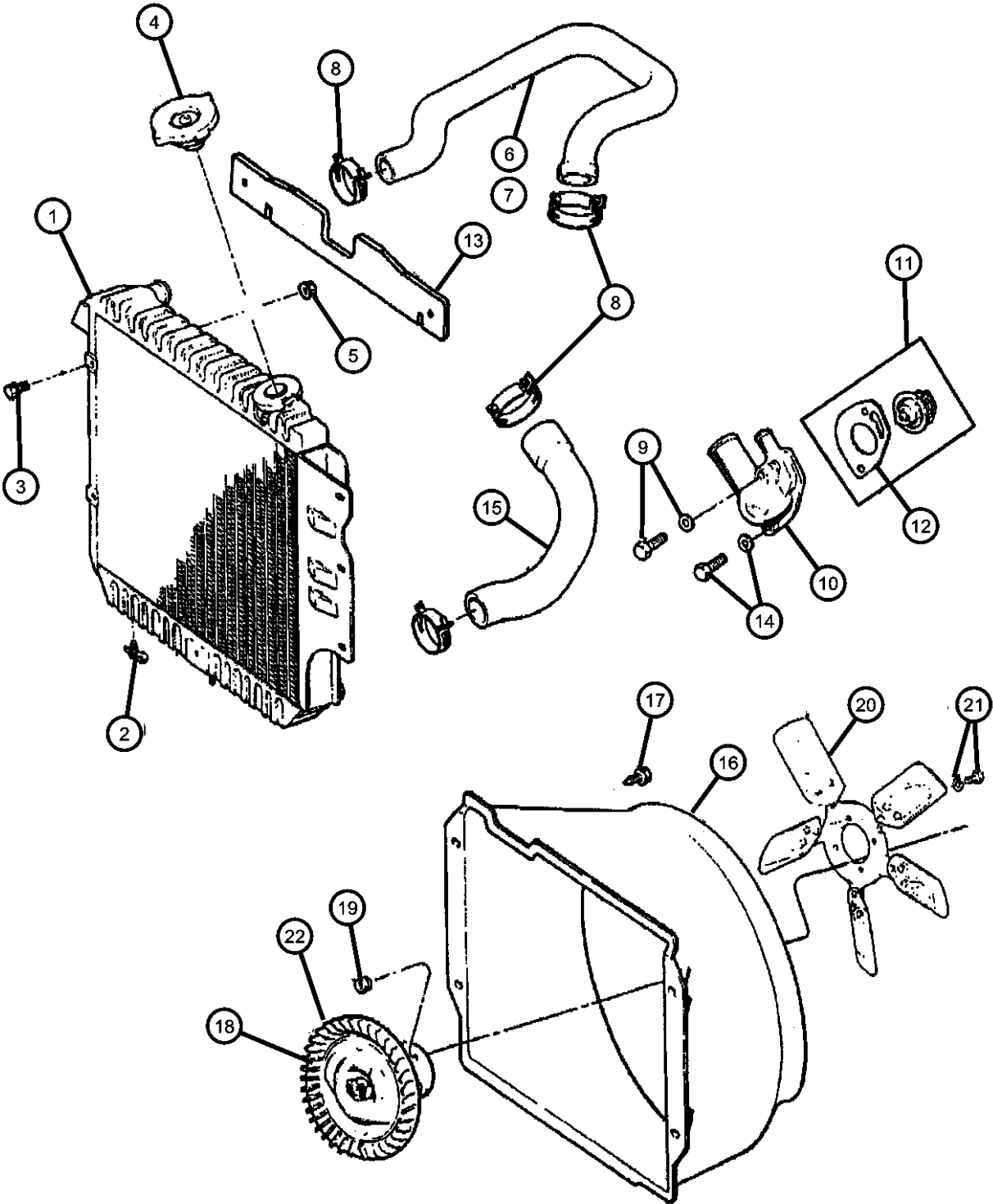
Note: Sales Code DBB = Manual Trans
Note: Sales Code DG0 = All Auto Trans
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

1									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	52080183AG	1	J			ER0	DBB		
	55037653AA	1				ER0	DG0		
	55037654AA	1	U			ER0			Without [ABD]
	55037657AA	1	J			EP0	DBB		
	55037658AA	1	J			EP0	DG0		
2									DRAINCOCK, Radiator
	04773259	1	J			EP0	DBB		
		1	J			EP0	DG0		
		1	J			ER0			
		1	U			EP0			
		1	U			ER0			
3		1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
4	52079799AA	1							CAP, Radiator
5	52079799AA	1							U-NUT, Multi-Thread Spring, 1/4-20, (NOT SERVICED)
6									HOSE, Radiator Inlet
	52028144AB	1	U			ER0			
	52028264	1	J			ER0			
7	52028266	1				EP0			HOSE, Thermostat Outlet
8	52005580	1							CLAMP, Hose to Radiator
9	06034356	1				EP0, ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x2.38
10	53006192	1				EP0, ER0			HOUSING, Thermostat
11	52028186	1				EP0, ER0			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees
12	53020547AB	1				EP0, ER0			GASKET, Thermostat
13	55036369	1							SEAL, Condenser
14	06034927	1				EP0, ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.970
15									HOSE, Radiator To Pump

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Radiator And Related Parts
Figure 7-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52028141	1				EP0			
	52028143AB	1	U			ER0			
	52028265AB	1	J			ER0			
16									SHROUD, Fan
	52027925AC	1	J			ER0			
	52027926AB	1	J			EP0			
	52028127AC	1	U			ER0			
	52028128	1	U			EP0			
17	52028128	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.875, (NOT SERVICED)
18	52004266	1				EP0			FAN, Cooling
19	00154591	4				EP0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .312-18
20									FAN, Cooling
	52004266	1				EP0			
	52027893	1				ER0			
21	06034860	4				EP0, ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
22									DRIVE, Fan
	52027883AB	1				ER0			
	52027890AB	1				EP0			

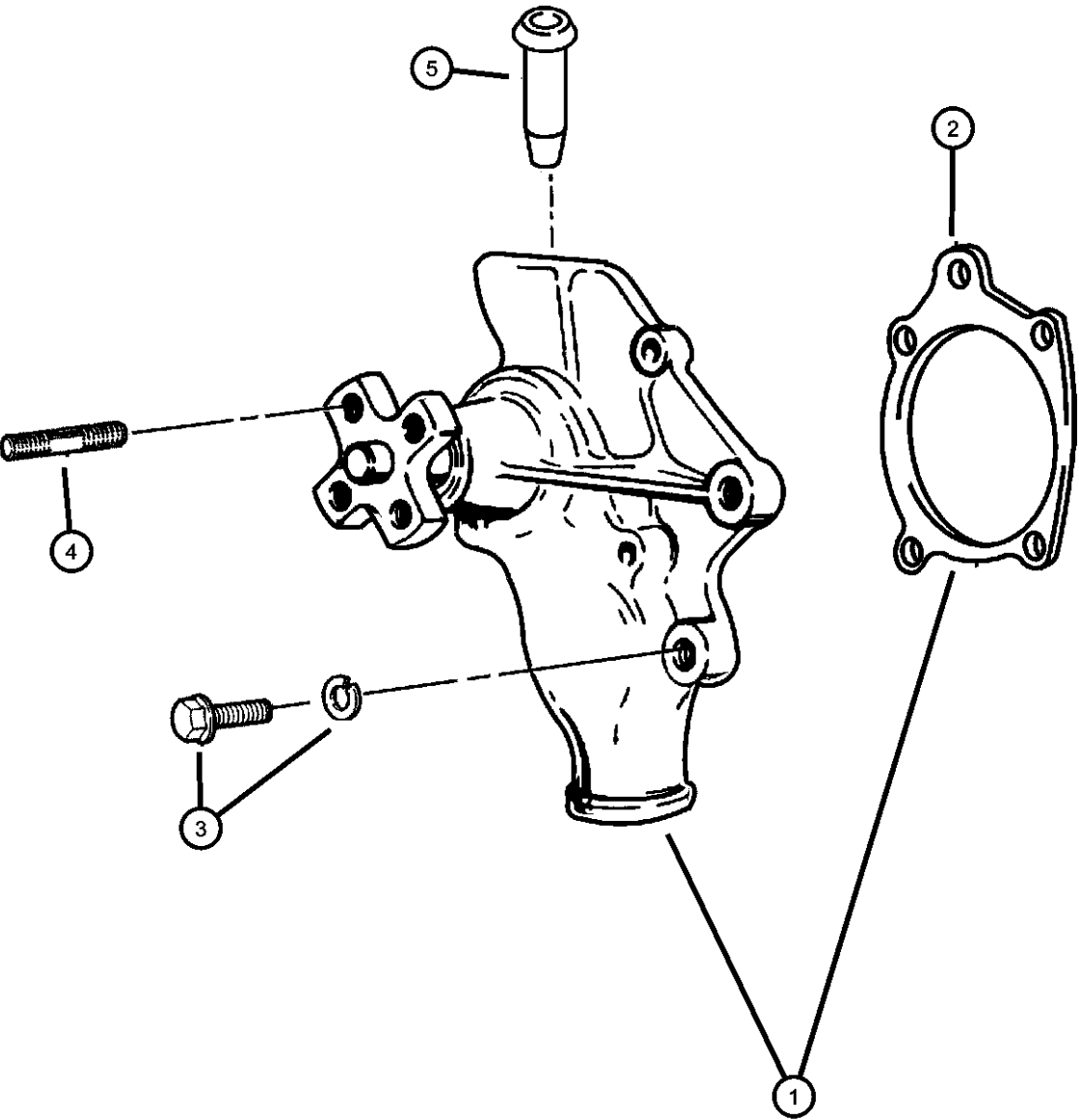
WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Water Pump
Figure 7-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

1	05012366AB	1				ER0			PUMP PACKAGE, Water
2	53010419	1				EP0, ER0			GASKET, Water Pump
3	53010419	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.12, (NOT SERVICED)
4	J4006714	4				EP0			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x1.250
5	53007978	1				EP0, ER0			TUBE, Water Pump Heater Return, Pump Heater Return



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

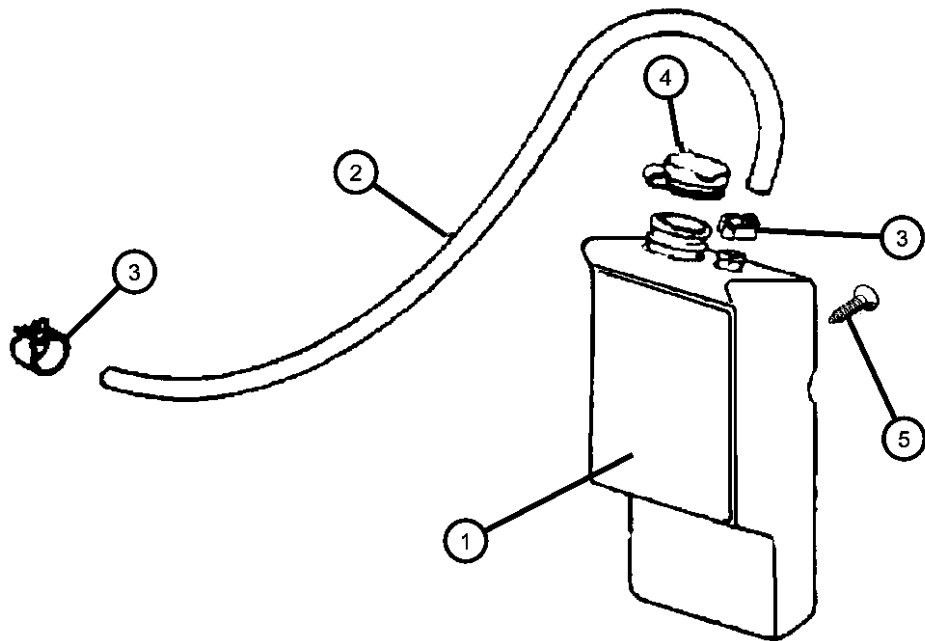
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Tank, Coolant Recovery
Figure 7-302

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

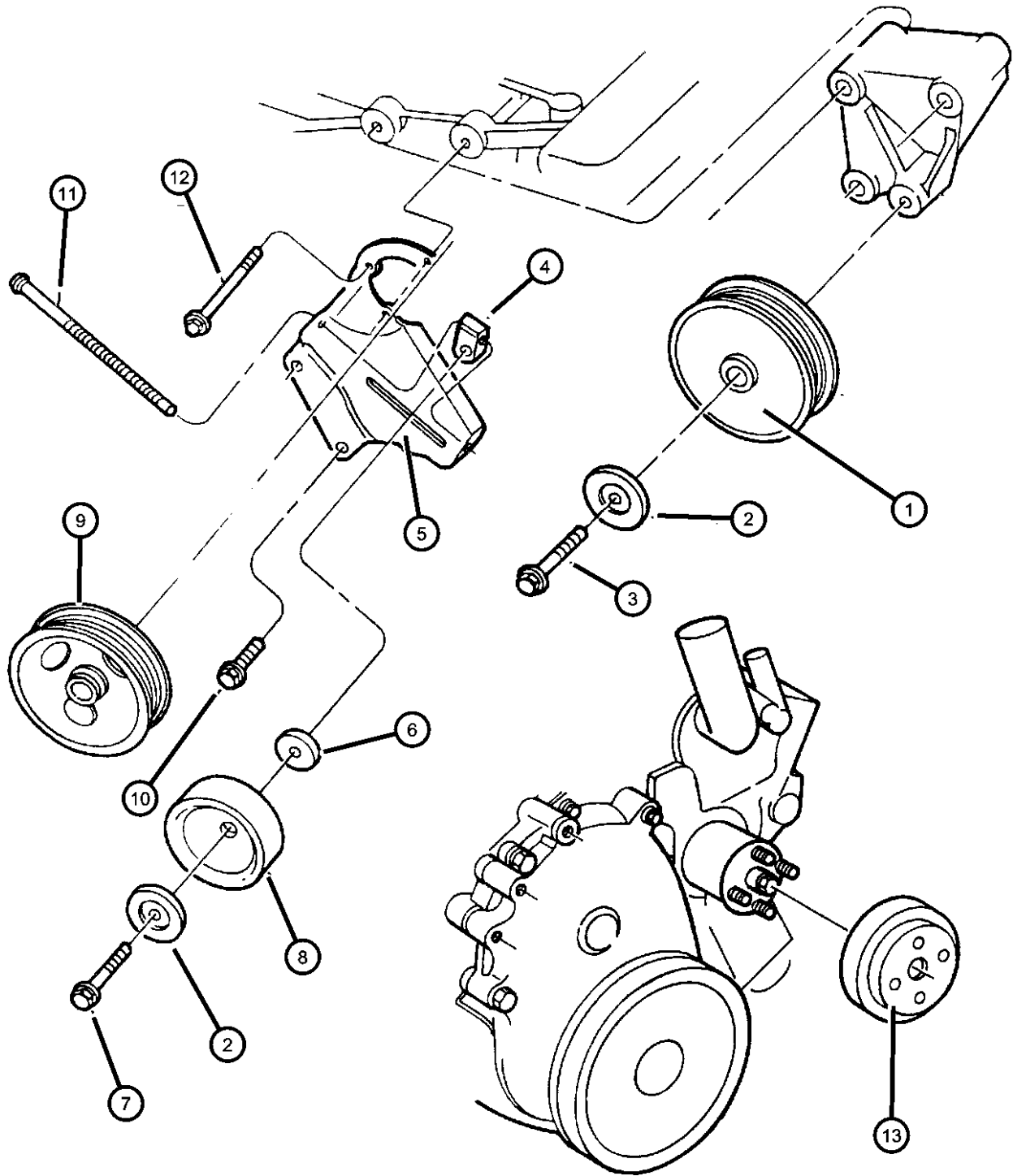
1	52028065AE	1				EP0, ER0			BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
2	52028065AE	1							HOSE, 5/8" I.D. 50 Foot Roll, (DNS), (NOT SERVICED)
3	52028065AE	1							CLAMP, (NOT SERVICED)
4	52079331	1				EP0, ER0			CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
5	52079331	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech I-4	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual
			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,30RH
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Drive Pulleys
Figure 7-405

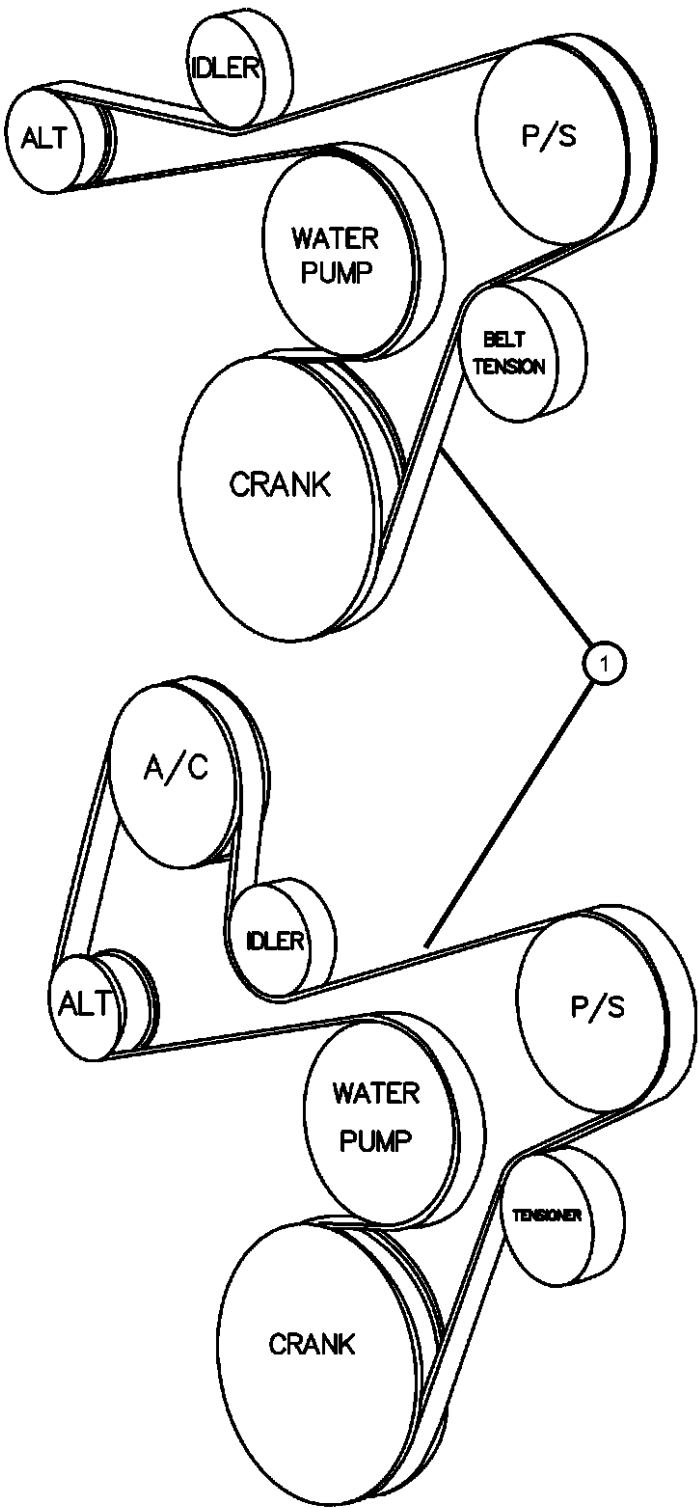


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1									PULLEY, Idler
	04792112	1				EP0			
	04854092	1				ER0			
2	33002201	1				EP0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
3	06504239	1				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x40
4	53010149	1				EP0			COLLAR, Tensioner Adjustment
5	53010148	1				EP0			BRACKET, Tensioner
6	06503230	1				EP0			SPACER, Belt Tensioner
7	06504239	1				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x40
8									PULLEY, Idler
	04854092	1				ER0			
	53010230	1				EP0			
9									PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
	53010258AB	1				ER0			
		1				EP0			
10		1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
11	06503198	1				EP0			BOLT
12	06503198	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
13									PULLEY, Water Pump
	04854032	1				ER0			
	53007154	1				EP0			
-14	06034860	4				EP0, ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Drive Belts, 2.5L Engine, LHD
Figure 7-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

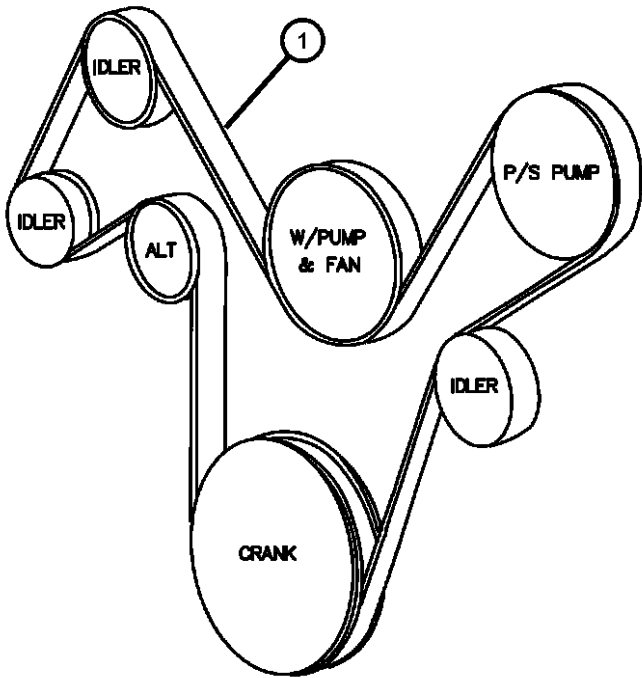
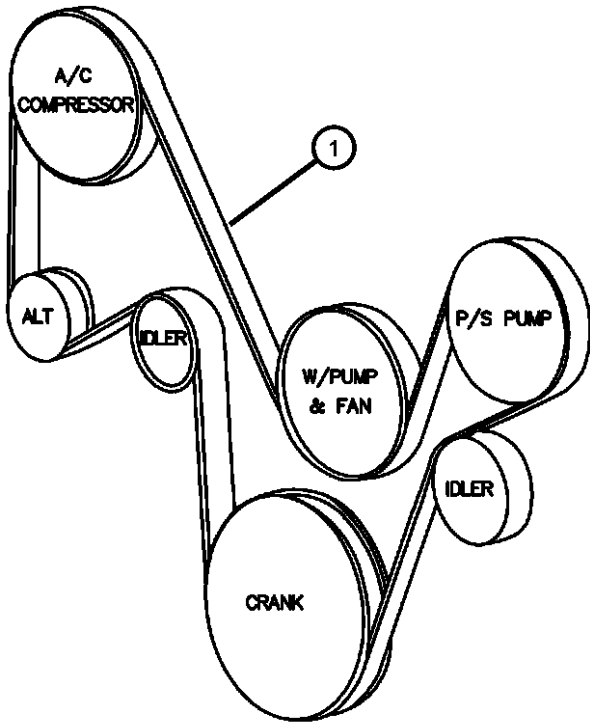
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

1									BELT, Accessory Drive
	53010150	1	J			EP0			with Air Conditioning
	53010257AB	1	J			EP0			without Air Conditioning
-2	53010298	1	J			EP0			LABEL, Belt Routing

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

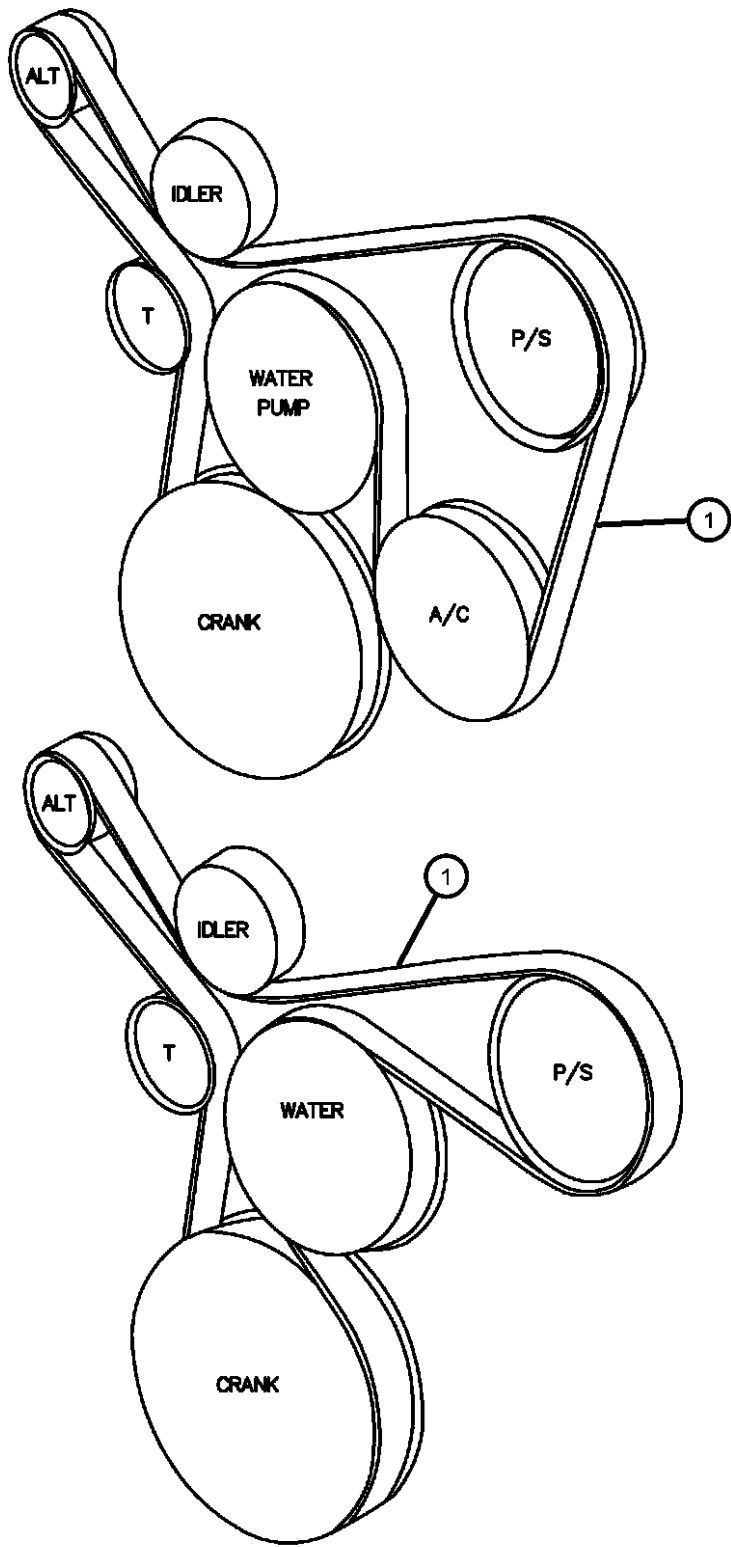
Drive Belts, 2.5L Engine, RHD
Figure 7-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53010234	1	U			EP0			BELT, Accessory Drive
	53013124AB	1	U			EP0			with Air Conditioning
									without Air Conditioning
-2	53013005AB	1	U			EP0			LABEL, Belt Routing

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech I-4	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual	
			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,30RH	
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
				Automatic,32RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

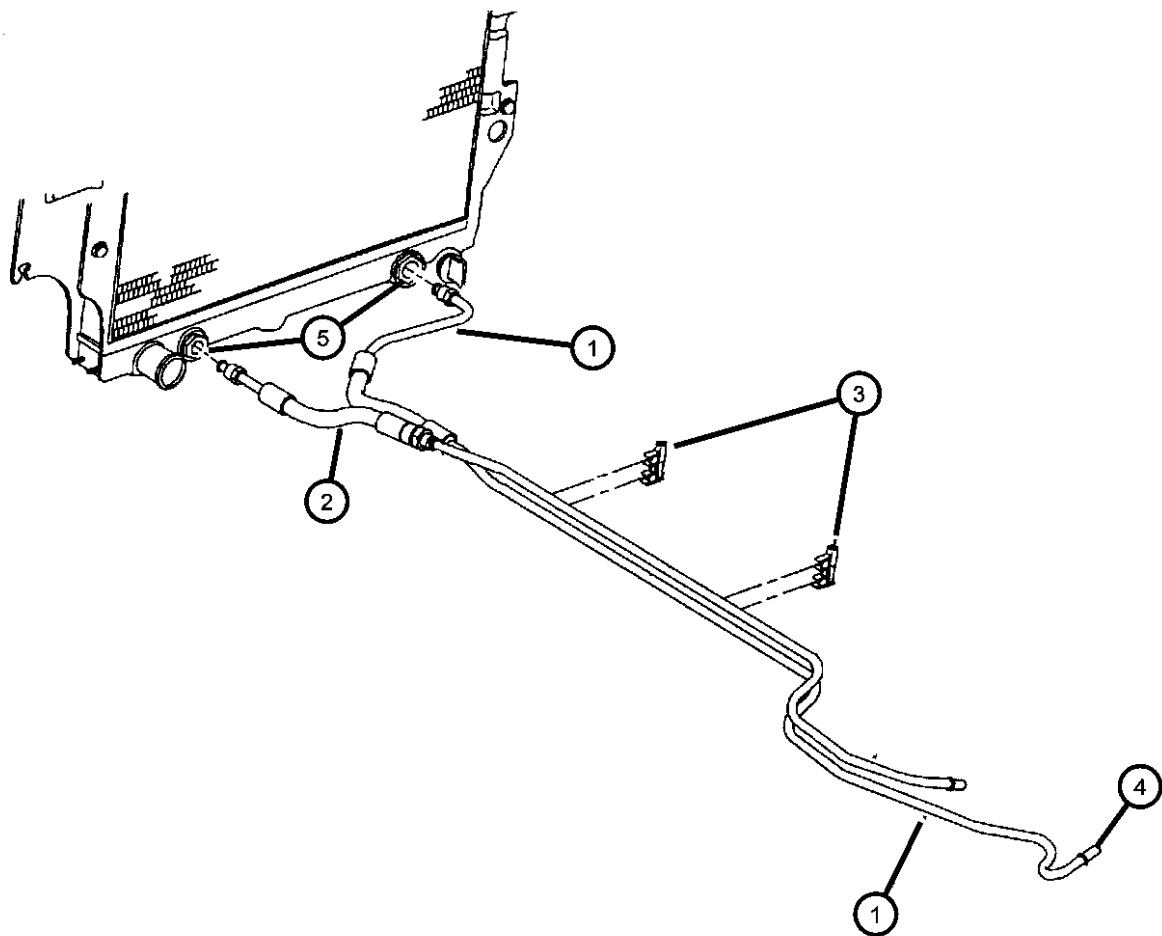
Drive Belts, 4.0L Engine
Figure 7-515



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04854033AB	1				ER0			BELT, Accessory Drive
	53013209AC	1				ER0			with Air Conditioning
-2	53031700AB	1				ER0			without Air Conditioning
									LABEL, Belt Routing

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Oil Cooler Lines
Figure 7-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code DG0 = All Auto Trans									
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	52079638AB	1					DGD		LINE, Oil Cooler Return, Return
2									TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler
	52079687AB	1					DGD		Pressure
	52079899AB	1				ER0	DG0		Pressure
	52079901AA	1				ER0	DG0		Return
3									BRACKET, Transmission Oil Cooler
	52079789AA	2				EP0	DG0		
		1				ER0	DGG		
4									VALVE, Oil Cooler Pressure
	52028463AD	1				ER0	DG0		
		1					DGD		
5									FITTING, Coolant
	05102022AA	2	J			EP0	DG0		
		2	J			ER0	DG0		

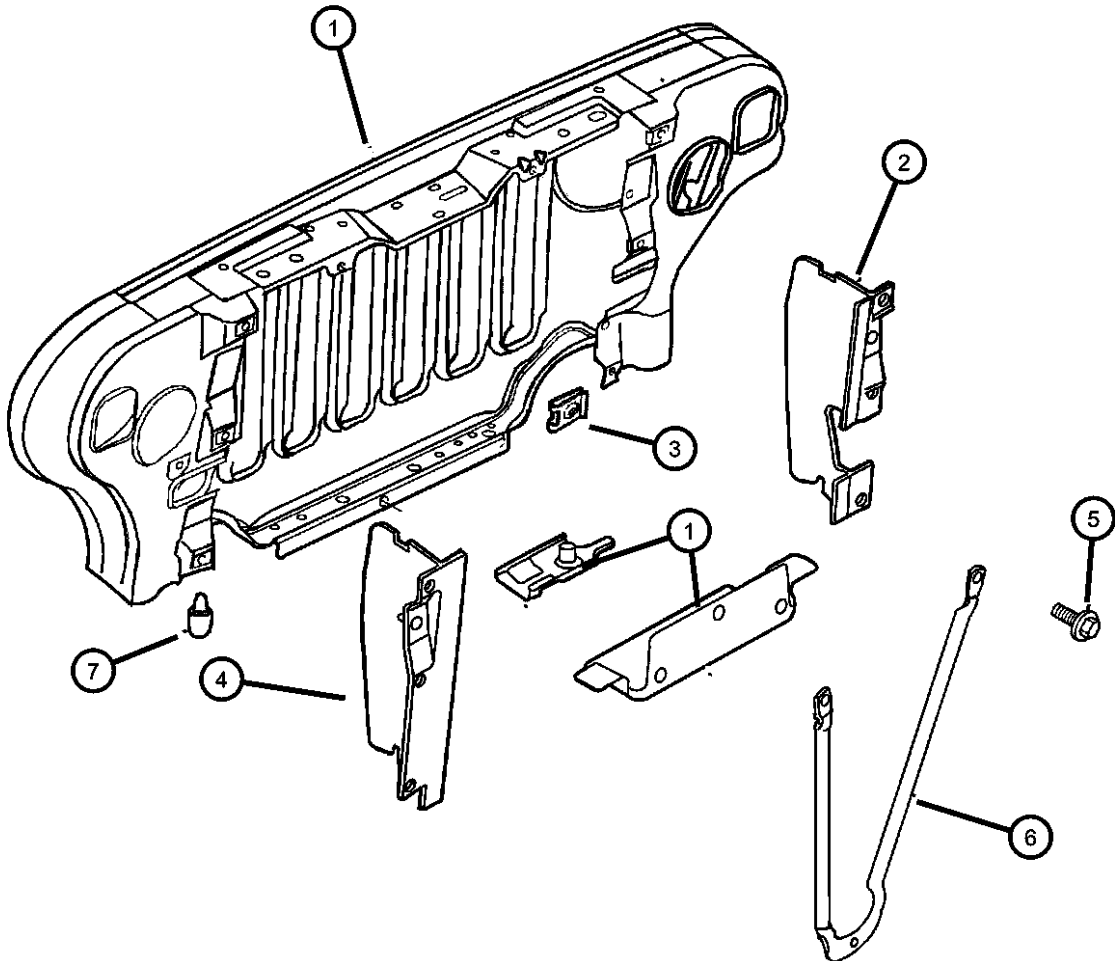
WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Grille And Related Parts
Figure 7-705

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

1	55174594AC	1							PANEL, Radiator Closure, after 1-3-97
2	55036866AC	1							SEAL, Condenser, Condenser to Grille,Right
3	55036866AC	1							U-NUT, Multi-Thread Spring, 1/4-20, (NOT SERVICED)
4	55036867	1							SEAL, Condenser, Condenser to Grille, Left
5	06100548	3							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x12.5
6	55176218	1							BRACE, Radiator, Radiator Guard
7	55176181	2							ISOLATOR



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

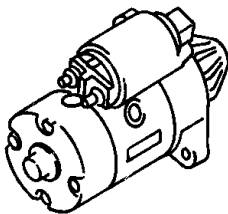
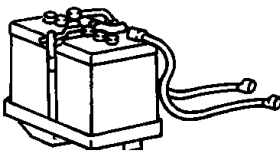
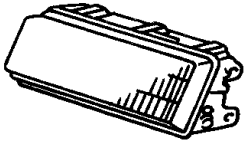
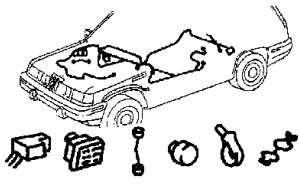
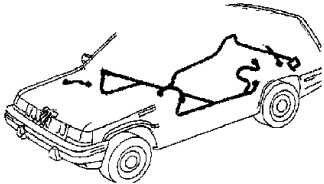
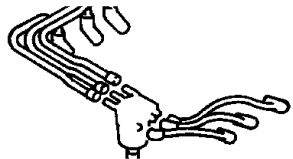
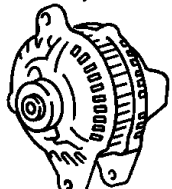
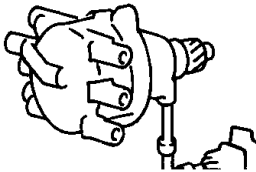
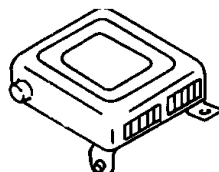
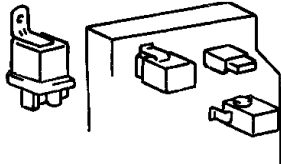
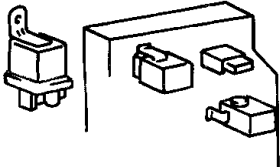
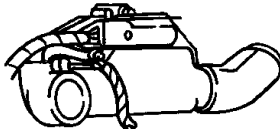
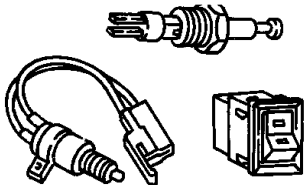
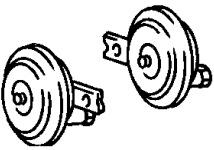
Group - 8

Electrical

Group - 8 Electrical

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

008-100 Starters 	008-1000 Battery Tray and Cables 	008-1100 Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy 	008-1200 Wiring-Engine & Related Parts 
008-1300 Wiring-Headlamp to Dash 	008-1400 Wiring-Instrument Panel 	008-1500 Wiring-Body & Accessories 	008-1600 Wiring Repair WIRING REPAIR PKG.
008-1900 Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils 	008-200 Alternators 	008-300 Distributor 	008-400 Modules 
008-500 Relays 	008-600 Sensors 	008-700 Single Board Engine Controllers 	008-800 Switches 
008-900 Horns 			

Starters

Starter Fig. 8 - 105

Alternators

Alternator [2.5 Engine] Fig. 8 - 205
Alternator [4.0 Engine] Fig. 8 - 210

Distributor

Distributor 2.5L Engine Fig. 8 - 305

Modules

Modules Fig. 8 - 405

Relays

Power Distribution Center Relays and Fuses Fig. 8 - 505
Fuse Block Fig. 8 - 510

Sensors

Sensors Engine 2.5L [EP0] Fig. 8 - 605
Sensors Engine 4.0L [ER0] Fig. 8 - 610
Sensors - Body Fig. 8 - 615
Sensors Drive Train Fig. 8 - 620

Single Board Engine Controllers

Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC Module) Fig. 8 - 705

Switches

Switches - Instrument Panel Fig. 8 - 805
Switches Drivetrain Fig. 8 - 810
Switches - Body Fig. 8 - 815

Horns

Horns Fig. 8 - 905

Battery Tray and Cables

Battery Tray & Cables Fig. 8 - 1005

Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy

Lamps--Front Fig. 8 - 1105
Lamps--Rear Fig. 8 - 1110
Lamps--Cargo-Dome-Courtesy Fig. 8 - 1115
Bulbs & Sockets Fig. 8 - 1120

Wiring-Engine & Related Parts

Wiring--Engine & Related Parts Fig. 8 - 1205

Wiring-Headlamp to Dash

Wiring--Headlamp / Dash Panel Fig. 8 - 1305

Wiring-Instrument Panel

Wiring Instrument Panel & Fuses Fig. 8 - 1405

Wiring-Body & Accessories

Wiring--Body & Accessory Fig. 8 - 1505

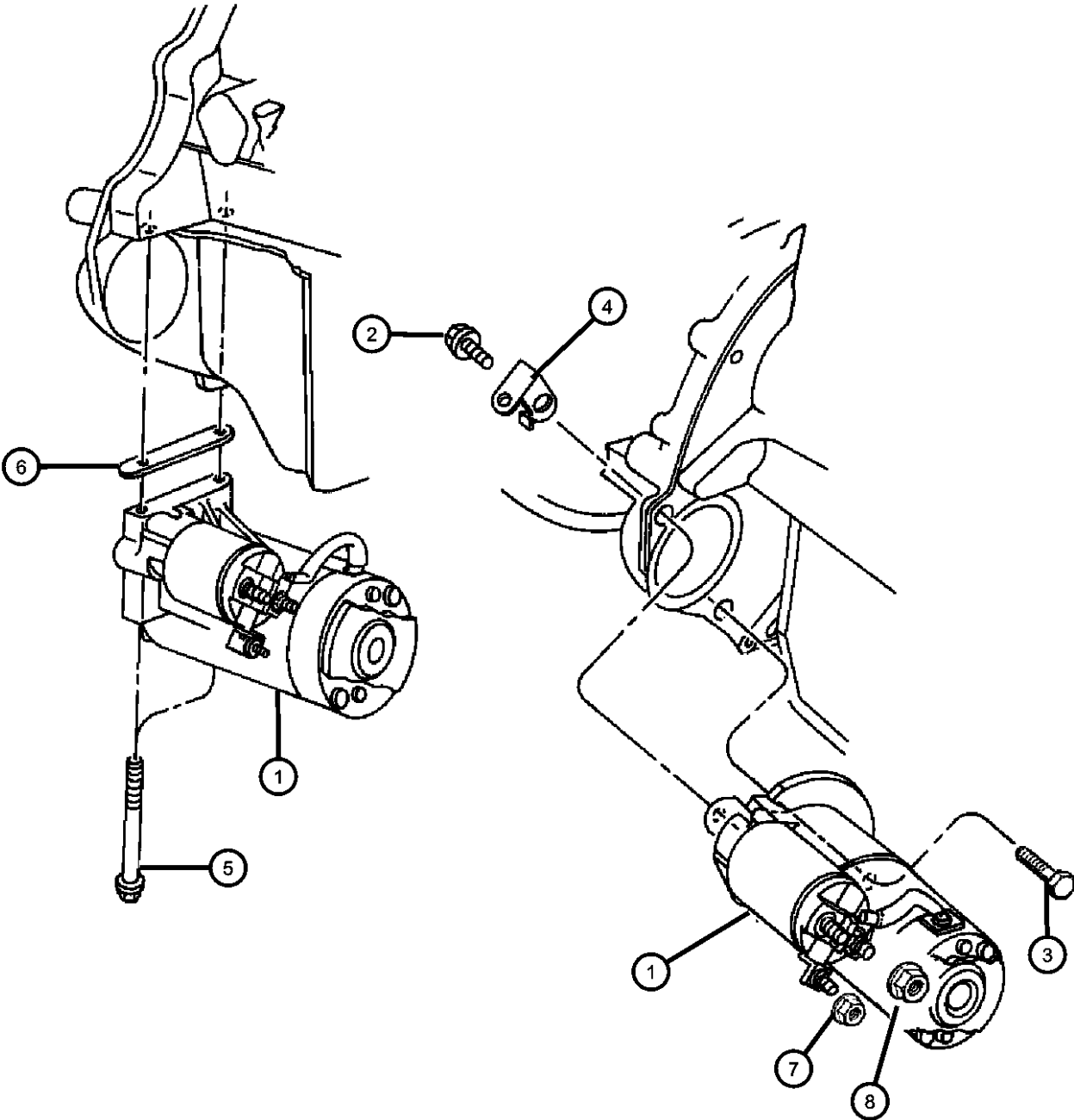
Wiring Repair

Wiring Repair Packages Fig. 8 - 1605
Power Distribution Center Repair Fig. 8 - 1610

Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils

Spark Plugs--Cables--Coil Fig. 8 - 1905

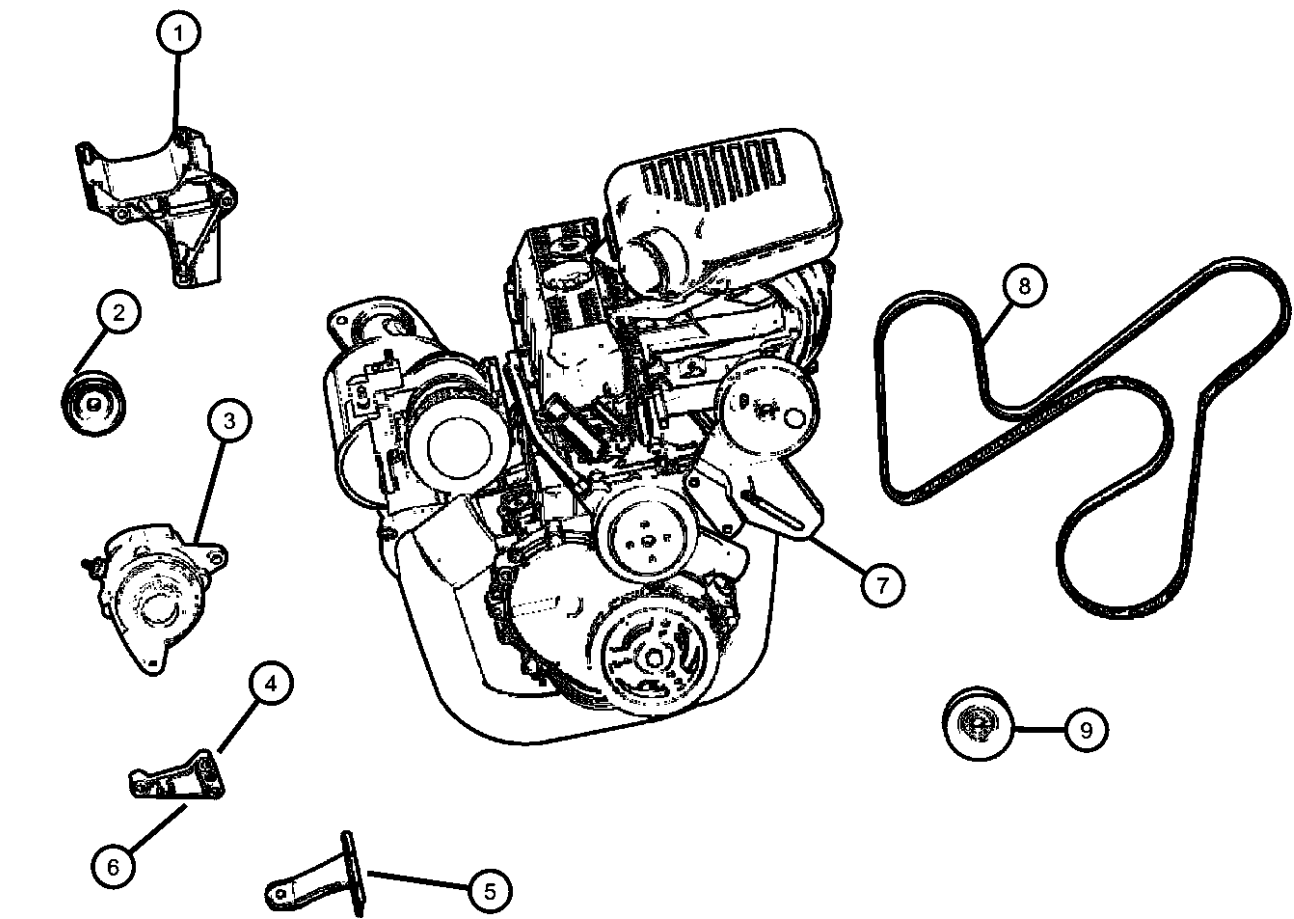
Starter
Figure 8-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine ER0=4.0L Engine DG0=Automatic Transmissions DBB=Manual Transmissions									
1									STARTER
	56041012AB	1				ER0			Mopar Remanufactured Part Core Part
	R6041012AC								
	U6041012AC								
	56041013AE	1				EP0			After 10/02/00
2	06503699	6				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
3	J4006192	1				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.75
4	04524342	2							CLIP
5	06035607	2				EP0	DBB		SCREW, Starter Motor
6	J3241711	AR				EP0			SHIM, Starter Motor
7	J3241711	AR							NUT, [M5x0.80] Not Serviced ***, (NOT SERVICED)
8	J3241711	AR							NUT, [M8x1.25] Not Serviced ***, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

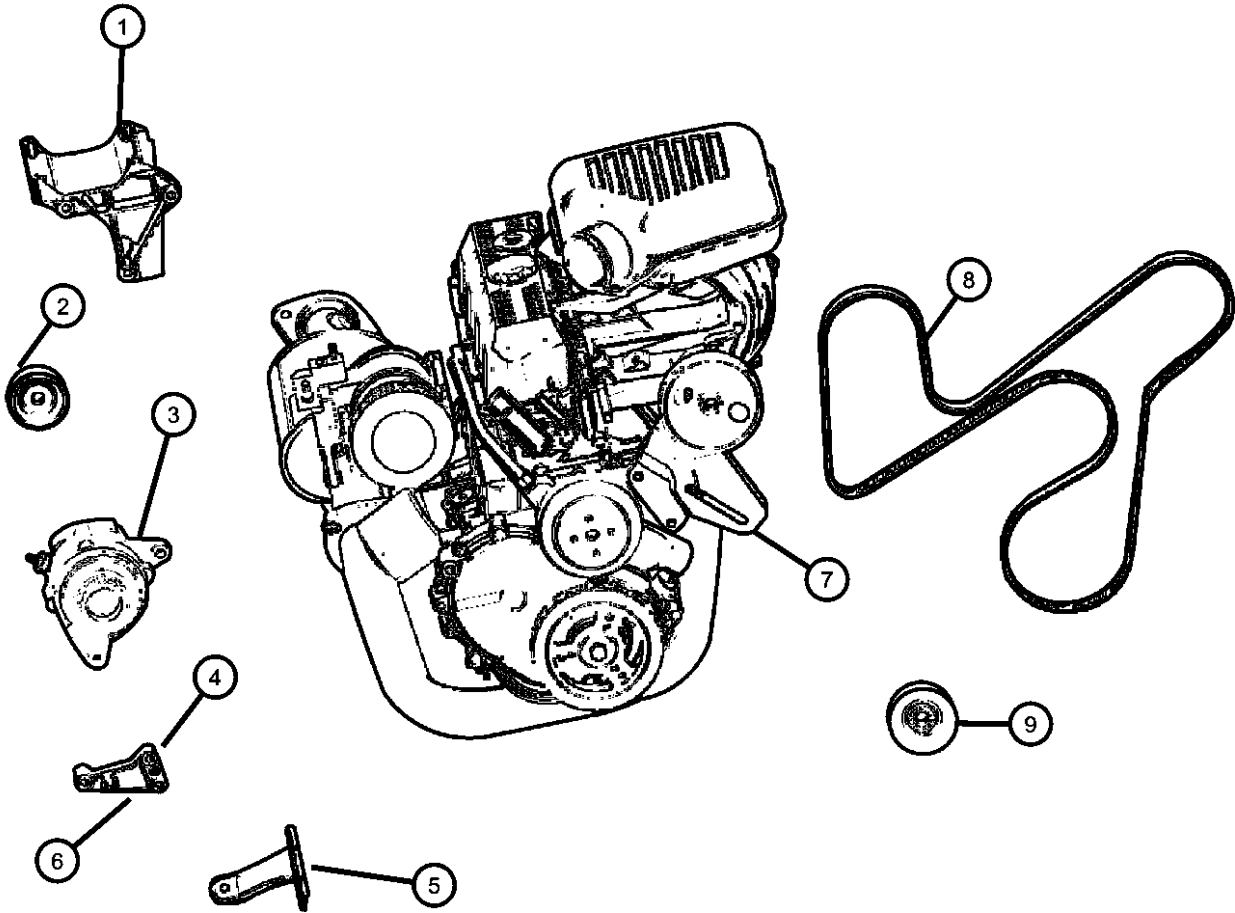
Alternator [2.5 Engine]
Figure 8-205

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										Notes: [EP0] = 2.5L Engine ERH=4.0L Power Tech Engine									
										1									BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor
											53010224AB	1	J			EP0			
											53013281AB	1	U			EP0			
										2	53010230	1				EP0			PULLEY, Idler
										3									ALTERNATOR
											56005684AC	1				EP0			81 AMP
											56028686AA	1				EP0			117 AMP
										4	53007604	1	J			EP0			BRACKET, Alternator, Rear Mounting
										5	53007506	1	J			EP0			BRACKET, Alternator, Rear Mounting
										6	53011275	1	U			EP0			BRACKET, Alternator, Lower Mounting
										7	53010148	1				EP0			BRACKET, Tensioner
										8									BELT, Accessory Drive
											53010150	1	J			EP0			With Air Conditioning, Power Steering
											53013124AB	1	U			EP0			With Power Steering, without Air Conditioning
											53013209AC	1				ER0			Without Air Conditioning
										9	04792112	1				EP0			PULLEY, Idler
										-10	06502134	1				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x110, Alternator Pivot Bolt
										-11	06502135	1	J			EP0			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5, Alternator Pivot Bolt
										-12	06502136	1	J			EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x55, Alternator Rear Mounting Bracket
										-13	06025063	1	J			EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.125, Alternator A/C Mounting Bracket
										-14	06502144	1	J			EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25, Alternator Brace
										WRANGLER (TJ)									
										SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
										H = Sport		J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
										L = SE		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
										M = X						EP0 = All 2.5L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
										P = Sahara						ER0 = All 4.0L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
																		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
																		DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Alternator [2.5 Engine]
Figure 8-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-15									BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.50
	06033949	1	J			EP0			Alternator Bracket to Front Cover
		2	U			EP0			Alternator Bracket to Front Cover



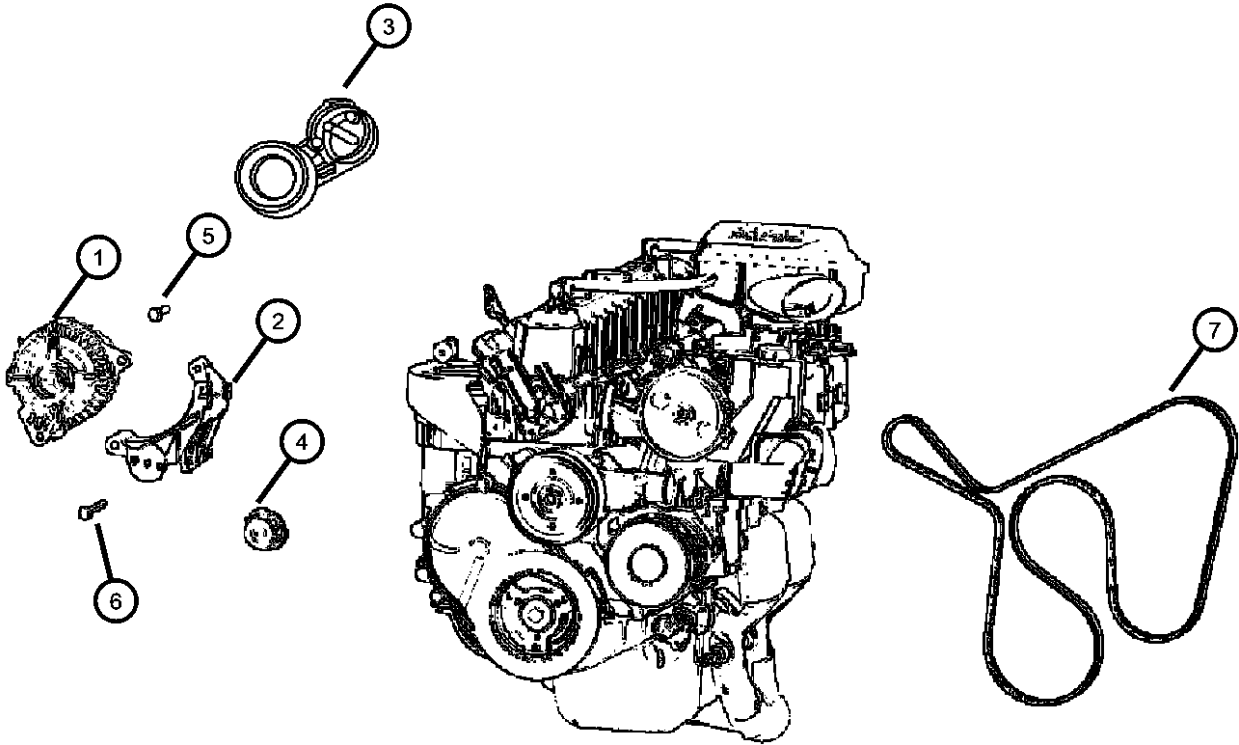
WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Alternator [4.0 Engine]
Figure 8-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

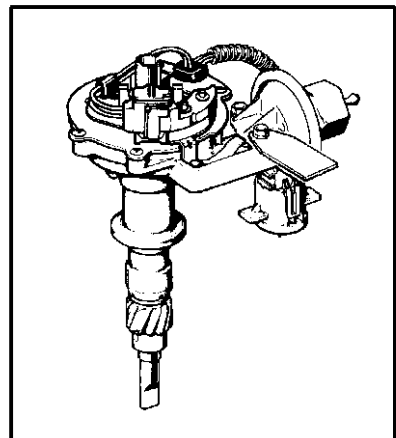
Notes:
[ER0]=4.0L Engine

1	56041864AA	1				ER0			ALTERNATOR
2	04854026	1				ER0			BRACKET, Alternator
3	04854089AB	1				ER0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
4	04854092	1				ER0			PULLEY, Idler
5	00154854AA	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
6	06504344	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
7	53013209AC	1				ER0			BELT, Accessory Drive



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech I-4	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual
			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,30RH
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Figure 8-305



1	56041033	1	EP0	DISTRIBUTOR, Engine
2	53006152AB	1	EP0	CAP, Distributor
3	83504635	1	EP0	GEAR, Distributor Drive
4	09422127	1	EP0	ROLL PIN, .19x.75
5	56027019	1	EP0	ROTOR, Distributor
6	33004242	1	EP0	CLAMP, Distributor
7				BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
	06033479	6		DGG
		6		DGD
8	53009078	1	EP0	WASHER, Distributor Gear
9	56041030	1	EP0	SWITCHPLATE, Distributor
10	J3181288	1	EP0	GASKET, Distributor

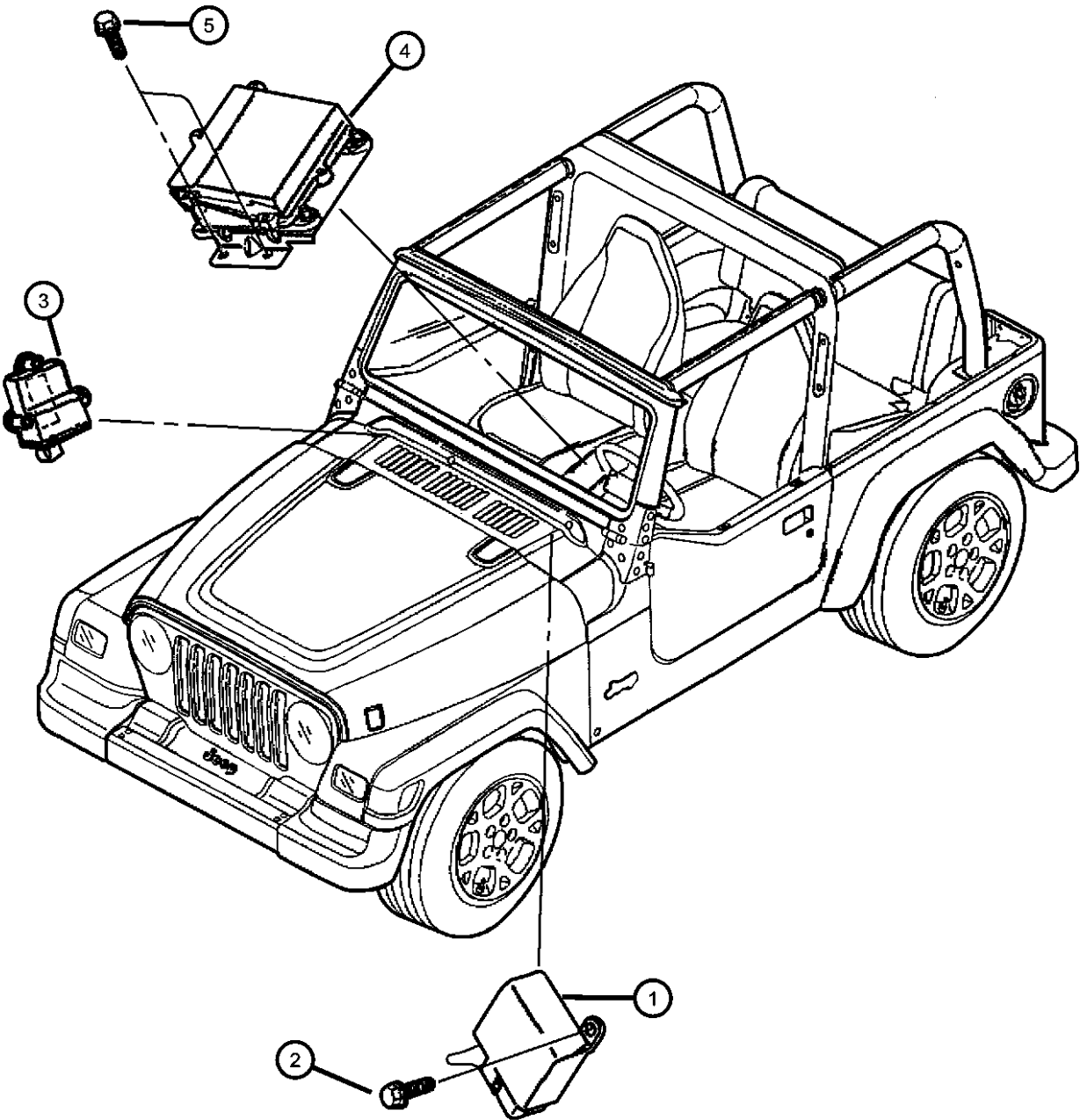
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 TJ

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Modules
Figure 8-405

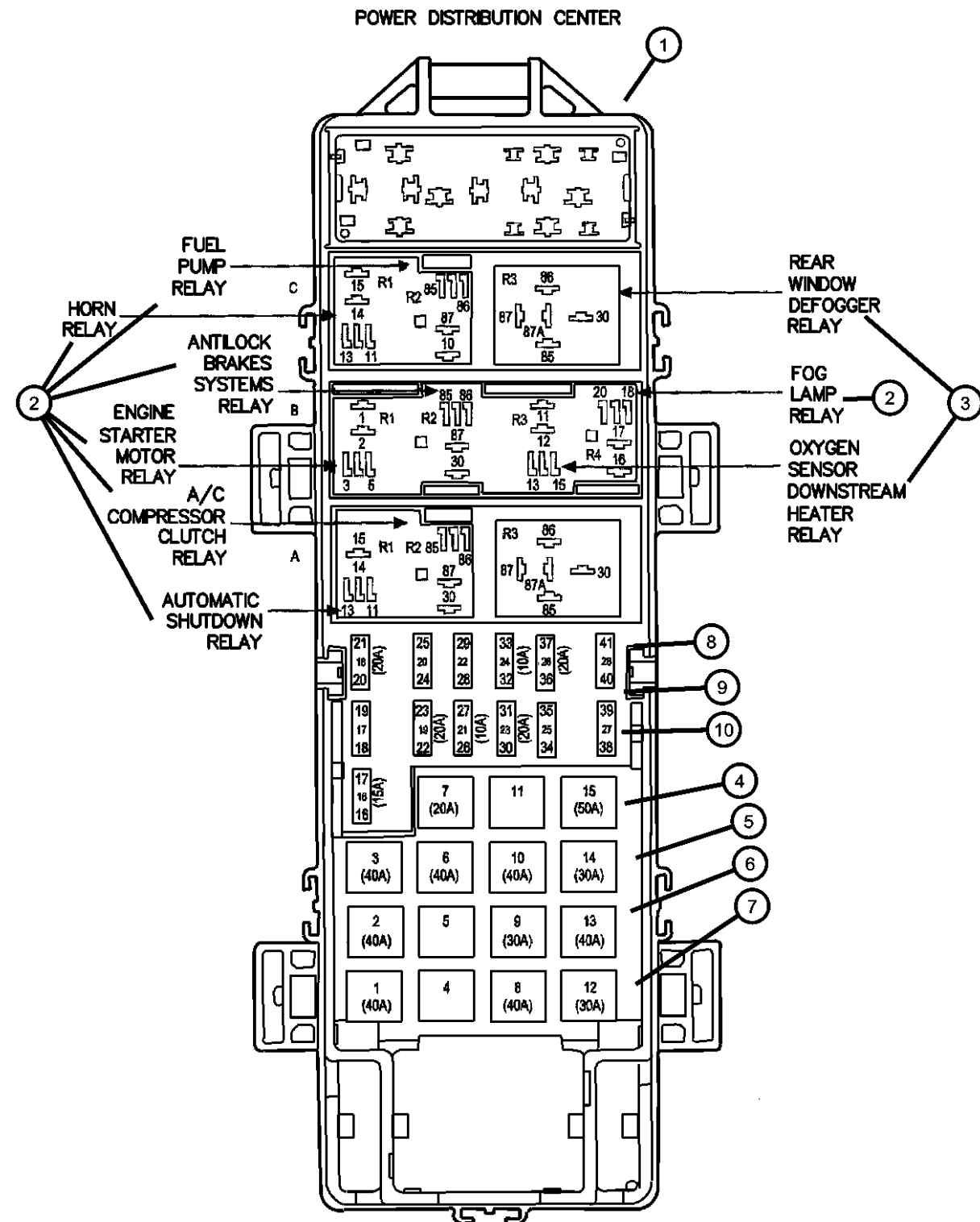


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56004262	1							MODULE, Daytime Running Lamp, Daytime Running Lamp
2	56004262	1							SCREW, 250-14x.625 (Not Serviced) ***, (NOT SERVICED)
3	56010209AB	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
4	56010300AB	1							MODULE, Air Bag Control
	56010300AC	1							Up to 10/17/01
	56010300AC	1							After 10/17/01
5	56010300AC	1							SCREW, M6.3x1.81x20.00, (NOT SERVICED),
-6									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	04595746AA	1							Child seat warning
	04595748AA	1	J						Air bag removal
	04595749AA	1	J						Air bag removal cnanda
	55315001AA	1	J						Deactivation

WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual				
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual				
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH				
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH				
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions				
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions				

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Power Distribution Center Relays and Fuses
Figure 8-505



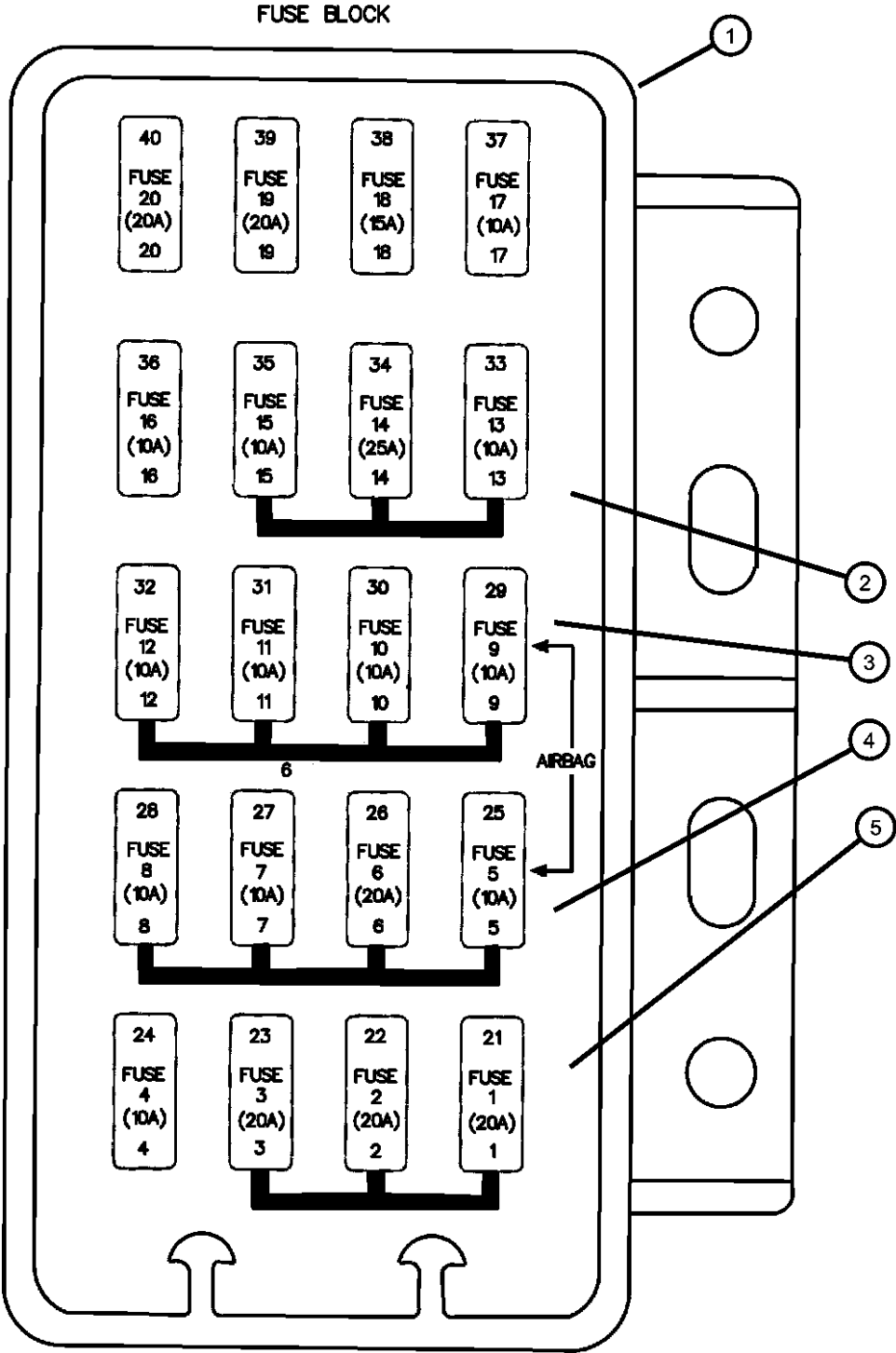
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Notes: [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1	55315001AA	1							POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, Serviced in Headlamp to Dash Harness, (NOT SERVICED), RELAY, Mini, ABS Pump, Clutch, Heater & Foglamp
2	04671168	AR							RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical
3	04638094	1							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 20 Amp
4	06102075AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
5	06102076AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
6	06102077AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp
7	06102078AA	AR							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
8	000ATM10	2							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
9	000ATM15	AR							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
10	000ATM20	1					DG0		COVER, Power Distribution Center
-11	05072293AA	1							Top
	56047000AA	1							Bottom

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuse Block
Figure 8-510

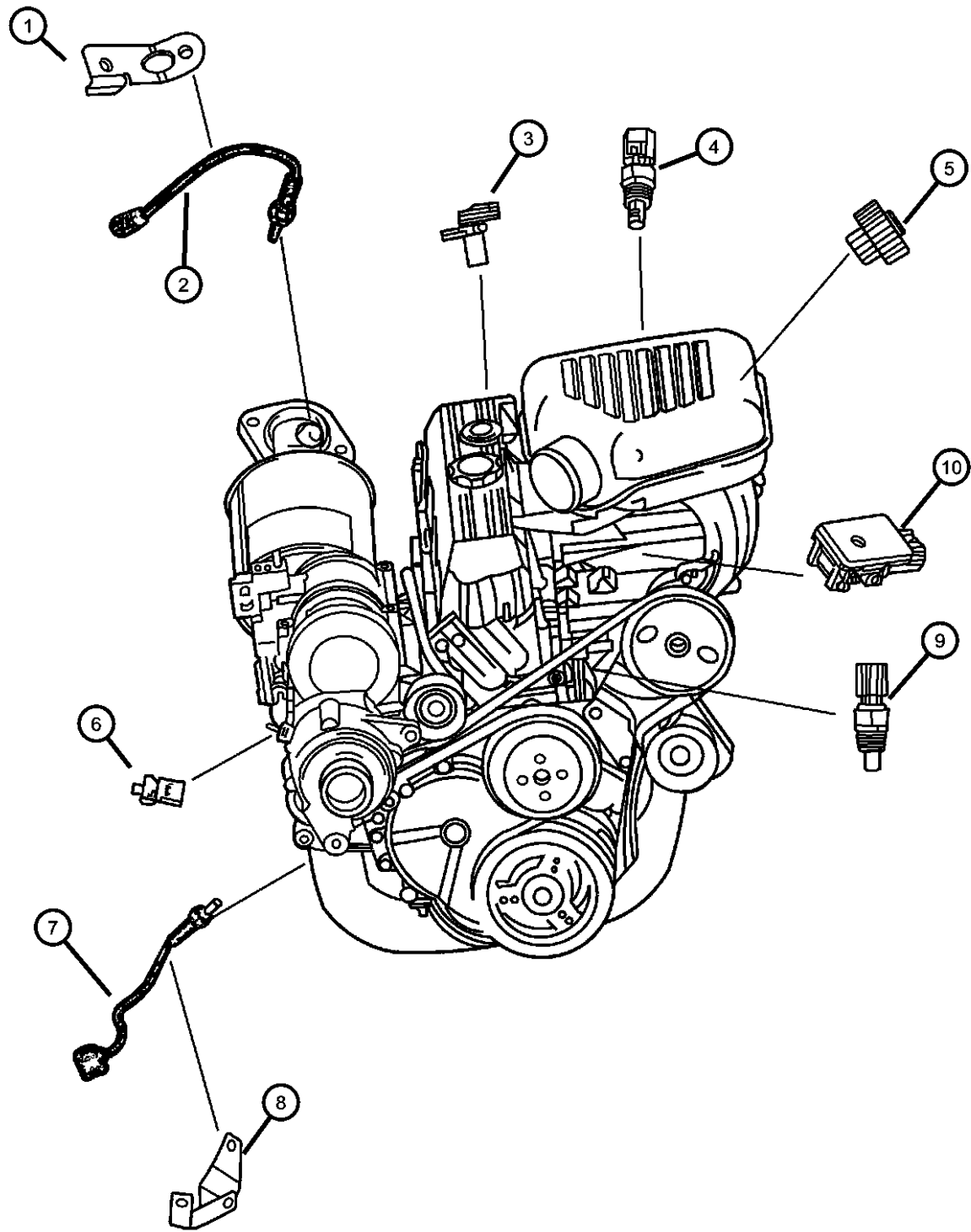


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56047000AA	1							BLOCK, Fuse, Serviced in Cross Body Harness, (NOT SERVICED),
2	000ATM10	2							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
3	000ATM15	AR							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
4	06101488	1							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
5	000ATM25	AR							FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Sensors Engine 2.5L [EP0]
Figure 8-605

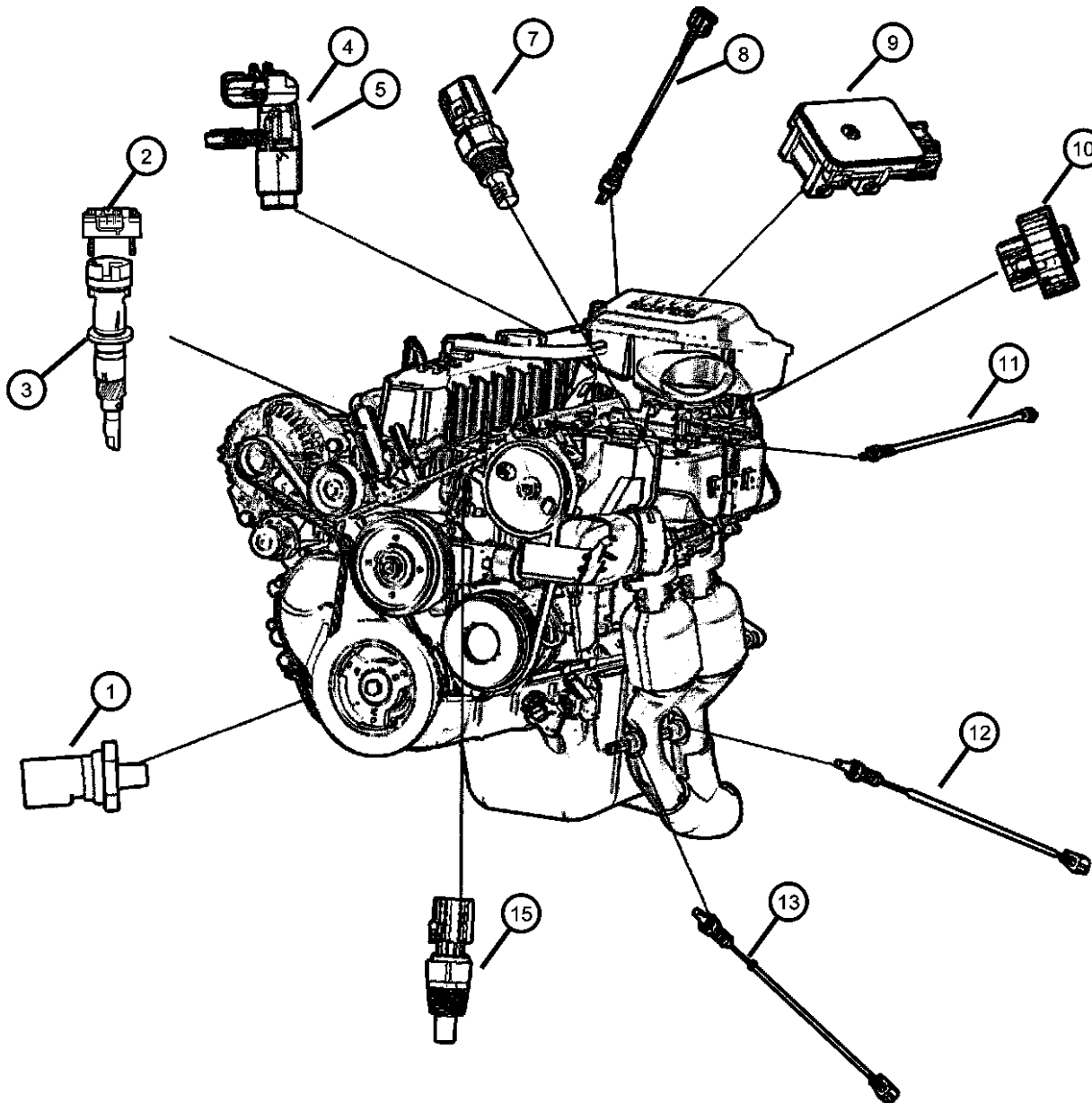


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Notes: [EP0] = 2.5L Engine [ER0] = 4.0L Engine									
1	56041069	1				EP0			BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor
2	56029112AA	1				EP0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After Catalyst
3	56027865AB	1				EP0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
4	56027872	1				EP0, ER0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
5	05086203AA	1				EP0			SENSOR PACKAGE, Throttle Position
6	56028807AB	1				EP0, ER0			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
7	56031110AA	1				EP0			SENSOR, OxygenBefore Catalyst
8	56041069	1				EP0			BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor
9	56027873	1				EP0, ER0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
10	56029405	1				EP0, ER0			SENSOR, Map
-11	34202536	2				EP0	DGD		STUD, .312-18x2.26, Crank Sensor Mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Sensors Engine 4.0L [ER0]
Figure 8-610

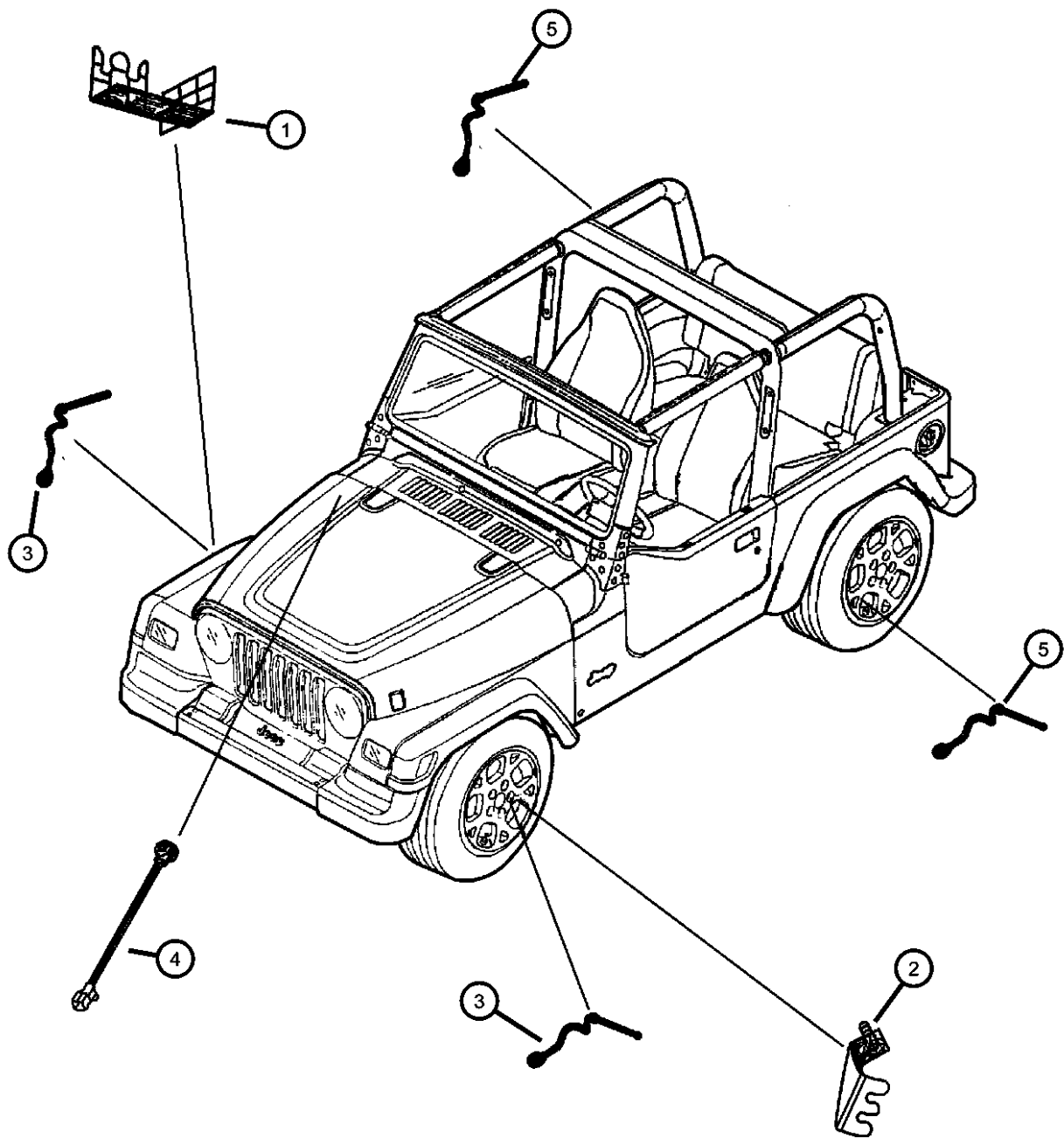


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [ER0]=All 4.0L Engine [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	56028807AB	1				EP0, ER0			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
2	04897023AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Camshaft
3	53010615AA	1				ER0			DRIVE, OIL PUMP
4	04897321AA	1				ER0	DG0		SENSOR PACKAGE, Crankshaft Position
5	56027865AB	1				ER0	DBB		SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
-6	56041697AA	1				ER0			BRACKET
7	56027872	1				EP0, ER0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
8	56030100AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before Catalyst Front
9	56029405	1				EP0, ER0			SENSOR, Map
10	05086203AA	1				ER0			SENSOR PACKAGE, Throttle Position
11	56031110AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before Catalyst Rear
12									SENSOR, Oxygen After Catalyst Rear
	56041848AA	1				ER0			After Catalyst Rear
	56041887AA	1				ER0			After Catalyst Rear Europe
13	56041847AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After Catalyst Front
-14									BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor
	56027978AB	1				ER0			
	56041400AA	2				ER0			Connector
15	56027873	1				EP0, ER0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
-16	J4200413	2				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole, O2 Sensor Hole Plug

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Sensors - Body
Figure 8-615

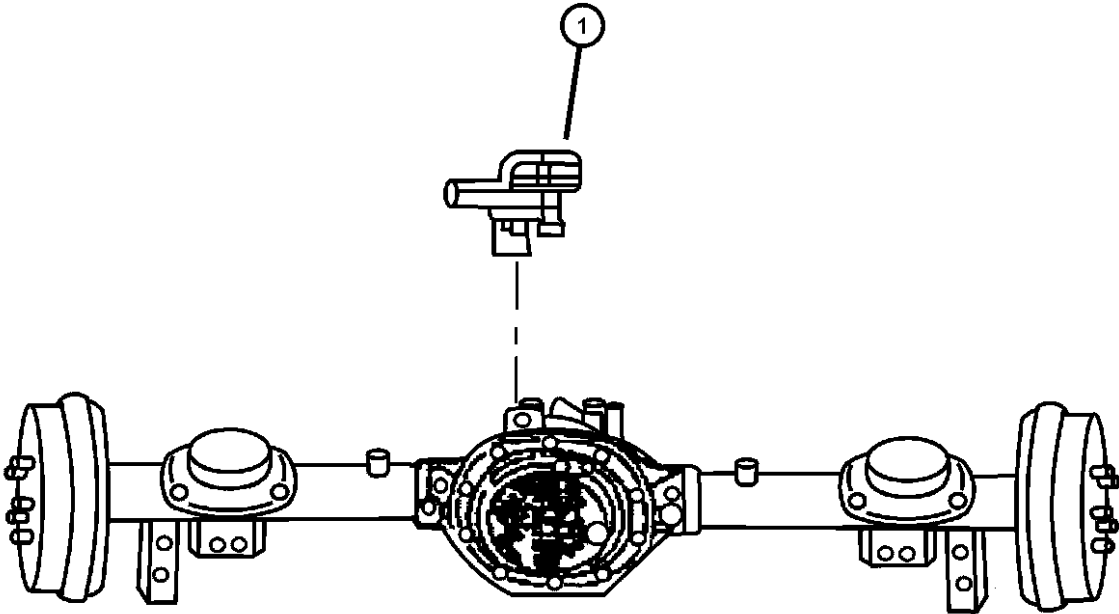


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56026766	1	J						BRACKET, Brake Sensor At steering knuckle, Right
	56026767	1	J						At steering knuckle, Left
2	52008920	1							BRACKET, ABS Sensor
3	56027727	2	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
4	56027332	1							SENSOR, Battery Temperature
5									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	56027728	1	J						Right
	56027729	1	J						Left
-6	52008919	1							BRACKET, ABS Sensor

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech I-4	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual
			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,30RH
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

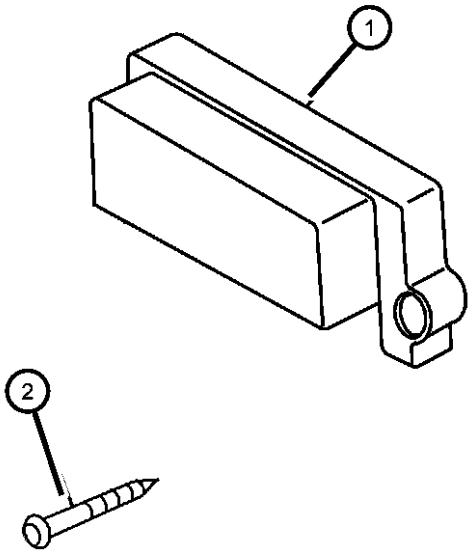
Sensors Drive Train
Figure 8-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56027905	1							SENSOR, Vehicle Speed



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

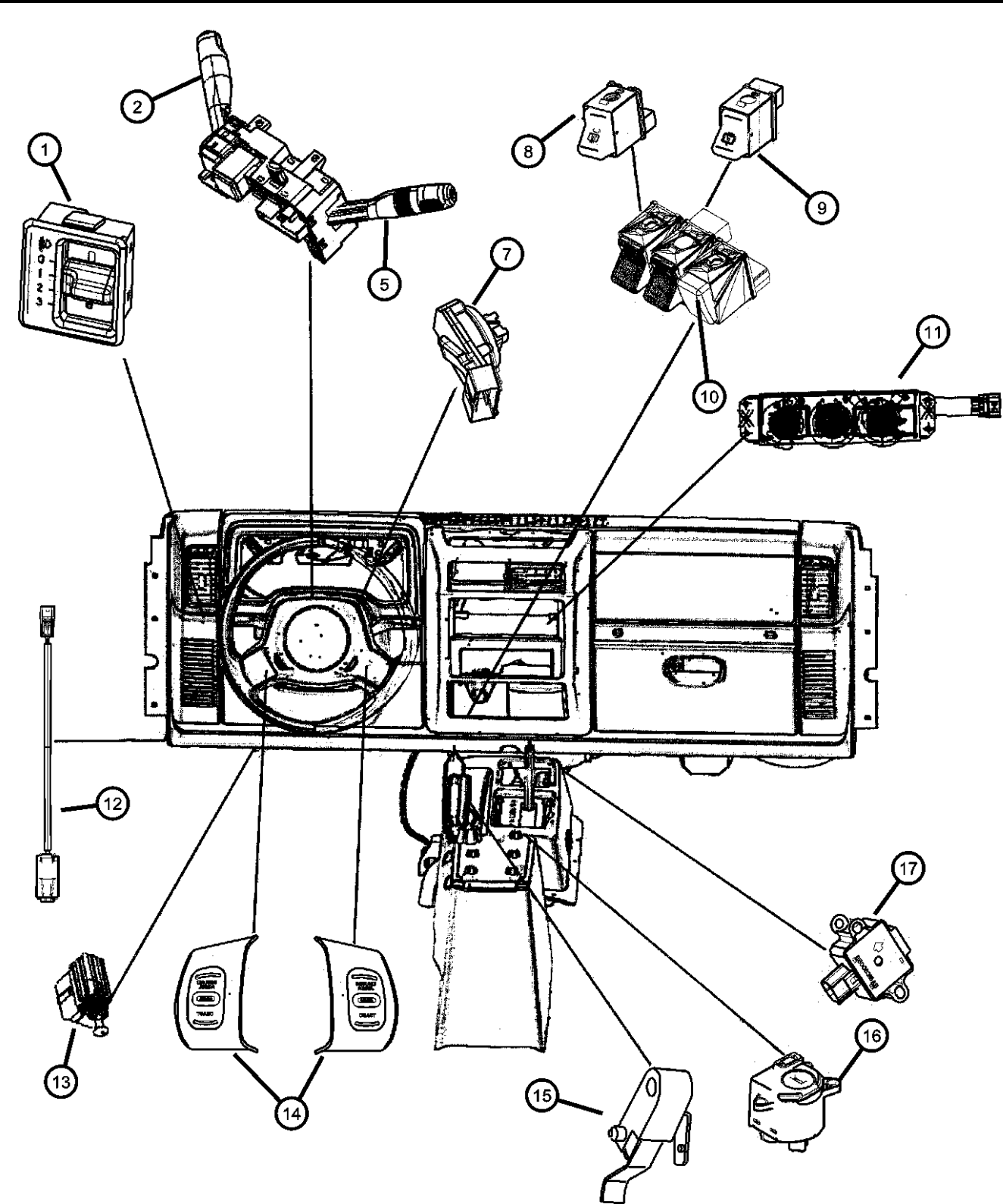
Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC Module)
Figure 8-705



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [EP0]=2.5L Engine [ER0]=4.0L Engine [DG0]=Automatic Transmission [DBB]= Manual Transmission [NA1]=Export Emission [NAS]=U.S. 50 States Emission [NB3]=Euro Stage III Emission [NBJ]=Japan Low Emission Vehicle [NBT]=Transitory Low Emission Vehicle [NBV]=Low Emission Vehicle									
1									MODULE, Powertrain Control
	56041930AE	1				ER0	DG0		[NAS, NBV]
	56041932AF	1				ER0	DG0		[NA1, NB3], Export
	56041933AF	1				ER0	DG0		[NA1, NBJ], Export
	56041934AE	1				EP0	DBB		[NA1, NB3], Export
	56041935AD	1				EP0	DBB		[NAS, NBT]
	56041937AA	1				EP0	DBB		[NAB], Export
	56041939AD	1				EP0	DG0		[NAS, NBT]
	56041945AE	1				ER0	DBB		[NAS, NBV]
	56041947AF	1				ER0	DBB		[NA1, NB3], Export
	56041948AF	1				ER0	DBB		[NA1, NBJ], Export
2	56041948AF	1							SCREW, [.190-16x1.75], (NOT SERVICED),
-3	56041948AF	1							COVER, Module, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Switches - Instrument Panel
Figure 8-805



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Notes: DG0=Automatic Transmission DBB= Manual Transmission									
1	56009640AB	1							SWITCH, Headlamp Leveling
2									SWITCH, Multifunction, Left Stalk Includes Interior Lights, Exterior Lights (High/Low) & Turn Signal Controls
	05016708AA	1							Without Foglamp
	05016709AA	1							With Front Foglamp
	05016710AA	1							With Rear Foglamp (Europe)
-3	06036075AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head, Multi-Function Switch Mounting
-4	55315027AB	1							WATERSHIELD, Switch, Left, Multifunction Switch
5	05016711AA	1							SWITCH, Intermittent Wiper, Right Stalk Includes Windshield Washer & Wiper Functions
-6	55315026AB	1							WATERSHIELD, Switch, Right, Intermittant Wiper Switch
7	04793576	1					DG0		SWITCH, Ignition
8	56007250	1							SWITCH, Electric Back Light
9	56007249	1							SWITCH, Wiper and Washer, Rear
10	56007329	1							PLUG, Switch Opening
11									SWITCH, A/C and Heater Vacuum
	05013832AA	1			U				Without Air Conditioning
	05013833AA	1			U				With Air Conditioning
12									SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
	56009047	1			J		DBB		
		1			U		DBB		
13	04671336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
14									SWITCH, Speed Control
	56007530AD	1							Right
	56007531AD	1							Left
15	52127960	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake

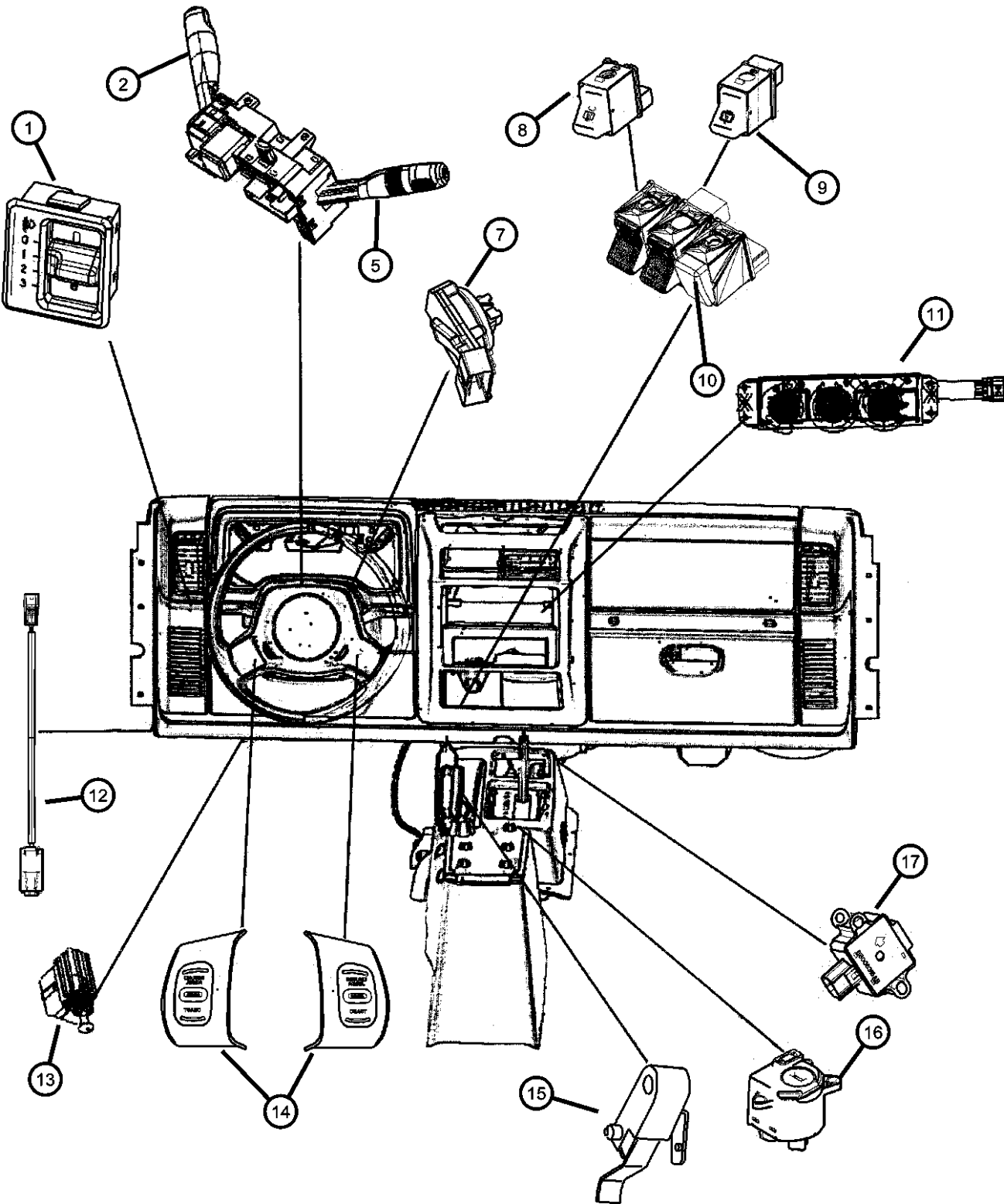
WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X						EP0 = All 2.5L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara						ER0 = All 4.0L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Switches - Instrument Panel
Figure 8-805

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

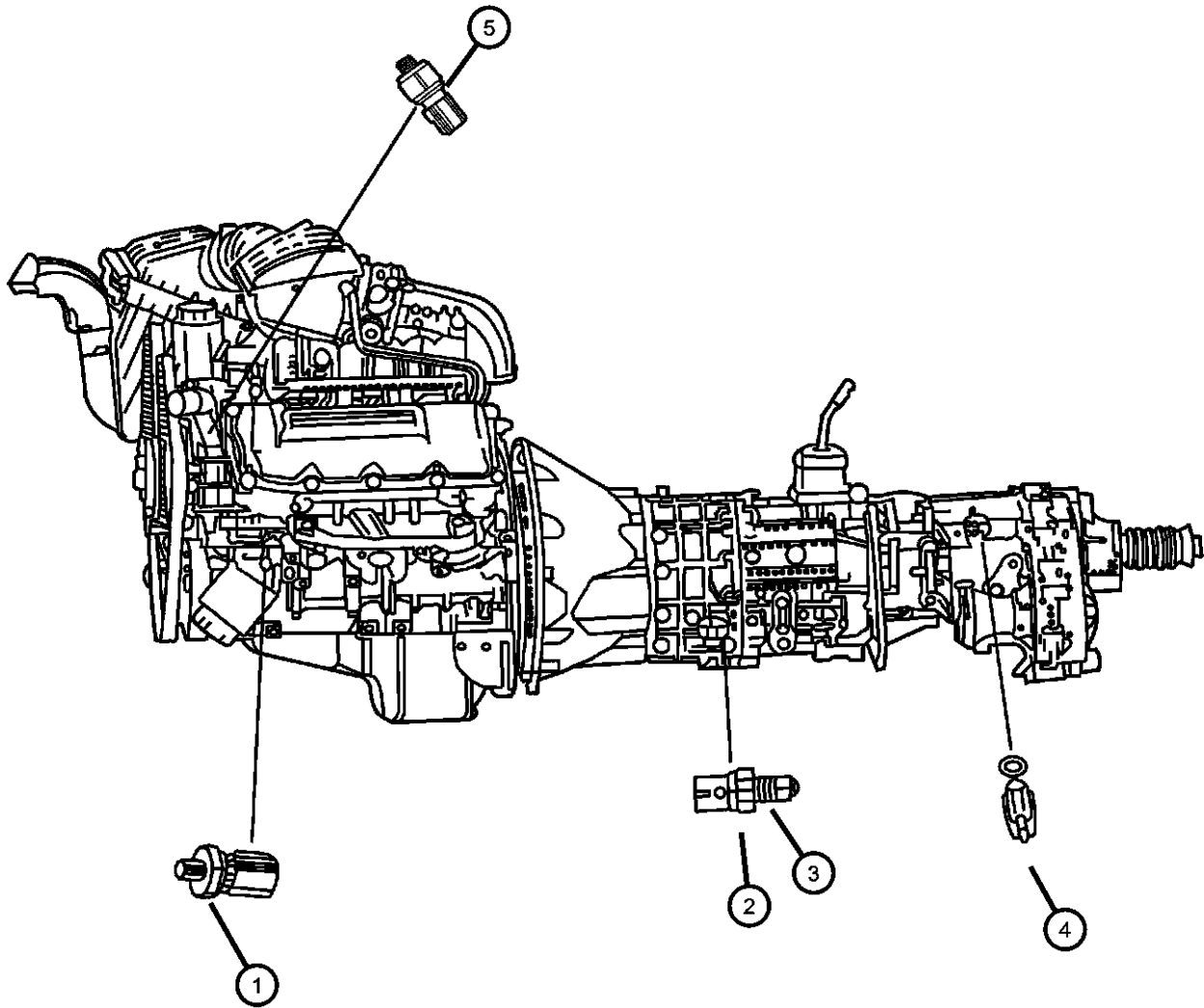
16	56010301AA	1	J						SWITCH, Passenger Airbag Disarm
17	56006315AB	1							SWITCH, Anti Lock Brake Accelerat



WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X						EP0 = All 2.5L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara						ER0 = All 4.0L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Switches Drivetrain
Figure 8-810

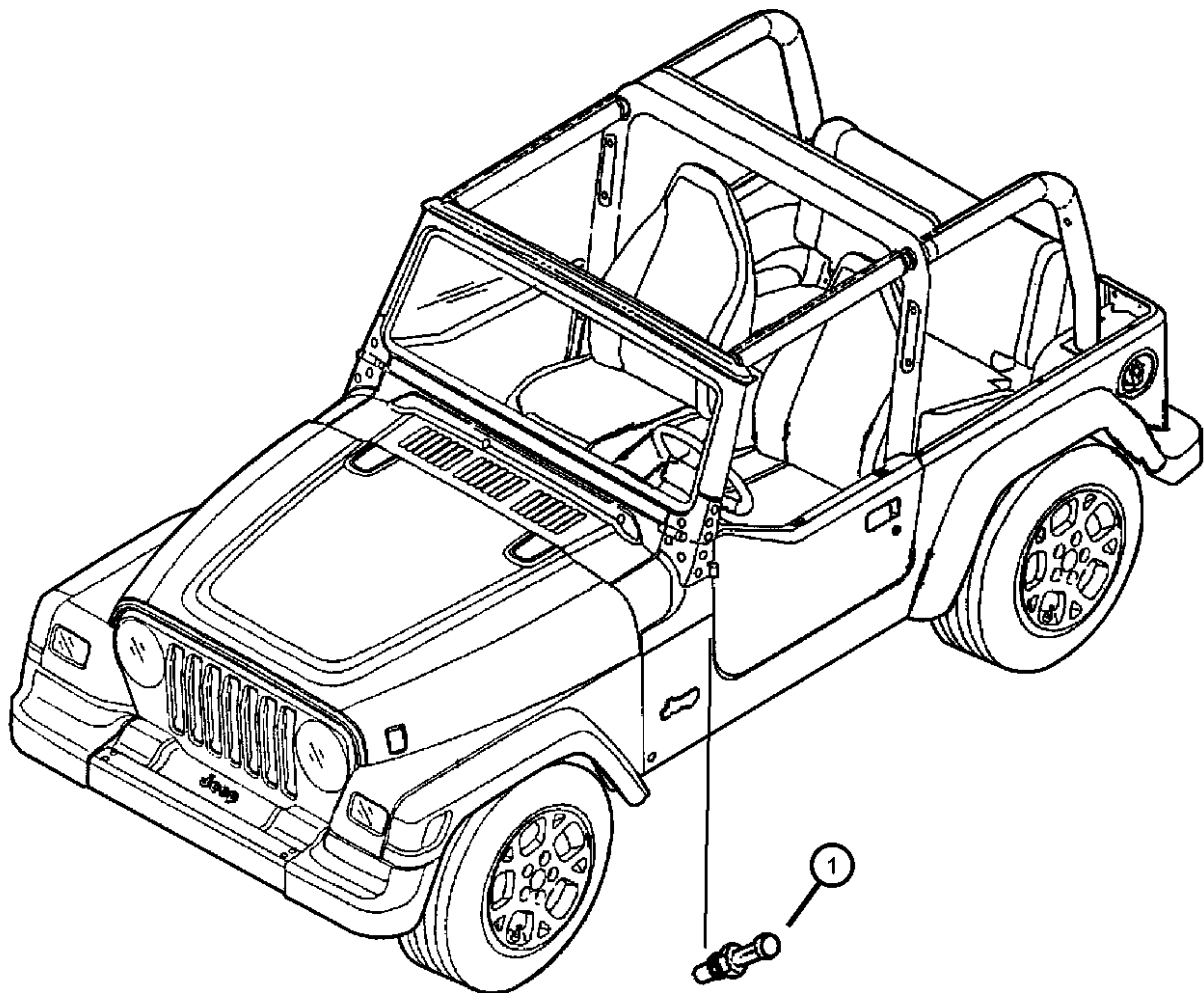


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [EP0] = 2.5L Engine [ER0] = 4.0L Engine [DBB] = Manual Transmission [DGG] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission [DGD] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission [DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [DDD] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
1	56028807AB	1				EP0, ER0			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
2	56028181AB	1					DGG		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
3									SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
	56007163	1				ER0	DDD		
	83500629	1				EP0	DDQ		
4									SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode
	J8134473	1				ER0	DBB		
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
5	56027906AB	1	U			EP0			SWITCH, Power Steering
-6	05011214AA	1	U						SWITCH, Blower Control

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Switches - Body
Figure 8-815

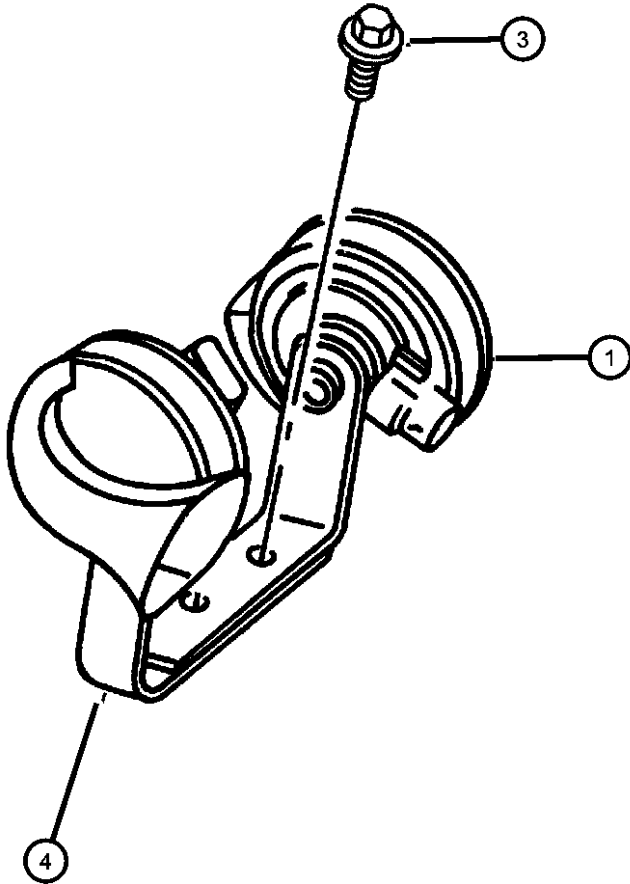
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04687558	2							SWITCH, Door Ajar



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

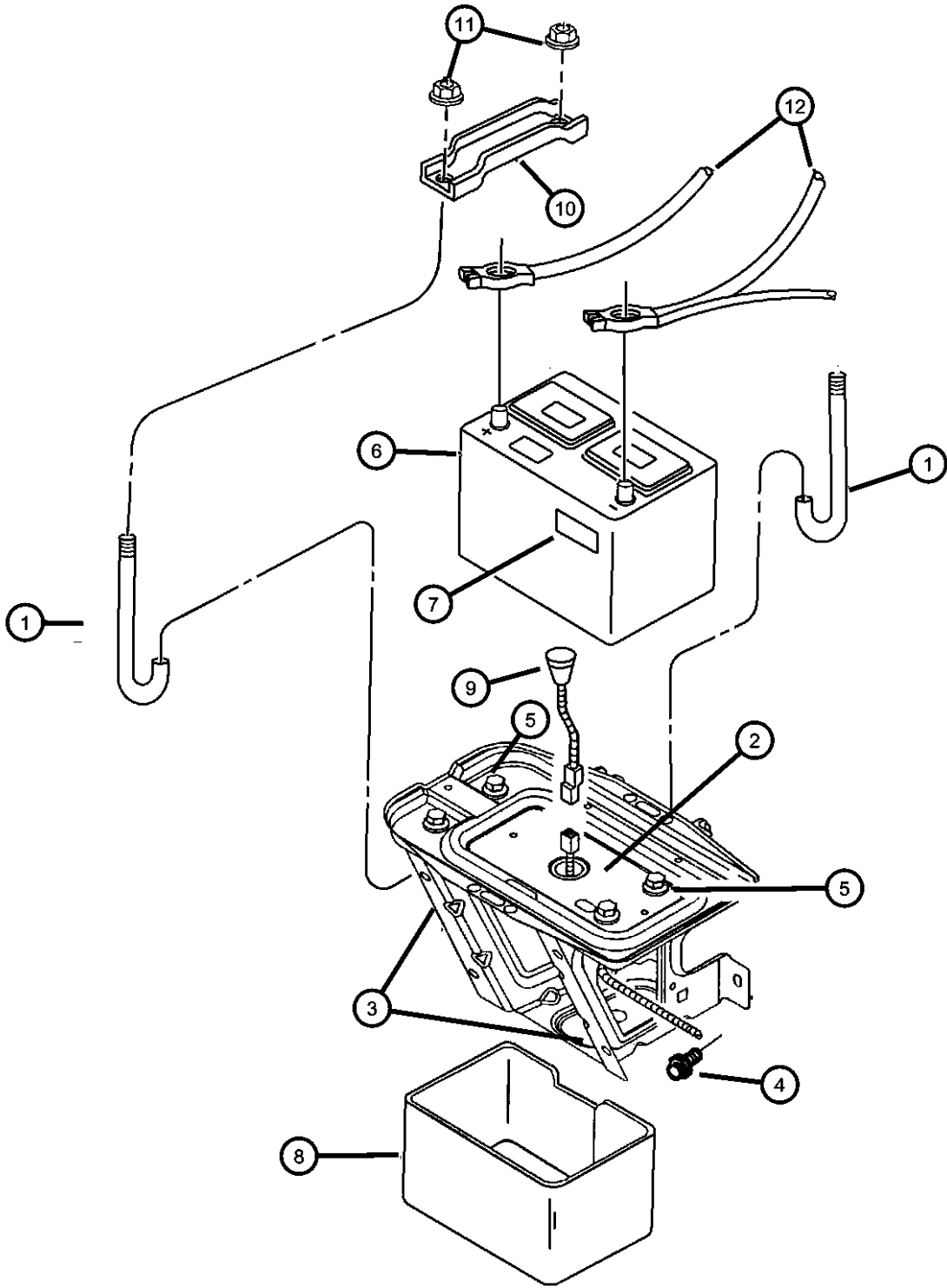
Horns
Figure 8-905

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56047031AA	1							HORN, Duel
-2	56047032AA	1							HORN, Low Note
3	56047032AA	1							SCREW, Tap, M8x1.25x22, (NOT SERVICED)
4	56047032AA	1							BRACKET, Horn Mounting (Serviced In Assembly Item # 1), (NOT SERVICED)



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech I-4	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual
			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,30RH
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

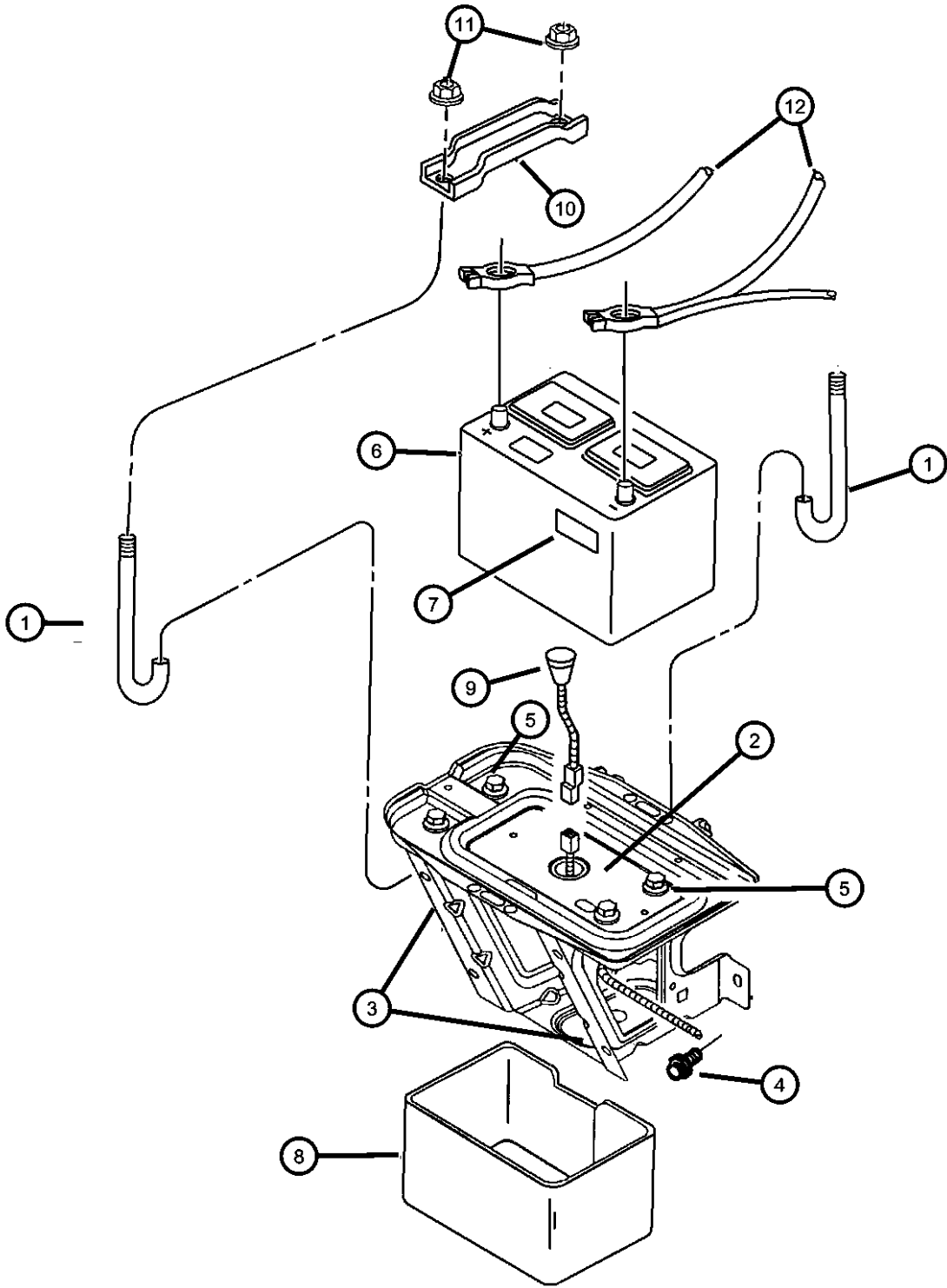
Battery Tray & Cables
Figure 8-1005



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [EP0] =2.5L Engine [ER0] =4.0L Engine									
1	55026434	2							ROD, Battery
2	55174728AB	1							TRAY, Battery
	BA034500EX								Mopar Power Pro 5
	BA034600EX								Mopar Power Pro 6
	04609180AC								Mopar Power Pro 7
	05019837AA								Mopar Power Pro 7
	0VU01205								Repair Battery Terminal End Top Post (Ten Per Box)
	0VU01207								Repair Battery Terminal End Side Post (Ten Per Box)
3									REINFORCEMENT, Battery Tray
	05101980AA	1							Without Air Condition, Right
	05101981AA	1							Without Air Condition, Left
	55174782AC	1							With Air Condition, Right
	55174783AC	1							With Air Condition, Left
4	06100583	4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x20
5	00180077	1							BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16x18x3/4
6	04364944	1				EP0, ER0			BATTERY
	BAUNV34650								Mopar Universal Battery
	NAS34770EX								Mopar NASCAR Battery
7									LABEL, Battery
	04793062	1				EP0, ER0			Europe
	56041046	1	J						French
8	05235267AB	1				EP0, ER0			COVER, Battery
9	56027332	1							SENSOR, Battery Temperature
10	55014361	1							BRACKET, Battery Hold Down
11	06025007	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .312-18
12									WIRING, Battery
	56044164AA	1	J			EP0			
	56044165AA	1	U			EP0			

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

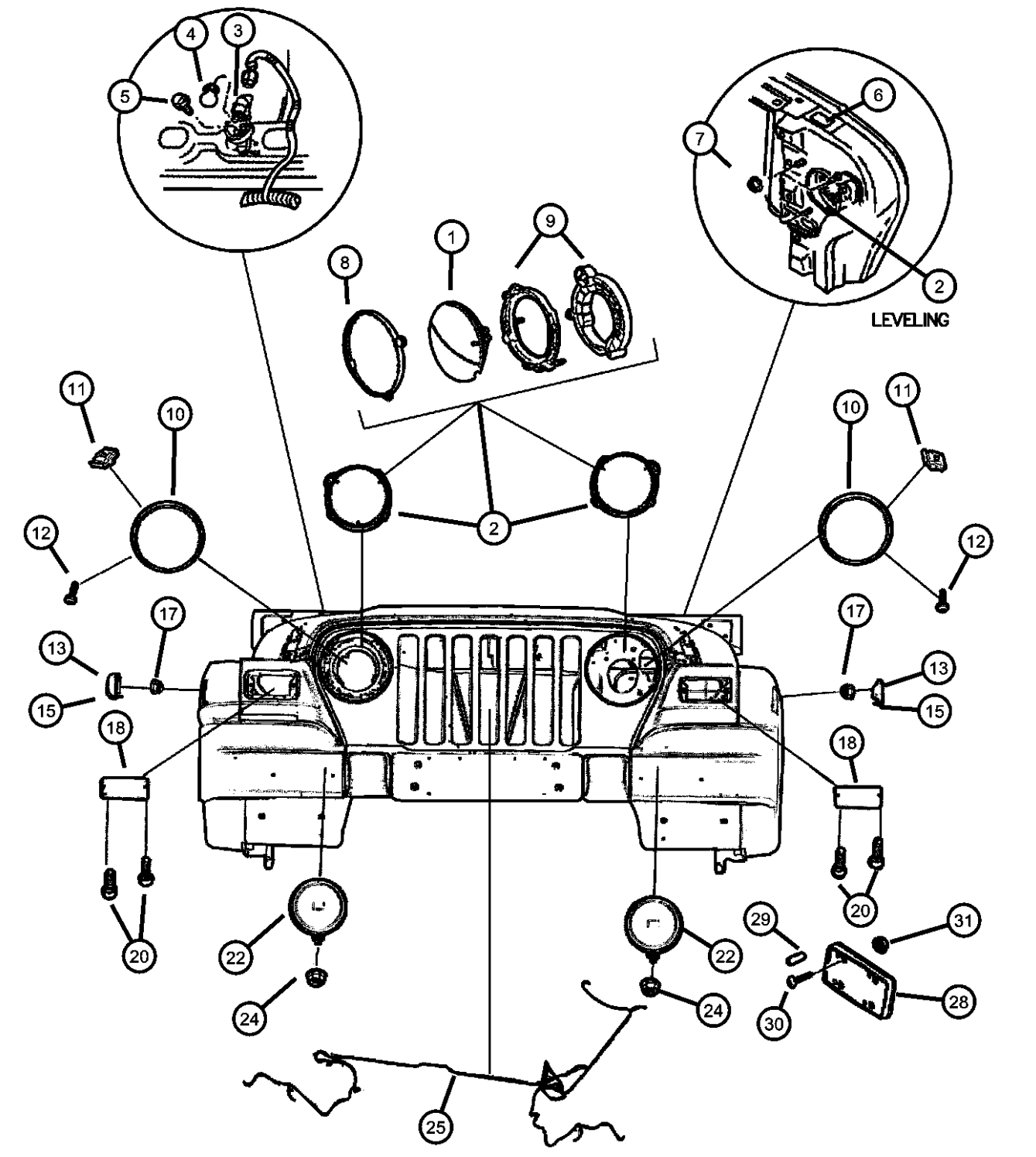
Battery Tray & Cables
Figure 8-1005



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56044166AA	1	J			ER0			
	56044167AA	1	U			ER0			
-13	55176426AB	1							PROTECTOR, Wiring
-14	06035927AA	1				EP0			SCREW, .437-14x.75, Battery Ground to Block
-15	56041047	1	J						LABEL, Battery Jump Start

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Lamps--Front
Figure 8-1105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									
10									BEZEL, Headlamp
	55055046	1							Chrome, Right
	55055047	1							Chrome, Left
11	J4000141	4							NUT, Square, .286x.355Right or Left
12	06035977AA	4							SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625
13									LAMP, Side Marker
	55155628AB	1							Right
	55155629AB	1							Left
-14	05288612	2							SOCKET, Side Marker
15									LAMP, Side Repeater
	55155460AB	1							Right
	55155461AB	1							Left
-16	00153624	2							BULB, W3W, Side Repeater or Side Marker
17	00153624	2							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)
18									LAMP, Park and Turn Signal
	55156488AB	1							Right
	55156489AB	1							Left
-19	04399900	1							SOCKET, Park, Turn, and Side Lamp
20	06035977AA	4							SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625
-21	L0003157	1							BULB, 3157
22	55055095AF	2	J						LAMP, Fog
-23	L00H355W	1	J						BULB, Fog Lamp, H-3 55 WATT
24	06101445	2	J						NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
25									WIRING, Headlamp
	56047046AA	1	J			EP0, ER0			Up to 9/04/01, Without Fog Lamps
	56047046AC	1	J			EP0, ER0			9/04/01 & After, Without Fog Lamps
	56047047AA	1	J			EP0, ER0			With Fog Lamps
	56047048AB	1				EP0, ER0			Export
WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport		J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X						EP0 = All 2.5L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara						ER0 = All 4.0L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lamps--Front
Figure 8-1105

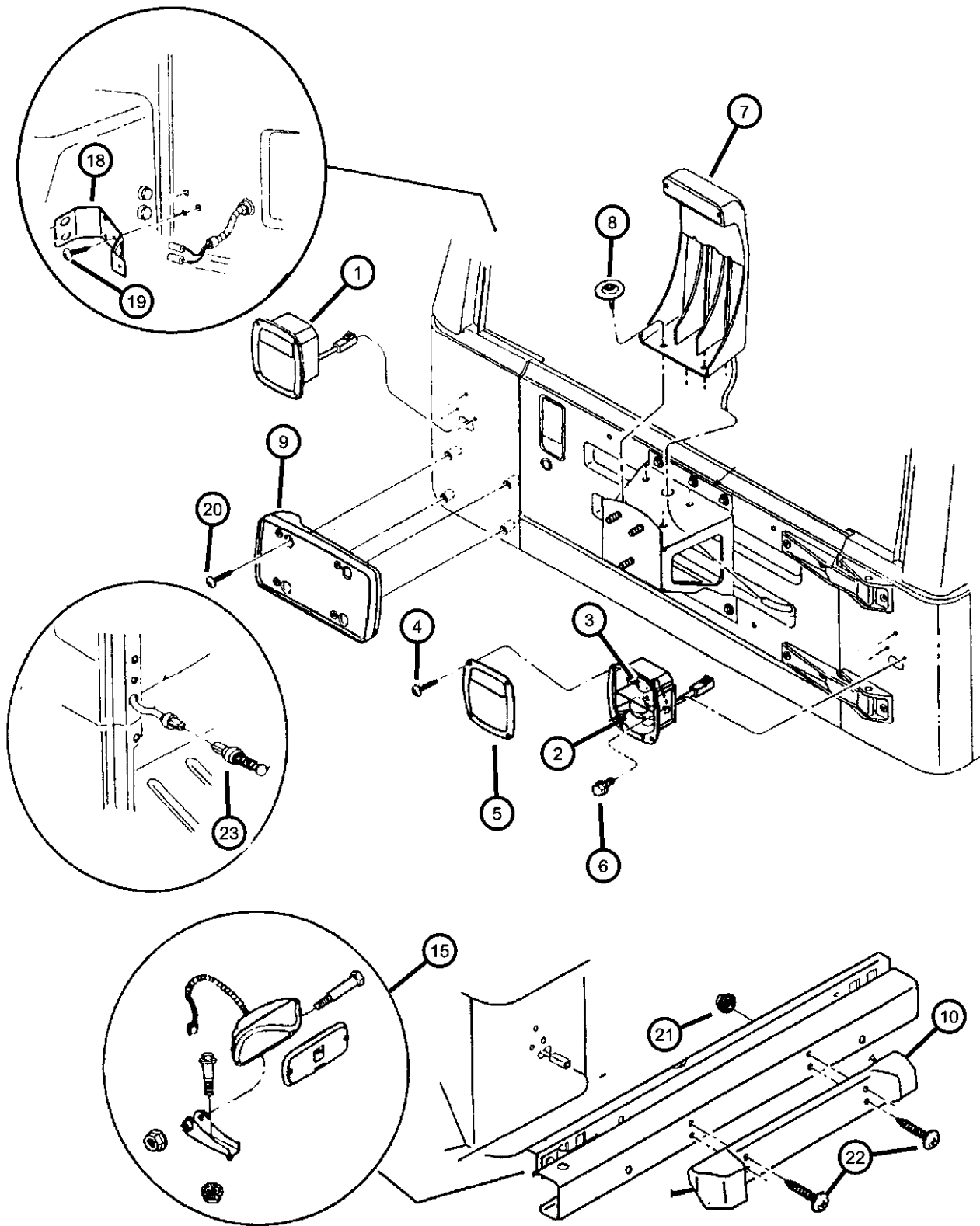
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-26	04864773	1	J						RETAINER, Fog Lamp Bulb
-27	04874382	1	J						ACTUATOR, Headlamp
28	55155764AB	1							BRACKET, License Plate, Export
29	06030441	2	J						PIN, Retainer
30	06030441	2							SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT SERVICED)
31	06030441	2							NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
-32									CAPSULE, Headlamp Level Connector
	04874381	1	J						Export
		1	U						Export

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lamps--Rear
Figure 8-1110



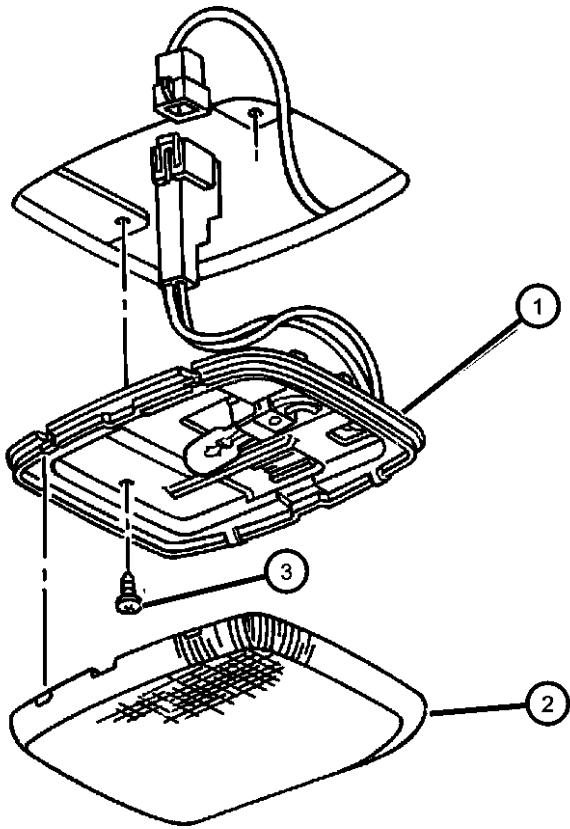
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55155624AC	2							LAMP, Tail Stop Turn
	56018648AC	1	J						Europe
	56018649AC	1	J						Right
									Left
2	L0002057	1	J						BULB, 2057
3	L0001156	1	J						BULB, 1156
4	00154632	8	J						SCREW, Pan Head, .164-18x.625, Lens attaching
5	04856459	2							LENS, Taillamp, Europe
6	04856459	2							SCREW/WASHER, (NOT SERVICED)
7	55055280AB	1							LAMP, High Mounted Stop
8	55055280AB	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
9	55174994	1	J	H, L, P					BRACKET, License Plate
10	55175106AB	1							BRACKET, LICENSE Mounting, Europe
-11	55055278	2							LAMP, License
-12	55155767AB	1							BRACKET, License LampExport
-13	L002825W5W	2							BULB, W10/5
-14	55155619	2							LENS, License Lamp
15	55055273	1							LAMP, Fog, Europe (Rear) Red
-16	00153622	1							BULB, P-25-1
-17	04864772	1							LENS, Fog Lamp
18	56009056	1							CLAMP, Contact Button, CHMSL Contact Button
19	00154631	3							SCREW, Pan Head, .190-16x.5
20	00154631	3							SCREW, M6x1x20, (NOT SERVICED)
21	00154631	3							NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
22	00154631	3							SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT SERVICED)
23	04687558	2							SWITCH, Door Ajar

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

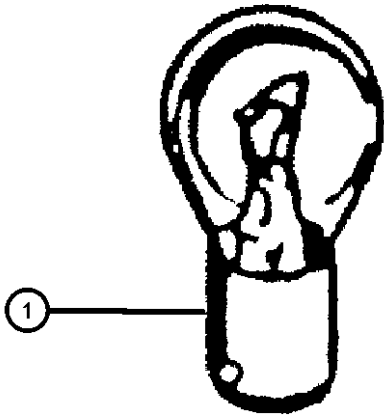
Lamps--Cargo-Dome-Courtesy
Figure 8-1115

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56007264	1							BEZEL, Dome Lamp
2	56007265	1							LENS, Dome Lamp
3	56007265	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
-4	56007265	1							LENS, Dome Lamp
-5	56042559AA	1							LAMP, Courtesy, Lower Left I/Panel (Housing, Lens & Bulb Included)
-6	56021441	1							LAMP, Underhood
-7	04897446AA	1							LENS, Lamp Module



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech I-4	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual
			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,30RH
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

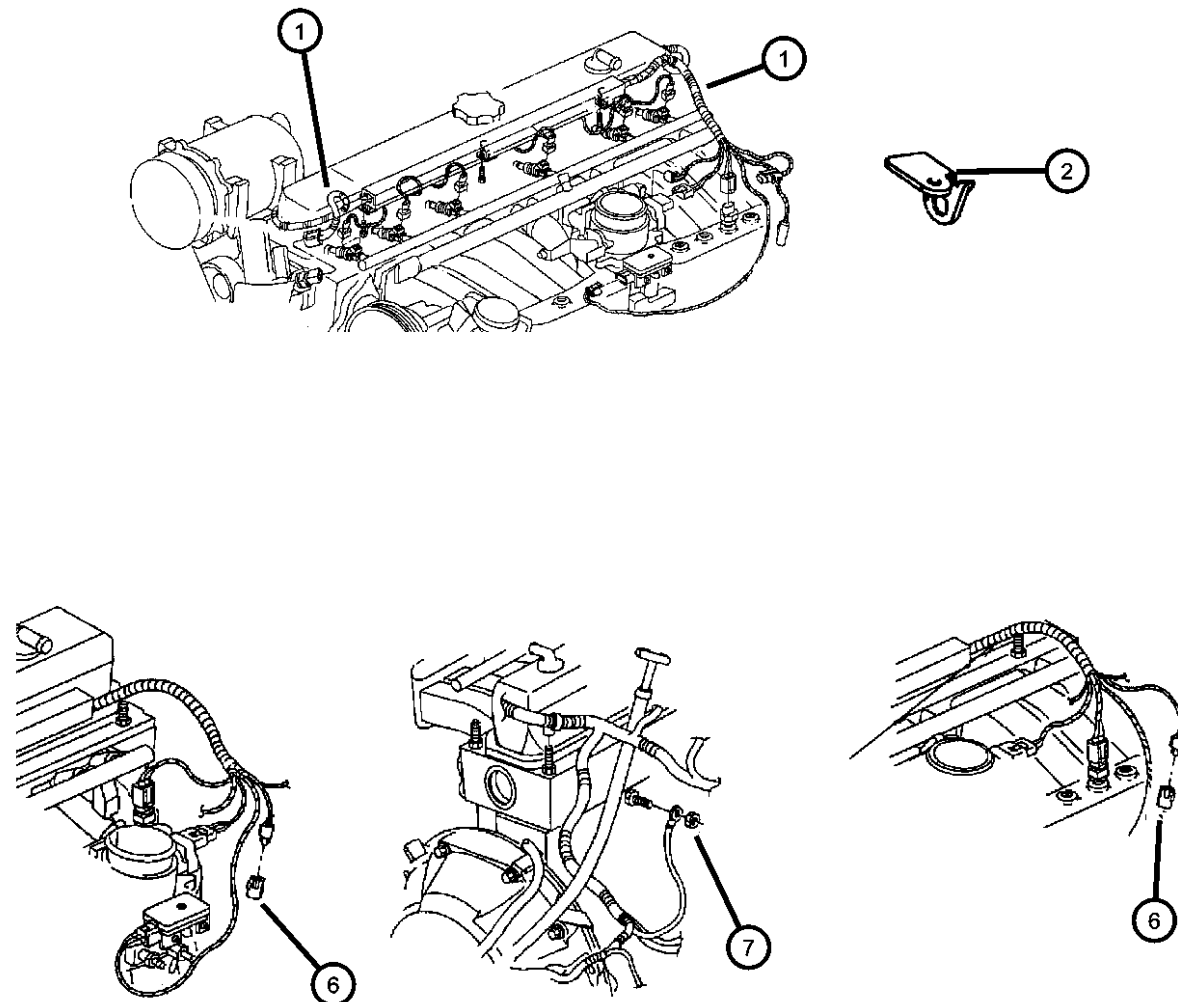
Bulbs & Sockets
Figure 8-1120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [DG0] = All Automatic Transmission									
1									BULB, Headlamp
	L00H460W	1	U						Halogen [ECE]
		1	J						Halogen [ECE]
-2	L000921E	1							BULB, 921, High Mounted Stop Lamp
-3	L0003157	1							BULB, 3157
-4	L0000658	1					DG0		BULB, 658, PRNDL Cover
-5	04874349	1							BULB AND SOCKET
-6	05013829AA	1	U						BULB, Heater and A/C Control
-7	L0000194	1	J						BULB, 194
-8	L0000906	1							BULB, 906
-9	L0007528	2							BULB, P-25-2
-10									BULB, T8/4
	L0003893	1	J						
		1	U						

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport		J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X						EP0 = All 2.5L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara						ER0 = All 4.0L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Wiring--Engine & Related Parts Figure 8-1205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [EP0] =2.5L Engine [ER0] =4.0L Engine [DG0]=Automatic Transmission [DBB]= Manual Transmission									
1									WIRING, Engine
	56041441AH	1	U			EP0			
	56041444AH	1	J			EP0			
	56041916AC	1	J			ER0			U.S. 50 State Emissions without ABS
	56041917AD	1	J			ER0			Export Emissions without ABS
	56041918AC	1	J			ER0			U.S. 50 State Emissions with ABS
	56041919AD	1	J			ER0			Export Emissions with ABS
	56041920AG	1	U			ER0			Export Emissions without ABS & without Japan Low Emissions Vehicle
	56041928AE	1	U			ER0			Export Emission with Japan Low Emissions Vehicle
2									CLIP
	53008550	1				ER0			
		1				EP0			
-3									STRAP, Tie
	04641780	1				EP0			Oxygen Sensor Wiring
	06015756	3				EP0, ER0			Block Heater Wiring
-4									WIRING, Transmission Jumper
	56044301AA	1					DBB		
	56044900AA	1					DG0		
-5	56009433	2							CAP, Screw Cover
6	56009433	2							PLUG, Oxygen Sensor, (NOT REQUIRED)
7	56009433	2							NUT AND WASHER, .312-18, (NOT SERVICED)
-8	55176744AC	1							BRACKET, Engine Wiring

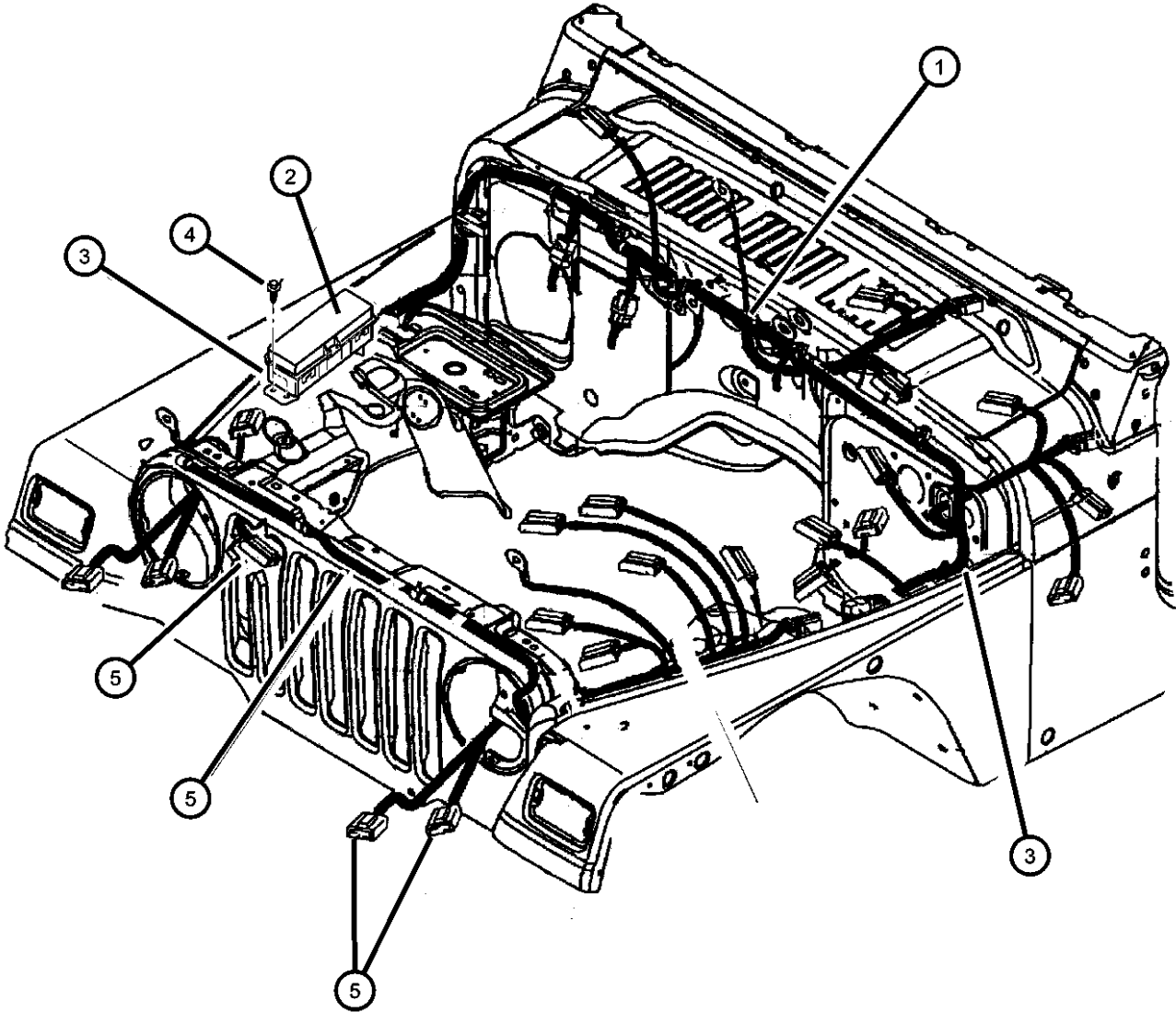
WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 TJ

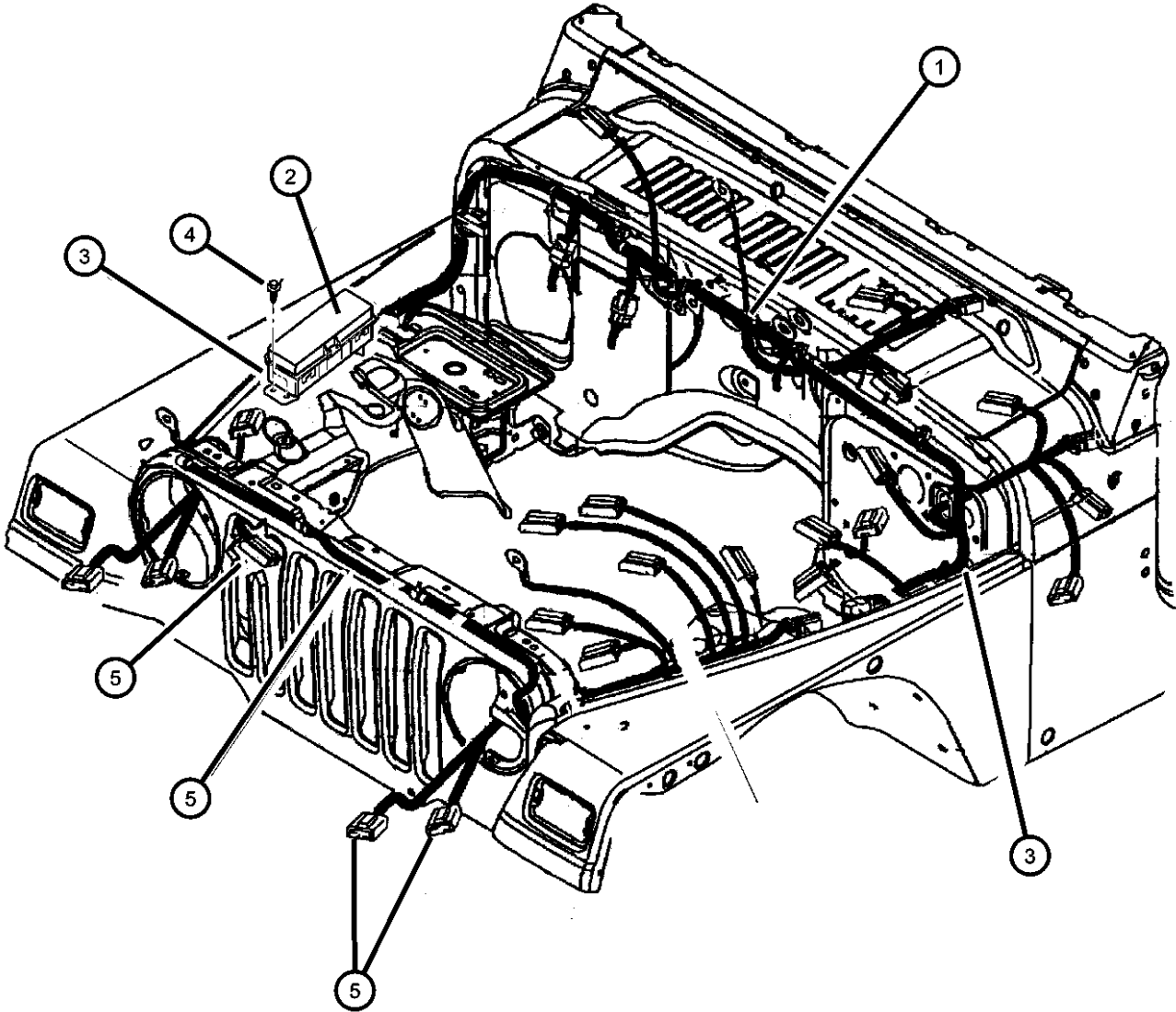
Wiring--Headlamp / Dash Panel
Figure 8-1305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: EP0=2.5L Engine ER0=4.0L Engine									
1									WIRING, Dash Panel
	56047040AA	1	J			EP0, ER0			U.S. 50 State/Export Emissions, without ABS, Speed Control & without Daytime Running Lamp up to 7/25/01
	56047040AB	1	J			EP0, ER0			U.S. 50 State/Export Emissions, without ABS, Speed Control & without Daytime Running Lamp after 07/25/01
	56047041AA	1	J			ER0			U.S. 50 State/Export Emissions, with ABS, Speed Control & without Daytime Running Lamp up to 07/25/01
	56047041AB	1	J			ER0			U.S. 50 State/Export Emissions, with ABS, Speed Control & without Daytime Running Lamp after 07/25/01
	56047042AA	1	J			EP0, ER0			U.S. 50 State/Export Emissions, without ABS, Daytime Running Lamp & with Speed Control up to 07/25/01
	56047042AB	1	J			EP0, ER0			U.S. 50 State/Export Emissions, without ABS, Daytime Running Lamp & with Speed Control after 07/25/01
	56047043AA	1	J			EP0, ER0			Without ABS & with Daytime Running Lamp up to 07/25/01
	56047043AB	1	J			EP0, ER0			Without ABS & with Daytime Running Lamp after 07/25/01
	56047044AA	1	J			ER0			With ABS & with Daytime Running Lamp up to 07/25/01
	56047044AB	1	J			ER0			With ABS & with Daytime Running Lamp after 07/25/01
	56047045AA	1	U			EP0, ER0			Base up to 07/25/01
	56047045AB	1	U			EP0, ER0			Base after 07/25/01
2									COVER, Power Distribution Center
	05072293AA	1							Top
	56047000AA	1							Bottom

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Wiring--Headlamp / Dash Panel
Figure 8-1305

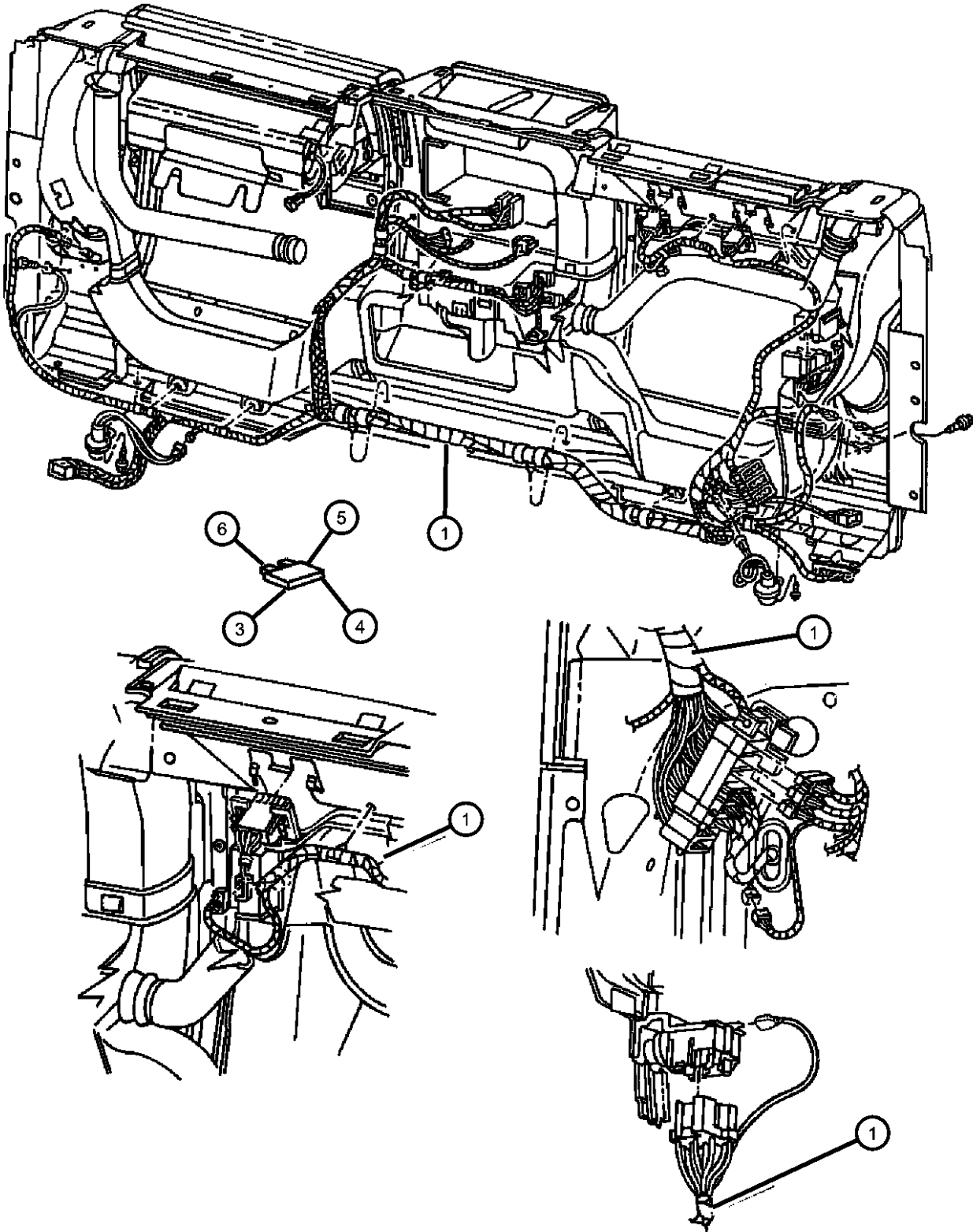


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
3	56010210AA	1							BRACKET, Power Distribution Center
4	56010210AA	1							SCREW, M6.3x1.81x20, Tapping (M6.3x1.81x20.00) Not Serv., (NOT SERVICED)
5									WIRING, Headlamp
	56047046AA	1	J			EP0, ER0			Up to 9/04/01, Without Fog Lamps
	56047046AC	1	J			EP0, ER0			9/04/01 & After, Without Fog Lamps
	56047047AA	1	J			EP0, ER0			With Foglamp
	56047048AC	1				EP0, ER0			Europe
-6									BRACKET, Wiring Harness
	56009901AA	1	U						Battery & Engine
	56019684AB	1	U						Side Cowl
	56019685AB	1	J						Side Cowl

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiring Instrument Panel & Fuses
Figure 8-1405



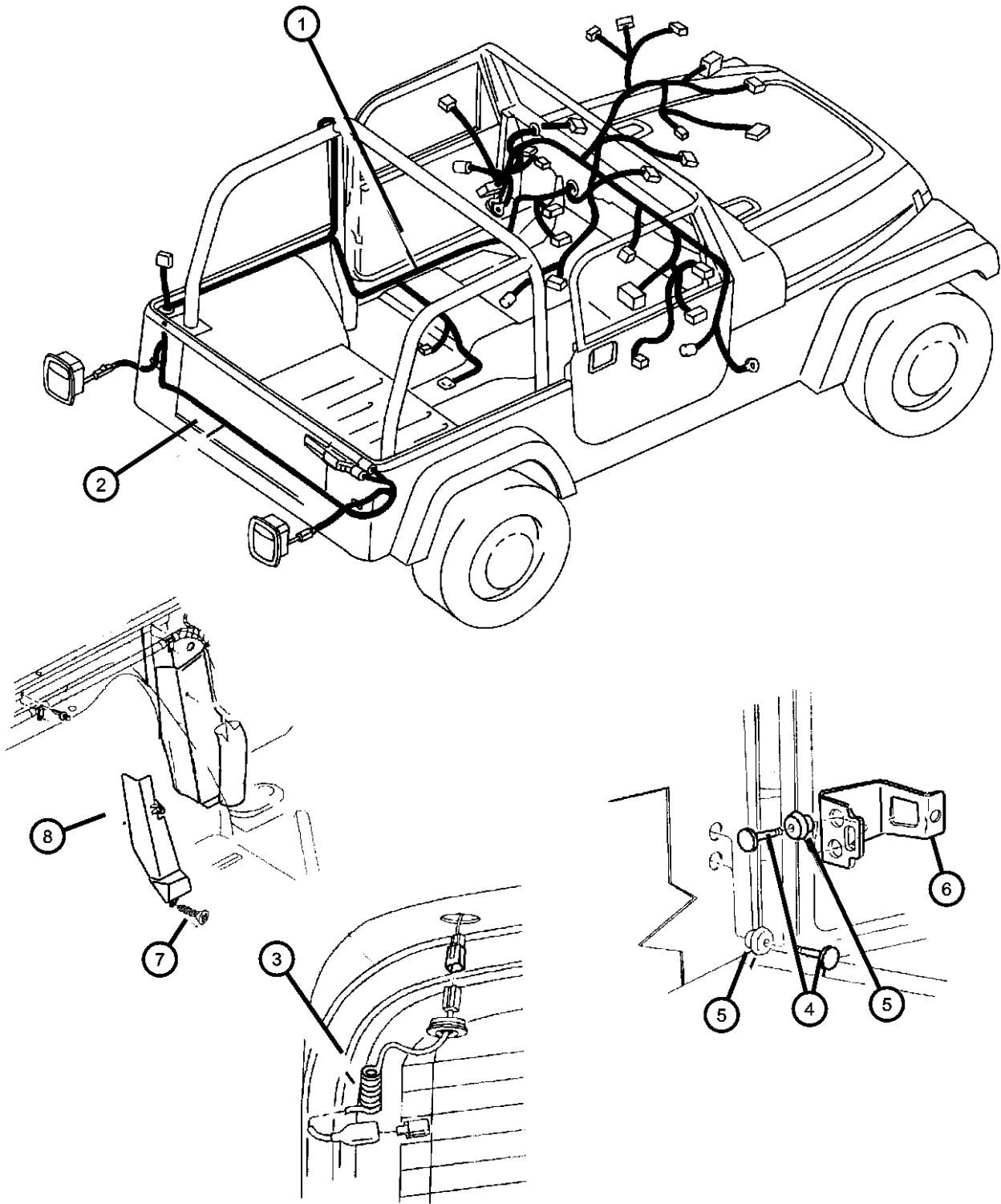
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Notes:
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

1									WIRING, Instrument Panel
	56047049AA	1	J						With Soft Top
	56047050AA	1	J						With Hard Top
	56047051AB	1	J						Europe
	56047052AA	1	U						Europe
-2	56009391AK	1							LABEL, Fuse Block
3	06102077AA	1							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
4	000ATM10	2							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
5	000ATM20	1					DG0		FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
6	06102077AA	1							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
-7	04607084AB	1							FLASHER
-8	56009654AB	1							COVER, Wiring Protector

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Wiring--Body & Accessory
Figure 8-1505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Notes:
[EP0]=2.5L Engine
[ER0]=4.0L Engine

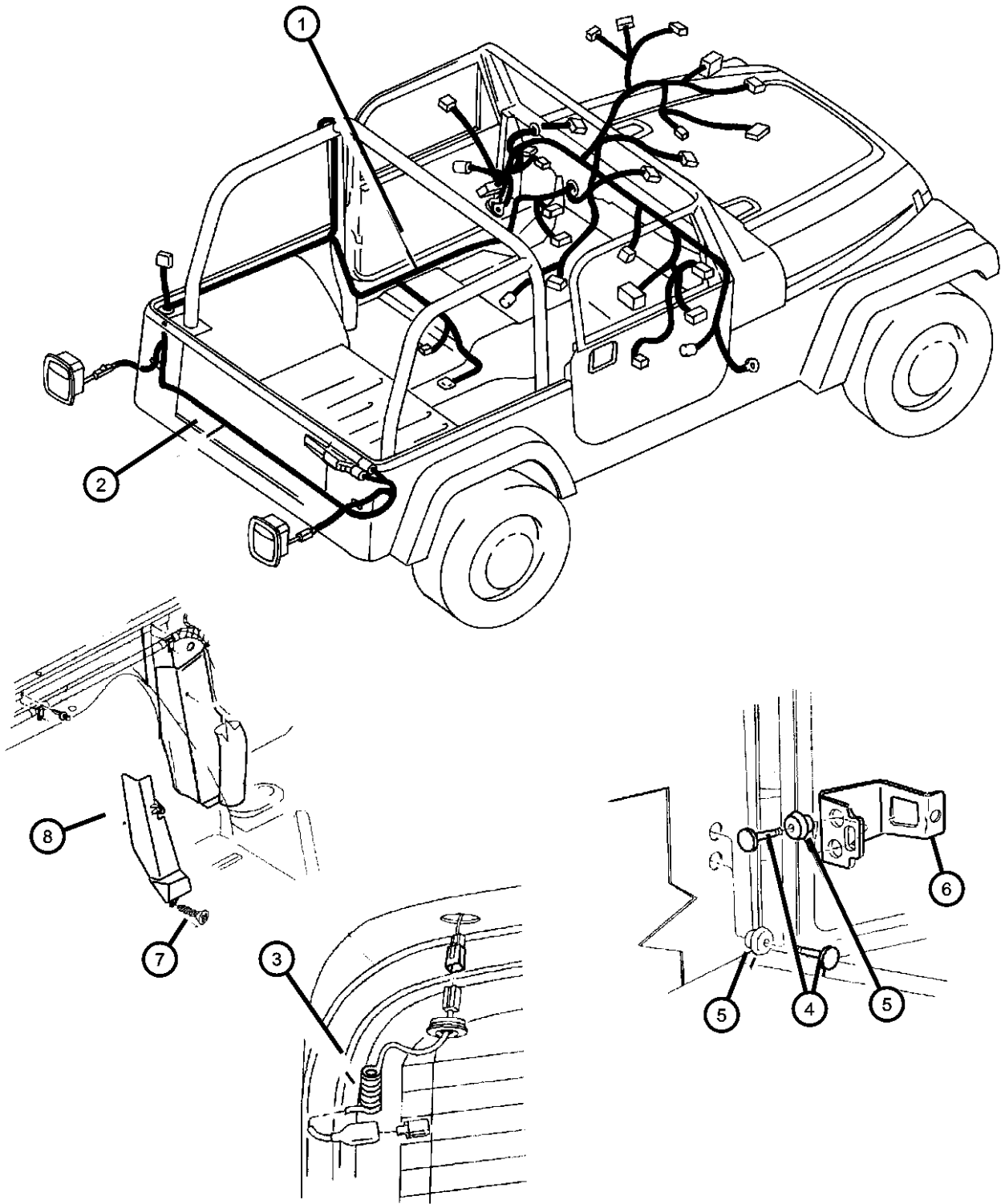
1	56047053AC	1	J						WIRING, Crossbody Without 7 Speakers (Including Subwoofer)
	56047054AC	1	U						Without 7 Speakers (Including Subwoofer)
	56047055AD	1	J						With 7 Speakers (Including Subwoofer)
	56047056AC	1	U						With 7 Speakers (Including Subwoofer)
2	56047057AA	1	U						WIRING, Rear Body With Hard Top (Europe)
	56047058AA	1	U						With Soft Top (Europe)
	56047059AA	1	J						With Hard Top (Europe)
	56047060AA	1	J						With Soft Top (Europe)
	56047061AB	1	J						With Hard Top, With 7 Speakers (Including Subwoofer) U.S.A./Mexico/CanadaU.S.A./Mexico/Canada
	56047062AA	1							With Soft Top & without Radio U.S.A./Mexico/Canada
	56047063AA	1	J						With Soft Top, With 7 Speakers (Including Subwoofer) or with 4 Speakers & Soundbar (U.S.A./Mexico/Canada)
3	56009120AC	2							WIRING, Electric Back Light
4	04362012	4							TERMINAL, CHMSL Contact Button
5	06031562	2							GROMMET, Sliding Door
6	56009056	1							CLAMP, Contact Button
7	00154552	2							SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625
8	55217194AB	1							COVER, Wiring Protector
-9	55352706AA	1							COVER, Wiring Protector
-10	56009085	1							WIRING, Rear Bumper
-11	56009377AC	1							WIRING, Hardtop

WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X					EP0 = All 2.5L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara					ER0 = All 4.0L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
							DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
							DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiring--Body & Accessory
Figure 8-1505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-12									WIRING, Air Conditioning Module
	05013744AA	1	U						
	05073183AA	1	J						
-13	04874085	1	U						WIRING, Blower Motor, High Speed Relay
-14	56009924AB	1	J			EP0, ER0			WIRING, Leak Detection Pump Jumper
-15	56009896AA	1							WIRING, Soundbar Adapter
-16	56009939AB	1							WIRING, Jumper
-17	56009333AB	3							CLIP, Wire Attaching (Clip)
-18	56009338AB	3							RIVET



WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Wiring Repair Packages
Figure 8-1605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	05013930AD	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/dis- claimer.asp
-2	56041889AA	1				ER0			CAPACITOR, Ignition
-3									STRAP, Tie
	04641780	1				EP0			Oxygen sensor wiring
	04856502	1							Black nylon 11 1/2' long
	06016155	1	J	H, L, P	77				
-4	56007554	4							TERMINAL, Female, License lamp

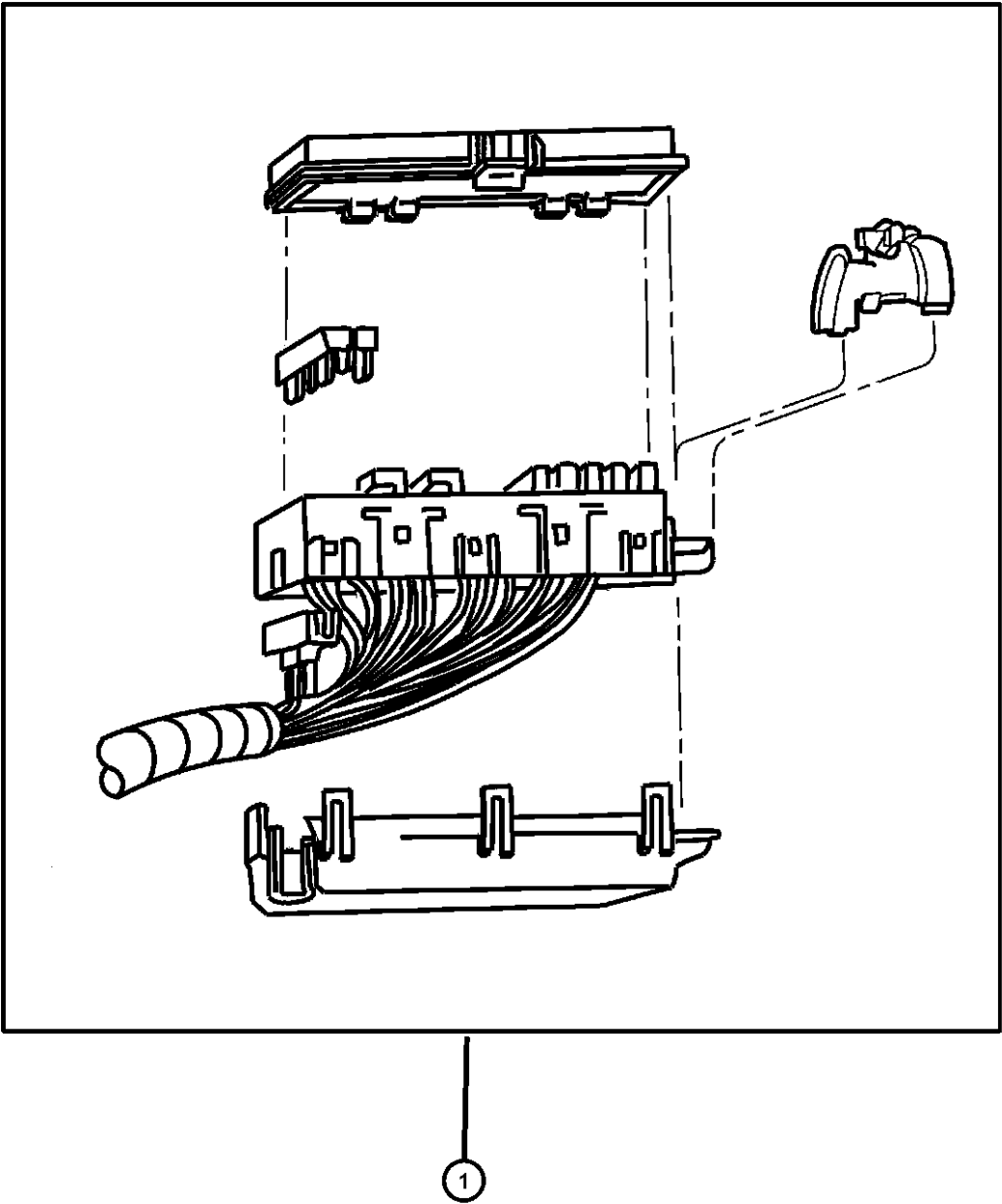
For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech I-4	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual
			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,30RH
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Power Distribution Center Repair
Figure 8-1610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05014460AB	1							REPAIR KIT, Power Distribution Center
-2	05073653AA	1							REPAIR KIT, HARNESS, PDC Repair Kit



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Spark Plugs--Cables--Coil Figure 8-1905

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[EP0]=2.5L Engine									
[ER0]=4.0L Engine									
-1	05017058AA	1				EP0			CABLE, Ignition, With Seperator
2									CABLE, Ignition
	56041852AA	1				EP0			[#3]
	SPW07058AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	56041853AA	1				EP0			[#4]
	56041854AA	1				EP0			[#2]
	56041855AA	1				EP0			[#1]
3	56041851AA	1				EP0			CABLE, Ignition Coil
4									SPARK PLUG
	SP000ZFR5N	4				EP0			
		6				ER0			
5	53006579	1				EP0			SEPARATOR, Ignition Cable
6									COIL, Ignition
	56028172AB	1				EP0			
	56041476AA	1				ER0			
7	53008702	1				EP0			BRACKET, Ignition Coil
-8	06102146AA	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Ignition Coil Mounting
-9	56041889AA	1				ER0			CAPACITOR, Ignition

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport

$$L = SE$$
$$M = X$$

P = Sahara

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power
Tech I-4

ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power

Tech I-6
EP0 = All 2.5L

ER0 = All 4.0L

TRANSMISSION

DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
Manual

DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed

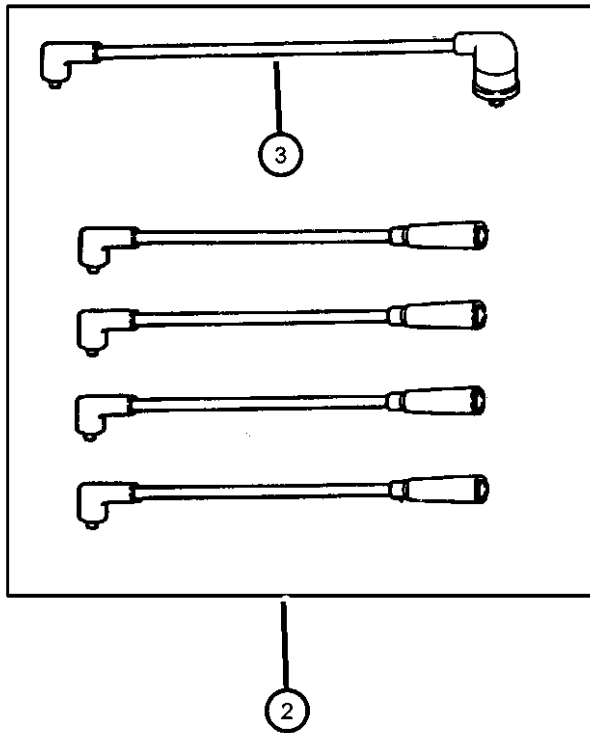
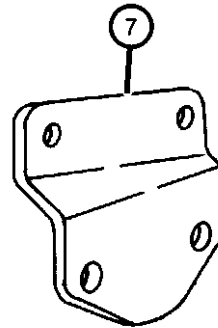
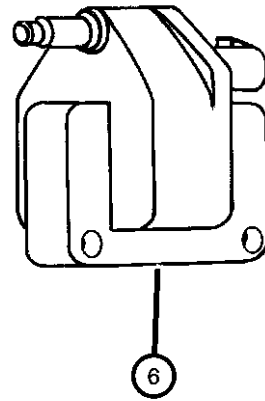
Manual
DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.

Automatic,30RH

DGG = Transmission

Automatic, 32RH
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

DBB = All Manual Transmissions



Group - 08A

Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Group - 08A Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Instrument Panel

Instrument Panel Fig. 08A - 110

Instrument Panel Cluster

Instrument Cluster..... Fig. 08A - 210

Radio, Antenna, and Speakers

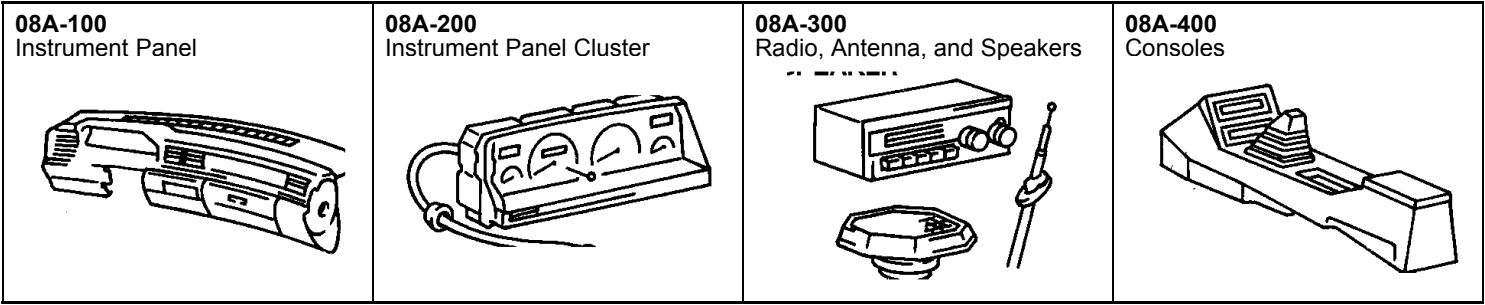
Radio..... Fig. 08A - 315

Antenna Fig. 08A - 320

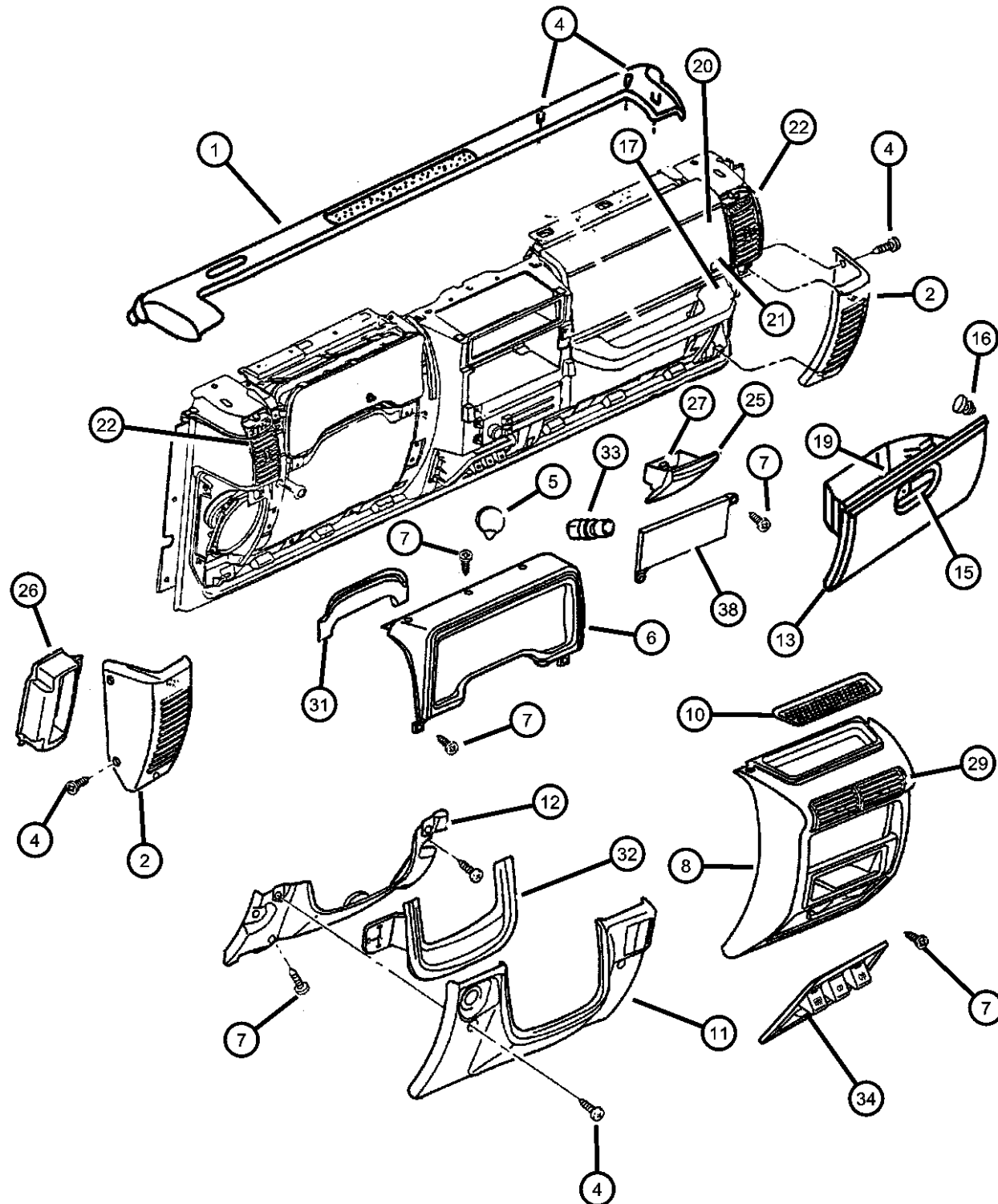
Speakers..... Fig. 08A - 325

Consoles

Consoles Full & Mini Fig. 08A - 410



Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5EU50LAZAC	1							COVER, Instrument Panel [AZ]
	5EU50RK5AC	1							[KG]
2	5DP16LAZ	1							BEZEL, Speaker [AZ], Right
	5DP16RK5	1							[KG], Right
	5DP17LAZ	1							[AZ], Left
	5DP17RK5	1							[KG], Left
-3	04524342	2							CLIP
4	06035369	6							SCREW, Piercing, .164-15x1.25, Bezel Mounting
5	06035369	6							CAP, Cigar Lighter, (NOT REQUIRED)
6	5GW62LAZAA	1							BEZEL, Instrument Cluster, Agate
7	06034949	5							SCREW
8	5FK57LAZAC	1							BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center Bezel (Bumper & Clips Included) Agate
-9	04731028	4							BUMPER, Center Bezel, To base panel
10	55115652	1							MAT, Instrument Panel, Center Tray Rubber Insert
11									COVER, Instrument Panel, Steering Column Opening [AZ] with Headlamp Leveling
	0UA83LAZAA	1							[KG] with Headlamp Leveling
	0UA83RK5AA	1							[AZ] without Headlamp Leveling
	5GV99LAZAA	1							[KG] without Headlamp Leveling
	5GV99RK5AA	1							
12	5GV99RK5AA	1							PANEL, Knee Blocker, (NOT REQUIRED),
13									GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel [AZ]
	5DP56LAZAC	1							[KG]
	5DP56RK5AC	1							
-14									STRAP, Glove Box Door Stop
	55037355	1							
		1							

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
M = X	
P = Sahara	

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power
Tech I-4
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power
Tech I-6
EP0 = All 2.5L
ER0 = All 4.0L

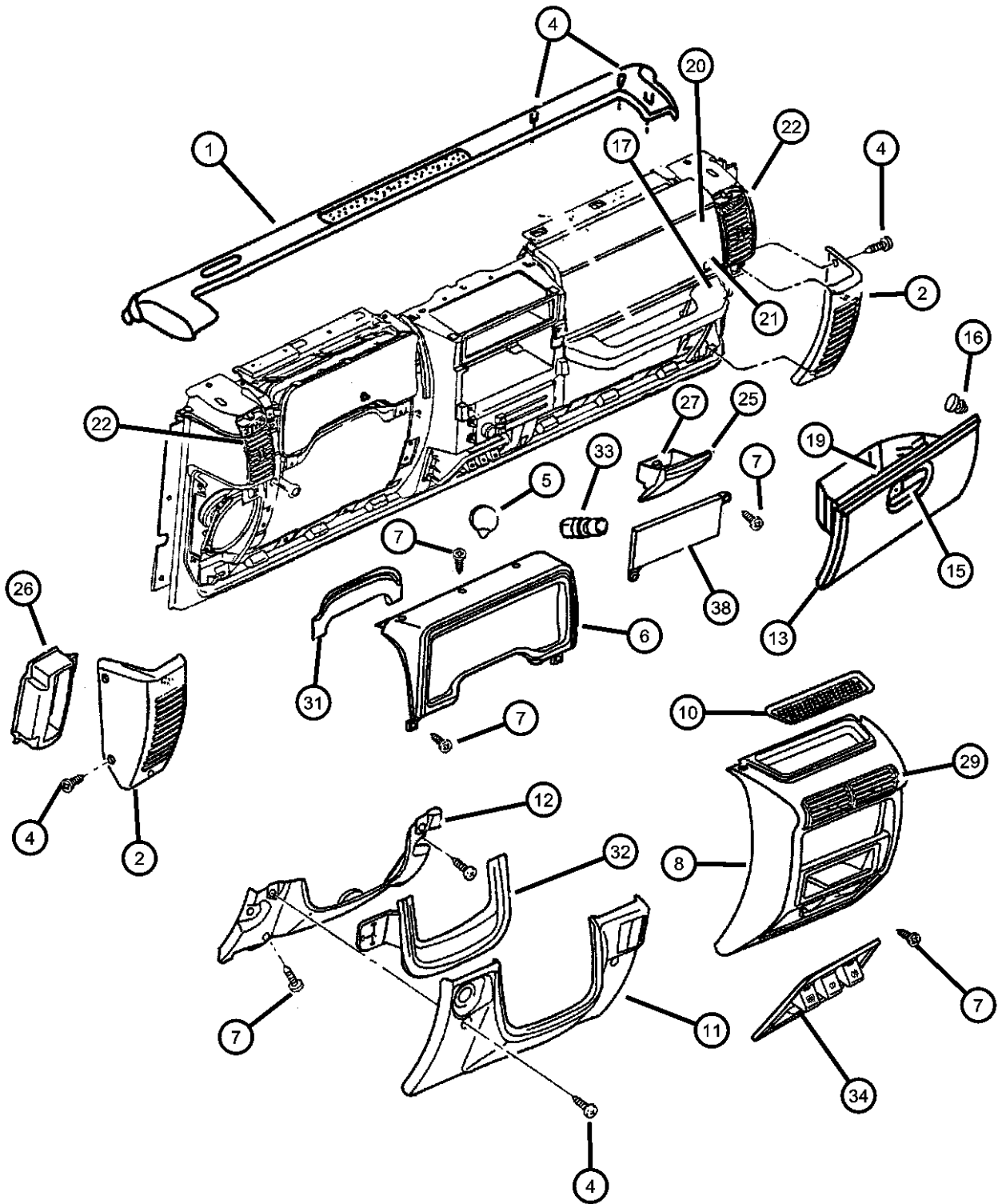
TRANSMISSION
DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
Manual
DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed
Manual
DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
Automatic,30RH
DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
Automatic,32RH
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 TJ

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

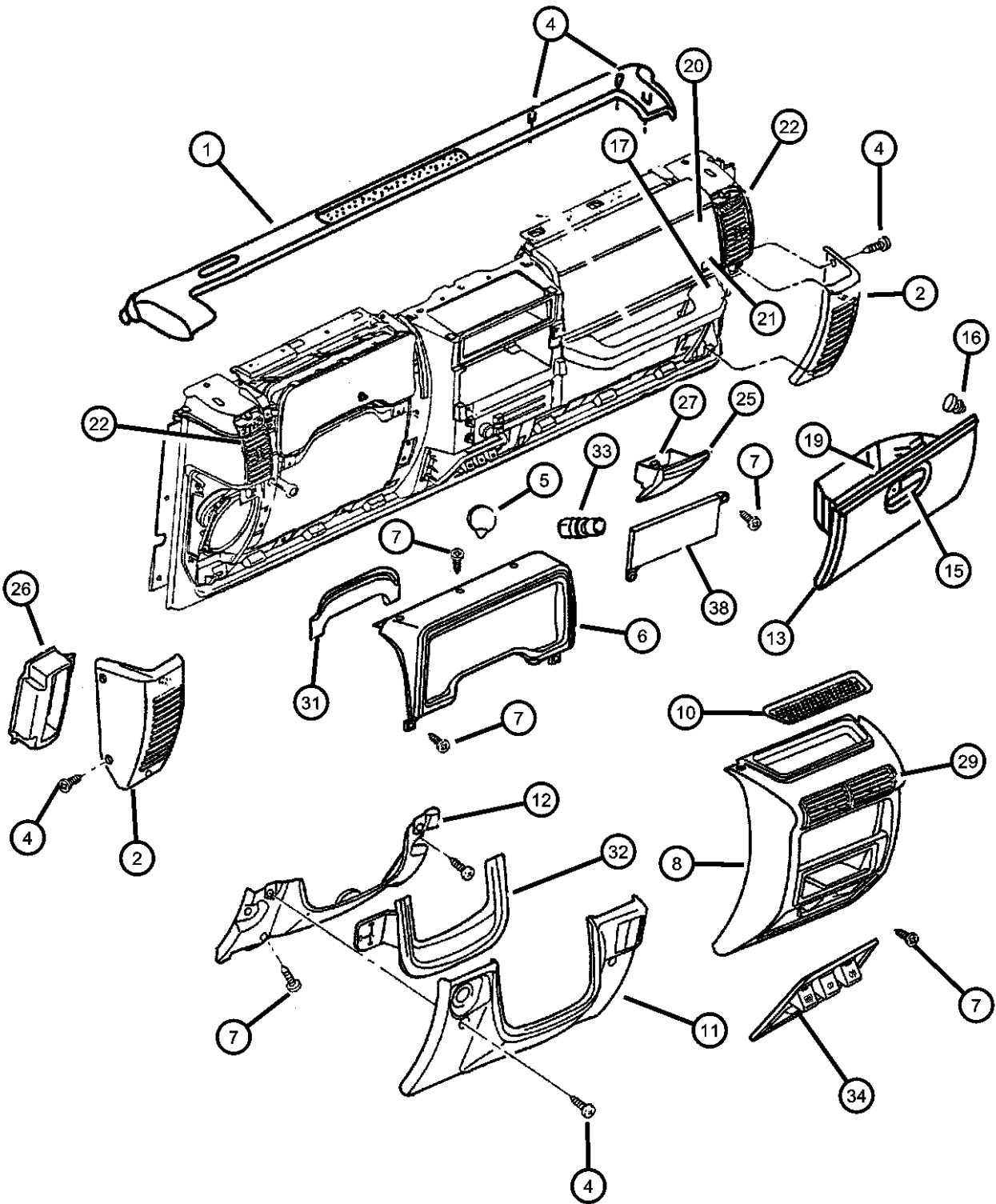


15									LATCH, Glovebox
	5EM28LAZ	1							[AZ]
	5EM28RK5	1							[KG]
16	55037225	2							BUMPER, Glove Box Door
17									HANDLE, Grab, I/Panel
	5DP52LAZ	1	U						[AZ] I/Panel
		1	J						[AZ] I/Panel
	5DP52RK5	1	U						[K5] I/Panel
		1	U						[KG] I/Panel
		1	J						[K5] I/Panel
		1	J						[KG] I/Panel
-18									HANDLE, Grab, Bezel Only
	5EE11LAZ	1	J						[AZ] Bezel Only
		1	U						[AZ] Bezel Only
	5EE11RK5	1	J						[K5] Bezel Only
		1	J						[KG] Bezel Only
		1	U						[K5] Bezel Only
		1	U						[KG] Bezel Only
19									STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
	55115170	1	U						
		1	J						
20									AIR BAG, Passenger
	55314982AE	1	J						
		1	U						
21									DOOR, Passenger Air Bag
	5DU38LAZ	1	J						[AZ]
		1	U						[AZ]
	5DU38RK5	1	J						[K5]
		1	J						[KG]
		1	U						[K5]
		1	U						[KG]

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD				77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X						EP0 = All 2.5L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara						ER0 = All 4.0L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

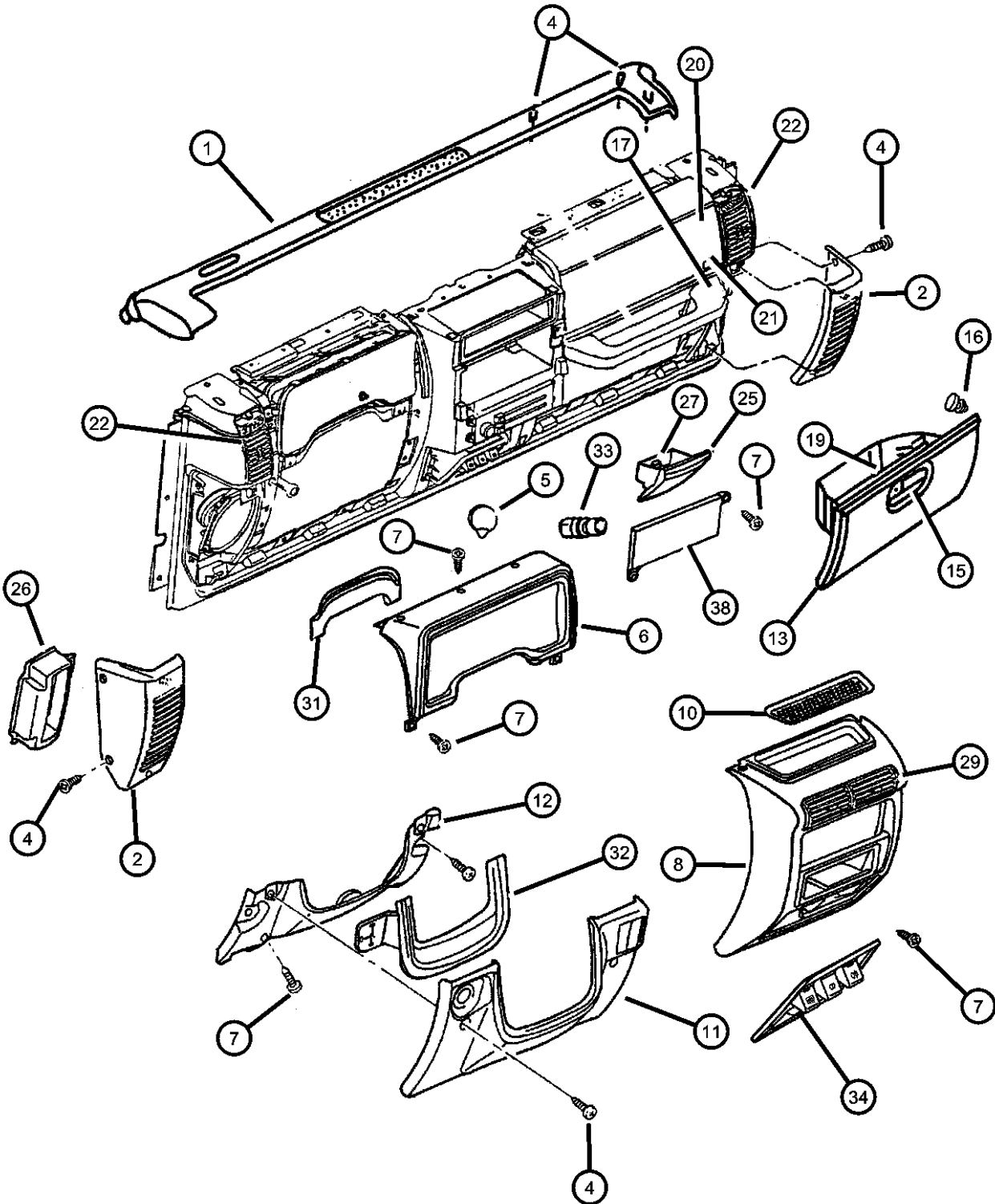


22	5DP54TAZ	1	U						OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
		1	U						[AZ], Right
		1	U						[K5], Right
		1	U						[KG], Right
		1	J						[AZ], Right
		1	J						[K5], Right
		1	J						[KG], Right
	5DP55TAZ	1	U						[AZ], Left
		1	U						[K5], Left
		1	U						[KG], Left
		1	J						[AZ], Left
		1	J						[K5], Left
		1	J						[KG], Left
-23	0UA841K5AA	1	J						PANEL, Instrument
		1	J						[K5]
	0UA84LAZAA	1	J						[KG]
	0UA891K5AA	1	U						[AZ]
		1	U						[K5]
		1	U						[KG]
	0UA89LAZAA	1	U						[AZ]
-24	5EM26LAZAD	1	J						PANEL, Instrument, Cosmetic
		1	U						Repair Panel
		1	J						[AZ]
	5EM26RK5AD	1	J						[AZ]
		1	J						[K5]
		1	U						[KG]
		1	U						[K5]
		1	U						[KG]
25	5FK62TAZ	1							ASH RECEIVER, Instrument
26	5FK62TAZ	1							Panel, Agate
									BAFFLE, Speaker, (NOT
									REQUIRED)

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD				77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)						Tech I-4		Manual
M = X							ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed
P = Sahara							Tech I-6		Manual
							EP0 = All 2.5L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
							ER0 = All 4.0L		Automatic,30RH
									DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
									Automatic,32RH
									DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
									DBB = All Manual Transmissions

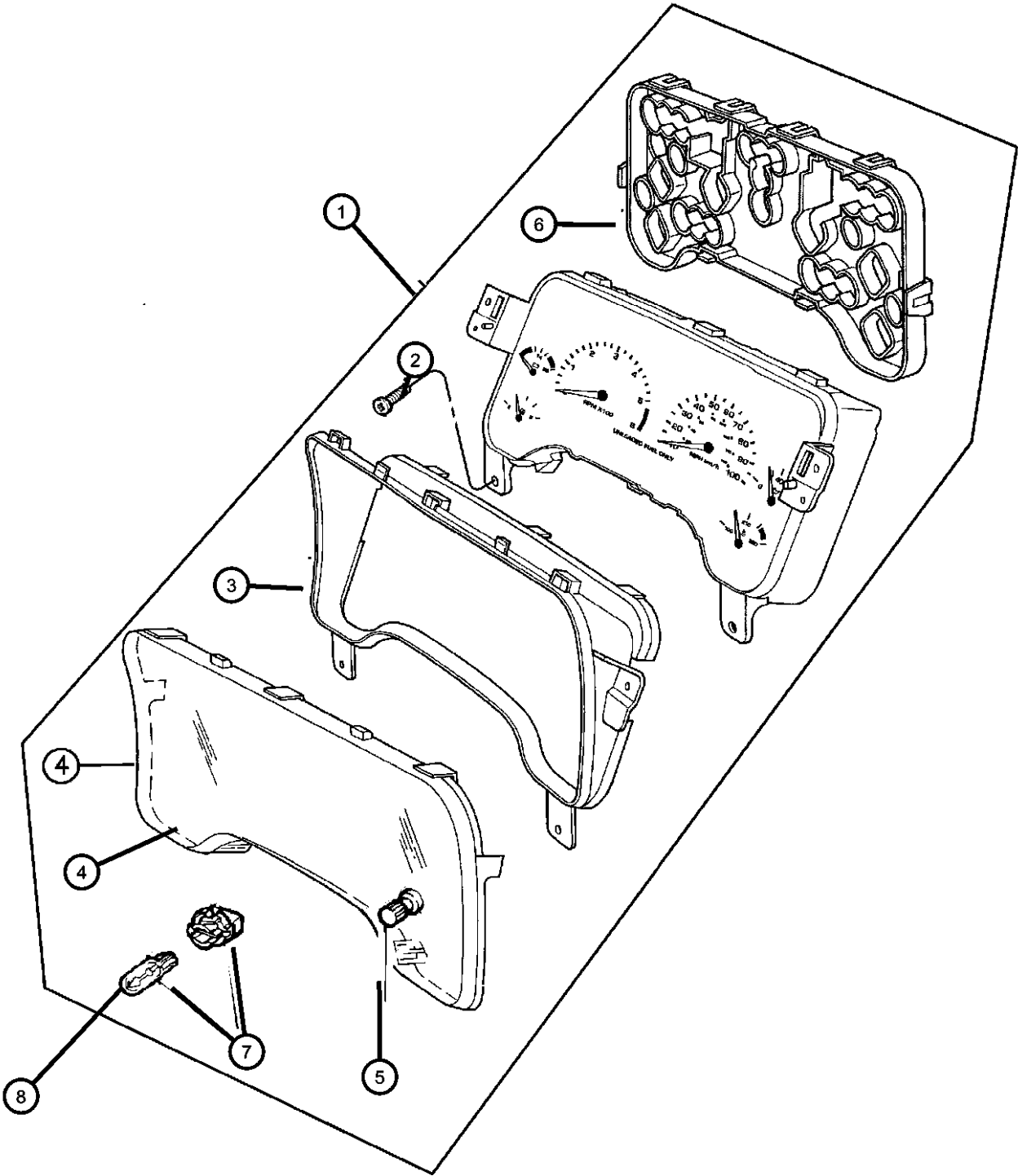
Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	55033543	1							SPRING, Ash Receiver
-28									CLIP, Speaker, Ash Receiver Mounting
	06035859	3	J						
		3	U						
29	5FS10TAZ	2							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater, Air I/Panel Center (Agate)
-30	06503175	5							CLIP, Quarter Panel, I/Panel
31	06503175	5							FILLER, I/P To A Pillar, FILLER, Gap (Serviced in Item # 5), (NOT SERVICED)
32	06503175	5							FILLER, I/P To A Pillar, FILLER, Gap (Serviced In Item # 9), (NOT SERVICED)
33	04685536	1							KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter
34	56007314AD	1							BEZEL, Cigar Lighter, Bezel & plug, Switch & Cigar Lighter
-35	04685590	1							BASE, Cigar Lighter
-36	04793555	1							RING, Cigar Lighter Mounting
-37									PLUG, Switch Opening
	56007329	1							without Heated Backlite
	56007330	1							without Rear Wiper
38	04372399	1							COVER, Radio Opening, I/Panel Radio Opening
-39	04372399	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Truss Head, M6-1.00x30.00, Instrument Panel To Body Cowl attaching, (NOT SERVICED)
-40	56047149AA	1							CAP, Protective



WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Instrument Cluster
Figure 08A-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

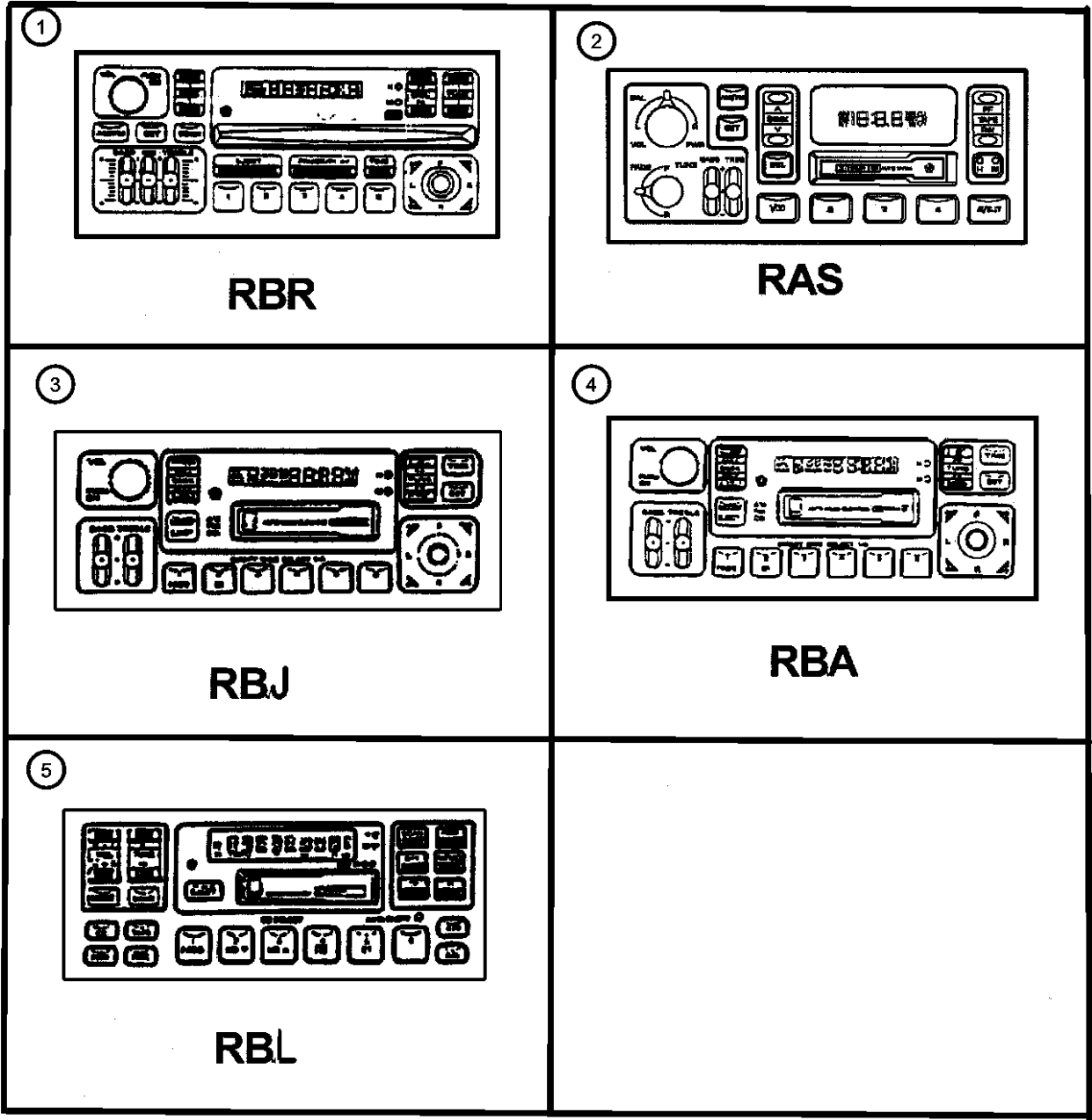
Notes:
[EP0]=2.5L Engine
[ER0]=4.0L Engine

1									CLUSTER
	56009170AF	1							MPH
	56009171AF	1							180 KPH
	56009172AF	1	U						MPH
	56009174AF	1	U						KPH
	56047078AA	1							KPH w/Rear Foglamp
2	06034949	4							SCREW
3	04874344	1							MASK, Instrument Cluster
4	04874345	1							LENS, Cluster
5	04874346	1							GROMMET, Speedometer Trip Reset
6	05018621AA	1							COVER, Cluster
7	04874349	1							BULB AND SOCKET
8	L000PC74	1							BULB, PC74

WRANGLER (TJ)											
SERIES		LINE	BODY			ENGINE			TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport		J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4			DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual		
L = SE		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6			DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual		
M = X						EP0 = All 2.5L			DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH		
P = Sahara						ER0 = All 4.0L			DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH		
									DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions		
									DBB = All Manual Transmissions		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Radio
Figure 08A-315



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Notes:
[RAS]=AM/FM Cassette
[RBA]=AM/FM with Cassette & CD Changer Control
[RBJ]=Midline AM/FM with Cassette & CD Changer Control
[RBL]=AM/MW/LW-RDS with Cassette
[RBR]=AM/FM with CD & Equalizer

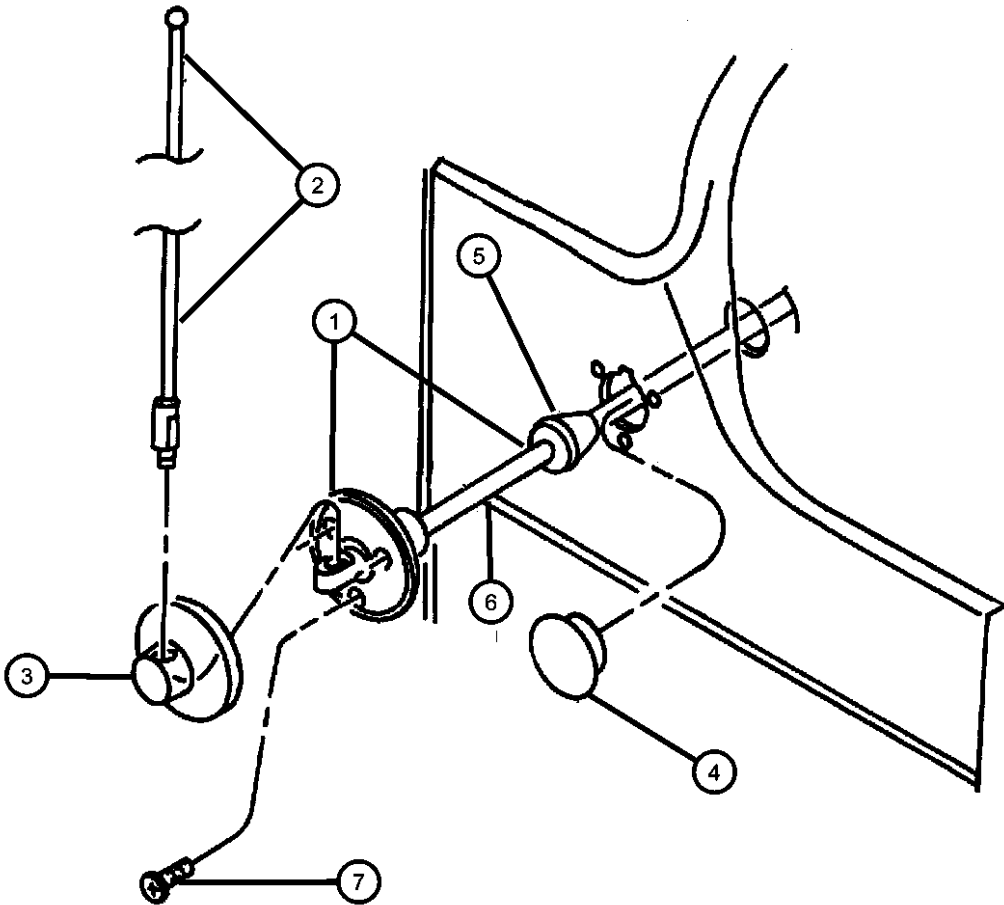
1	04704373AE	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RBR]
2	56038933AB	1							RADIO, AM/FM Cassette, [RAS]
3	04704393AD	1	U						RADIO, AM/FM Cassette with CD Control, [RBJ]
4	04704392AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM Cassette with CD Control, [RBA]
5	04859504AD	1							RADIO, FM/MW/LW-RDS and Cassette, [RBL]
-6	04704392AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM Cassette with CD Control, [RBN]
-7	56009159	1							STRAP, Ground, Radio Rear
-8	56009160	1							STRAP, Ground, Engine/Frame
-9	56009161	1							STRAP, Ground, Engine/Body/Hood
-10	56038592AB	1							BRACKET, Audio Equipment, [RBR]

WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY			ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X						EP0 = All 2.5L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara						ER0 = All 4.0L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Antenna
Figure 08A-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56008788	1							ANTENNA, Base Cable And Bracket
2									MAST, Antenna
	56009081	1							Black
	56009081AB	1							Chrome
3	56038504	1							COVER, Antenna Opening
4	56008929	1	J						PLUG, Antenna Hole
5	56008929	1							GROMMET, Antenna, (NOT SERVICED)
6	56008786	1							CABLE, Antenna
7	56008786	1							SCREW, .164-18x.75, (NOT SERVICED)



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Speakers
Figure 08A-325

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

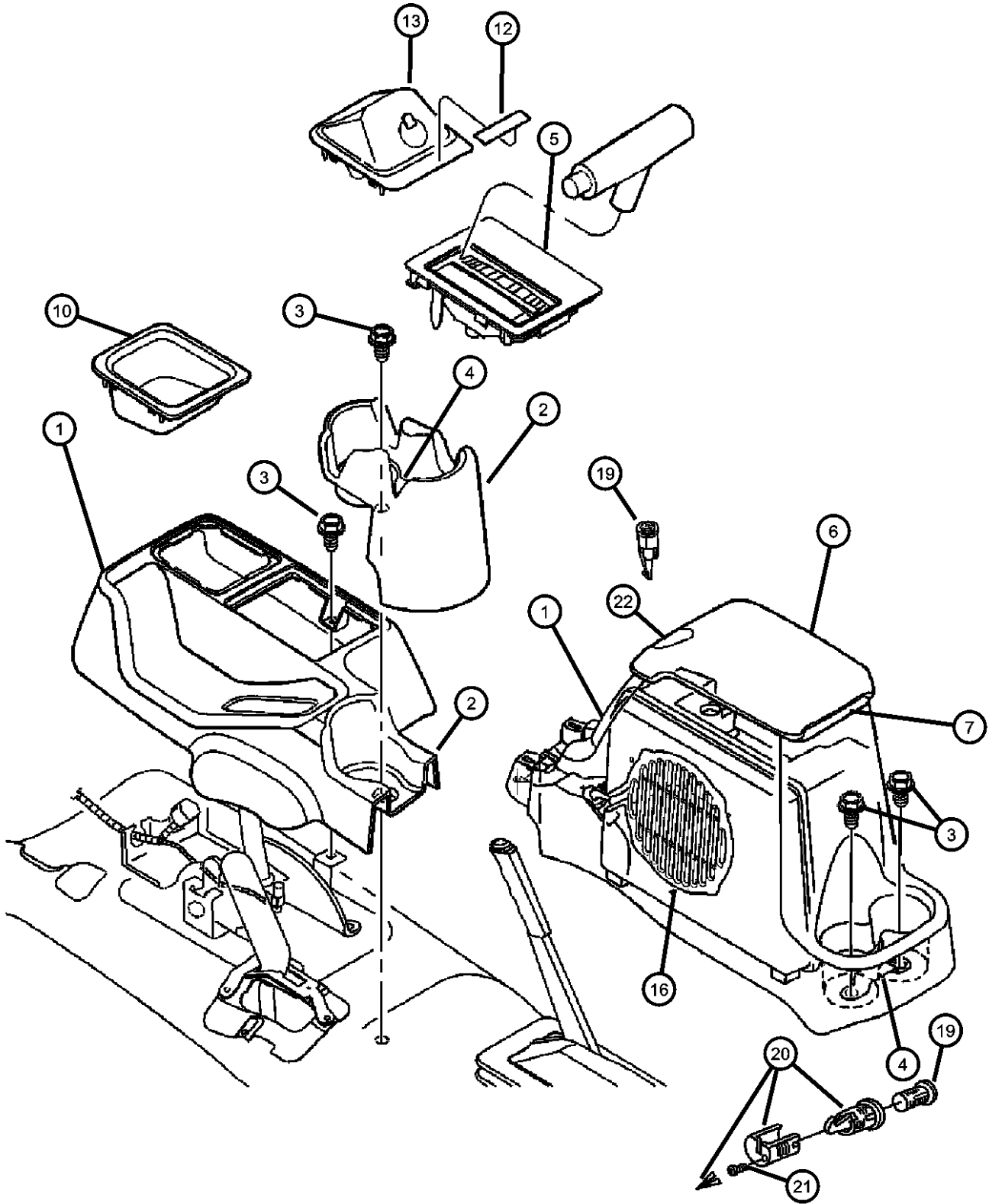
Notes:
[RCD]= 4 Speakers
[RCU]= 7 Speakers (Including Subwoofer)

1									SPEAKER, Instrument Panel
	56008795AF	2							[RCD]
	56038719AC	2							[RCU]
2	56009941AA	1							CHOKE, Speaker
3	04874294	1							COVER, Soundbar, [RCD] [RCU]
4	56038566AC	2							SPEAKER, 5.25", [RCD] [RCU]
5	04874296AB	1							GRILLE, Speaker, [RCD] [RCU]
6	56007264	1							BEZEL, Dome Lamp, [RCD] [RCU]
7	56007265	1							LENS, Dome Lamp, [RCD] [RCU]
8	L0000912	1							BULB, 912, [RCD] [RCU]

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD				77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power			DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					Tech I-4			Manual
M = X						ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power			DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed
P = Sahara						Tech I-6			Manual
						EP0 = All 2.5L			DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
						ER0 = All 4.0L			Automatic,30RH
									DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
									Automatic,32RH
									DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
									DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Consoles Full & Mini
Figure 08A-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Notes:
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

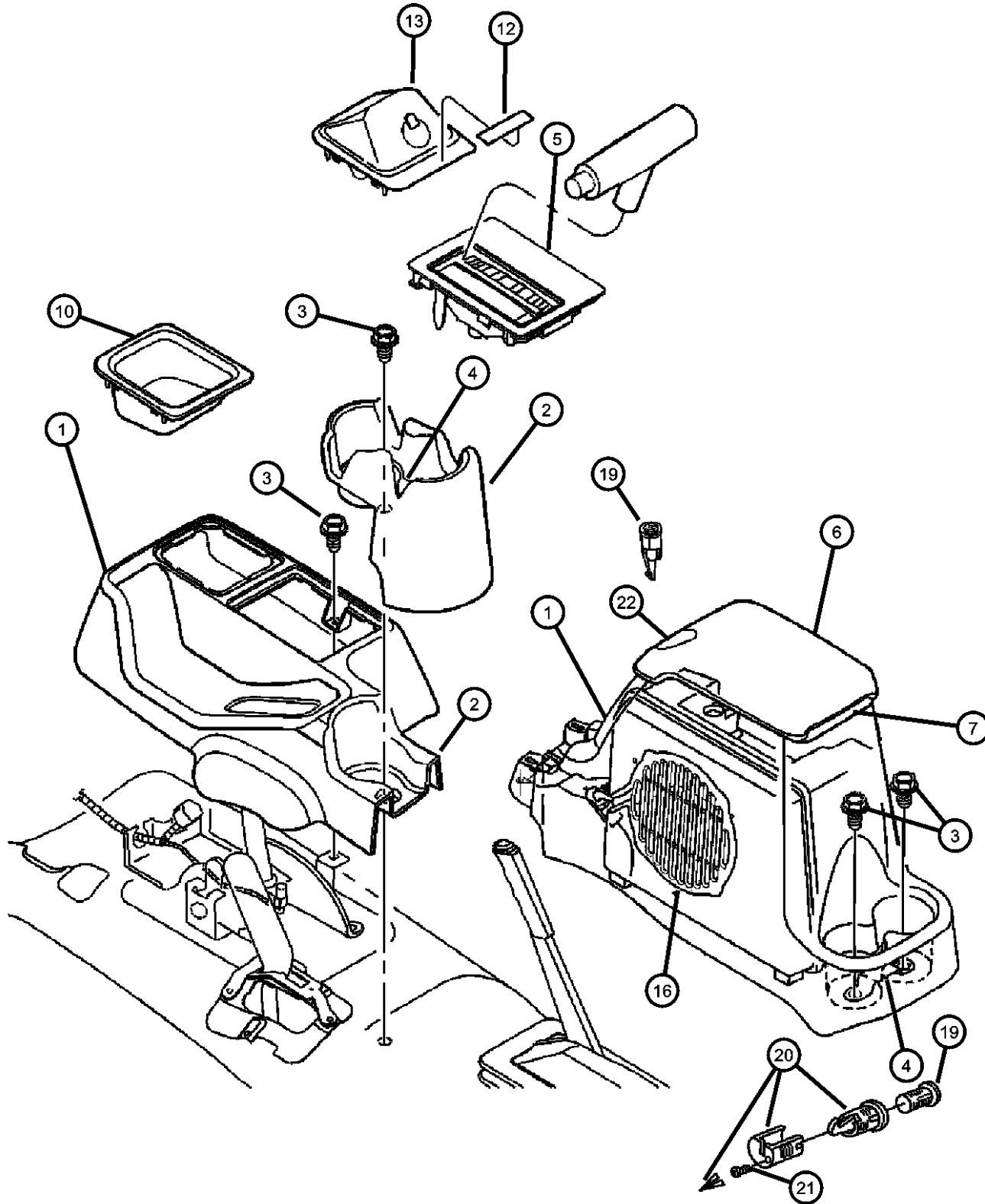
1									CONSOLE, Floor
	0WS46LAZAA	1							[AZ] Rear Tower with Full Floor Console & with Subwoofer
	0WS46RK5AA	1							[K5] Rear Tower with Full Floor Console & with Subwoofer
		1							[KG] Rear Tower with Full Floor Console & with Subwoofer
	5HE62LAZAD	1							[AZ] Rear Tower with Full Floor Console & without Subwoofer
	5HE62RK5AD	1							[K5] Rear Tower with Full Floor Console & without Subwoofer
		1							[KG] Rear Tower with Full Floor Console & without Subwoofer
	5HF13LAZAC	1							[AZ] Mini Console or Forward Section of Full Console
	5HF13RK5AC	1							[K5] Mini Console or Forward Section of Full Console
		1							[KG] Mini Console or Forward Section of Full Console
2									CUPHOLDER, Console
	55315038AC	1							Dual Cupholder (Full Console)
	5HJ98LAZAB	1							Cupholder (Rear of Mini Floor Console)
3	5HJ98LAZAB	1							SCREW, 0.190-16x.875, (NOT SERVICED),
4	55315050AA	1							MAT, Floor, Double Cupholder Mat
5	55115570AB	1							BEZEL AND DIAL, Gearshift Lever
6									LID, Center Console Storage
	5HE63LAZAD	1							[AZ] (Latch & Hinge Included)
	5HE63RK5AD	1							[K5] (Latch & Hinge Included)
		1							[KG] (Latch & Hinge Included)
7	55315039AB	1							HINGE, Floor Console Lid
-8	55315039AB	1							STRIKER, Console Lid Catch, Serviced in Console, (NOT SERVICED)
-9	55315051AA	2							BUMPER, Glove Box Door

WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD				77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X						EP0 = All 2.5L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara						ER0 = All 4.0L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Consoles Full & Mini
Figure 08A-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	56047002AA	1	J						BEZEL, Floor Console, Passenger
-11	56010301AA	1	J						Airbag Disarm
12	05012482AA	AR							SWITCH, Passenger Airbag
13	55315001AA	1	J						Disarm
-14	55315000AB	1	J						COVER, Switch Opening
-15									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	55315040AC	1							PLUG, Cover, With Tether
	55315055AA	1							BIN, Storage
16	56038609AD	1							Without Compact Disc & without
-17	55315043AC	1							Sub-Woofer (Full Console Rear)
-18	06034833	2							With Compact Disc
19	04746305	1							SPEAKER, Sub Woofer, Full
20	04741954	1							Console Rear
21	04741954	1							PLATE, Speaker, Without Compact
22	55315041AC	1							Disc & without Sub-Woofer (Full
									Console Rear)
									CLIP, Push, .164-7.5, Hinge to
									Console Base
									CYLINDER, Console Lock
									LATCH, Storage Bin Lid
									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
									LATCH, Armrest Lid, Latch clip



WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara

LINE
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power
Tech I-4
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power
Tech I-6
EP0 = All 2.5L
ER0 = All 4.0L

TRANSMISSION

DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual

DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual

DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic, 30RH

DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic, 32RH

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 TJ

Group - 9

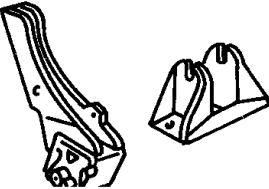
Engine Mounting

Group - 9 Engine Mounting

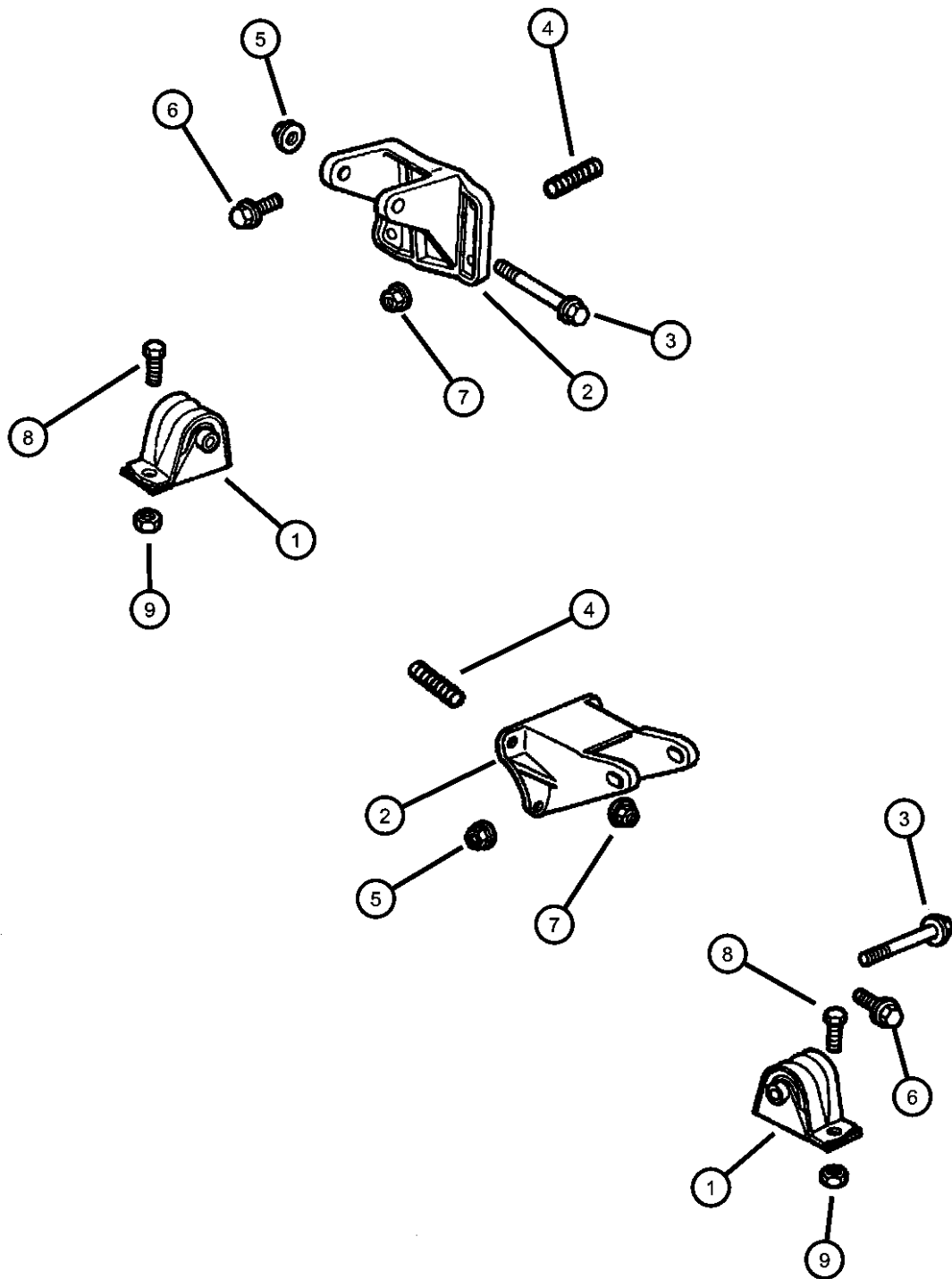
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Engine Mounting	
Engine Mounting, Front, 2.5 (EPE)	Fig. 9 - 110
Engine Mounting, Rear, 2.5 (EPE).....	Fig. 9 - 120
Engine Mounting, Front, 4.0 (ERH).....	Fig. 9 - 130
Engine Mounting, Rear, 4.0 (ERH).....	Fig. 9 - 140

009-100 Engine Mounting 			

Engine Mounting, Front, 2.5 (EPE)
Figure 9-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines

1	52019276AB	2				EP0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
2									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	52018696	1				EP0			Right
	52018697	1				EP0			Left
3	34202606	2				EP0, ER0			BOLT, Hex Head
4	06033883	3				EP0			STUD, .375-16x2.00"
5	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
6	06036176AA	5				EP0			SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.125
7	00152474	3				EP0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
8	06502137	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x35
9	06502696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5

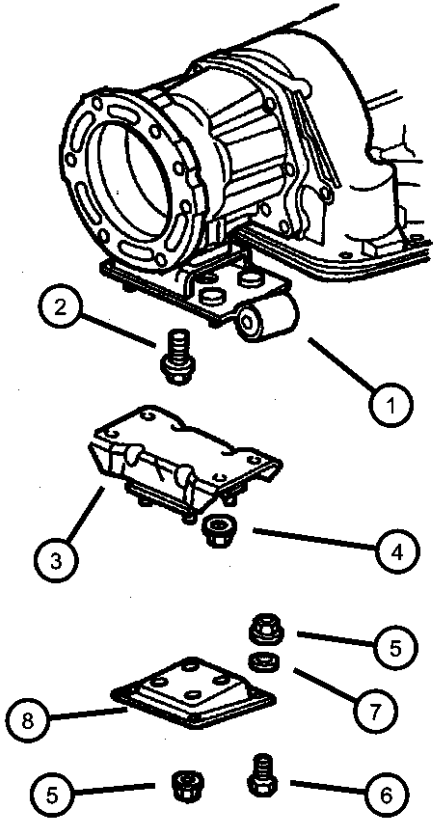
WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X						EP0 = All 2.5L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara						ER0 = All 4.0L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Mounting, Rear, 2.5 (EPE)
Figure 9-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines DDO= All Manual Transmission DG0=All Automatic Transmissions

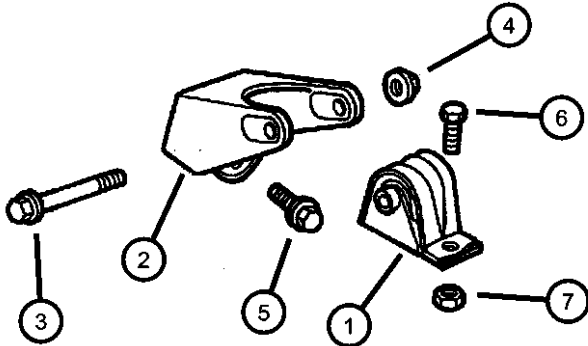
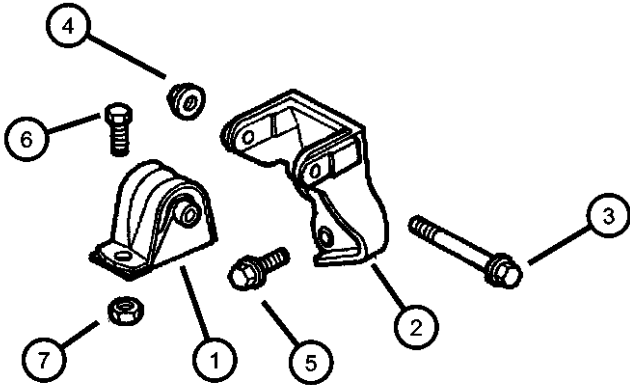


1									BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	52058548AB	1					DG0		
	52058618	1				EP0	DD0		
2	52058618	1							BOLT, .437-14x1.120, (NOT SERVICED)
3	52058551AB	1							MOUNT, Transmission
4	06502337	4							NUT, M10x1.5
5	06100517	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8 Phosphate
6	06100517	4							BOLT, M8x1.25x25.00, (NOT SERVICED)
7	06100517	4							WASHER, (NOT SERVICED)
8									BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	52058618	1				EP0	DD0		
	52058863	1					DG0		

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Mounting, Front, 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 9-130

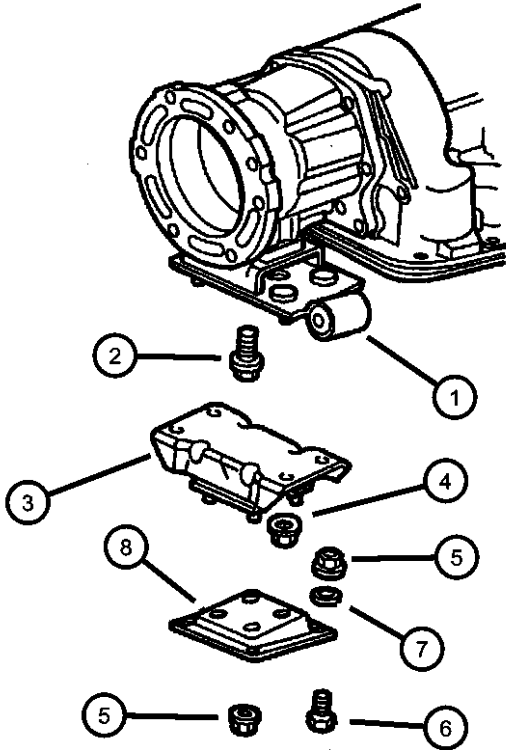


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	52019278AB	2				ER0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
2									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	52059284AA	1				ER0			Right
	52059285AA	1				ER0			Left
3	34202606	2				EP0, ER0			BOLT, Hex Head
4	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
5	06503699	6				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
6	06502137	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x35
7	06502696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Engine Mounting, Rear, 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 9-140

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines DDO= All Manual Transmission DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1						ER0	DD0		BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	52058546AB	1							
	52058548AB	1					DG0		
2	52058548AB	1							BOLT, .437-14x1.120, (NOT SERVICED)
3	52058551AB	1							MOUNT, Transmission
4	06502337	4							NUT, M10x1.5
5	06100517	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8 Phosphate
6	06100517	4							BOLT, M8x1.25x25.00, (NOT SERVICED)
7	06100517	4							WASHER, (NOT SERVICED)
8	52058863	1					DG0		BRACKET, Transmission Mount



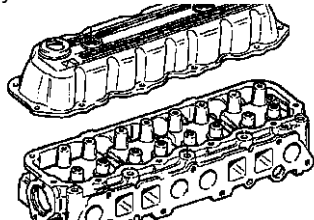
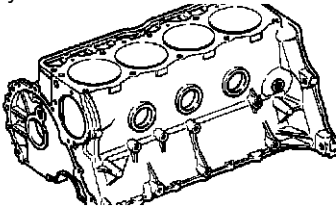
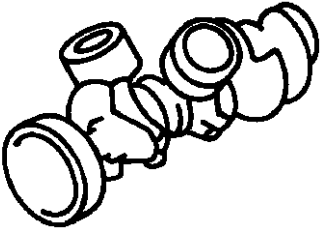
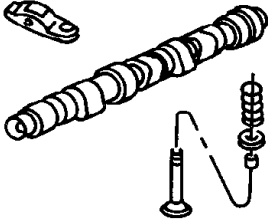
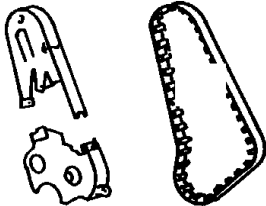
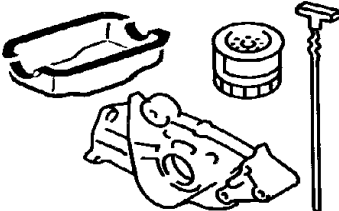
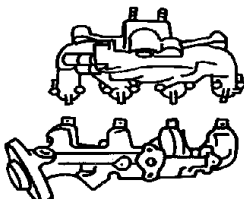
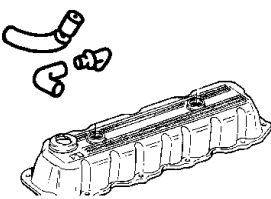
WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group - 2.5L4

Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder

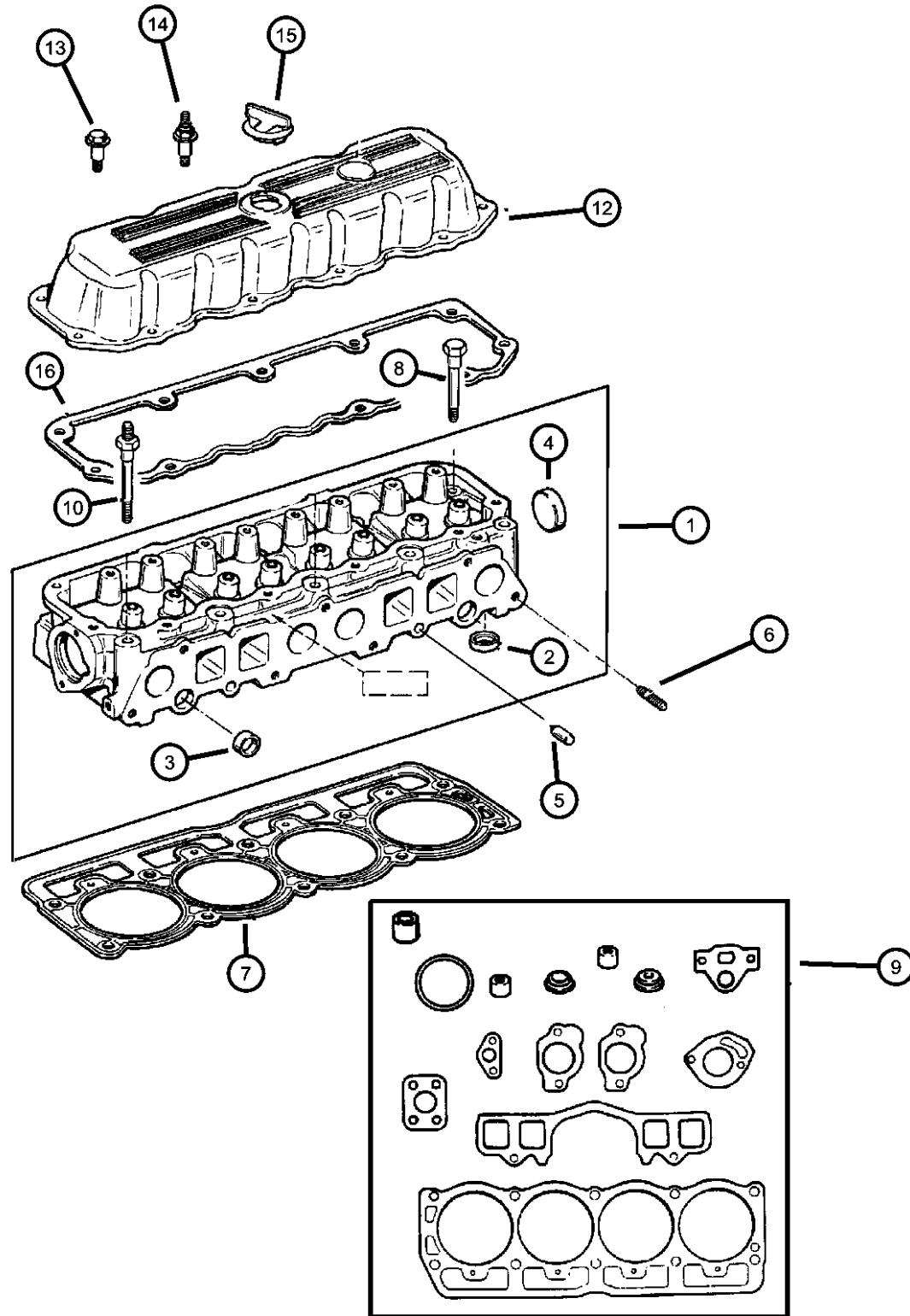
Group - 2.5L4 Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

2.5L4-200 Cylinder Head 	2.5L4-300 Cylinder Block 	2.5L4-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate 	2.5L4-500 Camshafts & Valves 
2.5L4-600 Timing Belt and Cover 	2.5L4-700 Engine Oiling 	2.5L4-800 Manifolds 	2.5L4-900 Crankcase Ventilation 

Cylinder Head Cylinder Head, 2.5 (EPE).....	Fig. 2.5L4 - 210
Cylinder Block Cylinder Block, 2.5 (EPE).....	Fig. 2.5L4 - 310
Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 2.5 (EPE).....	Fig. 2.5L4 - 410
Camshafts & Valves Camshaft and Valves, 2.5 (EPE).....	Fig. 2.5L4 - 510
Timing Belt and Cover Timing Cover, 2.5 (EPE).....	Fig. 2.5L4 - 610
Engine Oiling Engine Oiling, 2.5 (EPE).....	Fig. 2.5L4 - 710
Manifolds Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 2.5 (EPE).....	Fig. 2.5L4 - 810
Crankcase Ventilation Crankcase Ventilation, 2.5 (EPE)	Fig. 2.5L4 - 910

Cylinder Head, 2.5 (EPE)
Figure 2.5L4-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines DBB=All Manual Transmissions DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	33007115AB	1				EP0			HEAD, Cylinder
2	33007142	4				EP0			SEAT, Exhaust Valve
3	J3172319	4				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
4	J3105394	1				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
5	J3172318	2				EP0, ER0			DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Intake
6	06036193AA	2				EP0, ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
7	53009549AB	1				EP0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
8	06035514	5				EP0			BOLT, Cylinder Head
9	04798992AD	1				EP0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
10	06035516	4				EP0			STUD, Double Ended, .50-13/.437-14x6.00
-11	06036162AA	1				EP0			STUD, Double Ended, [.50-13/.437-14x6.0]
12	53010428AB	1				EP0			COVER, Cylinder Head
13	06035566	1				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1.00
14	06035968AA	10				EP0			STUD, .250-20x2.00
15	53020555	1				EP0			CAP, Oil Filler
16	53020555	1							SEALANT, RTV, RTV Sealant, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport

$$L = SE$$
$$M = X$$

P = Sahara

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power
Tech I-4

ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power
Tech I-6

EP0 = All 2.5L

ER0 = All 4.0L

TRANSMISSION

DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual

DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed
Manual

DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.

Automatic,30RH

DGG = Transmission

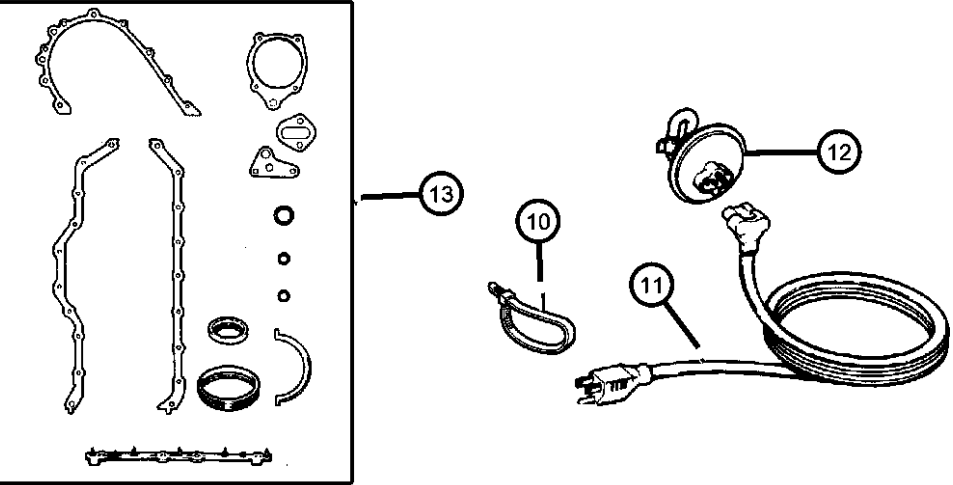
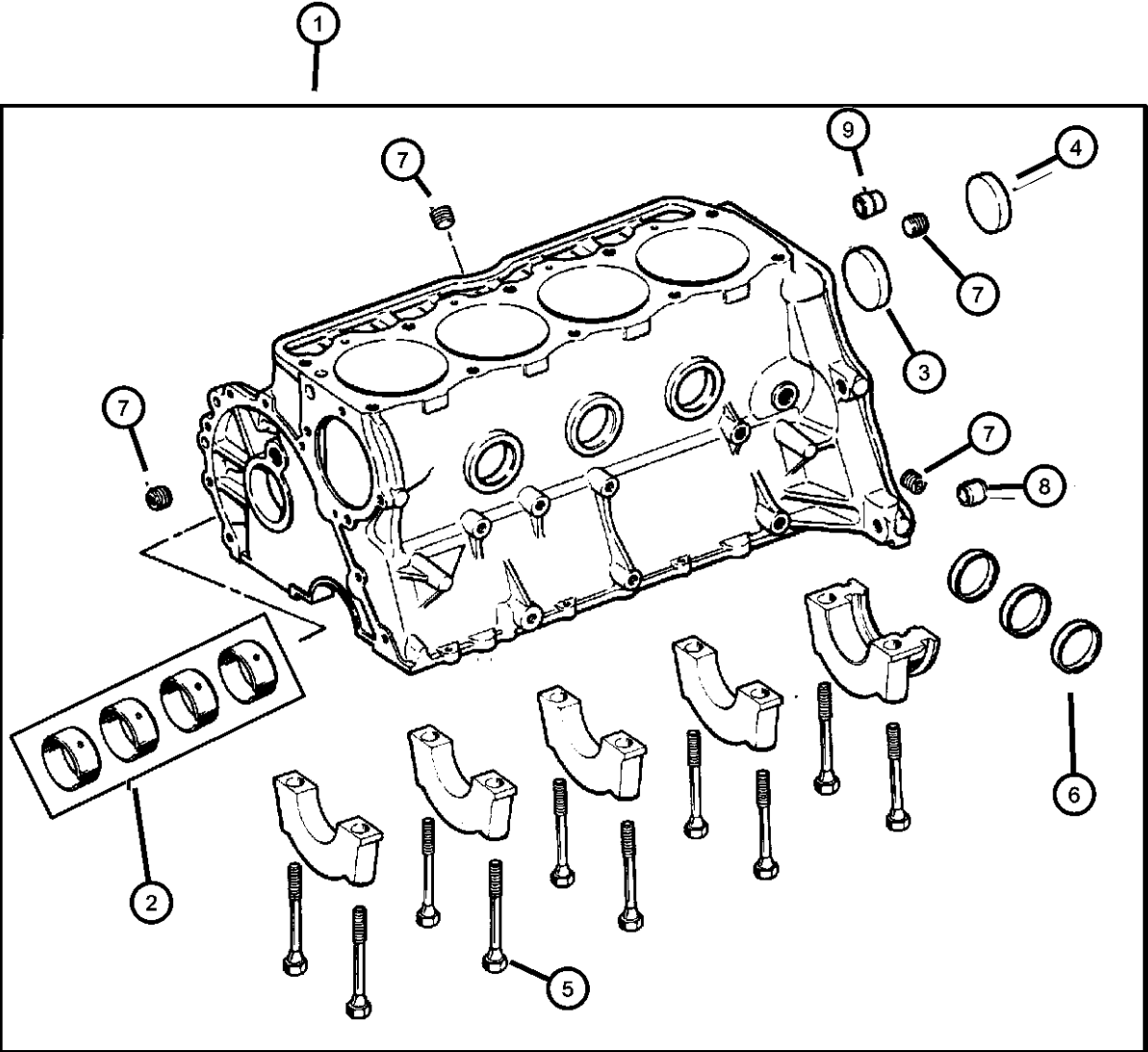
Automatic,32RH

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 TJ

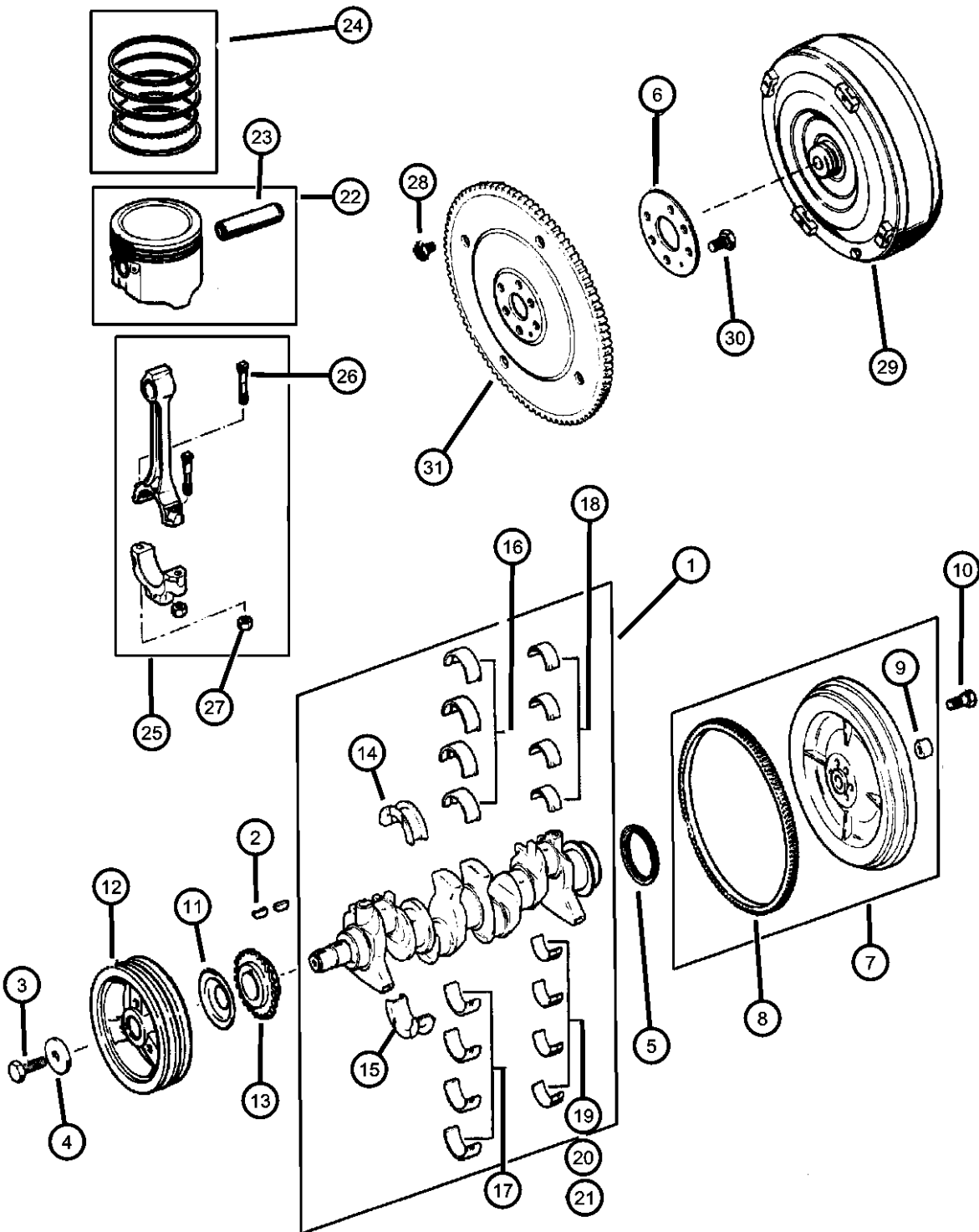
Cylinder Block, 2.5 (EPE)
Figure 2.5L4-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Packages Do Not Contain Gaskets For All Required Sealing. R.T.V. Sealer And Gasket Eliminator Must Also Be Used.									
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines DBB=All Manual Transmissions DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	04856744	1				EP0			BLOCK, Short
2	04636985AB	1				EP0			BEARING PACKAGE, Camshaft, Standard Size
3	J3172313	1				EP0			PLUG, Camshaft
4	J3105394	1				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
5	J4006948	10				EP0			BOLT, Hex Head, .50-13x2.97
6	J4006580	3				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
7	06034166	3				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
8	J4006953	1				EP0			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
9	J3241332	1				EP0			DOWEL, Clutch Housing To Block
10	04641780	3				EP0, ER0			STRAP, Tie
11	56016834	1				EP0, ER0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
12	82201505	1				EP0			HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
13	04713023AD	1				EP0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 2.5 (EPE)
Figure 2.5L4-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

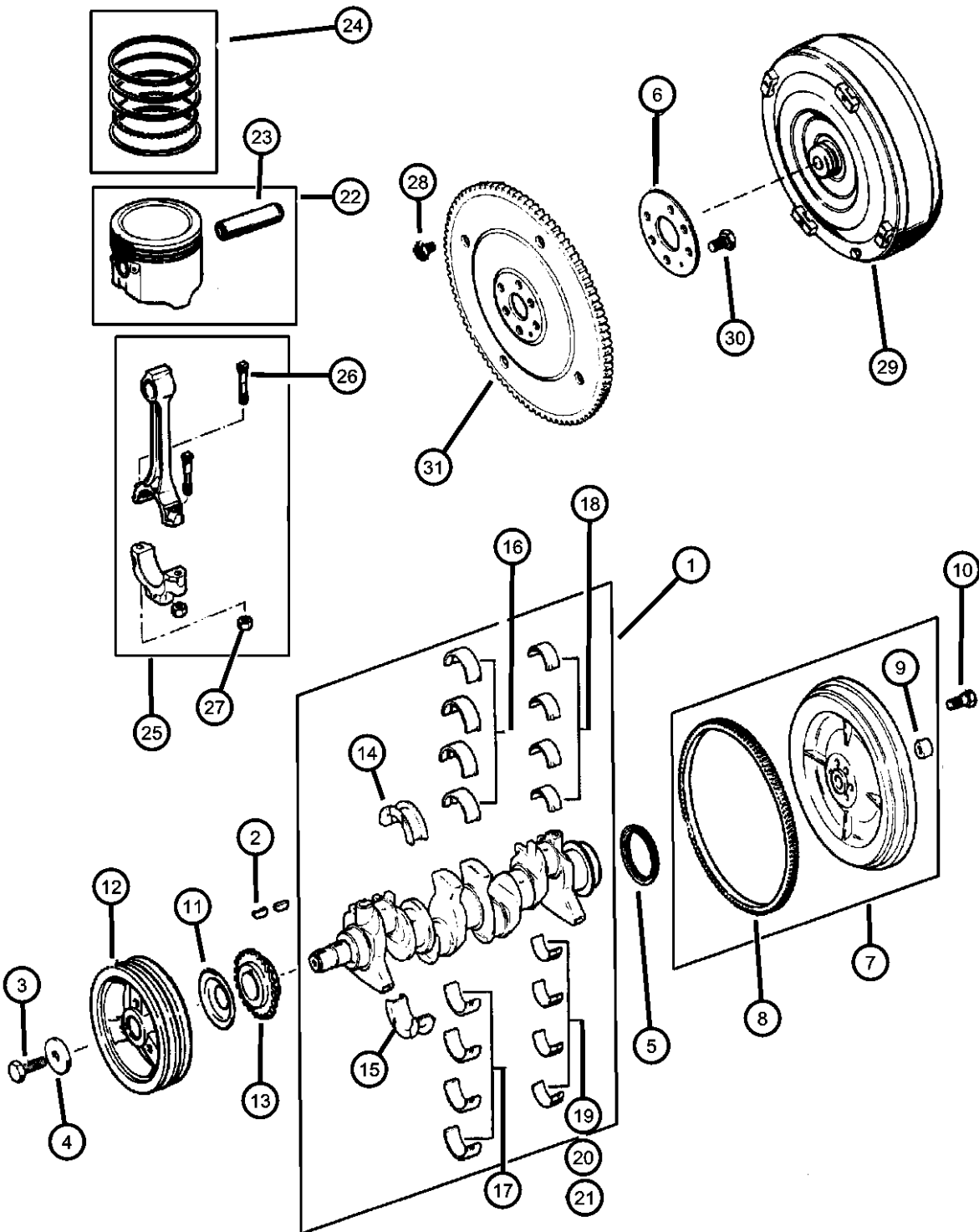
NOTE:[EP0]=All 2.5L Gas Engines [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions [DGD]=3 Speed Automatic Transmissions

1	04713051AB	1				EP0			CRANKSHAFT
2	06034749	1				EP0, ER0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
3	00182776	1				EP0, ER0			BOLT
4	J3230155	1				EP0, ER0			WASHER, Plain
5	33004143	1				EP0			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
6	52117830	1				EP0	DG0		ADAPTER, Torque Converter
7	53020578	1				EP0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
8	J3241718	1				EP0	DBB		GEAR, Ring
9	53009180AB	1				ER0	DBB		BEARING, Pilot, For 2.5 Engine, Serviced in Flywheel
10	J4007123	6				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Flywheel
11	J4007123	6							SLINGER, Oil, (NOT REQUIRED)
12	33002879AB	1				EP0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
13	33004020	1				EP0			GEAR, Crankshaft
14	83507084	1				EP0, ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, Standard Size
15	83507086	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .001" Undersize
16	83507079	4				EP0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard
17	83507080	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize
18	83500300AB	4				EP0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard
19	83501397AB	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .001 Undersize
20	83500301AB	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .010 Undersize
21	83507081	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .002" U/S
22									PISTON PIN AND ROD
	04798329AC	4				EP0			B Size 3.8742
		6				ER0			B Size 3.8742
	04798330AC	4				EP0			C Size 3.8746
		6				ER0			C Size 3.8746
	04798331AC	4				EP0			D Size 3.8750

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
						DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

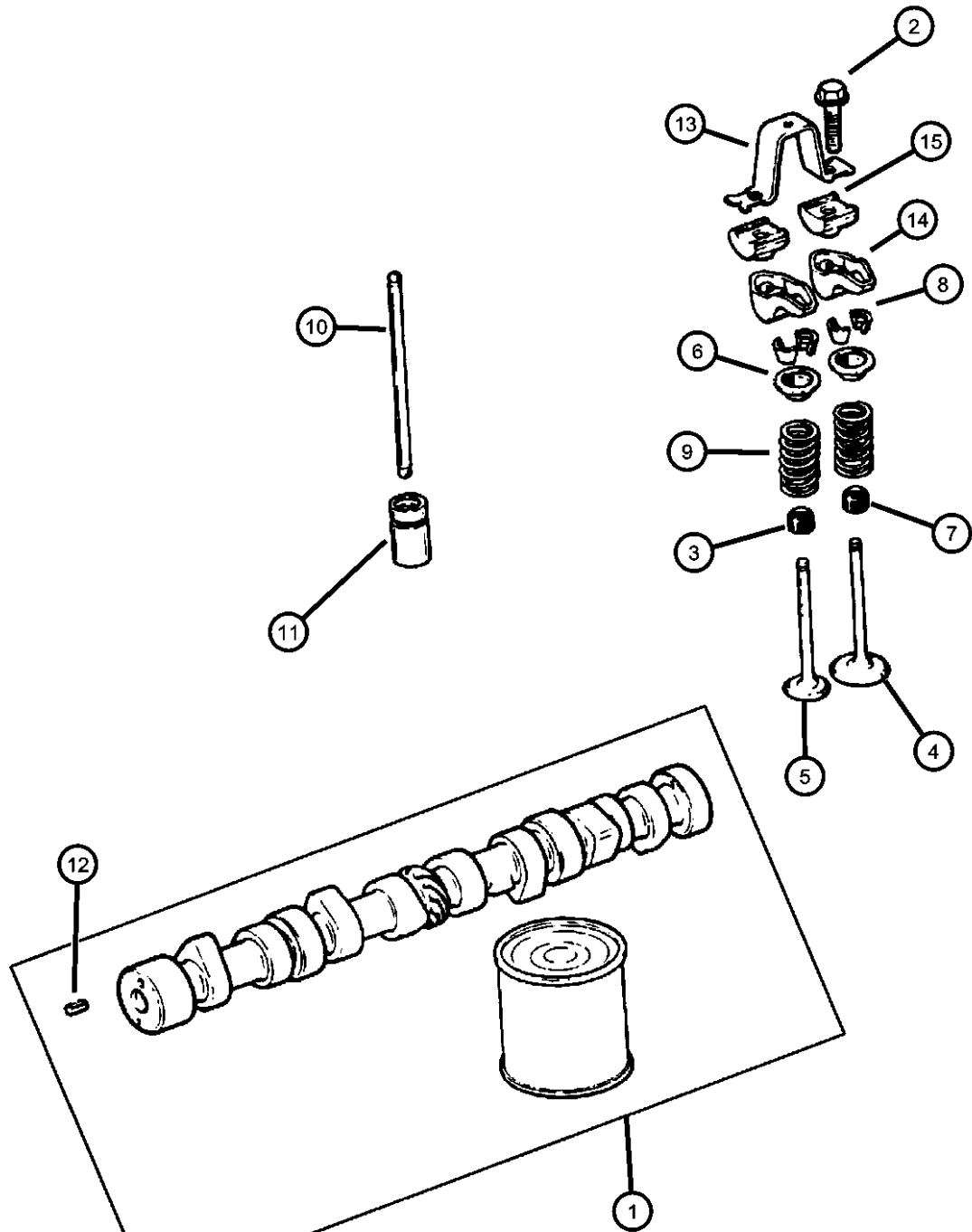
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 2.5 (EPE)
Figure 2.5L4-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		6				ER0			D Size 3.8750
	04798332AC	4				EP0			E Size 3.8754
		6				ER0			E Size 3.8754
	04798333AC	4				EP0			F Size3.8758
		6				ER0			F Size3.8758
23		6							PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED),
24	04798324	1				EP0			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size Complete Engine
25	04798324	1							ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
26	53020123	8				EP0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
27	J4006385	8				EP0			NUT, Hex Flange, .3437-24
28	06504383	4	J				DGD		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
29	R4736388AB	1	J			EP0	DGD		CONVERTER, Torque
30	06034780	6				EP0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .437-24x1.20
31	52104139	1				EP0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
M = X				ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Camshaft and Valves, 2.5 (EPE)
Figure 2.5L4-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines									
1	53020497	1				EP0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
2	J9425708	8				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.25
3	53009887	4				EP0			SEAL, Valve GuideExhaust
4	53010512AA	4				EP0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
5	53010513AA	4				EP0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
6	53010514AA	8				EP0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
7	53009886	4				EP0			SEAL, Valve GuideIntake
8	53010515AA	16				EP0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
9	53010388	8				EP0			SPRING, Valve
10	J3241709	8				EP0			PUSH ROD, Valve
11	53010574AA	8				EP0			TAPPET, Valve
12	J0456384	1				EP0			DOWEL, Camshaft Sprocket
13	J3236513	4				EP0			BRIDGE, Rocker Arm
14	J3242393	8				EP0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
15	J3235090	8				EP0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Timing Cover, 2.5 (EPE)
Figure 2.5L4-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines

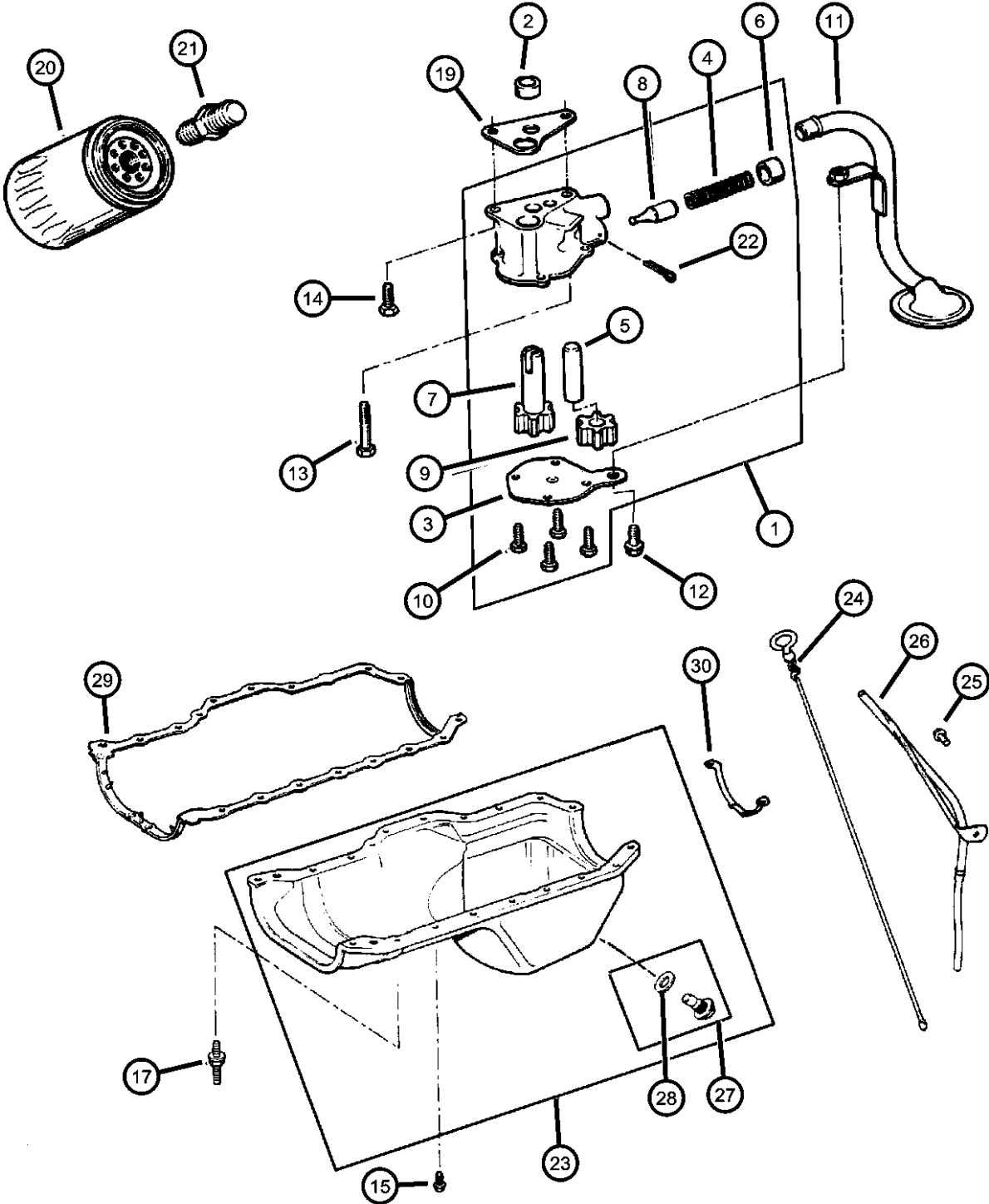
1	33003421	1				EP0			TENSIONER, Belt
2	53020487	1				EP0			GASKET, Front Cover
3	33003446	1				EP0, ER0			SNUBBER, Timing Chain
4	J4006708	2				EP0			SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56
5	J3242300	1				EP0			CHAIN, Timing
6	J3242300	1							CLIP, Serviced in Tensioner Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
7	J3242280	1				EP0			GEAR, Camshaft
8	J3243156	1				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .50-20x1.38
9	J3173284	1				EP0			WASHER, Flat, .206 Diameter
10	06035893	5				EP0, ER0			BOLT, Hex
-11	06035894	2				EP0, ER0			SCREW
-12	06035895	1				EP0			SCREW
13	53020222	1				EP0			COVER, Timing Belt
14	33004681	1				EP0			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech I-4	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual
			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,30RH
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Oiling, 2.5 (EPE)
Figure 2.5L4-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note:[EP0]= All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[ER0]= All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

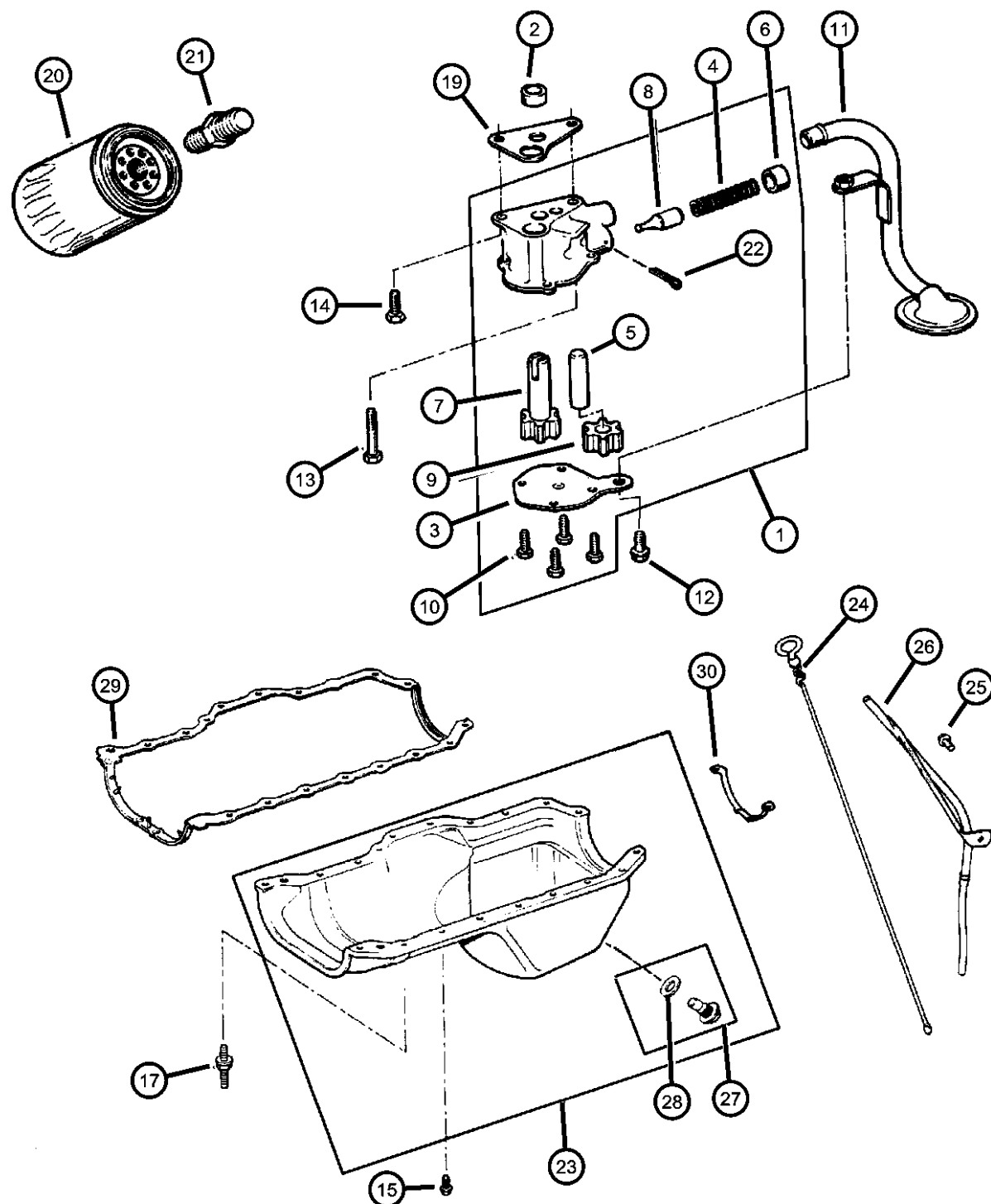
1	J3241399	1				EP0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	J4005149	1				EP0, ER0			DOWEL, Oil Pump
3	J3241733	1				EP0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
4	J3239668	1				EP0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
5	J3171956	1				EP0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
6	J3171958	1				EP0			RETAINER, Oil Release Valve
7	J3172334	1				EP0			GEAR, Oil Pump
8	J3188661	1				EP0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
9	J3196843	1				EP0			GEAR, Oil Pump Driven
10	J9416852	4				EP0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20x.50
11	53020564	1				EP0			TUBE, Oil Pump Inlet
12	53020564	1							BOLT, .312-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED)
13	00154593	1				EP0, ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x2.625
14	06022235	1				EP0, ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00
15	06034732	13				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.545
-16	06034483	3				EP0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
17	06034734	6				EP0			BOLT, Double Stud Hex, .250-20x1.437 & .250-20 x.700
-18	06034733	1				EP0			STUD, .312-18/.250-20x1.680
19	J3172332	1				EP0, ER0			GASKET, Oil Pump
20	05281090	1				EP0, ER0			FILTER, Engine Oil
	0FE00292								Canadian Aftermarket Part
	05281090BA								BULK PACK (12)
21	53007563	1				EP0, ER0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
22	J0271448	1				EP0			PIN, Roll, 5/32" x 1.00"
23	53020560	1				EP0			PAN, Engine Oil
24	53010444AB	1				EP0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Oiling, 2.5 (EPE) Figure 2.5L4-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25	06035664	1				EP0, ER0			STUD, .312-18x1.560
26	53010343	1				EP0			TUBE, Oil Filler
27	06035417	1				EP0			PLUG, Oil Drain
28	06035417	1							GASKET, Oil Drain Plug, Serviced in Plug, (NOT SERVICED)
29	53007567	1				EP0			GASKET, Oil Pan
30	53010511AA	1				ER0			SUPPORT, Engine Oil Pan



WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES LINE
H = Sport J = JEEP - 4WD
L = SE U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
M = X
P = Sahara

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power
Tech I-4
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power
Tech I-6
EP0 = All 2.5L
ER0 = All 4.0L

TRANSMISSION

DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual

DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual

DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH

DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 TJ

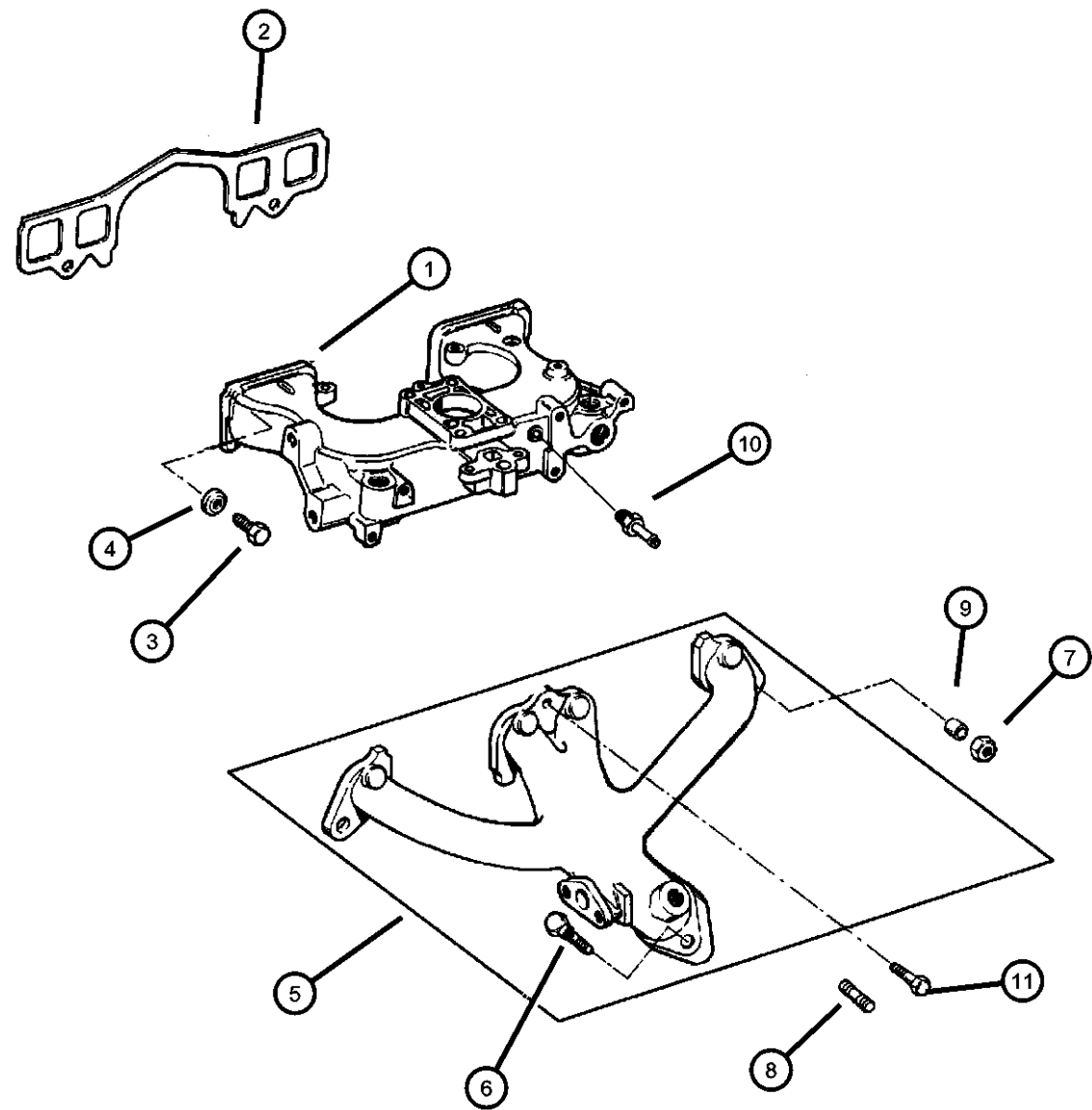
<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 2.5 (EPE)
Figure 2.5L4-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines,
ERO= All 4.0L Gas Engines

1	53010245	1				EP0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	53020112	1				EP0			GASKET, Intake Manifold
3	06036045AA	4				EP0			BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head
4	06036171AA	2				EP0, ERO			NUT AND WASHER
5	53008860	1				EP0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
6	J4007109	2				EP0			STUD, .375-16x1.69
7	06036171AA	2				EP0, ERO			NUT AND WASHER
8	06036193AA	2				EP0, ERO			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
9	33003332	2				EP0			SPACER, Exhaust Manifold
10	04854194	1				EP0			FITTING, Vacuum
11	06036045AA	1				EP0, ERO			BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ERO = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

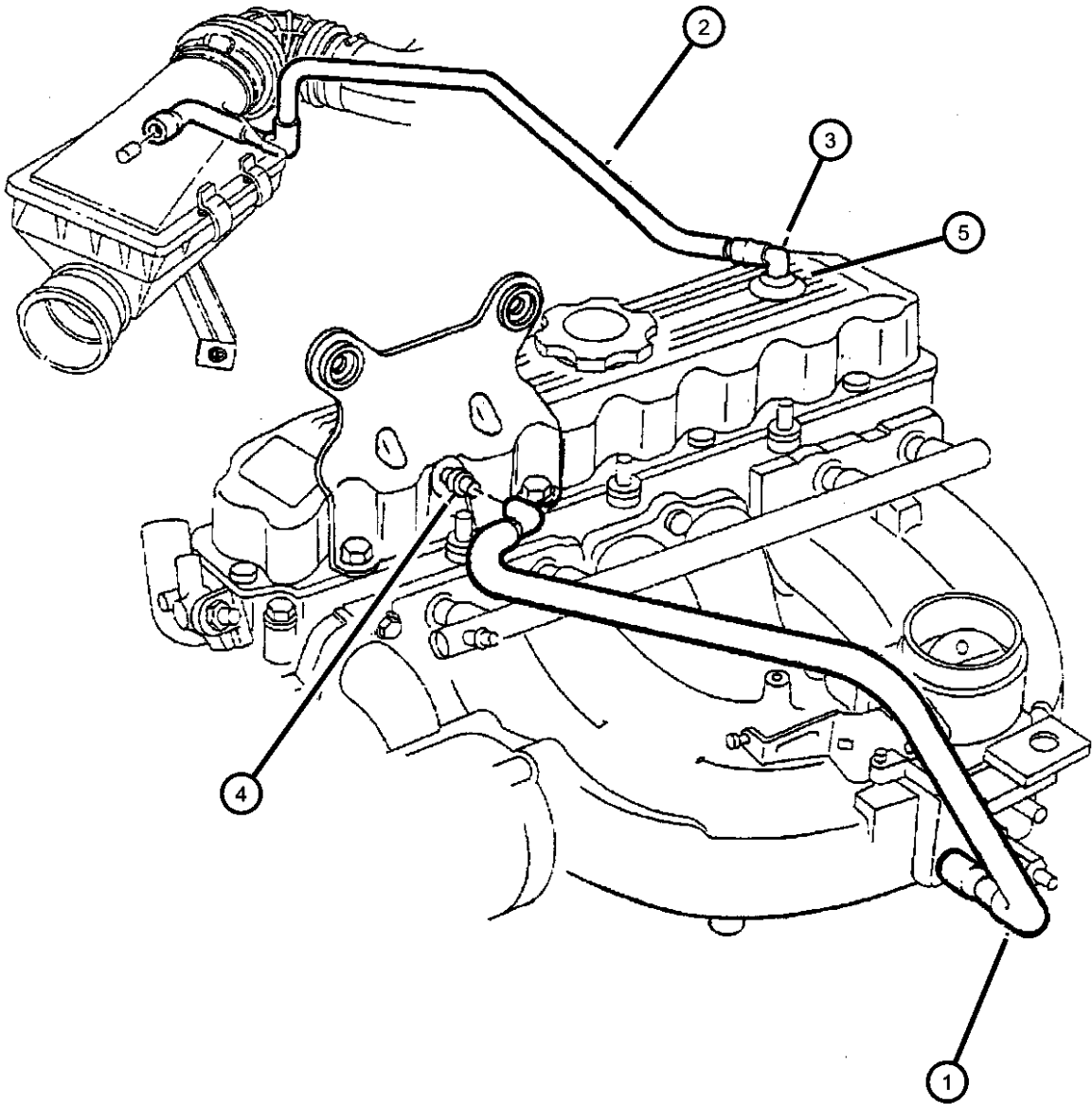
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Crankcase Ventilation, 2.5 (EPE)
Figure 2.5L4-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines

1	04854072	1				EP0			TUBE, Vent
2	53030614	1				EP0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve
3	53030497	1				EP0, ER0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
4	33004175	1				EP0			CONNECTOR, Vacuum Hose
5	02946079	1				EP0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

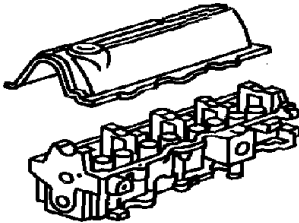
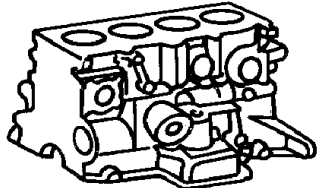
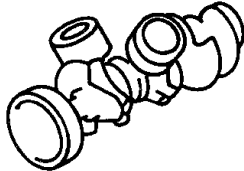
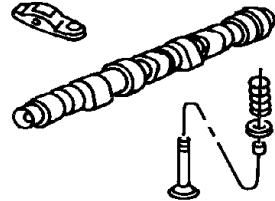
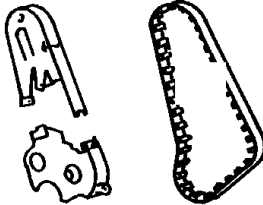
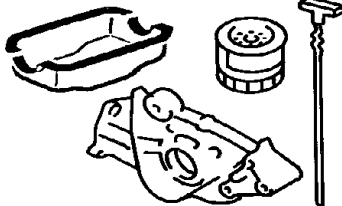
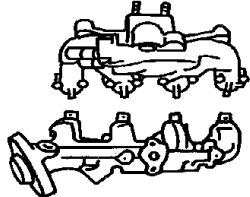
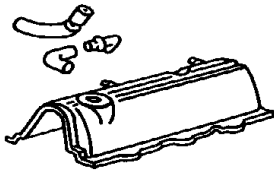
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 4.0L

Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

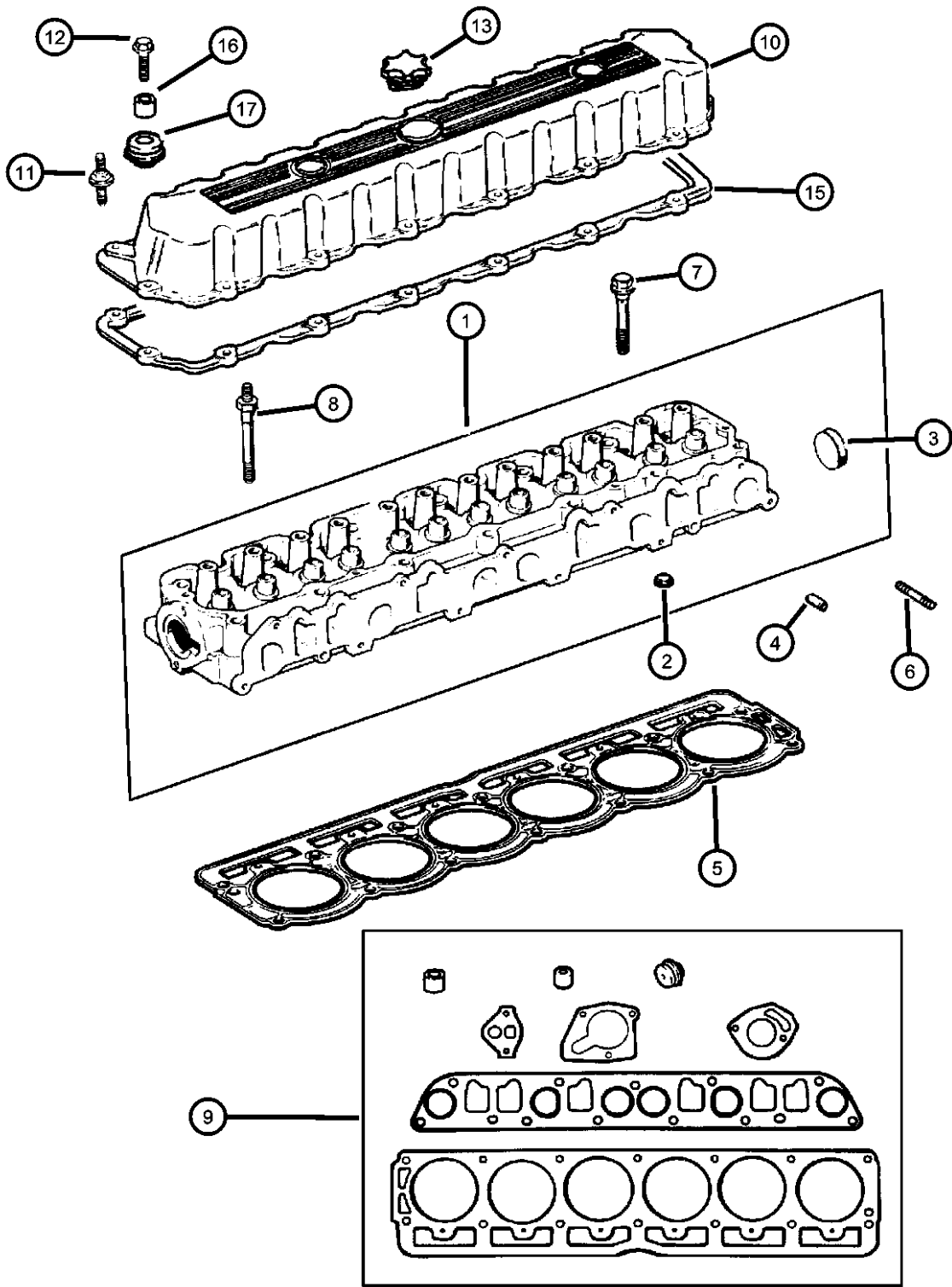
Group - 4.0L Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

4.0L-200 Cylinder Head 	4.0L-300 Cylinder Block 	4.0L-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 	4.0L-500 Camshafts & Valves 
4.0L-600 Timing Belt and Cover 	4.0L-700 Engine Oiling 	4.0L-800 Manifolds 	4.0L-900 Crankcase Ventilation 

Cylinder Head Cylinder Head, 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 4.0L - 210
Cylinder Block Cylinder Block, 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 4.0L - 310
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 4.0L - 410
Camshafts & Valves Camshaft and Valves, 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 4.0L - 510
Timing Belt and Cover Timing Cover, 4.0 (ERH).....	Fig. 4.0L - 610
Engine Oiling Engine Oiling, 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 4.0L - 710
Manifolds Manifold, Intake and Exhaust	Fig. 4.0L - 810
Crankcase Ventilation Crankcase Ventilation, 4.0 (ERH).....	Fig. 4.0L - 910

Cylinder Head, 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-210

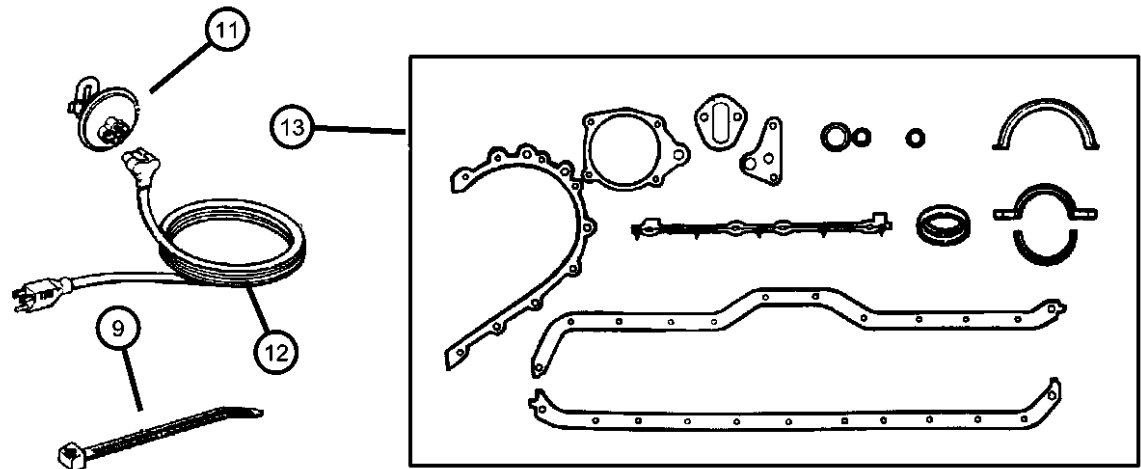
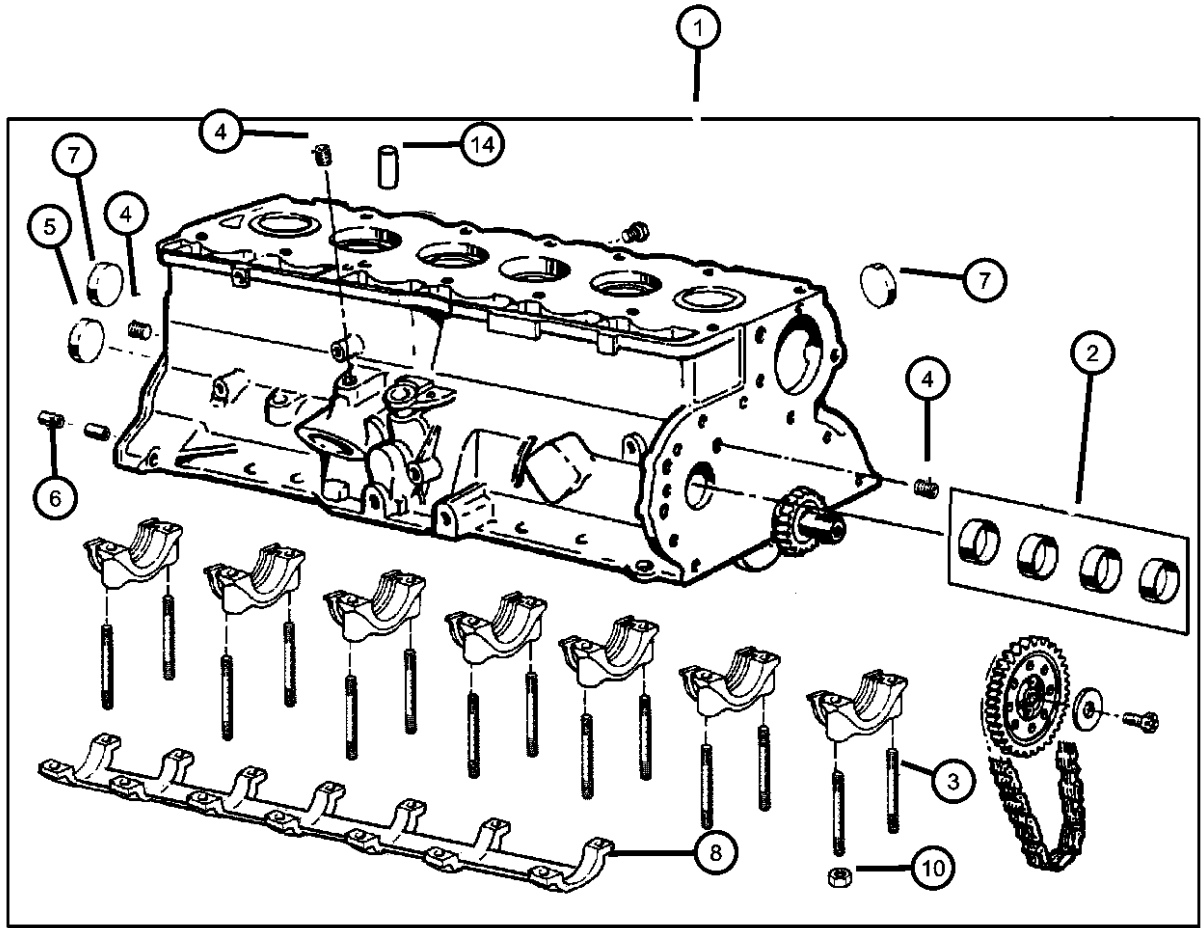


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines DBB=All Manual Transmissions DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	53010334	1				ER0			HEAD, Cylinder
2	J4007434	4				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
3	J3105394	1				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
4	J3172318	2				EP0, ER0			DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Intake
5	53020754AB	1				ER0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
6	06036193AA	2				EP0, ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
7									BOLT, Cylinder Head
	06035514	5				ER0			
	06035515	2				ER0			
8	06035516	6				ER0			STUD, Double Ended, .50-13/.437-14x6.00
9	05012365AB	1				ER0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
10	53020323	1				ER0			COVER, Cylinder Head
11	06035968AA	7				ER0			STUD, .250-20x2.00
12	06035566	8				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1.00
13	04777536	1				ER0			CAP, Oil Filler
-14	06036162AA	1				ER0			STUD, Double Ended, [.50-13/.437-14x6.0]
15	53020758AC	1				ER0			GASKET, Valve Cover
16	53020598AB	15				ER0			SLEEVE, Torque Limiter
17	53010424AB	15				ER0			GROMMET, Insulator

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cylinder Block, 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines DBB=All Manual Transmissions DG0=All Automatic Transmissions

1	05013161AC	1				ER0			BLOCK, Short, Contains: Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Cam Bearings, Timing Chain, Sprockets
	R2640492AA								Mopar Reman Long Block 99-04(WJ), 00-04(TJ)
	U2640492AA								Core Part
2	04636985AB	1				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Camshaft, Standard Size
3	06035207	14				ER0			STUD, .500-13/.375-16x3.97
4									PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
	06034166	3				ER0			
	J4200413	2				EP0, ER0			
5	J3172313	1				EP0			PLUG, Camshaft
6	J4005148	2				ER0			DOWEL, Transmission
7	J3105394	6				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
8	53020566	1				ER0			BRACE, Main Bearing Cap
9	04641780	3				EP0, ER0			STRAP, Tie
10	00152474	14				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
11	82201506	1				ER0			HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
12	56016834	1				EP0, ER0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
13	05017432AB	1				ER0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
14	00141215	2				ER0			DOWEL, .312 x .500
-15	53020465	1				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block, Rubber Style Plug

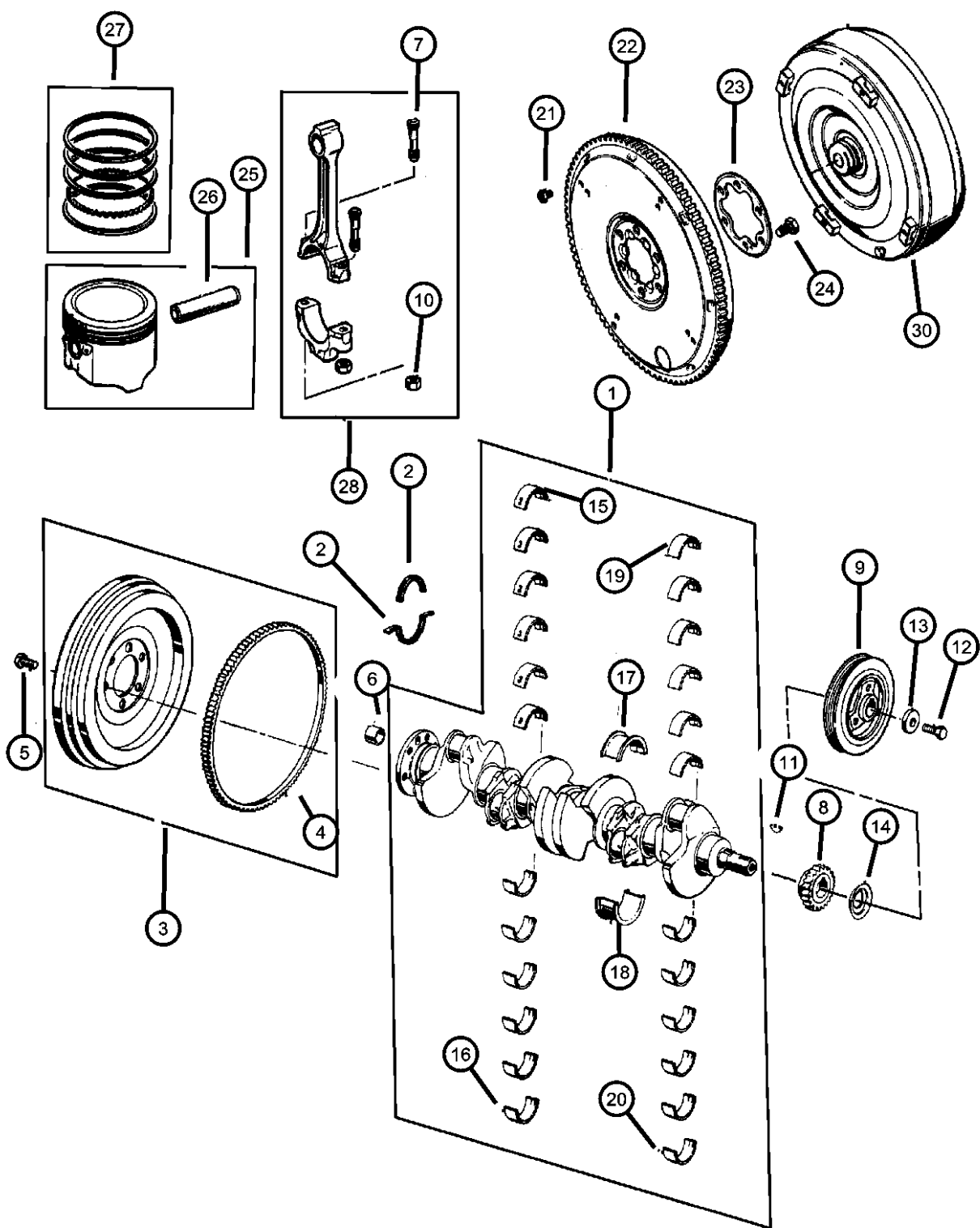
WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 TJ

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

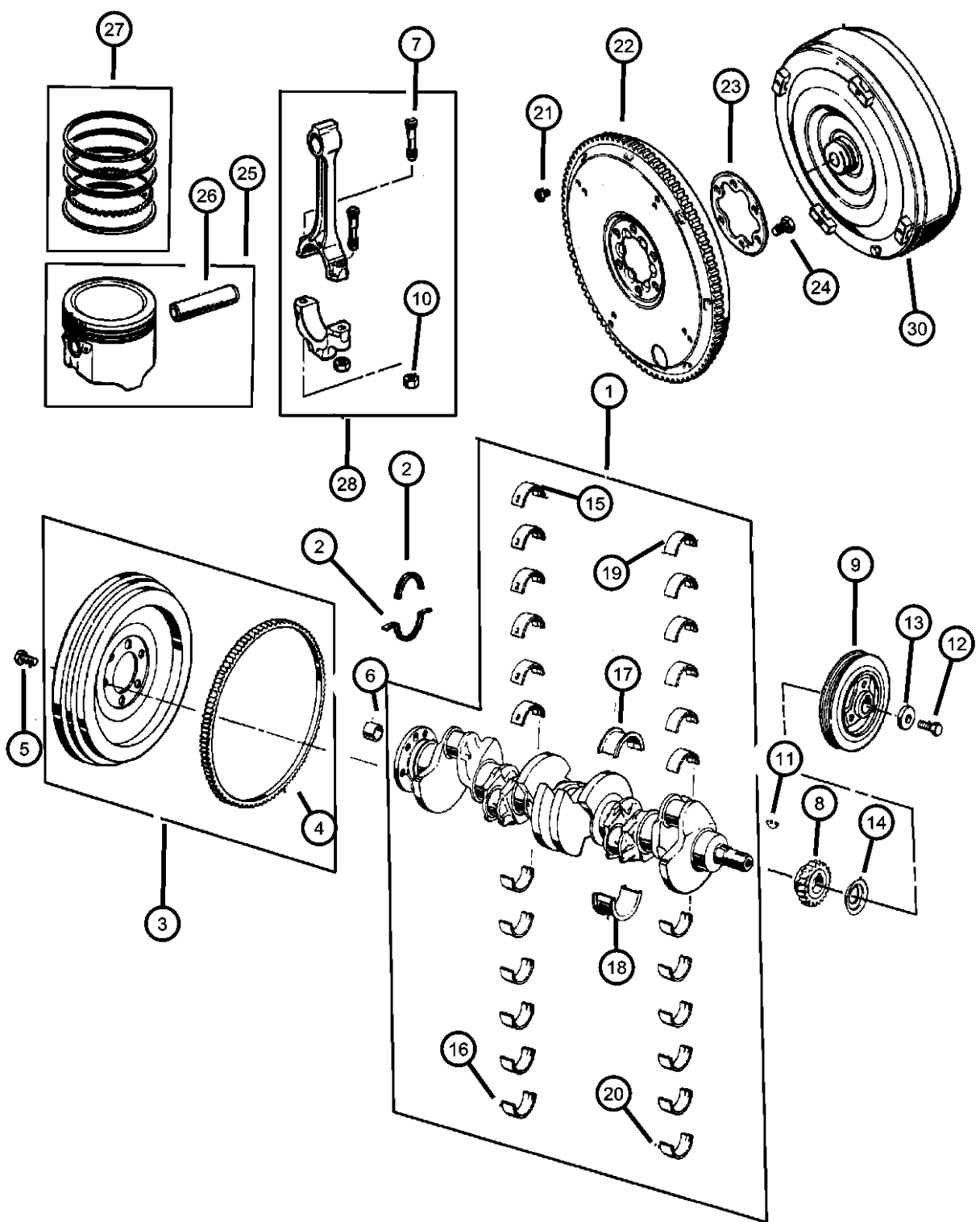
NOTE: [ER0]=All 4.0L Engines [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

1	04864726AB	1				ER0			CRANKSHAFT
2	05018594AA	1				ER0			SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft
3	53020519AB	1				ER0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
4	J3179741	1				ER0	DBB		GEAR, Ring
5	J3170524	6				ER0	DBB		BOLT, Flywheel
6	53009180AB	1				ER0	DBB		BEARING, Pilot, Sleeve and Bearing
7	53020123	12				ER0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
8	53020443	1				ER0			GEAR, Crankshaft
9	33002920AB	1				ER0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
10	J4006385	12				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, .3437-24
11	06034749	1				EP0, ER0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
12	00182776	1				EP0, ER0			BOLT
13	J3230155	1				EP0, ER0			WASHER, Plain
14	J3230155	1							SLINGER, Oil, (NOT REQUIRED)
15	83507079	6				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard
16	83507080	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize
17	83507084	1				EP0, ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, Standard Size
18	83507086	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .001" Undersize
19	83500300AB	6				ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard
20	83501397AB	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .001 Undersize
21	01949765	4				ER0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44
22	52118257	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate
23	J3214094	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
24	J3151407	6				ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .50-20x.56
25									PISTON PIN AND ROD
	04798329AC	6				ER0			B Size 3.8742
	04798330AC	6				ER0			C Size 3.8746

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
M = X				ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

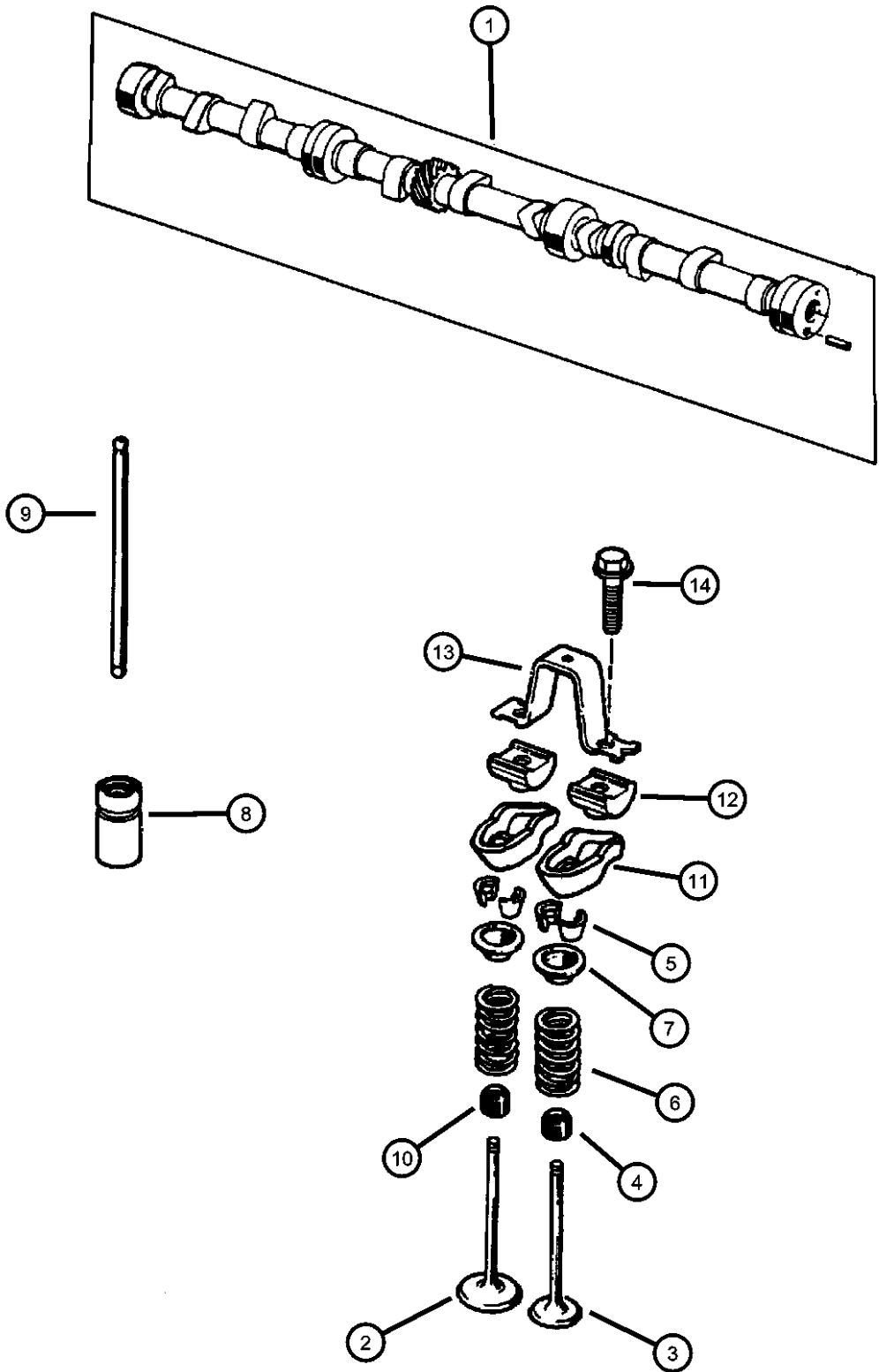
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04798331AC	6				ER0			D Size 3.8750
	04798332AC	6				ER0			E Size 3.8754
	04798333AC	6				ER0			F Size 3.8758
26	04798333AC	6							PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED),
27	04798878	1				ER0			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size Complete Engine
28	04798878	1							ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
-29	J4005142	2				EP0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock
30	04736596AB	1				ER0	DGG		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Camshaft and Valves, 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines

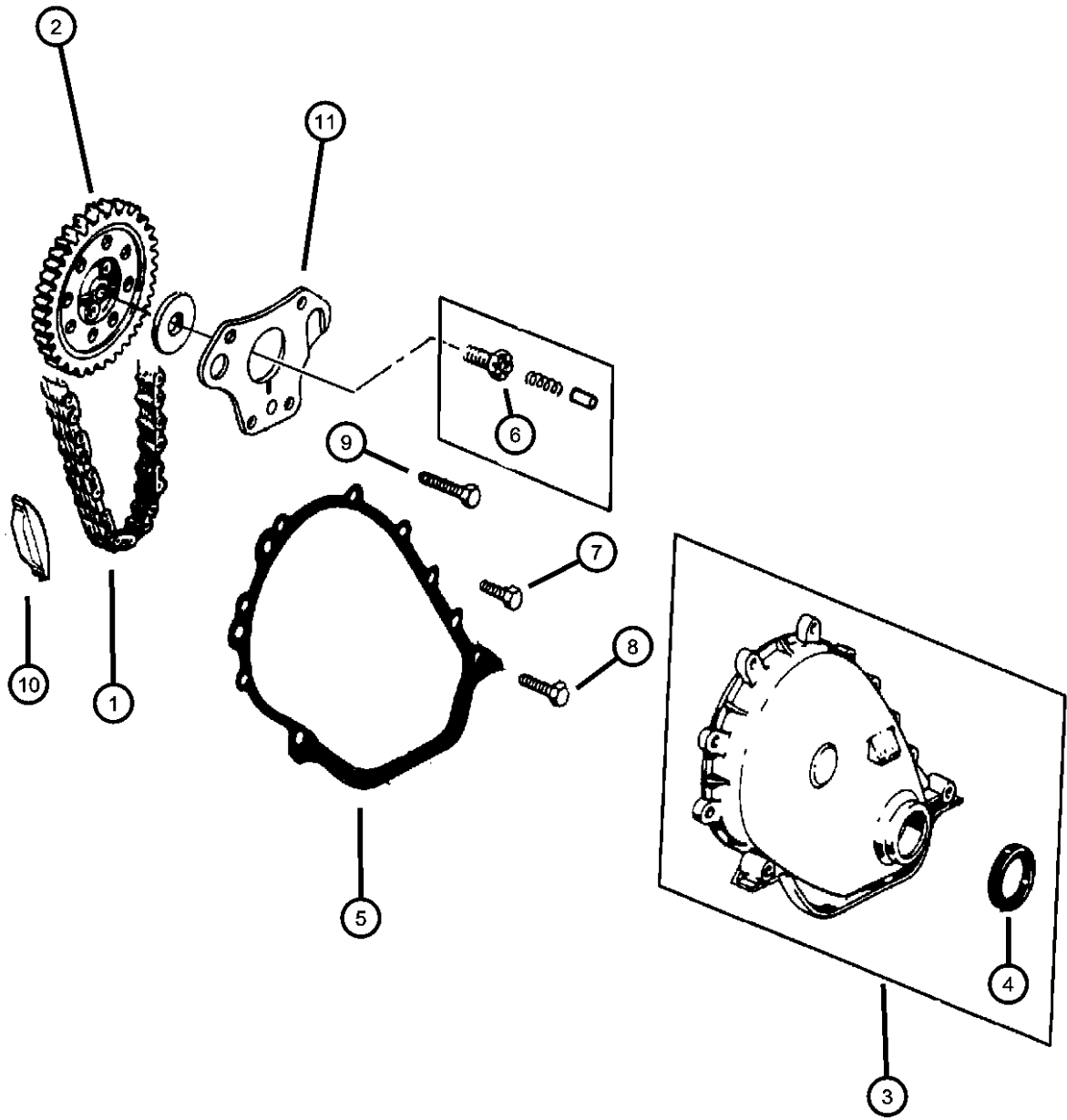
1	53010448AA	1				ER0			CAMSHAFT
2	53010512AA	6				ER0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
3	53010513AA	6				ER0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
4	53009887	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve GuideExhaust
5	53010515AA	24				ER0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
6	53010388	12				ER0			SPRING, Valve
7	53010514AA	12				ER0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
8	53010574AA	12				ER0			TAPPET, Valve
9	33002986	12				ER0			PUSH ROD, Valve
10	53009886	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve GuideIntake
11	J3242393	12				ER0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
12	J3235090	12				ER0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
13	J3236513	6				ER0			BRIDGE, Rocker Arm
14	J9425708	12				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.25

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

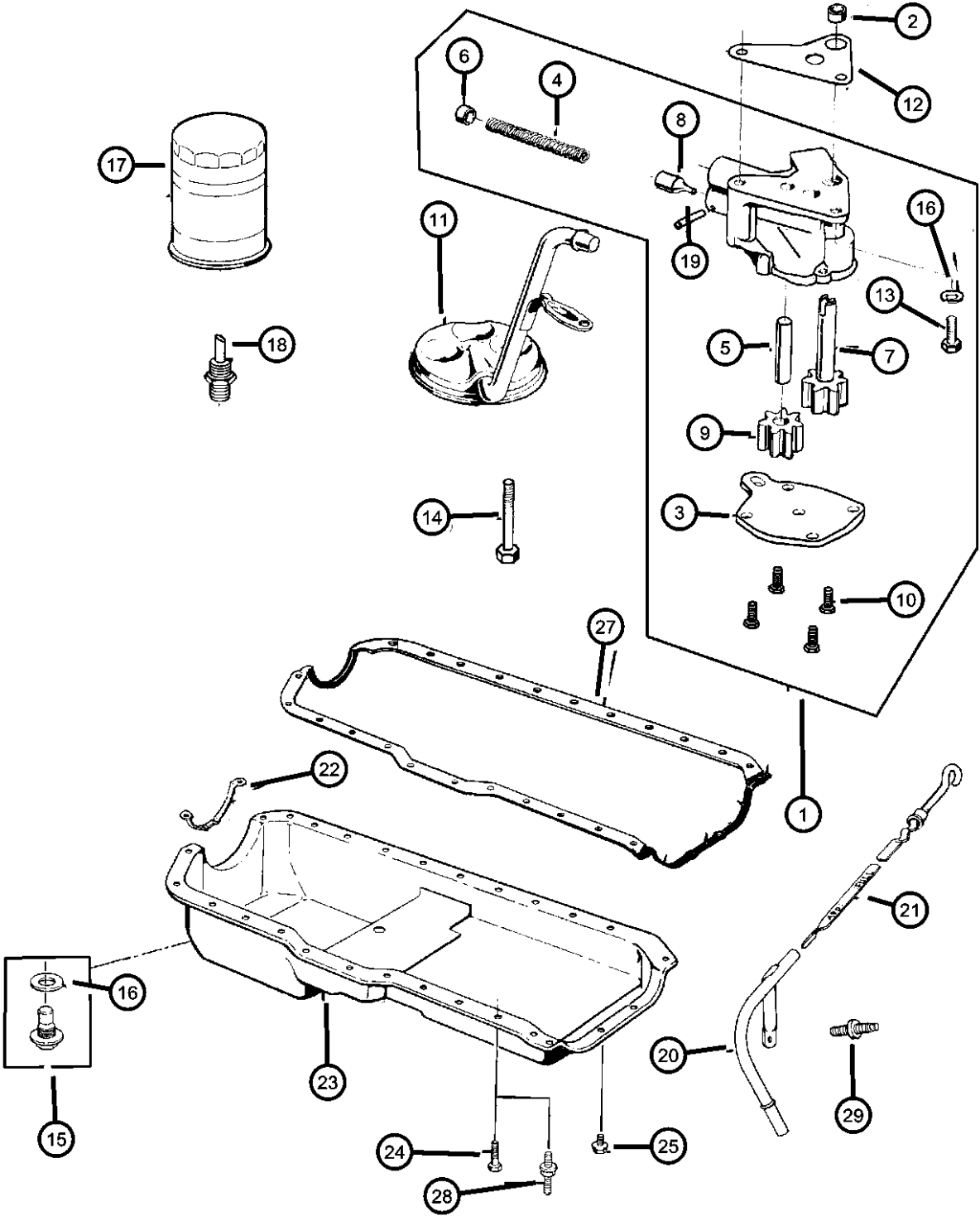
Timing Cover, 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines ER0= All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	53020444	1				ER0			CHAIN, Timing
2	53010557AA	1				ER0			SPROCKET, Camshaft
3	53010421	1				ER0			COVER, Timing Belt
4	33004681	1				ER0			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
5	53020487	1				ER0			GASKET, Front Cover
6	06024030	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
7	06035893	5				EP0, ER0			BOLT, Hex
8	06035895	2				ER0			SCREW
9	06035894	2				EP0, ER0			SCREW
10	33003446	1				EP0, ER0			SNUBBER, Timing Chain
11	53010401	1				ER0			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
-12	06035975AA	2				ER0			SCREW, Pan Head

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Engine Oiling, 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note; EP0= 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
ER0= 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

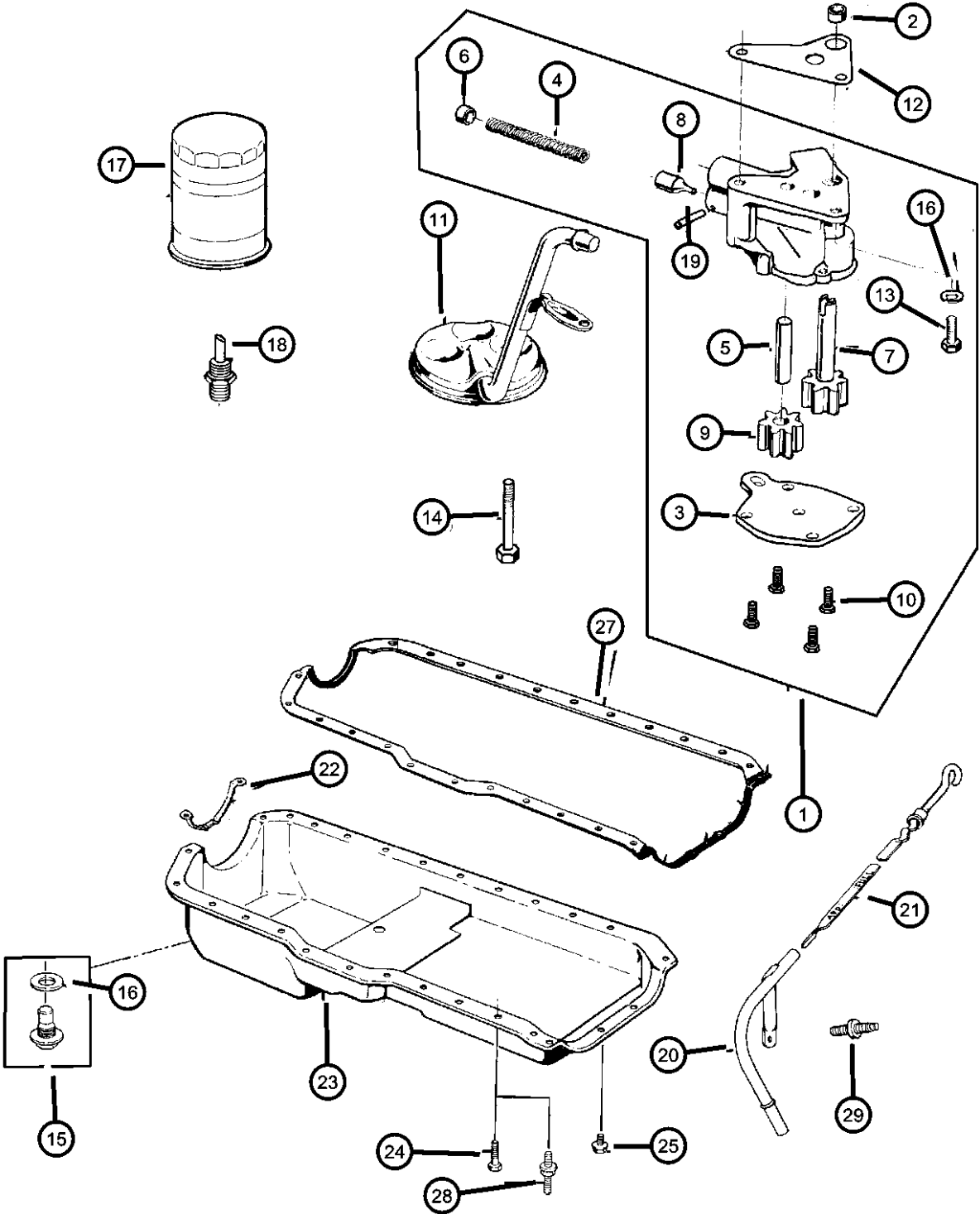
1	J3241399	1				ER0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	J4005149	1				EP0, ER0			DOWEL, Oil Pump
3	J3241733	1				ER0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
4	J3239668	1				ER0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
5	J3171956	1				ER0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
6	J3171958	1				ER0			RETAINER, Oil Release Valve
7	J3172334	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump
8	J3188661	1				ER0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
9	J3196843	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump Driven
10	J9416852	4				ER0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20x.50
11	33002696	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Pump Inlet
12	J3172332	1				EP0, ER0			GASKET, Oil Pump
13	06022235	1				EP0, ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00
14	00154593	1				EP0, ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x2.625
15	06035417	1				ER0			PLUG, Oil Drain
16	06035417	1							GASKET, Oil Drain Plug, Serviced in Plug, (NOT SERVICED)
17	05281090	1				EP0, ER0			FILTER, Engine Oil
	0FE00292								Canadian Aftermarket Part
	05281090BA								BULK PACK (12)
18	53007563	1				EP0, ER0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
19	J0271448	1				ER0			PIN, Roll, 5/32" x 1.00"
20	53020782	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Filler
21	53010445	1				ER0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
22	53010511AA	1				ER0			SUPPORT, Engine Oil Pan
23	53010340	1				ER0			PAN, Engine Oil
24	06034732	14				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.545
25	06034483	3				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Oiling, 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-710

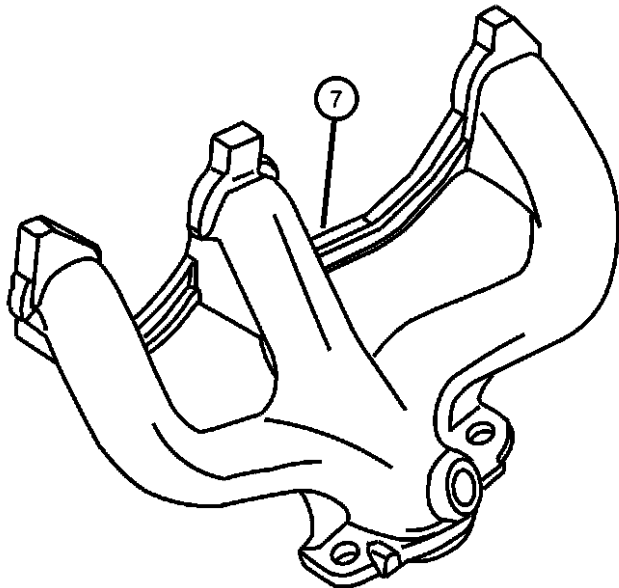
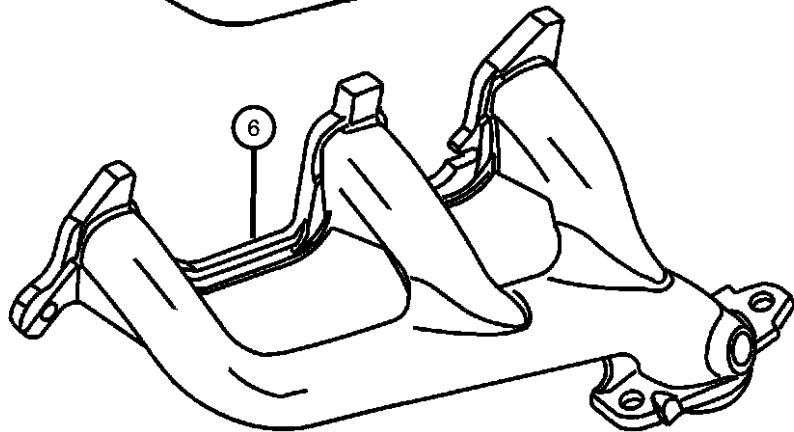
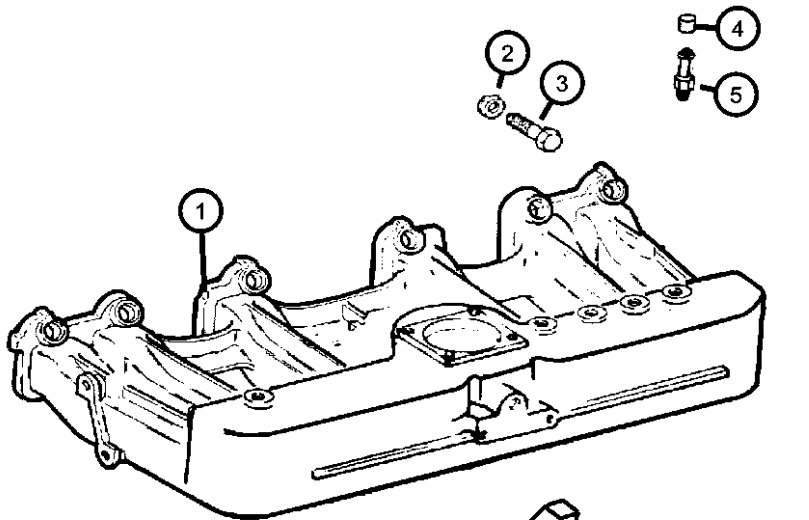


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-26	06034733	1				ER0			STUD, .312-18/.250-20x1.680
27	53007568AC	1				ER0			GASKET, Oil Pan
28	06034734	10				ER0			BOLT, Double Stud Hex, .250-20x1.437 & .250-20 x.700
29	06035664	1				EP0, ER0			STUD, .312-18x1.560
-30	53010615AA	1				ER0			DRIVE, OIL PUMP
-31	J3181288	1				ER0			GASKET, Distributor

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust
Figure 4.0L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:[EP0]= All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines [ER0]= All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	04854197AA	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	06036171AA	2				EP0, ER0			NUT AND WASHER
3	06036045AA	1				EP0, ER0			BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head
4	03580172	1							CAP, Vacuum
5	04854194	1				ER0			FITTING, Vacuum
6	53010196	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, ExhaustFront
7	53010199	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, ExhaustRear
-8	04854038	1				ER0			GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold
-9	06036193AA	2				EP0, ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
-10	06506546AA	2				ER0			NUT, Exhaust Manifold

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

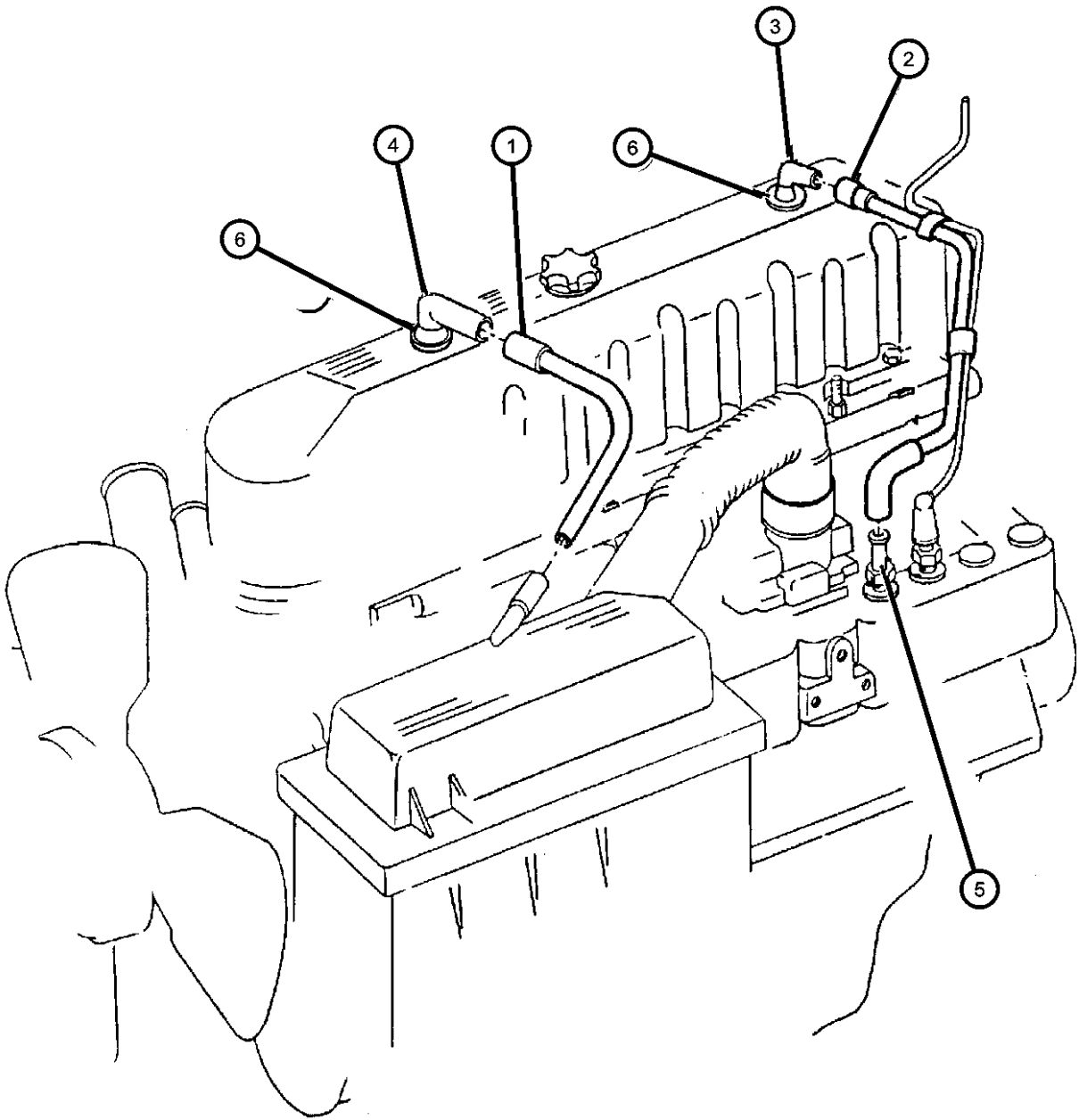
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Crankcase Ventilation, 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note; EP0= All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
ER0= All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	53030615	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve
2	04854265	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold
3	53030495	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
4	53030497	1				EP0, ER0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
5	04854194	1				ER0			FITTING, Vacuum
6	02946079	2				ER0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 11

Exhaust

Group - 11 Exhaust

Illustration Title

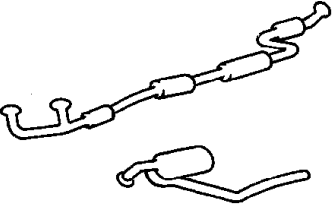
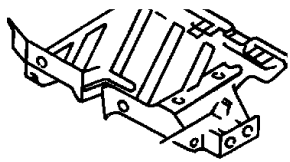
Group-Fig. No.

Exhaust System
Exhaust System, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH).....

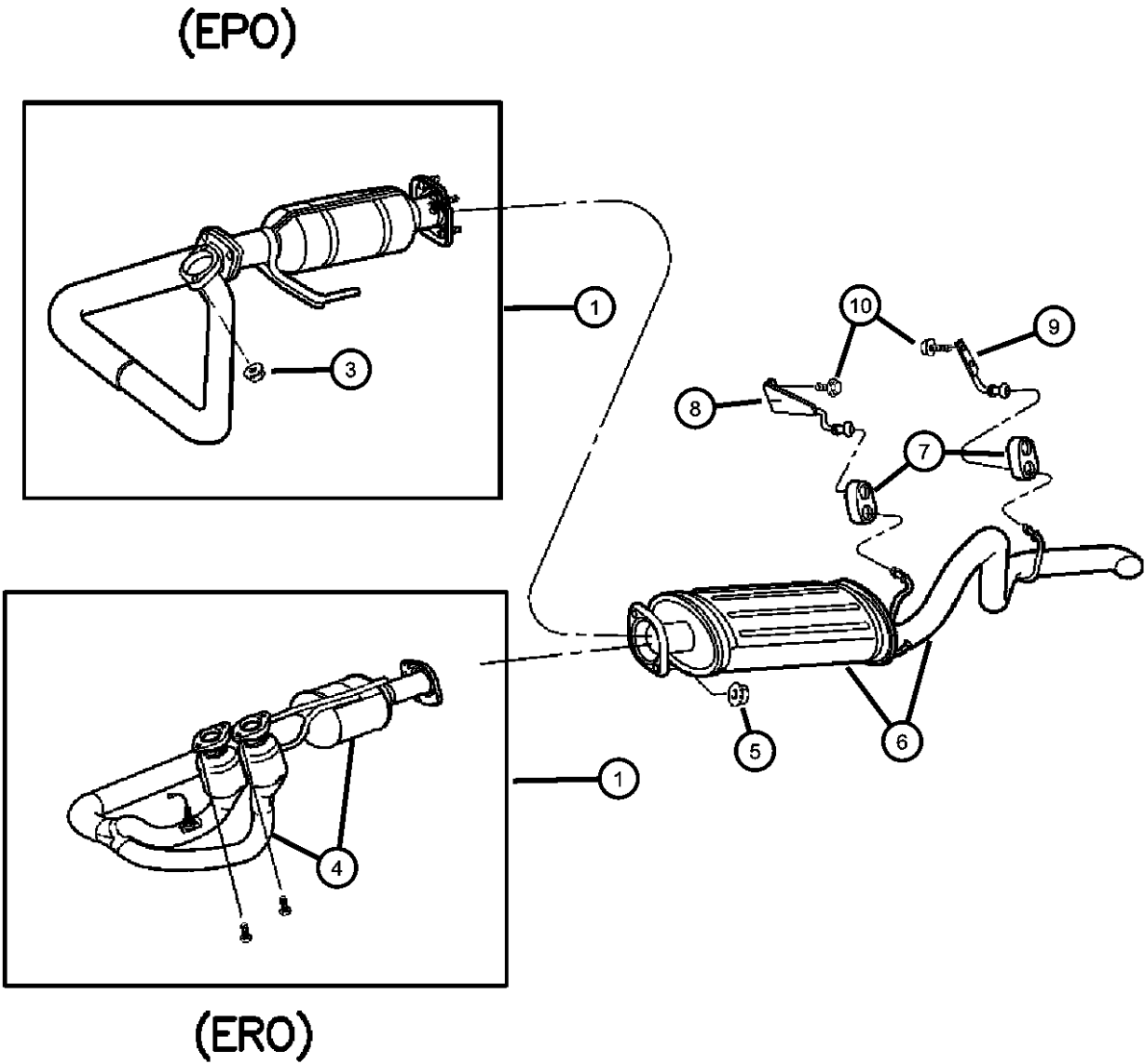
Fig. 11 - 110

Heat Shields
Heat Shields, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH).....

Fig. 11 - 210

011-100 Exhaust System 	011-200 Heat Shields 		

Exhaust System, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 11-110

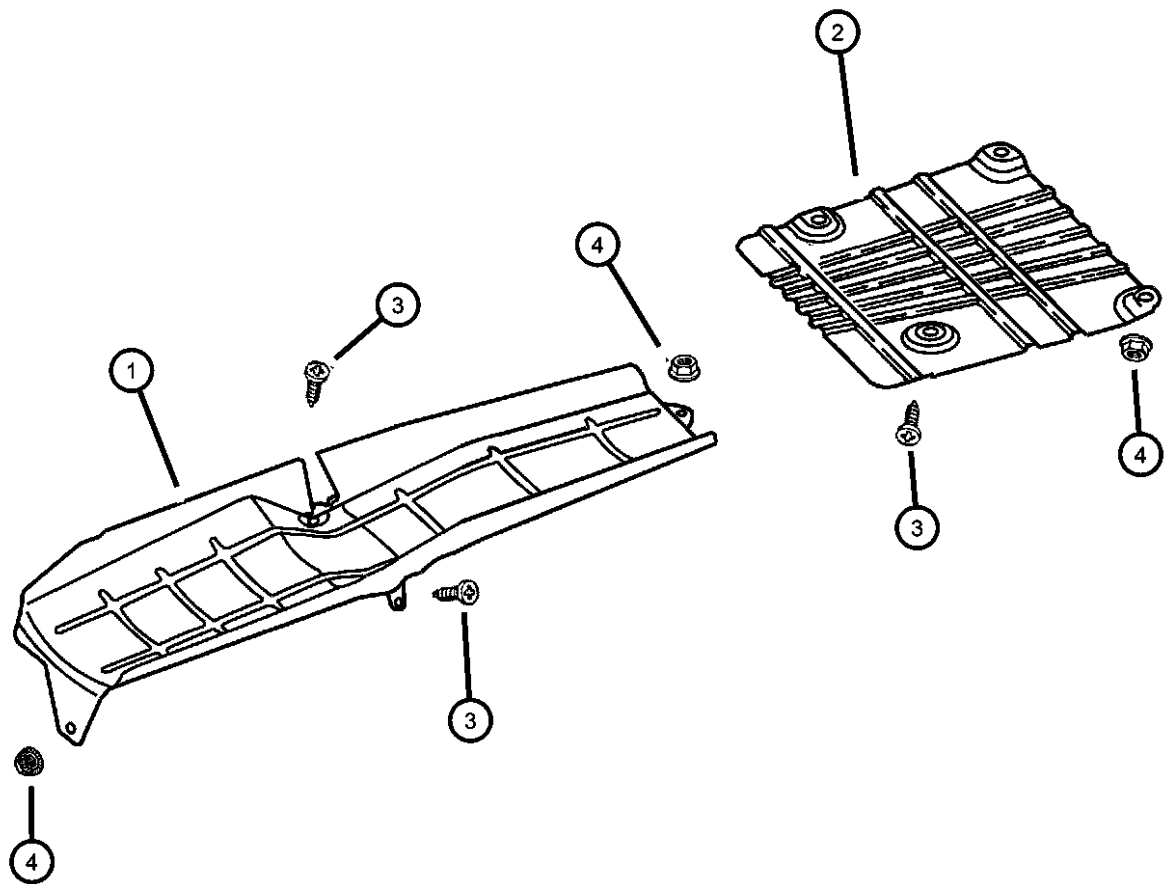


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:[EP0]=All 2.5L Gas Engines [ER0]=All 4.0L Engines [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
1									CONVERTER, Catalytic
	52101194AA	1				EP0	DBB, DG0		U.S. 50 States and European III
	52101270AB	1				ER0	DBB, DG0		
-2									RESONATOR, Exhaust
	05114463AA	1				ER0			Leaded Fuel
	52020050AC	1				EP0	DBB		Leaded Fuel
3	J4005142	2				EP0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock
4	06505754AA	4				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head
5	06502696	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, 3 Bolt Flange Gasket
6									MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
	52019241AE	1				ER0			Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust
	E0017345								
	52019242AC	1				EP0			
7	52101035	2							INSULATOR, Exhaust
8	52019408	1							HANGER, Muffler
9	52019413	1							HANGER, Exhaust
10	06035613	4							SCREW
-11									GASKET, Exhaust
	04616707	1				EP0	DBB, DG0		
		1				ER0	DBB, DG0		
-12									NUT, Hex Flange Lock
	06100517	3				EP0	DBB, DG0		3 Bolt Flange Nut
		3				ER0	DBB, DG0		3 Bolt Flange Nut
-13	52101268AA	1				EP0	DBB, DG0		PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
						DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Heat Shields, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 11-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55176694AE	1							SHIELD, Muffler
2	55176205	1							SHIELD, Muffler
3	55176205	1							SCREW, [.250-20x.625], (NOT SERVICED)
4	J0120375	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		NUT, Hex, .250-20
-5	53013669AA	1				ER0			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
-6	06503683	1				ER0			PIN, Push



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group - 13

Frames and Bumpers

Group - 13 Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Frames

Frame

Fig. 13 - 110

Front Bumper and Fascia

Bumper, Front

Fig. 13 - 210

Rear Bumper and Fascia

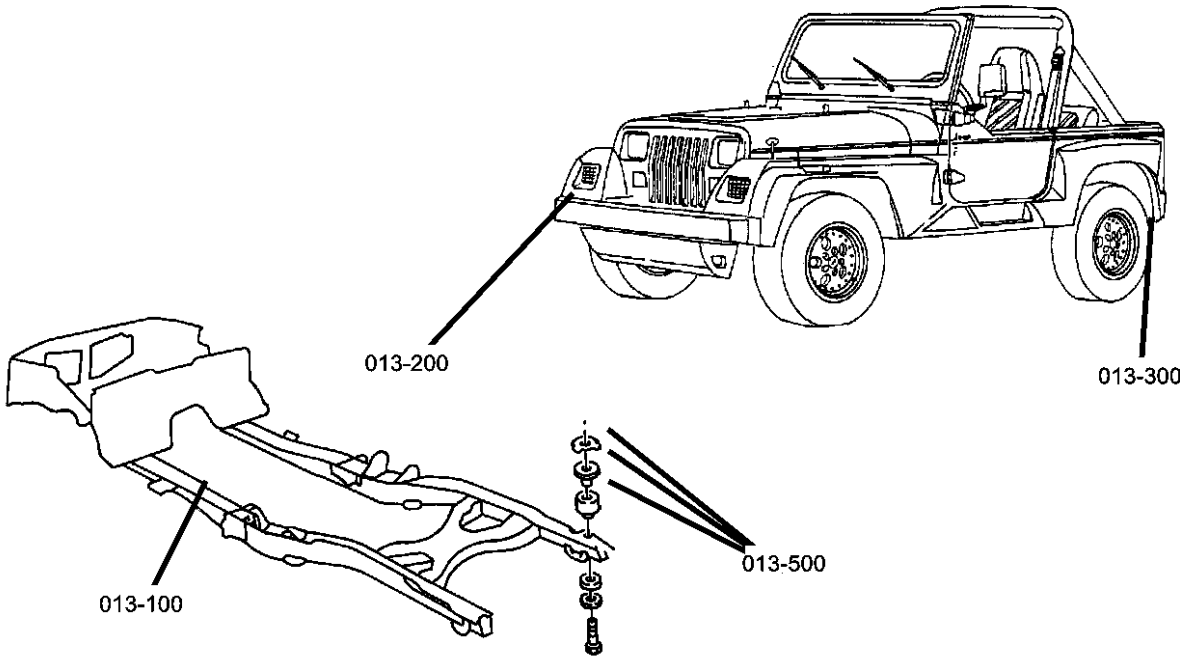
Bumper, Rear

Fig. 13 - 310

Body Hold Down

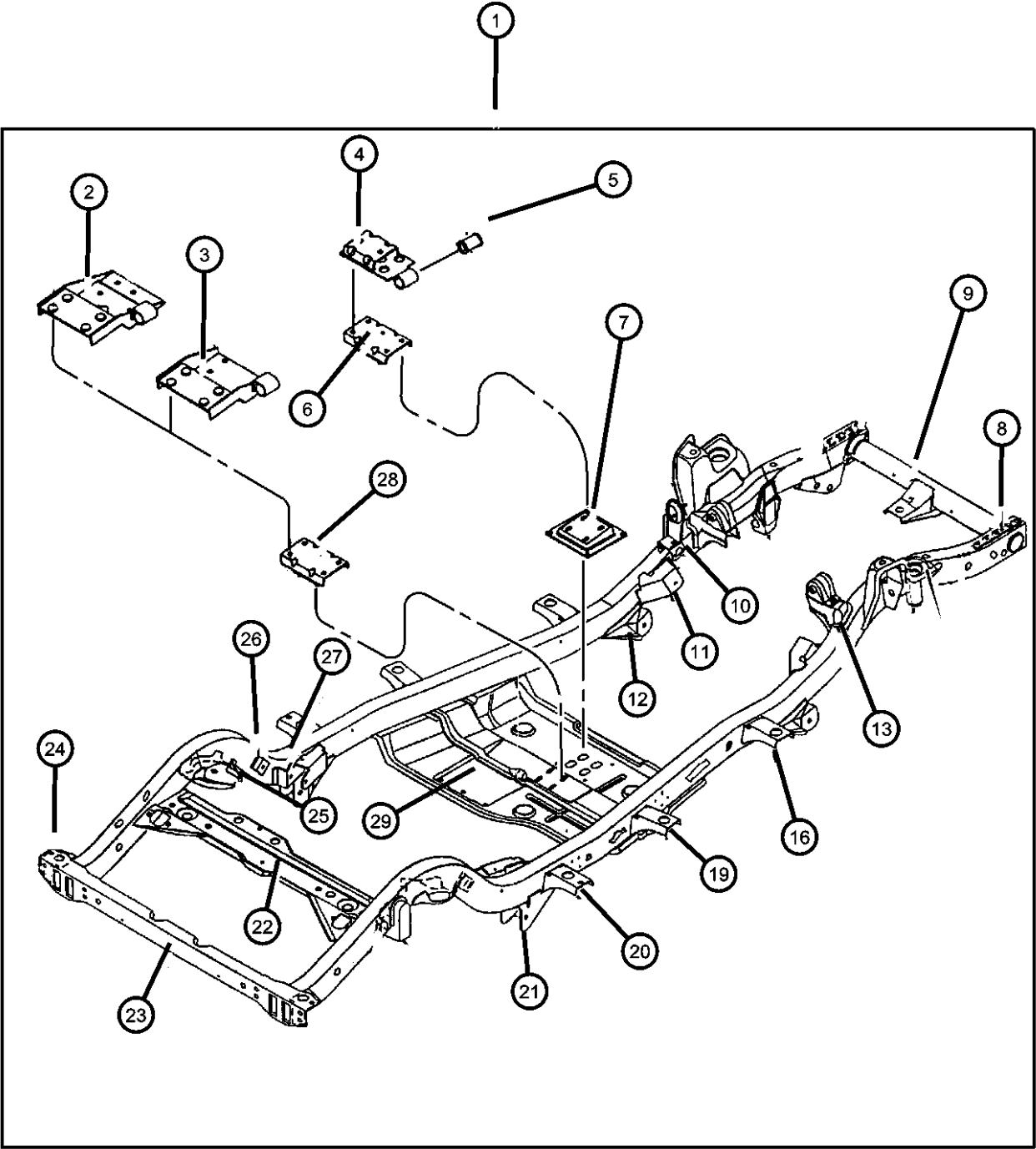
Body Mounting Hardware

Fig. 13 - 510



013-100 Frames	013-200 Front Bumper and Fascia	013-300 Rear Bumper and Fascia	013-500 Body Hold Down

Frame
Figure 13-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

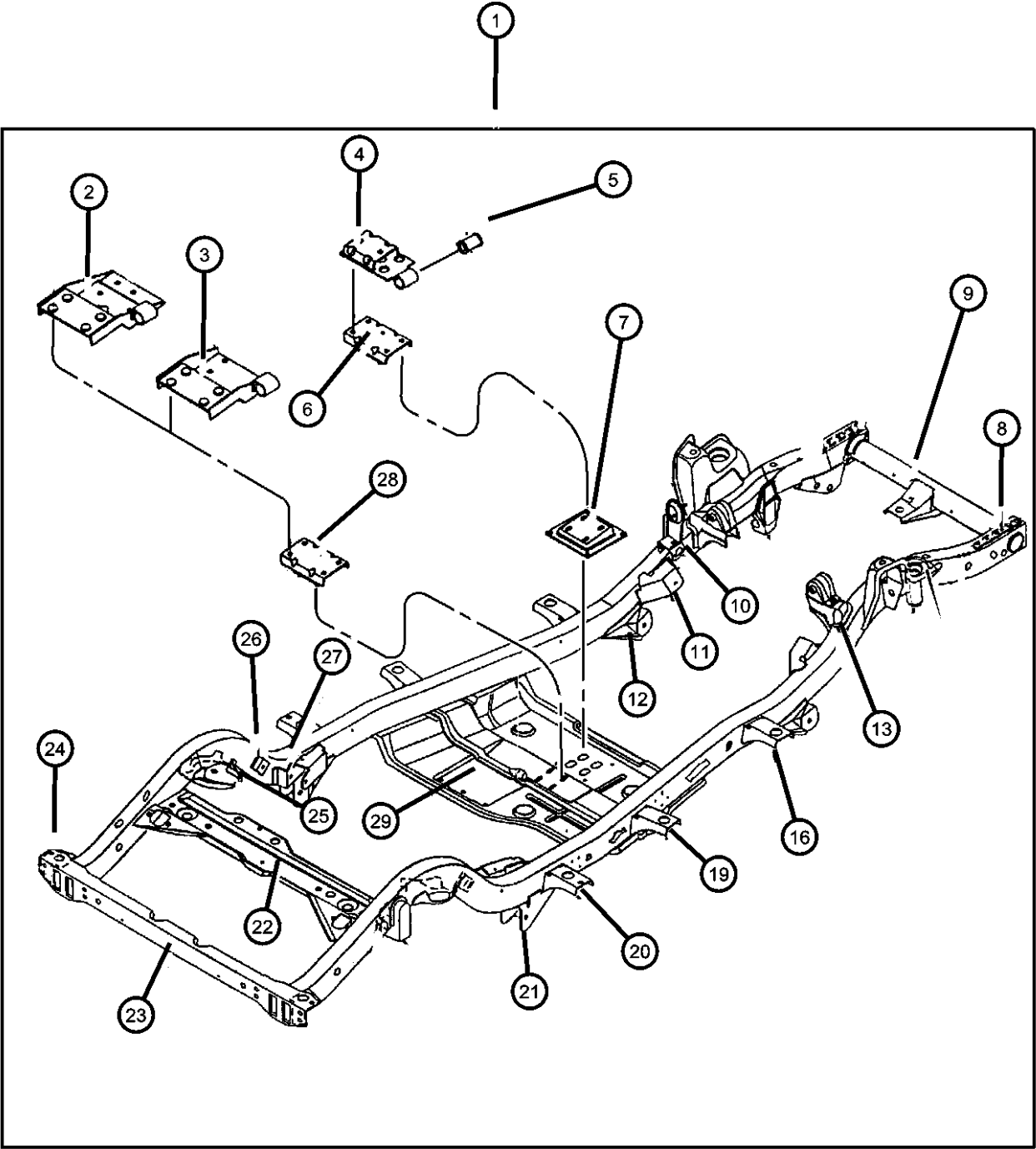
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine
 Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

1									FRAME, Chassis
	52058811AF	1	J						4.0L Eng.
	52058813AF	1	J						2.5L Eng.
	52058815AF	1	U						4.0L Eng.
2	52058618	1							BRACKET, Transmission Mount
3	52058546AB	1							BRACKET, Transmission Mount
4	52058548AB	1							BRACKET, Transmission Mount
5	52085085	1							BUSHING, Exhaust Hanger
6	52058551AB	1							MOUNT, Transmission, Trans. Support
7	52058863	1							BRACKET, Transmission Mount, Trans. Supprt
8									PLATE, Suspension
	52058430	2	J						
		2	U						
9									CROSSMEMBER, Underbody
	05003819AA	1	J						
		1	U						
10									BRACKET, Frame Rail
	52058893	1	J						2.5L Eng.
		1	J						4.0L Eng.
	52058894	1	U						4.0L Eng.
11									BRACKET, Frame Rail
	52058160AB	1	J						Right
		1	U						Right
	52058161AB	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
12									BRACKET, Frame Rail
	52058090	1	J						Right
		1	U						Right
	52058091	1	J						Left

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Frame
Figure 13-110

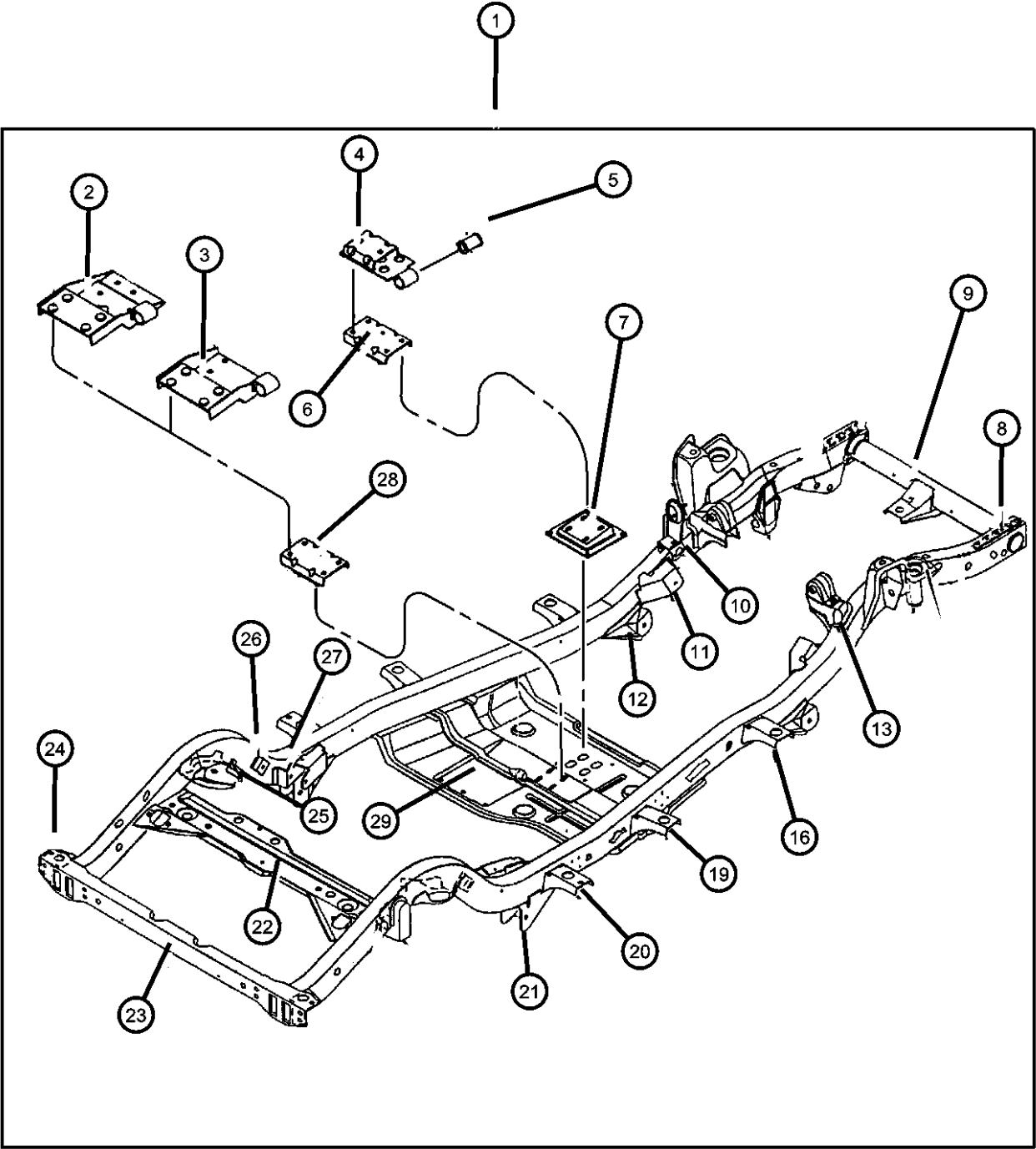


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U						Left
13									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	52058864	1	J						Upper, w/4.0L Eng., Right
		1	U						Upper, w/4.0L Eng., Right
	52058865	1	J						Upper, w/4.0L Eng., Left
		1	U						Upper, w/4.0L Eng., Left
	52058870	1	J						Upper, w/2.5L Eng., Right
	52058871	1	J						Upper, w/2.5L Eng., Left
-14									REINFORCEMENT, Engine Mount
	52058846	1	J						Right
	52058847	1	J						Left
-15									REINFORCEMENT, Engine Mount
	52058845	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
	52058911	1	J						Right
		1	U						Right
16									BRACKET, Frame
	05003831AA	4	J						
		4	U						
-17									SCREW, Hex Flange Head
	06035836	6	J						
		6	U						
-18									NUT
	06035739	6	J						
		6	U						
19									BRACKET, Frame
	05003831AA	4	J						
		4	U						
20									BRACKET, Frame
	05003836AA	2	J						
		2	U						

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Frame
Figure 13-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21									BRACKET, Frame Rail
	05003832AA	1	J						Right
		1	U						Right
	05003833AA	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
22									CROSSMEMBER, Intermediate Rear
	52058136	1	J						
		1	U						
23									CROSSMEMBER, Rear Frame
	52058121AB	1	J						
		1	U						
24									REINFORCEMENT, Crossmember
	52058772	1	J						Right
		1	U						Right
	52058773	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
25									BRACKET, Frame Rail
	52058420	1	J						Right
		1	U						Right
	52058421	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
26									BRACKET, Stabilizer Bar
	52058632	2	J						
		2	U						
27									BRACKET, Upper Control Arm
	05003834AB	1	J						
		1	U						
28	52058551AB	1							MOUNT, Transmission, Trans. Support
29									SKID PLATE, Support

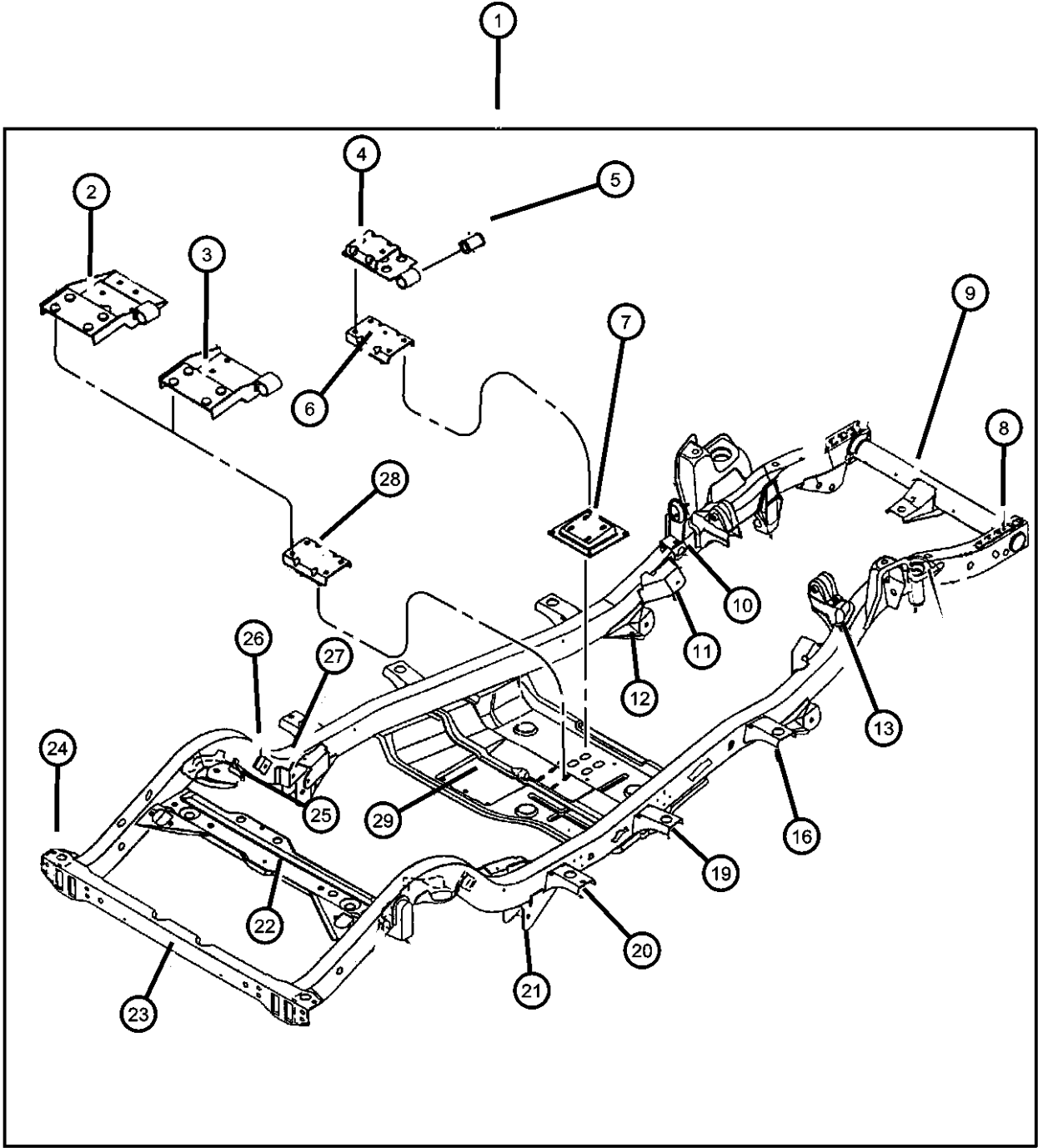
WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Frame
Figure 13-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

52058133AC	1	J
	1	U



WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X						EP0 = All 2.5L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara						ER0 = All 4.0L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

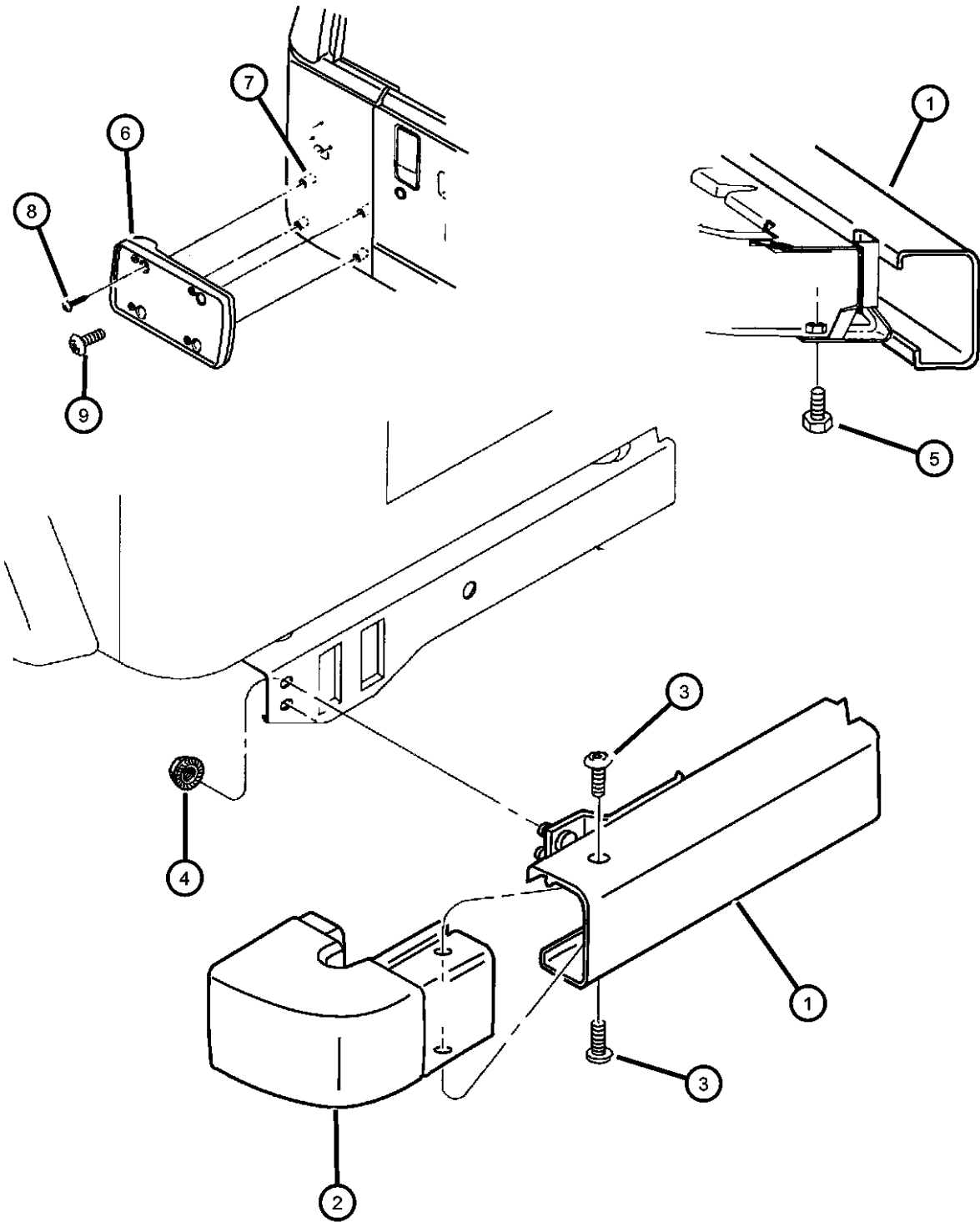
Bumper, Front
Figure 13-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5ED16JX8AF	1							BAR, Bumper Front - Painted
2									EXTENSION, Bumper
	55155756AA	1	J						Right
	55155757AA	1	J						Left
	55155762AA	1							Export, Right
	55155763AA	1							Export, Left
3									COVER, Bumper
	55155668AB	1							Export, Right
	55155669AB	1							Export, Left
4	06100840	4							NUT, Spring
5	06504723	4							BOLT
6	06504723	4							SCREW, Pan Head, (NOT SERVICED)
7	06504723	4							CAP, (NOT SERVICED)
8	06036181AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER
9	06504212	2							SCREW, Large Round Washer Head Lock, M6x1.00x20.00
10	06100840	4							NUT, Spring
11	06100840	4							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
12									HOOK, Tow
	52059015	1							Left
	52059016	1							Right
13	06036060AA	4							SCREW
14									HOOK, Tow
	52059015	1							Left Front
	52059016	1							Right Front
	52059379AB	1							Rear
-15	52059379AB	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
-16	06504662	4							RETAINER, Push On
-17	06504662	4							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)
18	55155667AF	1							COVER, Bumper
-19	52000240AC	2							GUARD, Bumper
-20	52059191AA	2							EYE, Tow

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bumper, Rear
Figure 13-310



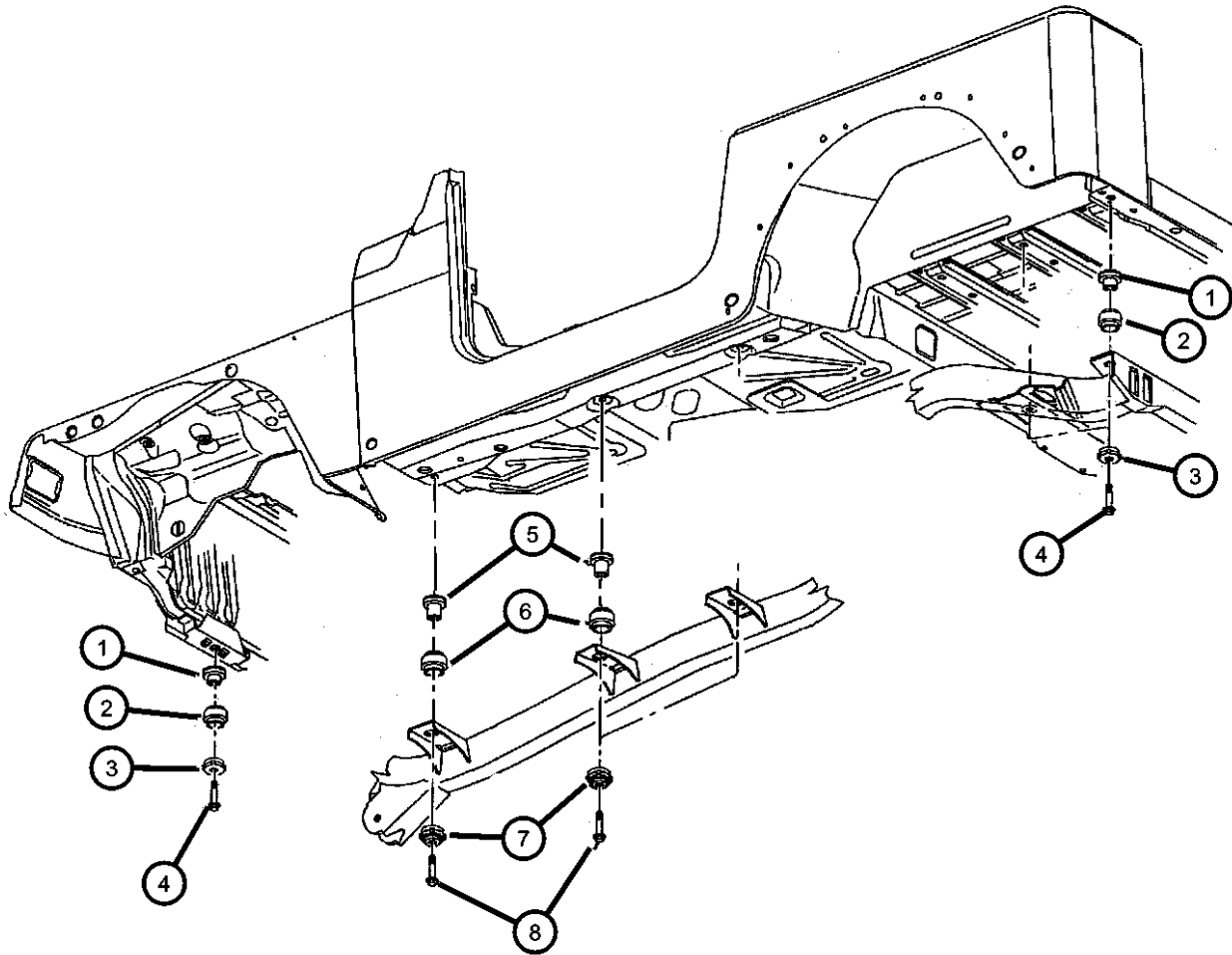
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5ED18JX8AB	1	J						BAR, Bumper Rear - Black
	5EY03JX8AE	1							Export
2	55155760AA	1	J						EXTENSION, Bumper
	55155761AA	1							Right
	55155762AA	1							Left
	55155763AA	1							Export, Right
	55155763AA	1							Export, Left
3	06504212	2							SCREW, Large Round Washer
4	06504212	2							Head Lock, M6x1.00x20.00
5	06504212	2							NUT, Hex, .437-14, (NOT SERVICED)
6	06504212	2							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
7	55155193	1	J	H, L, P					BRACKET, License Plate
	55174994	1							
8	06504662	4							RETAINER, Push On
9	06504662	4							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
10	34201686	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.18x35
-10	52059379AB	1							HOOK, Tow

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Body Mounting Hardware
Figure 13-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52001961	6							RETAINER, Body Mount
2	55176179	5							INSULATOR, Body Hold Down
3	55176178	5							INSULATOR, Body Hold Down
4	55176178	5							SCREW, .437-14x.75, Use J4007412, (NOT SERVICED)
5	52002661	5							RETAINER, Body Mount
6	55176177AB	6							INSULATOR, Body Hold Down
7	55176180	6							INSULATOR, Body Hold Down
8	55176180	6							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .50-13x3.75, (NOT SERVICED)



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

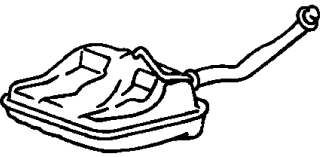
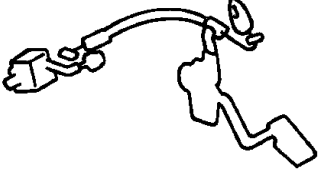
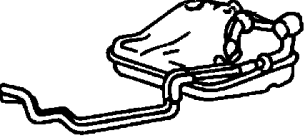
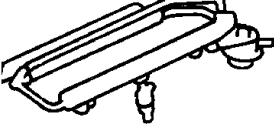
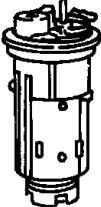
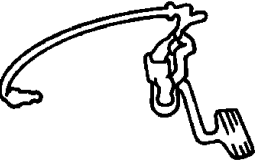
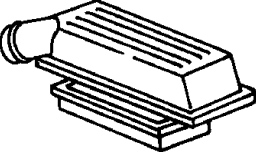
Group - 14

Fuel

Group - 14 Fuel

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

014-100 Tank, Fuel 	014-1000 Speed Control 	014-1100 Accelerator Pedal 	014-200 Fuel Tank Filler Tube 
014-300 Fuel Lines 	014-400 Fuel Rail 	014-500 Fuel Pump and Sending Unit 	014-600 Throttle Body 
014-700 Throttle Controls 	014-800 Air Cleaner 		

Tank, Fuel
Fuel Tank, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH) Fig. 14 - 110

Fuel Tank Filler Tube
Fuel Filler Tube, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH) Fig. 14 - 210

Fuel Lines
Fuel Lines, Front, 2.5 (EPE).....Fig. 14 - 310
Fuel Lines, Rear, 2.5 (EPE) Fig. 14 - 320
Fuel Lines, Front, 4.0 (ERH) Fig. 14 - 330
Fuel Lines, Rear, 4.0 (ERH).....Fig. 14 - 340

Fuel Rail
Fuel Injection System, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH).....Fig. 14 - 410

Fuel Pump and Sending Unit
Fuel Module, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH) Fig. 14 - 510

Throttle Body
Throttle Body, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH) Fig. 14 - 610

Throttle Controls
Throttle Controls, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH) Fig. 14 - 710

Air Cleaner
Air Cleaner, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH) Fig. 14 - 810

Speed Control
Speed Control, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH)..... Fig. 14 - 1010

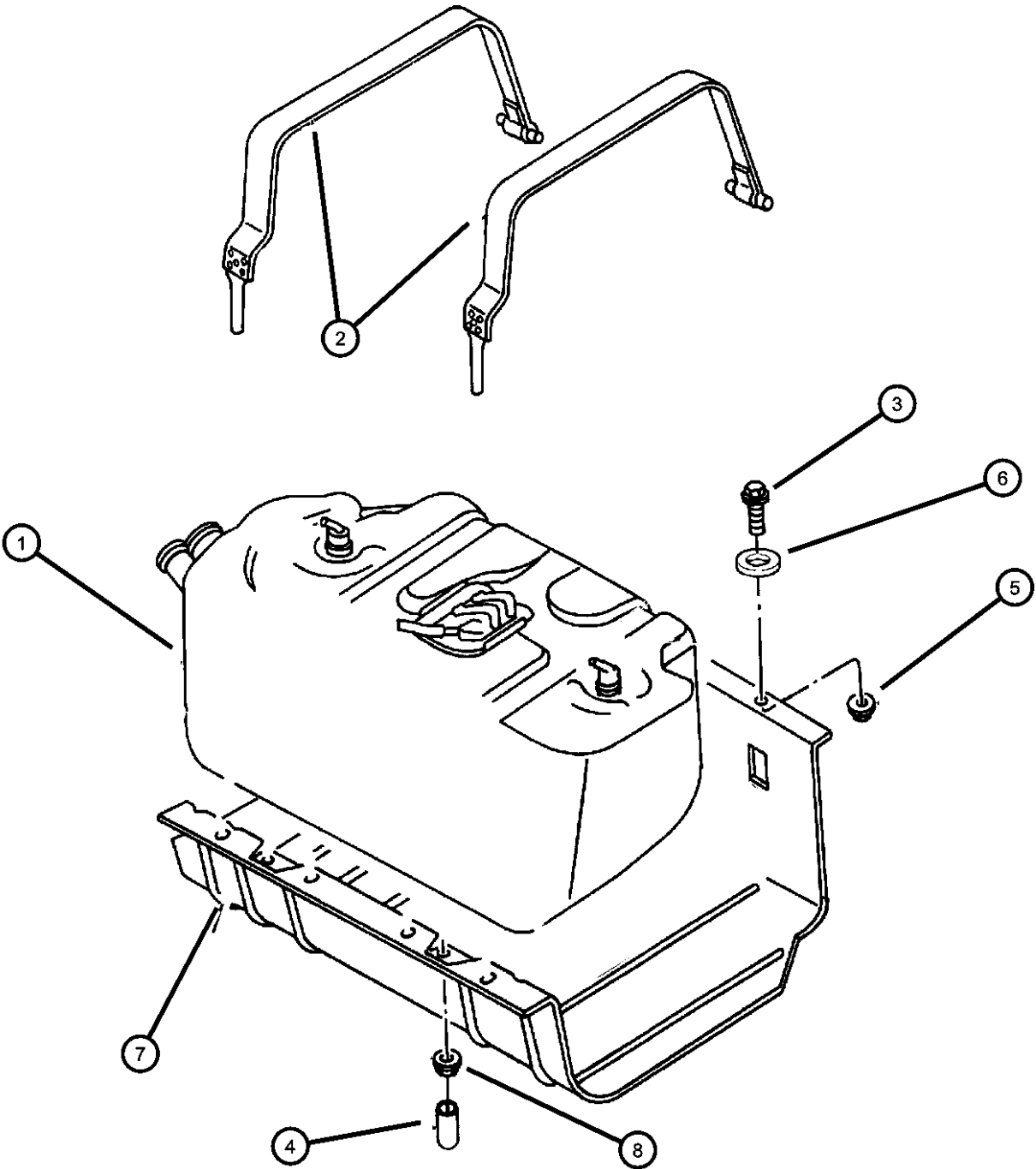
Accelerator Pedal
Accelerator Pedal, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH).....Fig. 14 - 1110

Fuel Tank, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 14-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines

1	52018768AE	1				EP0, ER0			TANK, Fuel
2	52100235	2							STRAP, Fuel Tank
3	52100235	2							BOLT, .312-18x.750, (NOT SERVICED)
4	52018098	2							CAP, Support Strap Stud
5	J4003587	2							NUT, Hex
6	J4005293	7							RETAINER, Push In Type M6.3 Hole
7	52100219AB	1							PLATE, Skid, With Sales Code XEE
8	J4003587	2							NUT, Hex



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech I-4	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual
			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,30RH
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Filler Tube, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 14-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	52100552AB	1	J						CAP, Fuel Filler Non Locking,Quick On
	52100553AB	1	J						Export,Non Locking Quick On
2	05016763AC	1							CAP KIT, Fuel Tank LockingLocking
3	52127675AC	1							HOUSING, Fuel Filler
4	00153651	4							SCREW AND WASHER, .190-16x.500, [.190-16x.500]
-5	00153651	4							SCREW AND WASHER, .190-16x.500
6	06502090	1				EP0, ER0			CLAMP, Hose
7	52079325AC	1				EP0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Filler
	52079326AC	1				EP0, ER0			Leaded Fuel
8	52100032AD	1				EP0, ER0			HOSE, Fuel Filler, U.S Export and Leaded Fuel
9	J3203077	1				EP0, ER0			CLAMP, Hose
10	52100033AD	1				EP0, ER0			HOSE, Fuel Tank Vent, U.S,Export and Leaded Fuel
11	00153832	4							SCREW, .190-16x1.00
12	56009161	1							STRAP, Ground

WRANGLER (TJ)

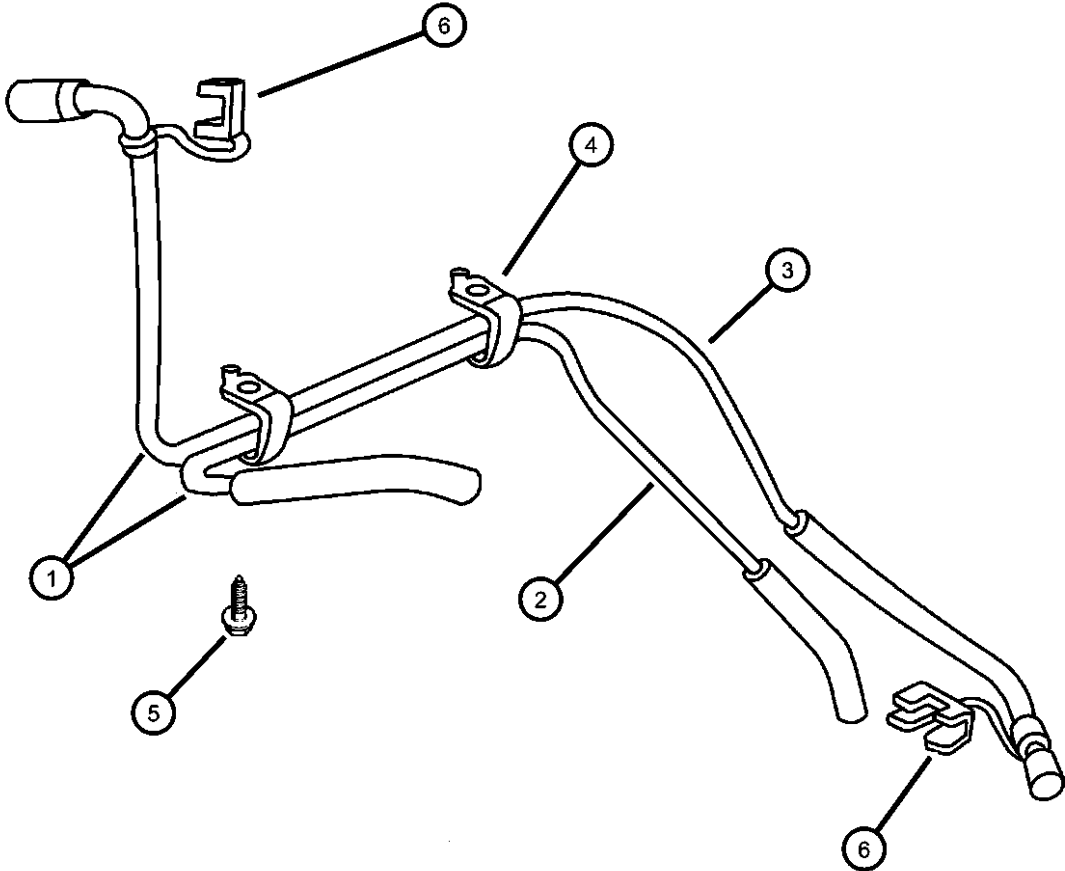
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech I-4	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual
			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,30RH
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Fuel Lines, Front, 2.5 (EPE)
Figure 14-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines

1	52100278AG	1				EP0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
2	52100278AG	1							TUBE, Fuel, Serviced in Fuel Bundle, (NOT SERVICED)
3	52100278AG	1							TUBE, Fuel Vapor, Serviced in Fuel Bundle, (NOT SERVICED)
4	52100278AG	1							CLIP, Fuel Line, Serviced in Fuel Bundle, (NOT SERVICED)
5	52100278AG	1							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15, (NOT REQUIRED)
6	52100278AG	1							CLIP, Fuel Line, Serviced in Fuel Bundle, (NOT SERVICED)



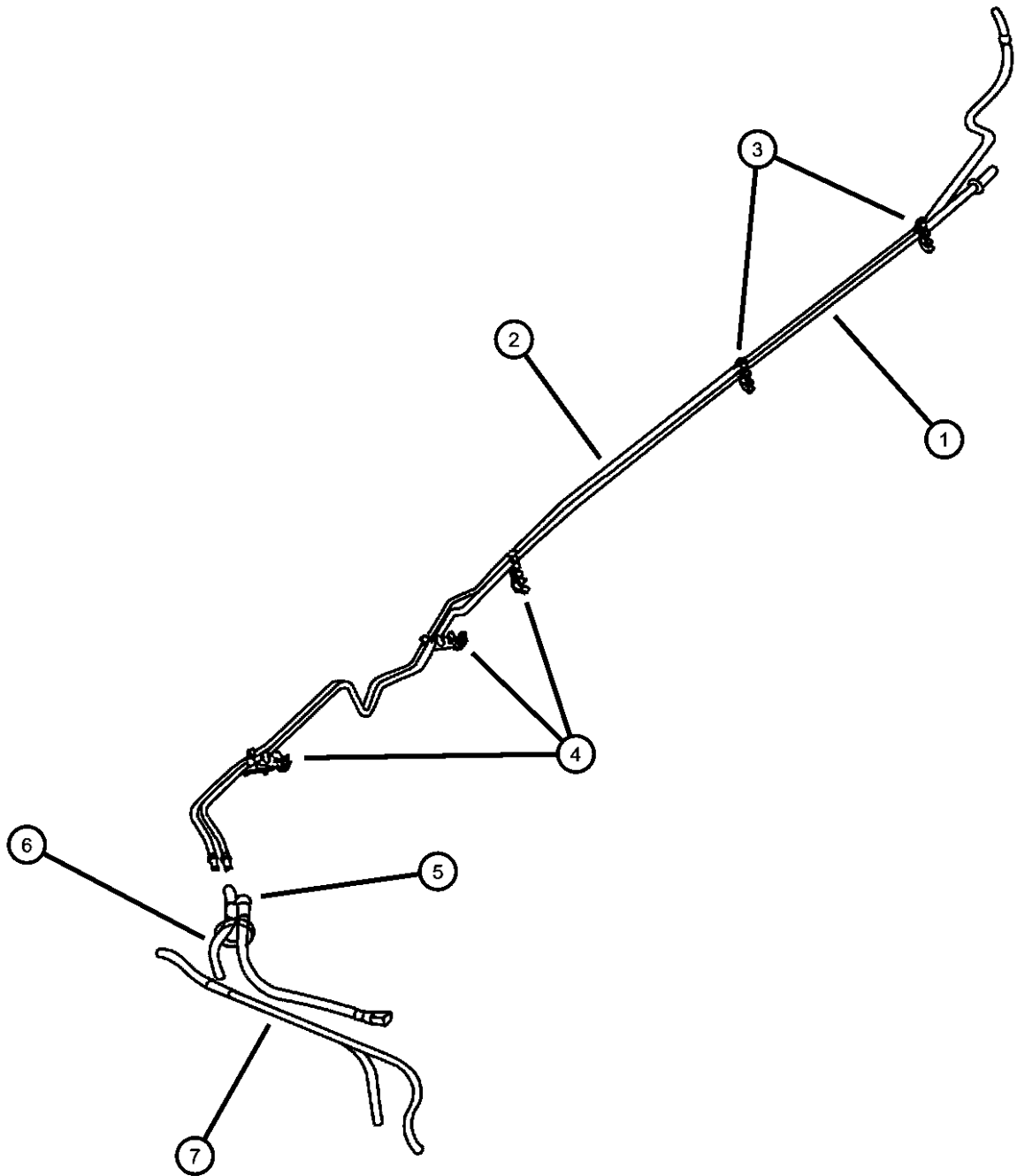
WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Fuel Lines, Rear, 2.5 (EPE)
Figure 14-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note; EP0= All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
ER0= All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	52127502	1				EP0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Supply
2	52127601	1				EP0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
3	34202371	2				EP0, ER0			CLIP, Quad Tubes
4	52007995	3				EP0, ER0			CLIP, Five Way Fastener
5	52100167AB	1				EP0, ER0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line, Chassis To Fuel Tank
6	52100167AB	1							HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 3/16", (NOT SERVICED)
7	52100185AB	1				EP0, ER0			HOSE, Fuel Vapor



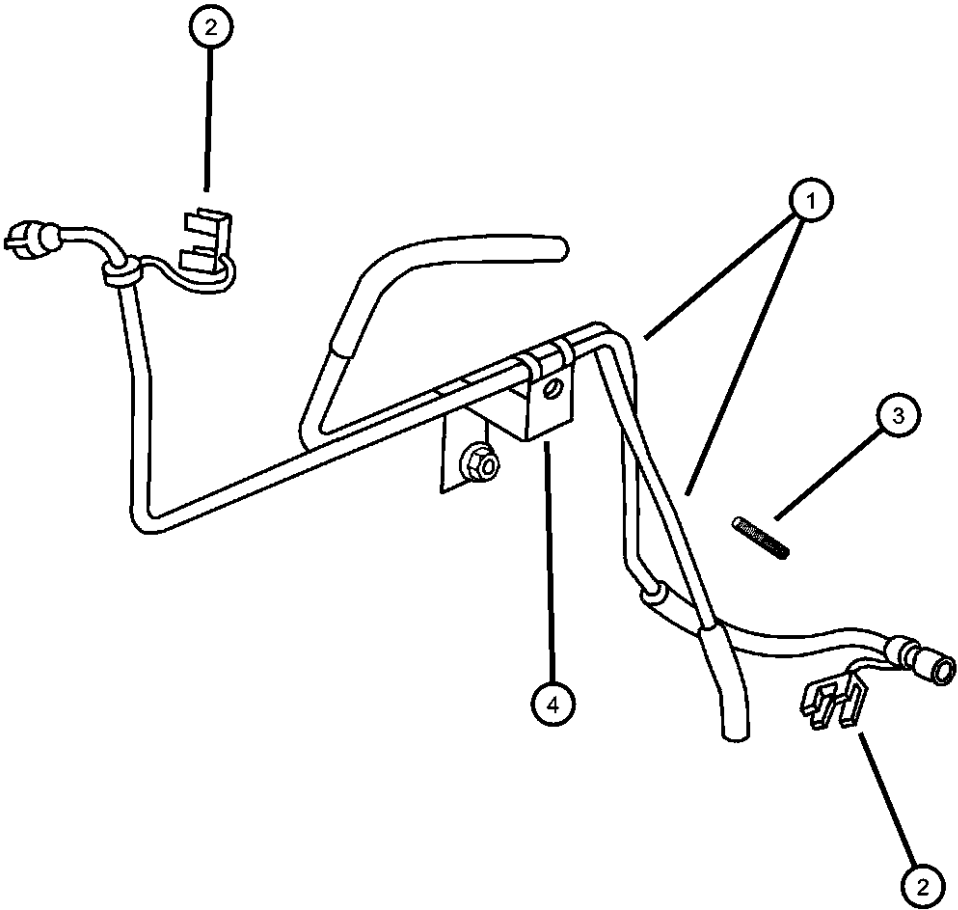
WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech I-4	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual
			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,30RH
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Lines, Front, 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 14-330

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ERO= All 4.0 Gas Engines									
1	52100272AH	1				ER0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
2	52100272AH	1							CLIP, Fuel Line, Serviced in Fuel Bundle, (NOT SERVICED)
3	06505600AA	1				ER0			STUD
4	06505600AA	1							BRACKET, (NOT SERVICED)



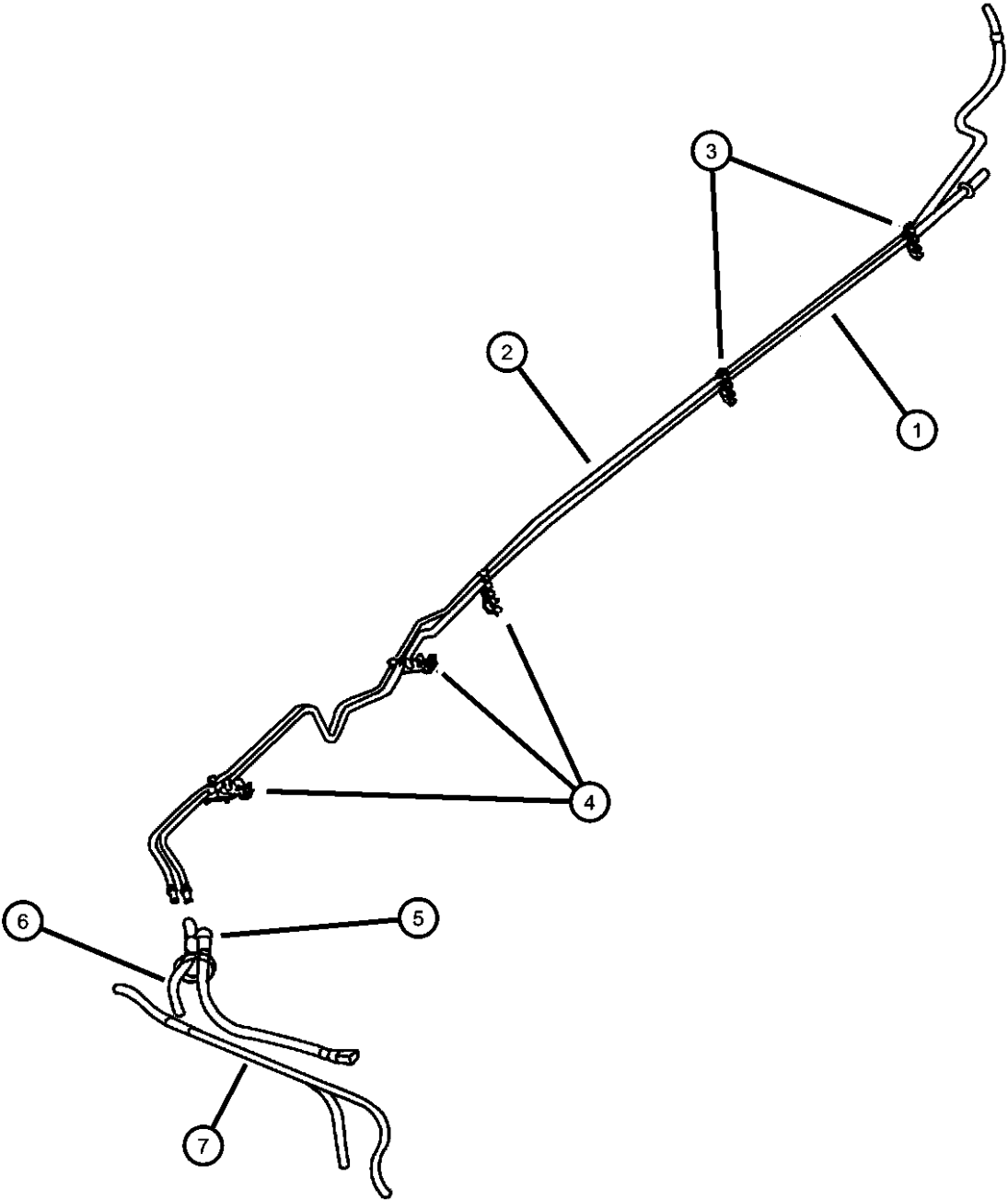
WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Fuel Lines, Rear, 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 14-340

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note; EP0= All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
ER0= All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	52127502	1				EP0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Supply
2	52127601	1				EP0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
3	34202371	2				EP0, ER0			CLIP, Quad Tubes
4	52007995	3				EP0, ER0			CLIP, Five Way Fastener
5	52100167AB	1				EP0, ER0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
6	52100167AB	1							HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 3/16", (NOT SERVICED)
7	52100185AB	1				EP0, ER0			HOSE, Fuel Vapor



WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

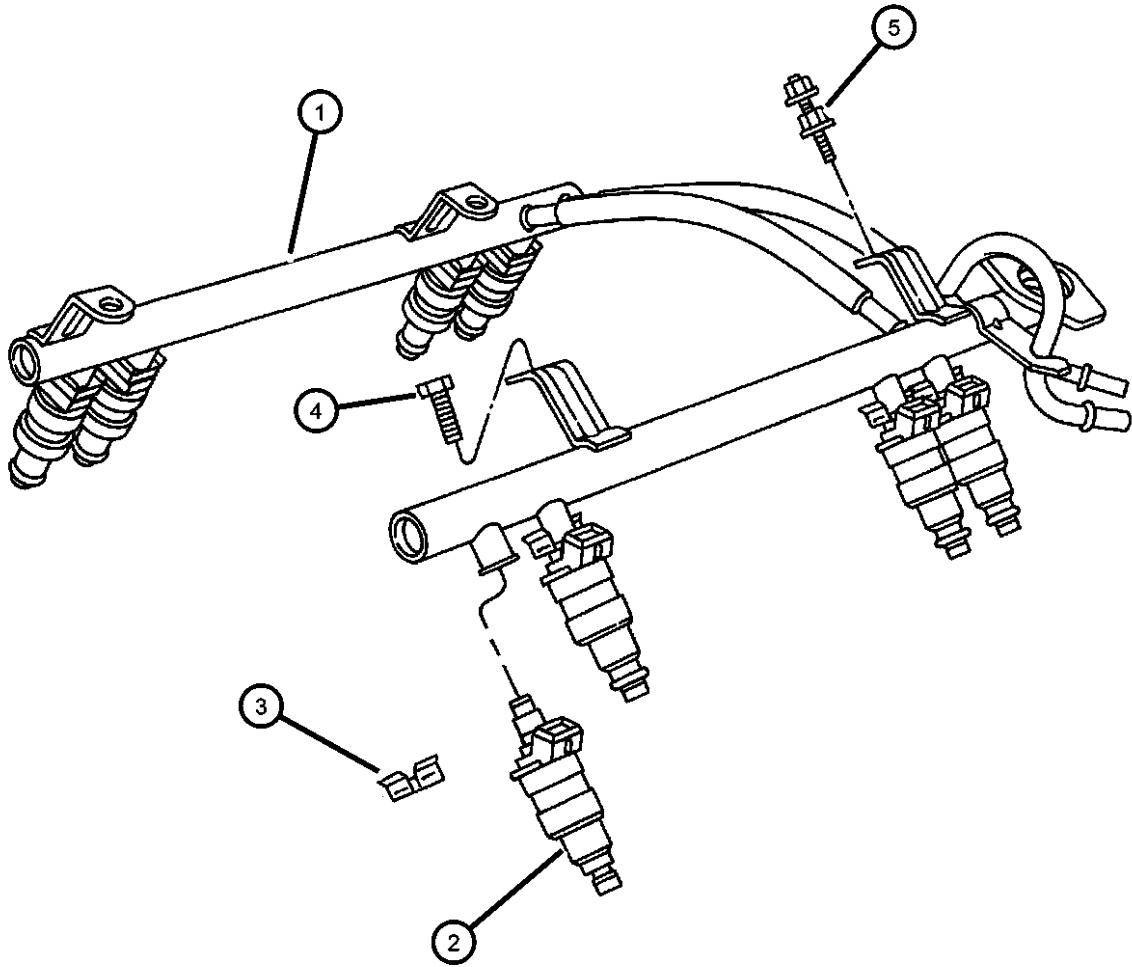
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Injection System, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 14-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: ED1=All 2.4L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines

1									RAIL, Fuel
	05013157AA	1				EP0			
	05014496AB	1				ER0			
2									INJECTOR, Fuel
	04854181	6				ER0			Engines - All 4.0L 6 CYL Gas
	53030778	4				EP0			Engines - All 2.5L 4 CYL Gas
3	04418257AB	4				EP0			CLIP, Fuel Injector
4	06501979	2				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
5	06502086	2				EP0			STUD
-6	06502647	2				ER0			STUD, M6x1.00x44
-7	05018781AA	1				EP0			CAP, Diagnostic Port



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

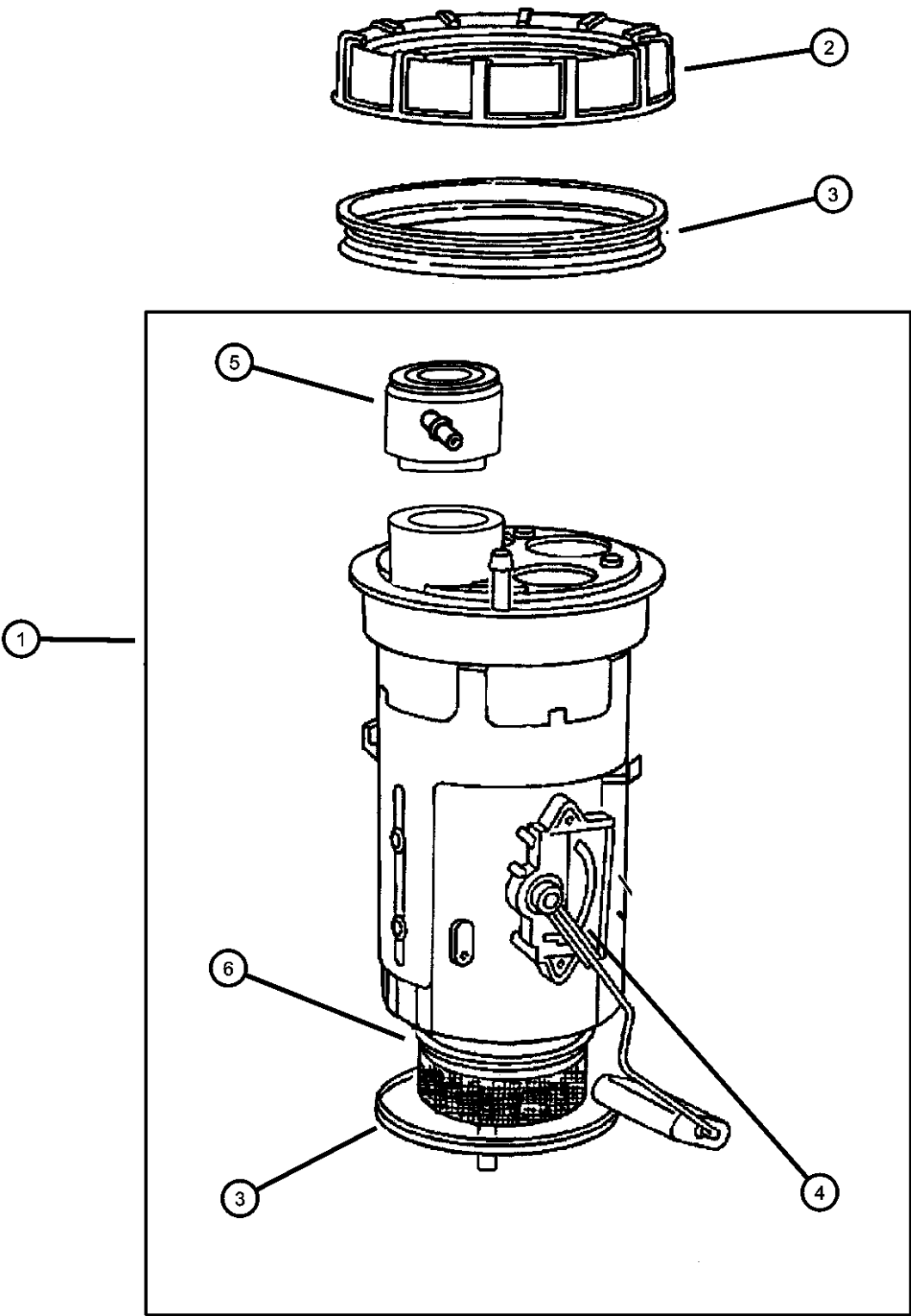
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Module, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 14-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

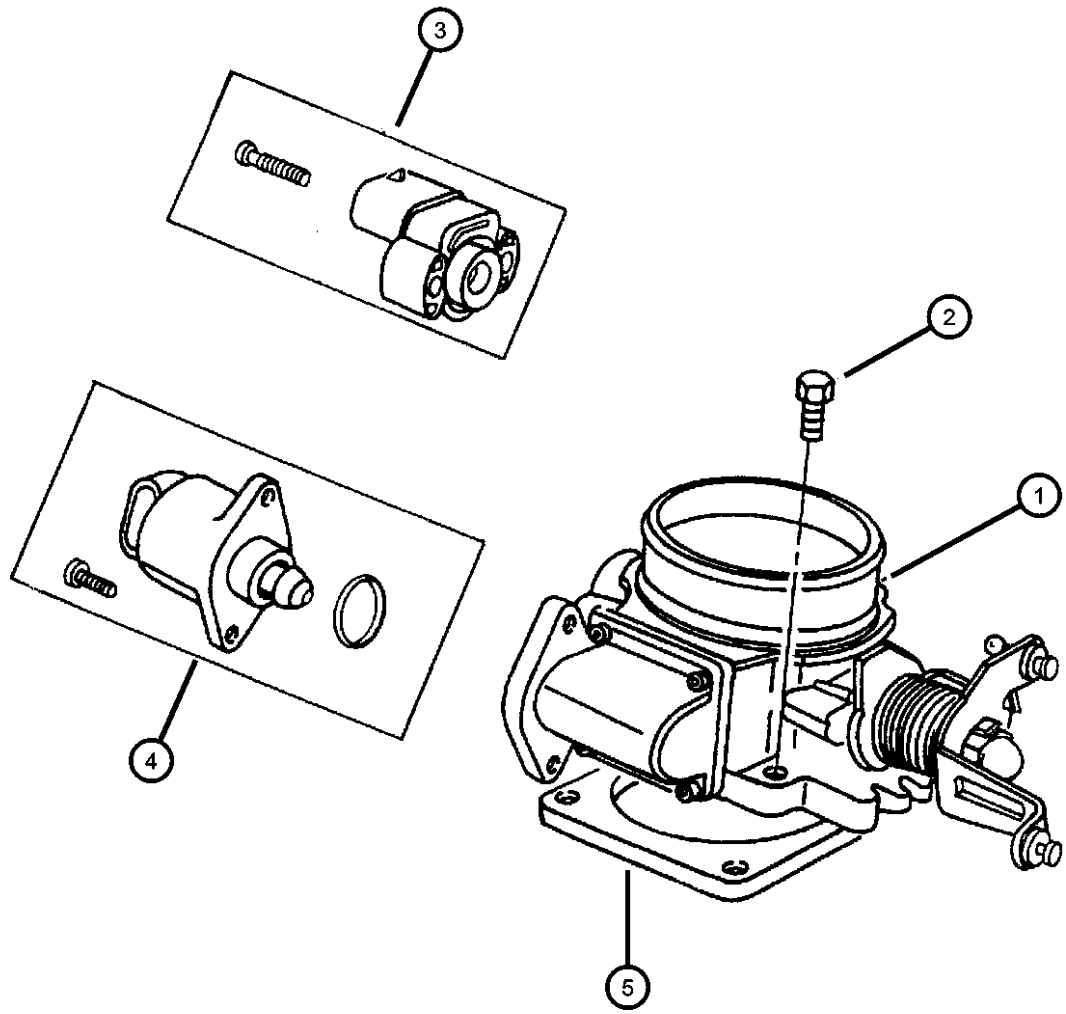
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines

1	05012952AB	1				EP0, ER0			MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Tank
2	52005389	1				EP0, ER0			NUT, Fuel Pump Module
3	52018808	1				EP0, ER0			SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
4	04897757AC	1				EP0, ER0			LEVEL UNIT PACKAGE, Fuel
5	04798301	1				EP0, ER0			FILTER, Fuel
6	04798301	1				EP0, ER0			FILTER, Fuel Module, Serviced in Module Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

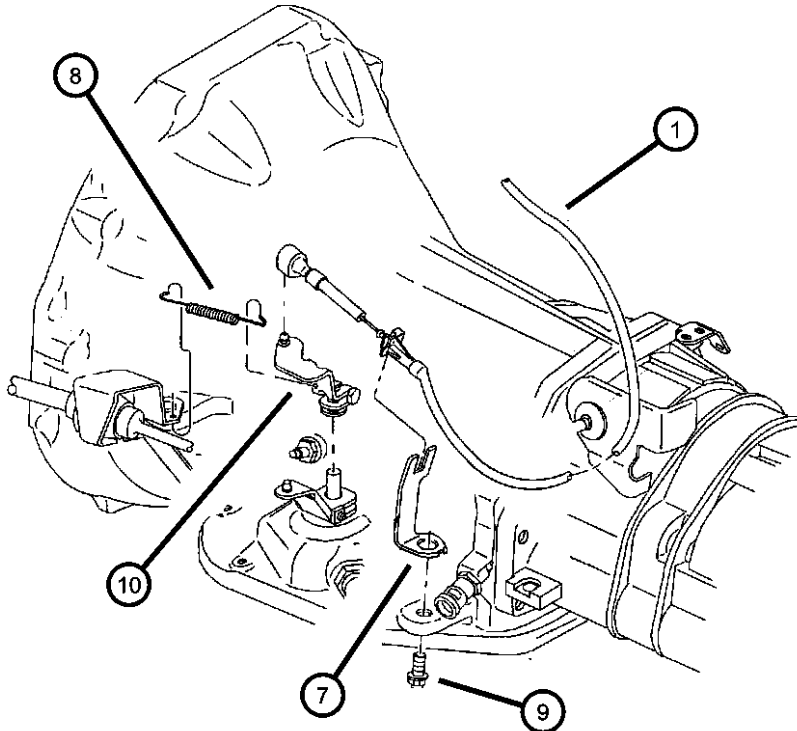
Throttle Body, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 14-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1									THROTTLE BODY
	53013143AA	1				EP0			
	53013290AA	1				ER0			
2	06503929	4				EP0, ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Coned Pilot, M6x1x30
3									SENSOR PACKAGE, Throttle Position
	05086203AA	1				EP0			
		1				ER0			
4									MOTOR, Air Idle Speed
	04874373AB	1				EP0			
		1				ER0			
5	53007543	1				EP0, ER0			GASKET, Throttle Body
-6	53009672	1				EP0, ER0			CONNECTOR, Emission Hose

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Figure 14-710



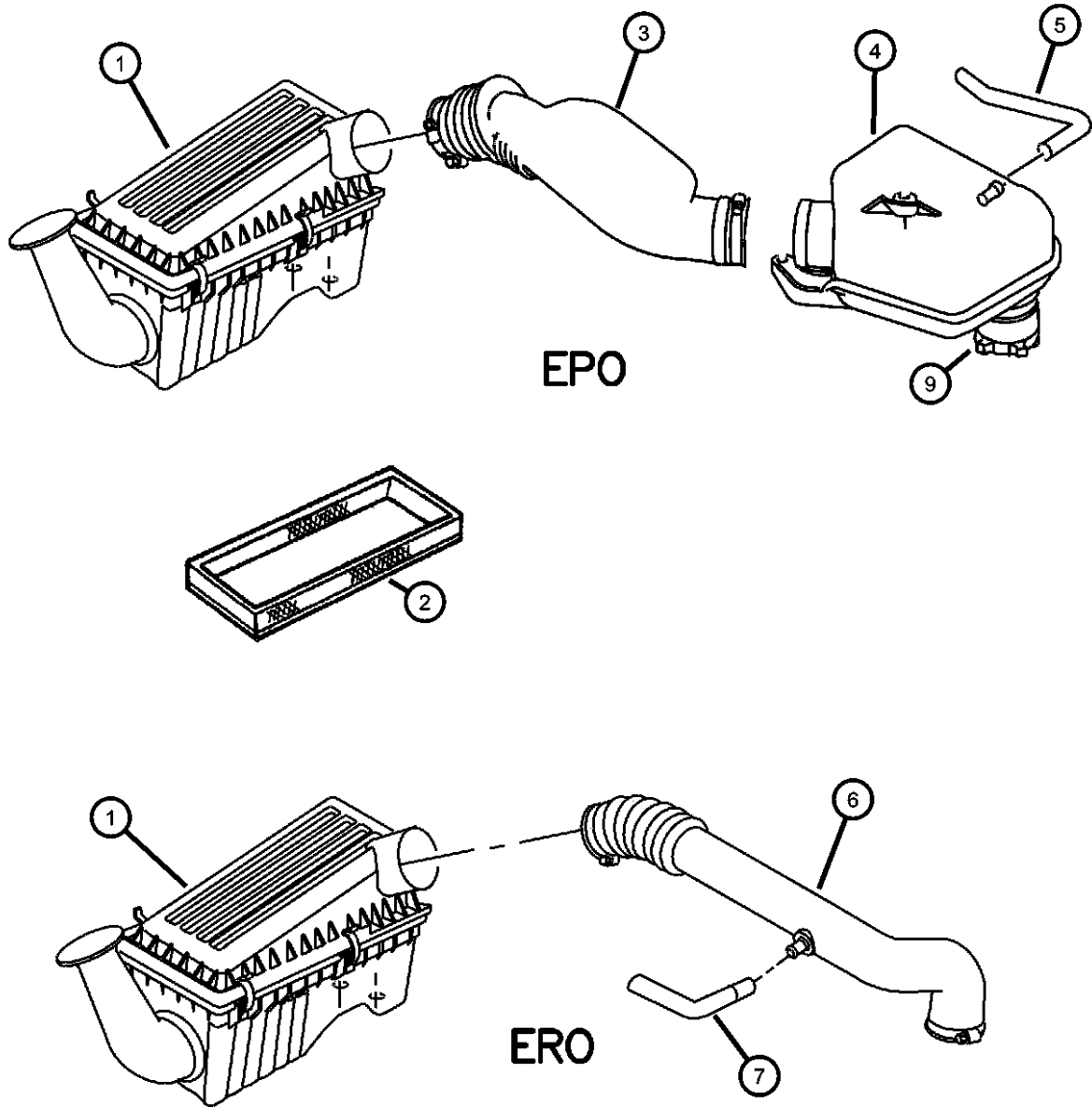
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines DBB=All Manual Transmissions DG0=All Automatic Transmissions

WRANGLER (TJ)

TRANSMISSION
 DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
 DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
 DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
 DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
 DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
 DBB = All Manual Transmissions

2002 TJ

Air Cleaner, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 14-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	53013650AA	1				EP0, ER0			AIR CLEANER
2	04797777	1				EP0, ER0			FILTER, Air
3	53030610	1				EP0			HOSE, Air Cleaner
4	53030759	1				EP0			RESONATOR, Air Cleaner
5	53030614	1				EP0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve
6	53030611	1				ER0			HOSE, Air Cleaner
7	53030615	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve
-8	06101444	3				EP0, ER0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1.0, Air Cleaner Mounting Nut
9	53032086AA	1				EP0			CLAMP

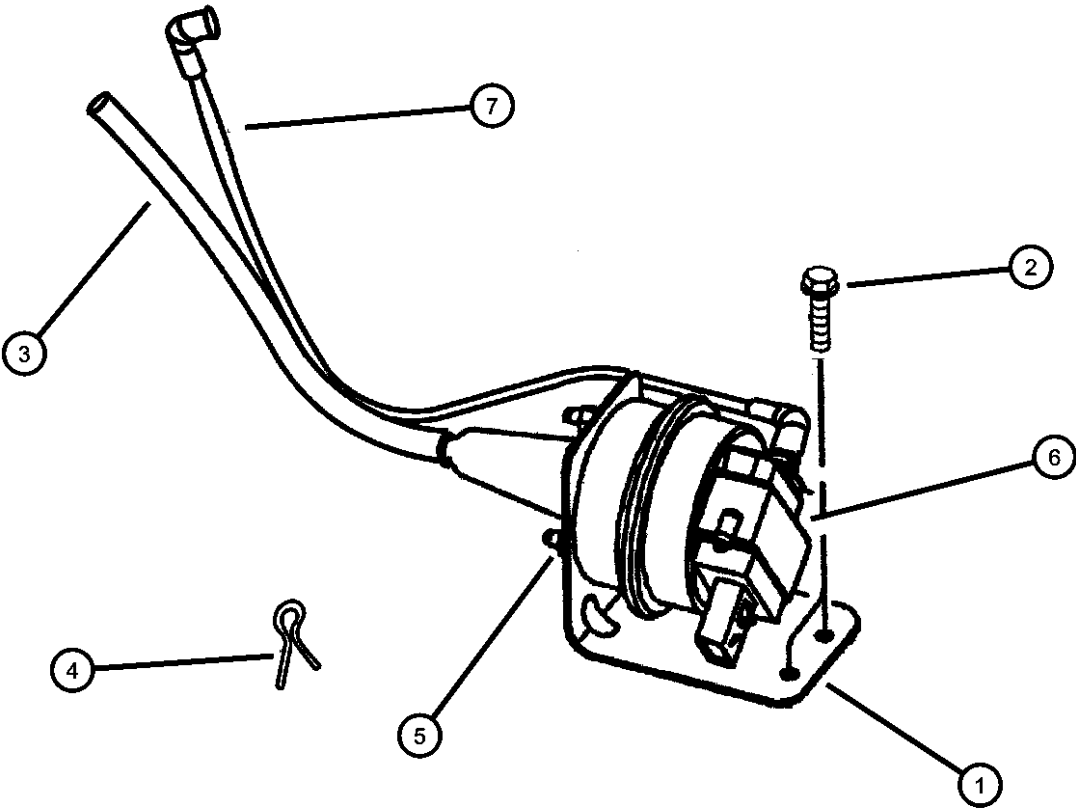
WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Speed Control, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 14-1010

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note; EPO= All 2.5 Gas Engines, ERO= All 4.0 Gas Engines.



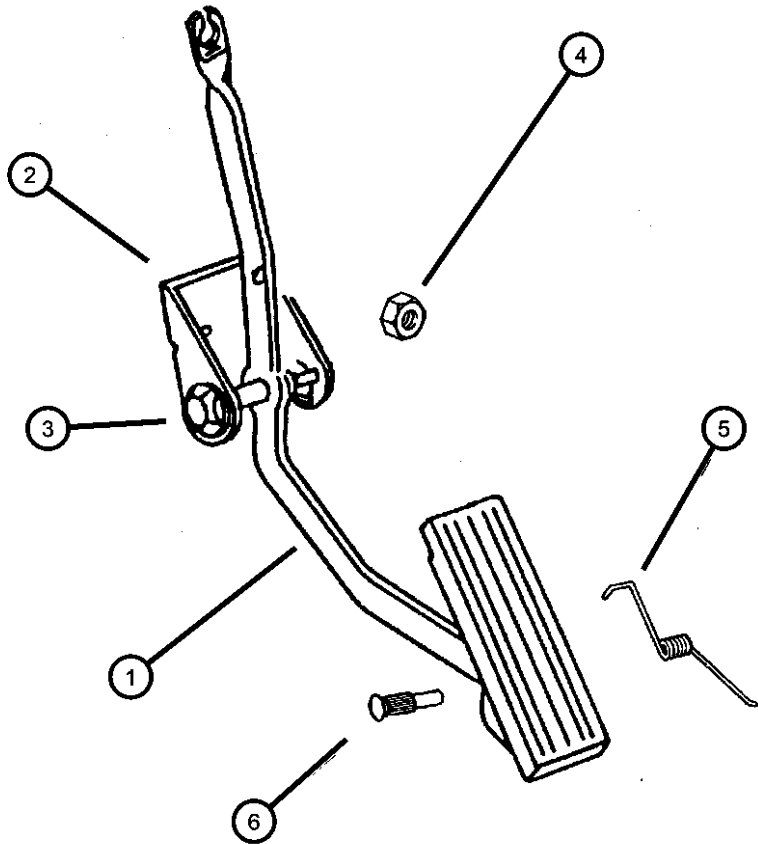
1									BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
	04854155	1	J						
	53013058AA	1	U						
2	53013058AA	1							SCREW, M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED)
3									CABLE, Speed Control
	04854156	1	J						
	53013059AA	1	U						
4									CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
	06025867	1	J						
		1	U						
5									NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
	06502493	2	J						
		2	U						
6									SERVO, Speed Control
	04669979	1	J						
		1	U						
7									HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum
	53013010AA	1	J						
	53013063AA	1	U						

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EPO = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ERO = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Accelerator Pedal, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 14-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines

1									PEDAL, Accelerator
	52078714	1	J			EP0, ER0			
	52078715	1	U			EP0, ER0			
2	52078715	1							BRACKET, Accelerator Cable, Serviced in Pedal Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
3									BUSHING, Accelerator Pedal
	52078653	2	J			EP0, ER0			
		2	U			EP0, ER0			
4	34201680	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M6x1
5									SPRING, Torsion
	53030874	1	J			EP0, ER0			
		1	U			EP0, ER0			
6									PIN, Accelerator Pedal Mtg.
	52079019	1	J			EP0, ER0			
		1	U			EP0, ER0			

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech I-4	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual	
			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,30RH	
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
				Automatic,32RH	
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 16

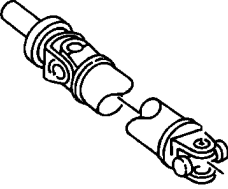
Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

Group - 16 Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

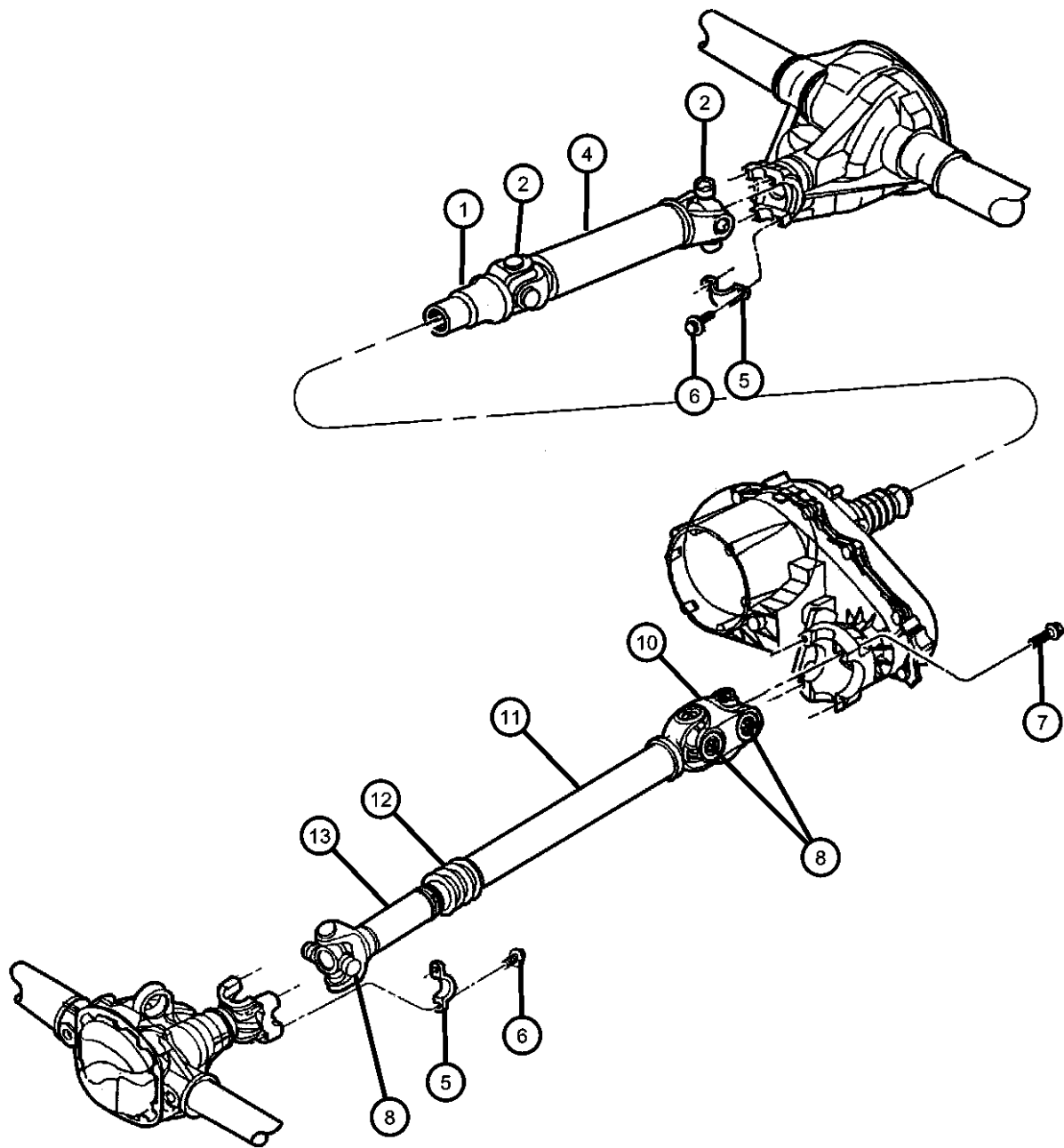
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Propeller Shaft
Propshaft,Front and Rear.....Fig. 16 - 110

016-100 Propeller Shaft 			

Propshaft,Front and Rear
Figure 16-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

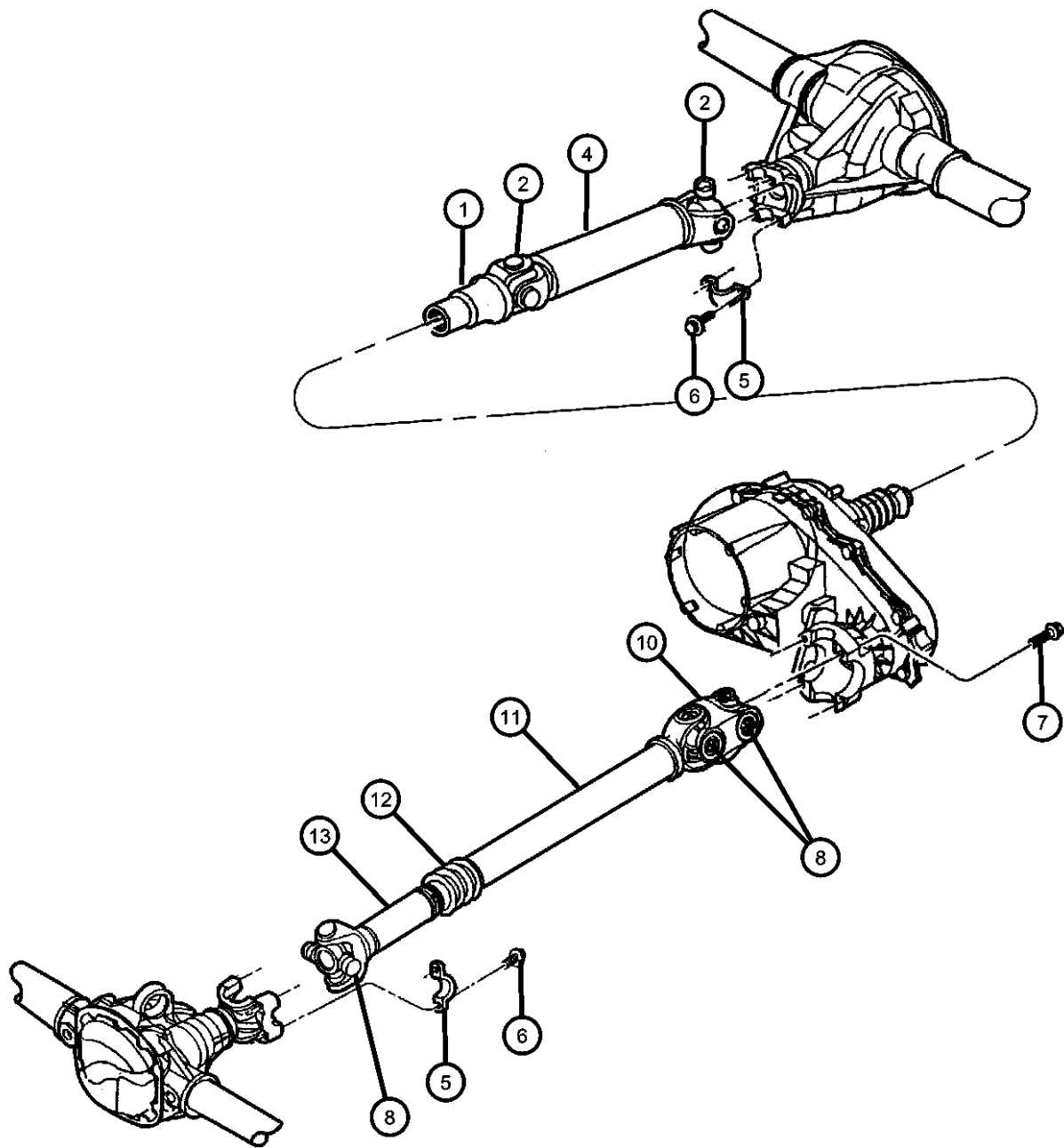
Note:Sales Codes;
[DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual
[DDQ]=Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic
[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM
[EP0]=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas
[ER0=]Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas

1									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	04882714	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		[DRJ]
		1				EP0	DDQ		[DRJ]
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		[DRK]
		1				EP0	DDQ		[DRK]
		1				ER0	DBB		[DRJ]
		1				ER0	DBB		[DRK]
2									U JOINT
	04882793	2				EP0	DDQ		[DRJ]
		2				EP0	DDQ		[DRK]
		2				ER0	DBB		[DRJ]
		2				ER0	DBB		[DRK]
		2				EP0, ER0	DG0		[DRJ]
		2				EP0, ER0	DG0		[DRK]
-3									RING, U Joint
	J3207886	4				EP0, ER0	DG0		[DRJ]
		4				EP0, ER0	DG0		[DRK]
		4				ER0	DBB		[DRJ]
		4				ER0	DBB		[DRK]
		4				EP0	DDQ		[DRJ]
		4				EP0	DDQ		[DRK]
4									SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
	52098783AC	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		[DRJ]
		1				EP0	DDQ		[DRJ]
	52098784AC	1				ER0	DBB		[DRJ]
	52098785AC	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		[DRK]

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Propshaft,Front and Rear
Figure 16-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EP0	DDQ		[DRK]
	52098787AC	1				ER0	DBB		[DRK]
5	J3240553	2							STRAP, Prop Shaft
6	J4006928	4							BOLT
7	06036415AA	4							BOLT
8									U JOINT
	04882793	3				ER0	DBB		
		3				EP0, ER0	DG0		
		3				EP0	DDQ		
-9									RING, U Joint
	J3207886	4				EP0, ER0	DG0		
		4				ER0	DBB		
		4				EP0	DDQ		
10									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	J8130296	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
		1				EP0	DDQ		
		1				ER0	DBB		
11									SHAFT, Drive
	52098377AD	1				ER0	DBB		Front
	52098378AC	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		Front
		1				EP0	DDQ		Front
12									BOOT, Driveshaft
	05012793AA	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
		1				EP0	DDQ		
		1				ER0	DBB		
13									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	05016375AA	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
		1				EP0	DDQ		
		1				ER0	DBB		

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

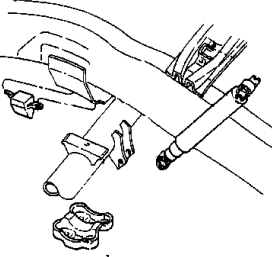
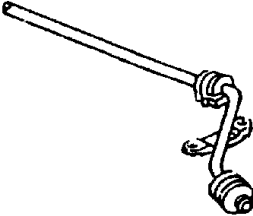
Group - 17

Rear Suspension

Group - 17 Rear Suspension

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

017-100 Rear Suspension 	017-200 Rear Stabilizer 		

Rear Suspension

Suspension, Rear with Shocks,Springs and Track Bar

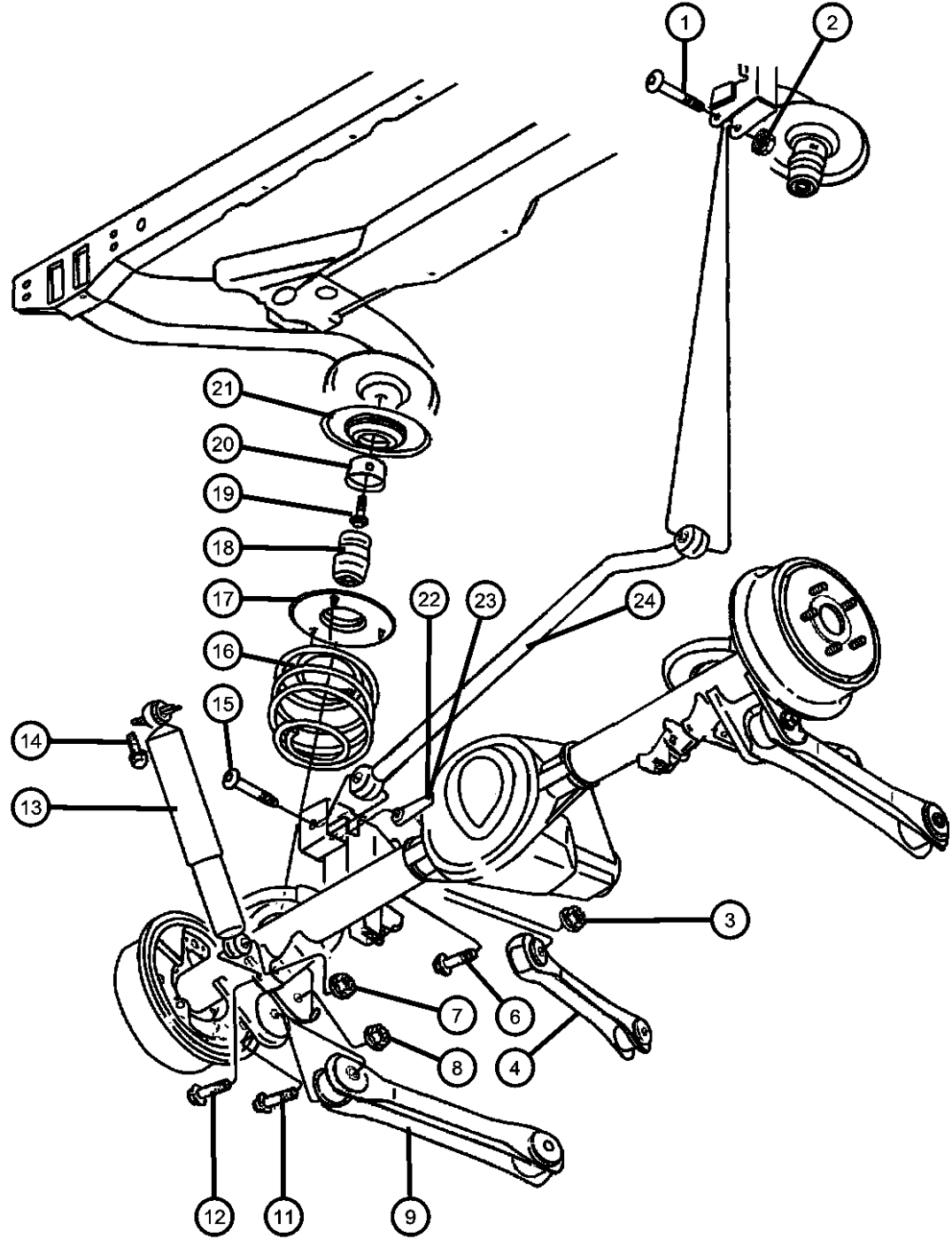
Rear Stabilizer

Stabilzer, Rear.....

Fig. 17 - 110

Fig. 17 - 210

Suspension, Rear with Shocks,Springs and Track Bar
Figure 17-110



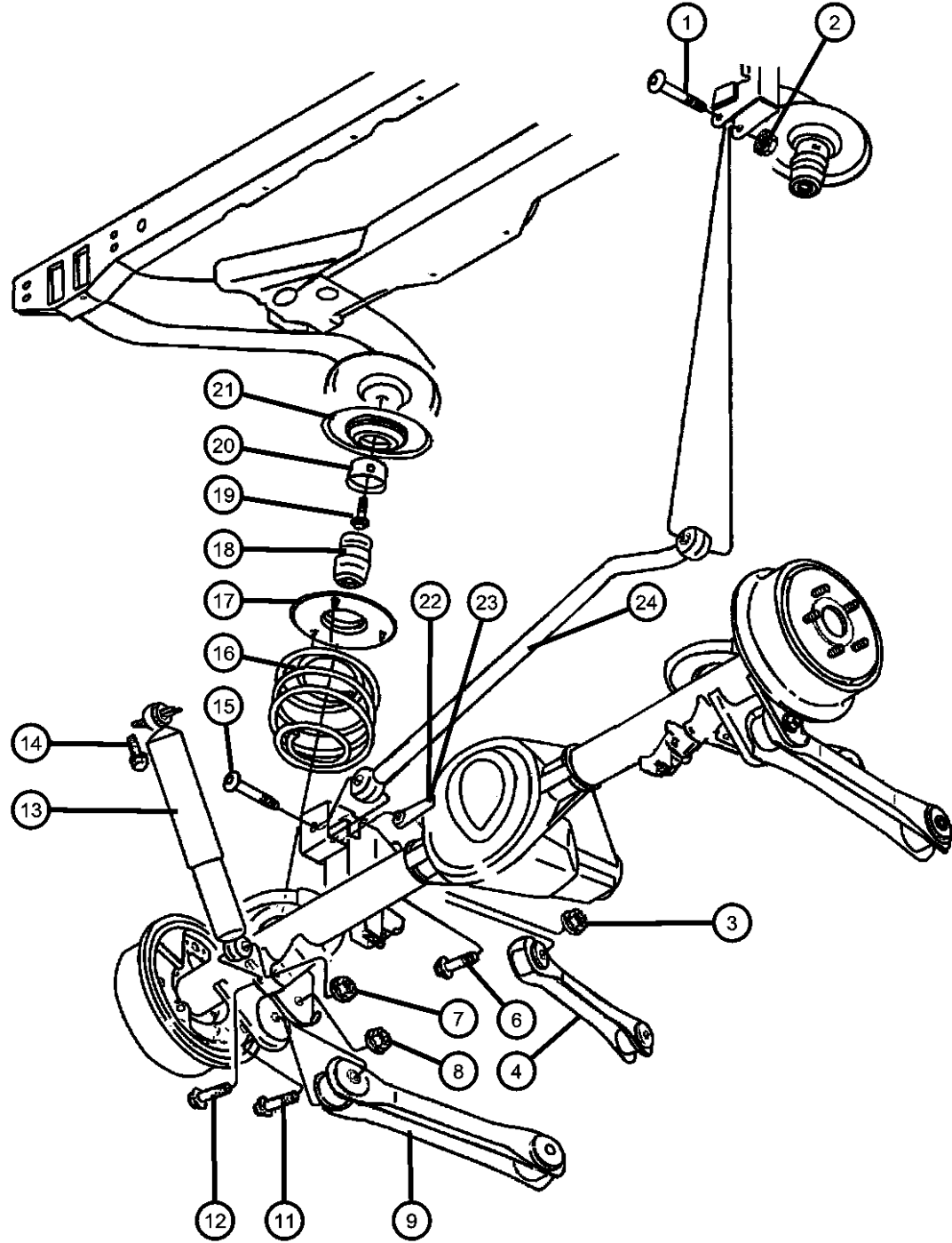
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note:Sales Codes; [SDA]=Suspension - Normal Duty [SDU]=Shocks - High Pressure Gas Charged [ZAU] Through [ZNW]=Spring Sales Codes will be found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing.									
1	06506147AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x80, Track Bar to Frame, Mounting
2	06502697	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Track Bar to Frame, Mounting
3	06502696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, UCA to Axle, Mounting
4	52088520	2							ARM, Control, Upper, Right or Left
-5	52087709	4							BUSHING, Control Arm, UUpper
6	06503085	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x78.20, UCA to Frame and Axle, Mounting
7	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Shock Lower, Mounting
8	06503672	4							NUT, Hex, M14-2, LCA to Frame and Axle, Mounting
9	52088654	2							ARM, Control, Lower, Right or Left
-10	52088433	4							BUSHING, Control Arm, LLower
11	06506033AA	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.0x105, LCA to Frame and Axle, Mounting
12	06502473	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65, Shock Lower, Mounting
13									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Rear
	52087835AB	2							[SDA]
	0SGR5240								Rancho Shock
	0SG23306								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	52088651AJ	2							[SDU]
	0SGR5240								Rancho Shock
	0SG23306								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
14	34202467	4							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, Shock Upper, Mounting
15	06505467AA	1							SCREW, Truss Head, M12x1.75x80

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD				77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4			DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6			DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X						EP0 = All 2.5L			DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara						ER0 = All 4.0L			DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
									DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
									DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

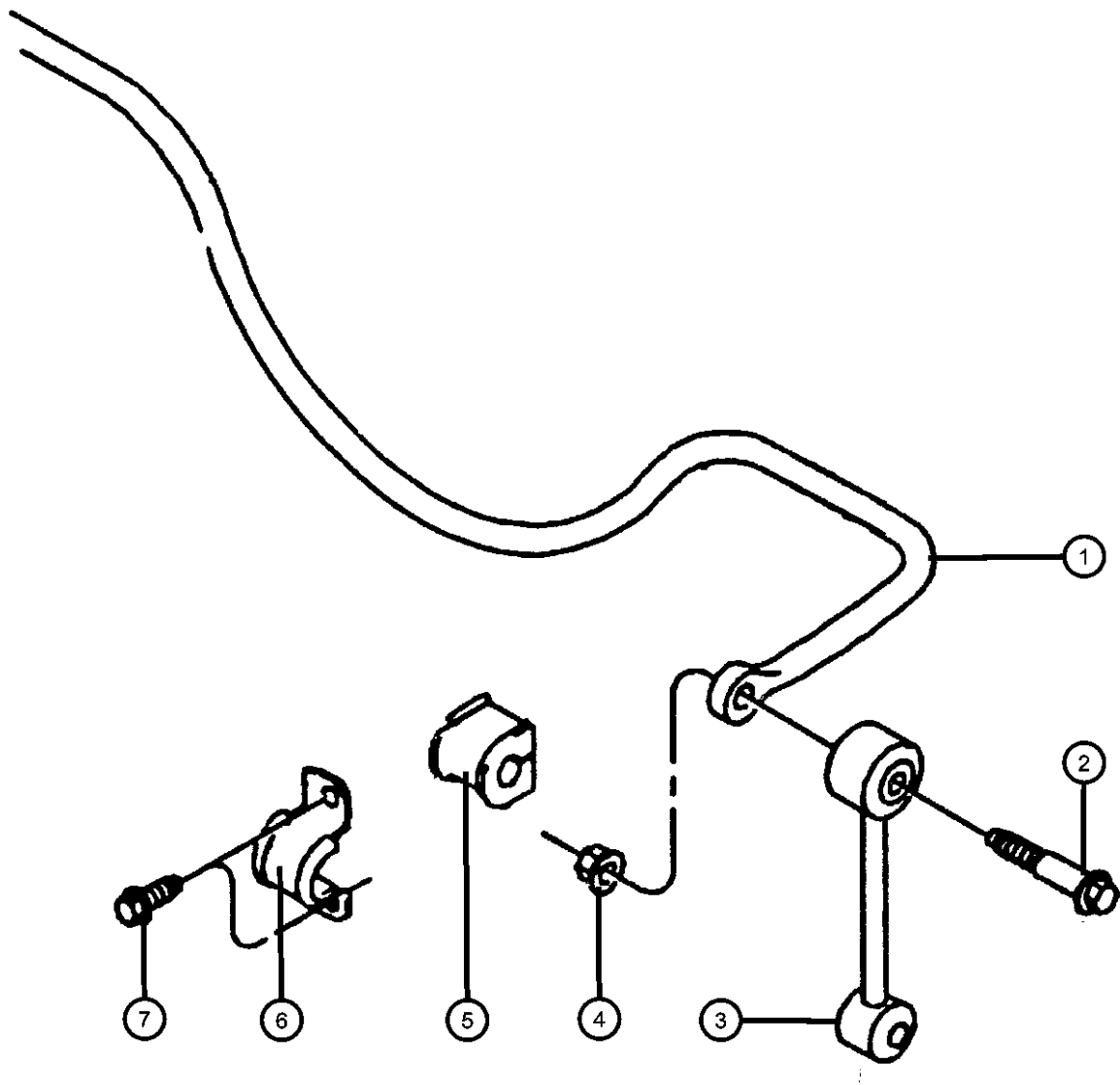
Suspension, Rear with Shocks,Springs and Track Bar
Figure 17-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16									SPRING, Rear Coil
	52089103	1							[ZAU,ZNU]
	52089104	1							[ZAV,ZNV]
	52090105AA	1							[ZAW,ZNW]
17	52087866	2							ISOLATOR, SpringLower
18	52087636AB	2							BUMPER, Jounce
19	06100402	2							BOLT, Hex Head, M10x35, Jounce
20	52087635	2							Bumper Cup, Mounting
21	52087832	2							CUP, Jounce Bumper
22	06503652	1	J						ISOLATOR, Spring, Coil Spring
									Rear, Upper
23	06502697	1	U						NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange
24									Lock, m8x1.25, Track Bar to Axle,
									Mounting
	52087878	1	J						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
	52088175	1	U						BAR, Track
-25	06503648	2							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange
									Lock, m8x1.25, UCA to Frame,
									Mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech I-4	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual
			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,30RH
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Stabilizer, Rear
Figure 17-210

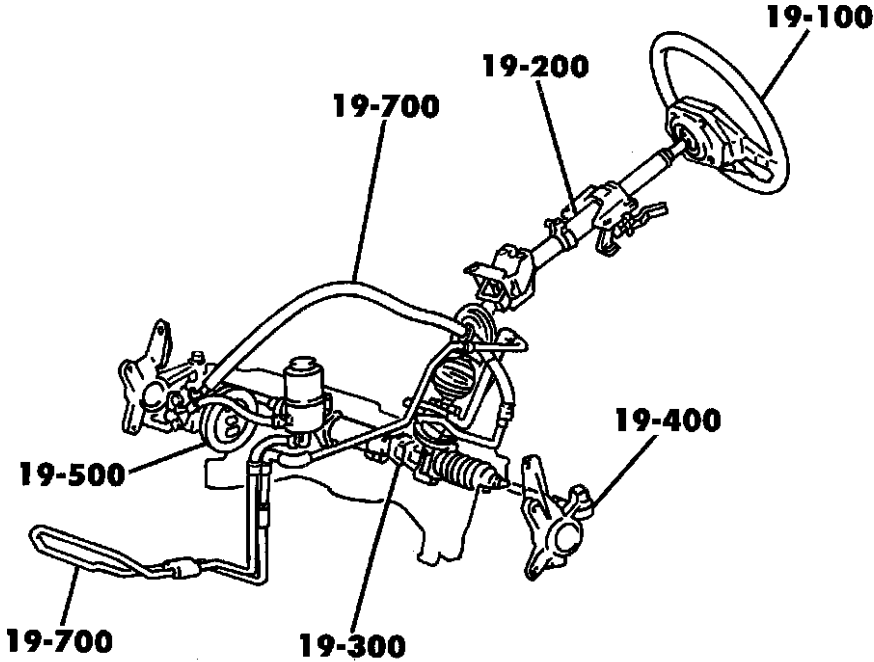


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52088002	1							BAR, Rear Sway
2	06503726	2							SCREW, Shoulder, Sway Bar to Link
3	52088896AA	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
4	06502696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, Sway Bar to Link
5	52088125	2							BUSHING, Sway Bar
6	52087865	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar
7	06503571	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35
-8	06503726	2							SCREW, Shoulder, Sway Bar Link to Frame
-9	06503648	2							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Lock, m8x1.25, Sway Bar Link to Frame

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

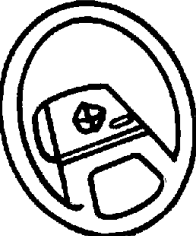
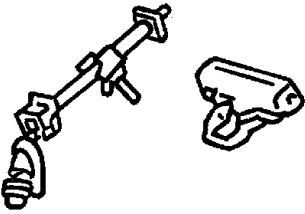
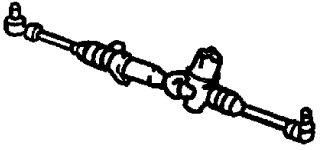
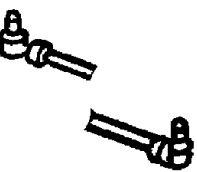
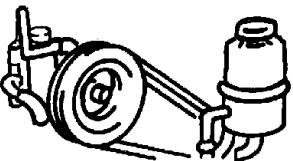
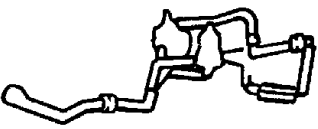
Group - 19

Steering



Group - 19 Steering

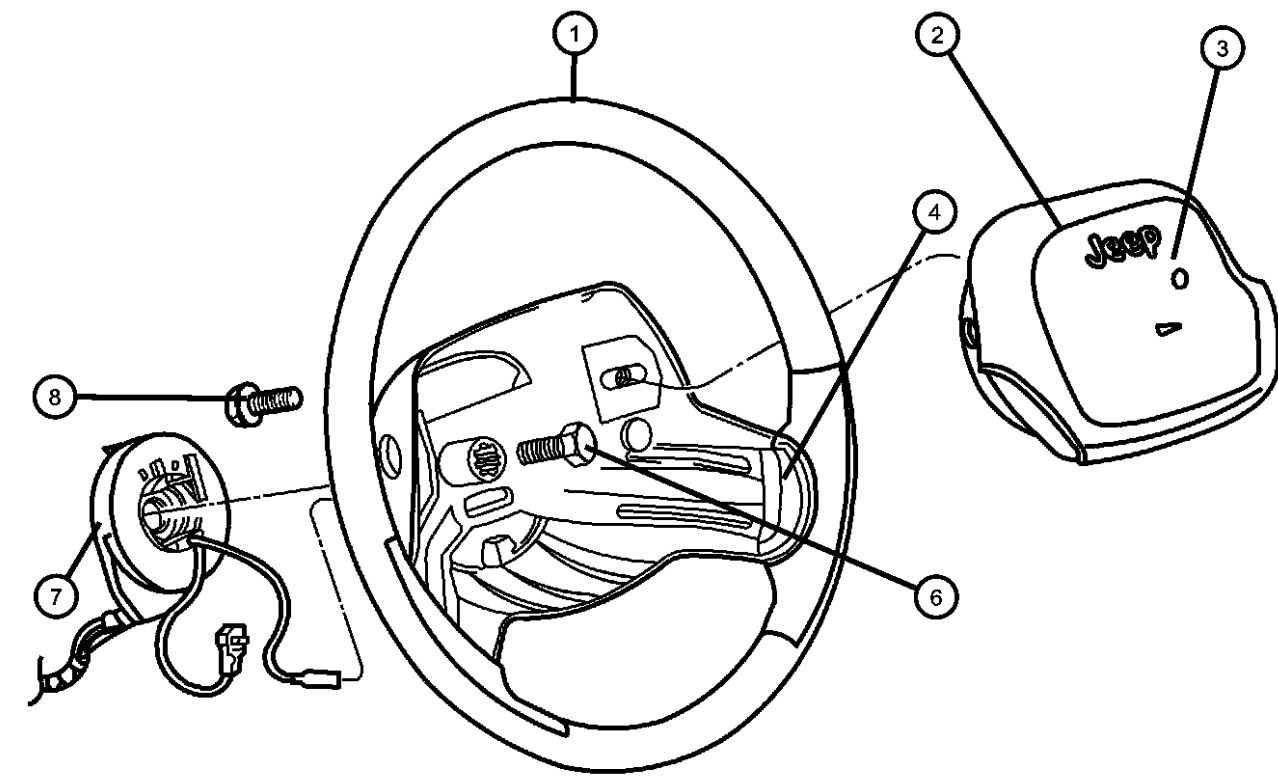
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Steering Wheel Wheel, Steering	Fig. 19 - 110
Steering Column Column, Steering Upper and Lower	Fig. 19 - 210
Steering Gear Gear, Power Steering	Fig. 19 - 310
Steering Linkage Linkage and Damper.....	Fig. 19 - 410
Power Steering Pump Pump, Power Steering.....	Fig. 19 - 510
Power Steering Hoses Hoses and Reservoir,2.5L Engine [EP0]	Fig. 19 - 710
Hoses and Reservoir,4.0L Engine [ER0]	Fig. 19 - 720

019-100 Steering Wheel 	019-200 Steering Column 	019-300 Steering Gear 	019-400 Steering Linkage 
019-500 Power Steering Pump 	019-700 Power Steering Hoses 		

Wheel, Steering
Figure 19-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

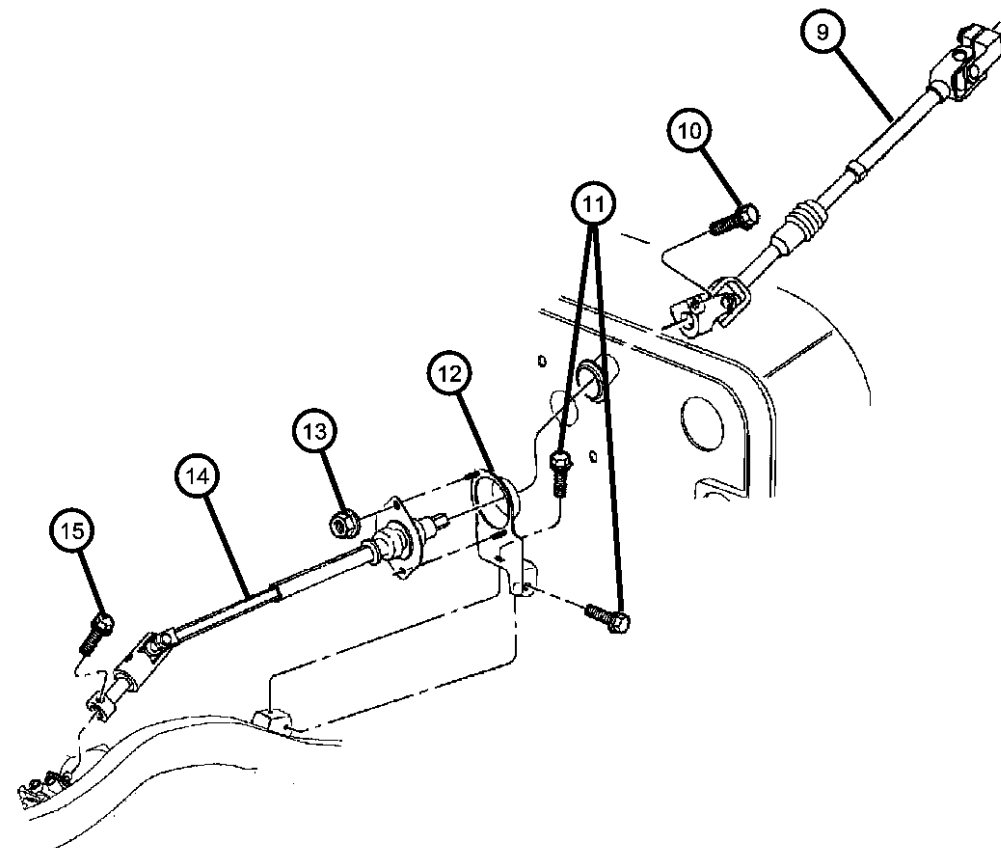
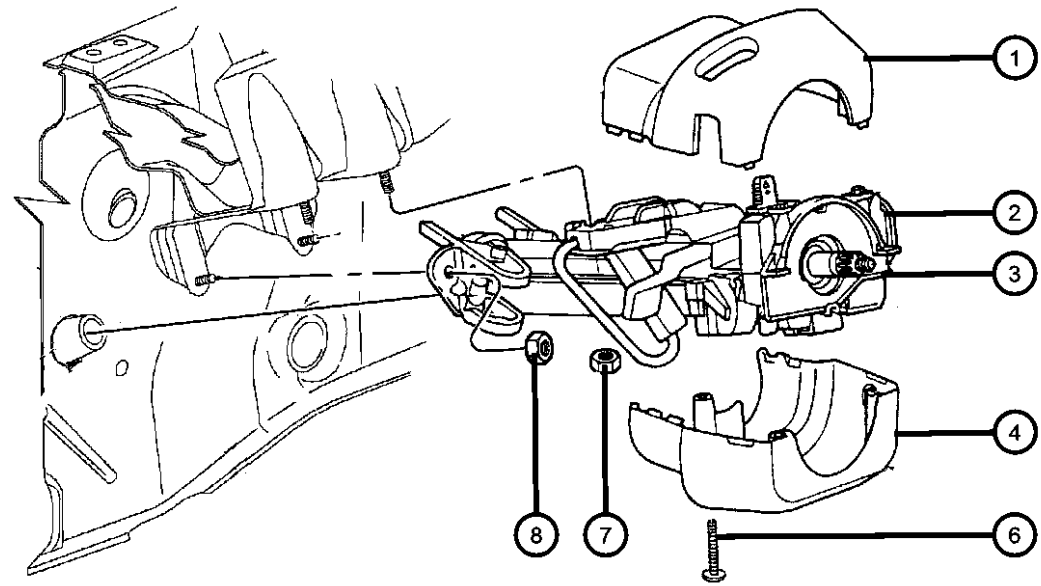
Note:If Horn Switch is defective, you must replace the AIR BAG COVER WITH SWITCH and not the AIR BAG MODULE ASSEMBLY itself.
Note:Sales Codes;
[SCE]=Steering Wheel-2-Spoke Soft Feel
[SCG]=Steering Wheel-Leather Wrapped
[NHM]= Speed Control



1									WHEEL, Steering
	5DY22LAZAC	1							[SCG,NHM]
	5GK431AZAB	1							[SCE]
	5GL441AZAB	1							[SCG]
2	5GC51LAZAG	1							AIR BAG, Driver
3	05073556AA	1							COVER, Air Bag Module, Includes Horn Switch
4									SWITCH, Speed Control
	56007530AD	1							[NHM], Right
	56007531AD	1							[NHM], Left
-5									BEZEL, Steering Wheel
	5GK16DX9AB	1							without [NHM], Right
	5GK17DX9AB	1							without [NHM], Left
6	06505656AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x35., Steering Wheel, Mounting
7									CLOCKSPRING
	56047103AB	1							without [NHM]
	56047105AB	1							[NHM]
8	06506091AA	2							SCREW, M6x1x25, Air Bag, Mounting
-9	56009437	1							WIRING, Steering Wheel, [NHM]
-10	55314966AB	1							LABEL, Airbag, [ABB]

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech I-4	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual	
			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,30RH	
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
				Automatic,32RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Column, Steering Upper and Lower Figure 19-210



Note:Sales Codes;

[ABB]=European Equipment Group

[DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual

[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic

[EP0]=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas

[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5GN31LAZAD	1							SHROUD, Steering Column, Upper
2									COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
	05057079AA	1					DG0		12-22-01 And After
	05057080AA	1					DBB		12-22-01 And After
	05057081AA	1					DG0		[ABB] 12-22-01 And After
	05057082AA	1					DBB		[ABB] 12-22-01 And After
	55314995AC	1					DG0		Up To and Including 12-21-01
	55314996AC	1					DBB		Up To and Including 12-21-01
	55314997AC	1					DG0		[ABB] Up To and Including 12-21-01
	55314998AC	1					DBB		[ABB] Up To and Including 12-21-01
3									COLUMN, steering, non tilt
	05057077AA	1					DBB		12-22-01 And After
	05057078AA	1					DG0		12-22-01 And After
	55314993AC	1					DBB		Up To and Including 12-21-01
	55314994AC	1					DG0		Up To and Including 12-21-01
4									SHROUD, Steering Column, Lower
	5GN30LAZAB	1					DBB		
	5GN36LAZAB	1					DG0		
-5	55314965AB	1					DG0		TRIM RING, Ignition Key Cylinder
6	06035434	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, Upper Shroud to Lower Shroud, Mounting
7	06501279	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25, Mounting Stud, Upper
8	06505245AA	2							NUT, M8x1.25, Mounting Stud, Lower
9	55315014AD	1							SHAFT, Intermediate

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

LINE

BODY

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

H = Sport

J = JEEP - 4WD

77 = 93.4 WB

EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4

DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual

L = SE

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6

DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual

M = X

EP0 = All 2.5L

DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH

P = Sahara

ER0 = All 4.0L

DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

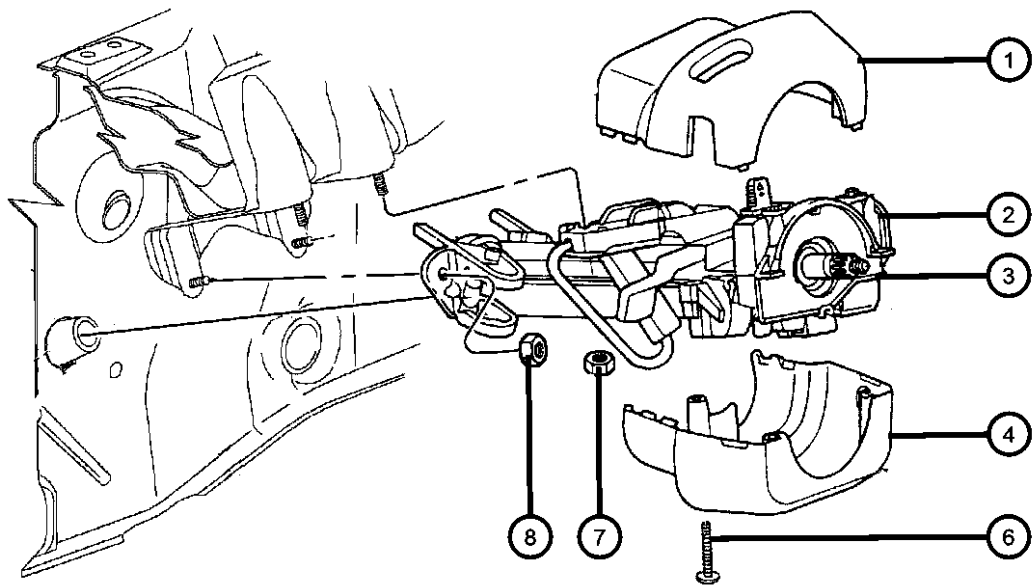
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

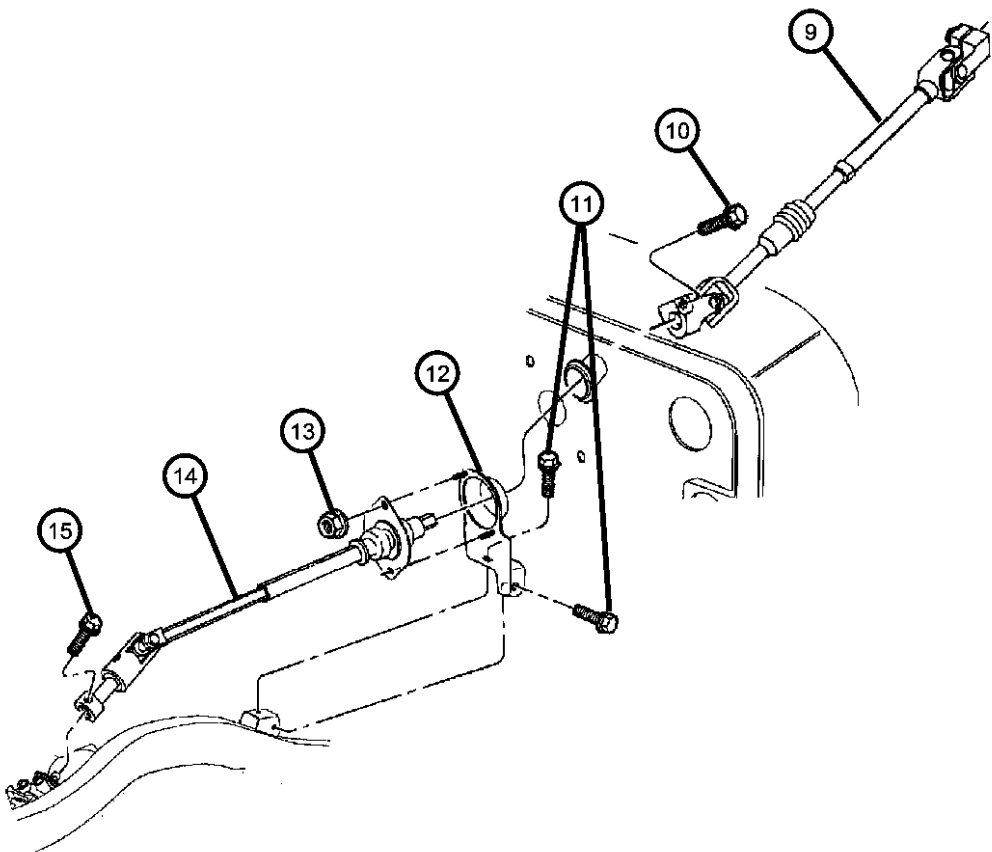
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 TJ

Column, Steering Upper and Lower
Figure 19-210



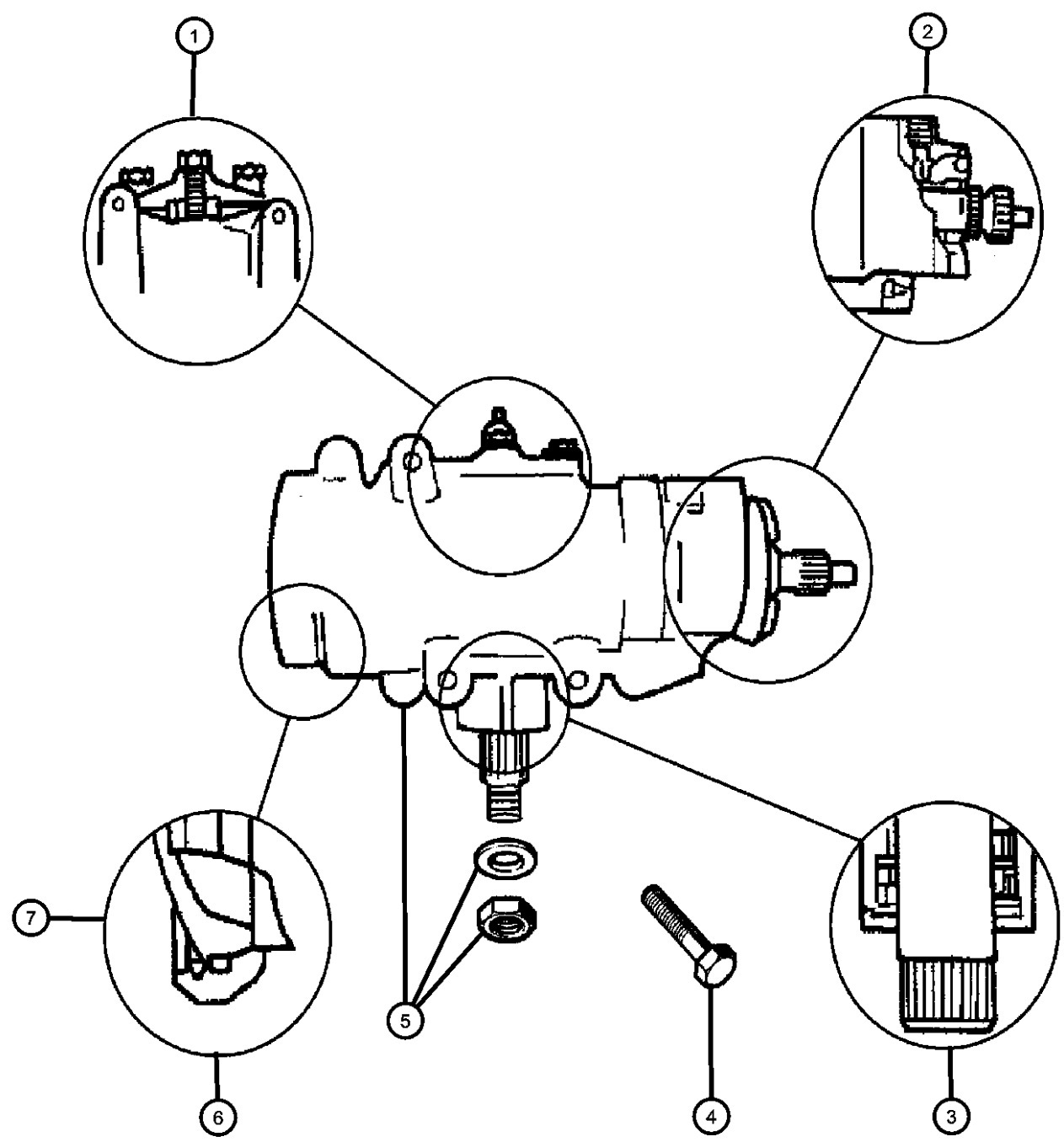
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	06504926AA	3							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x40, Upper Shaft to Lower shaft, Mounting
11	06504153	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x35, Shaft Bracket to Frame, Mounting
12									BRACKET, Intermediate Shaft
	52058841	1	J			ER0			
	52058854	1	U			ER0			
	52058855	1	J			EP0			
	52058856AB	1	U			EP0			
13	06100516	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6 Phosphate, Intermediate Shaft Bracket, Mounting
14	52078705AD	1							SHAFT, Intermediate
15	06504926AA	3							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x40, Lower Shaft to Steering Box, Mounting



WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear, Power Steering
Figure 19-310

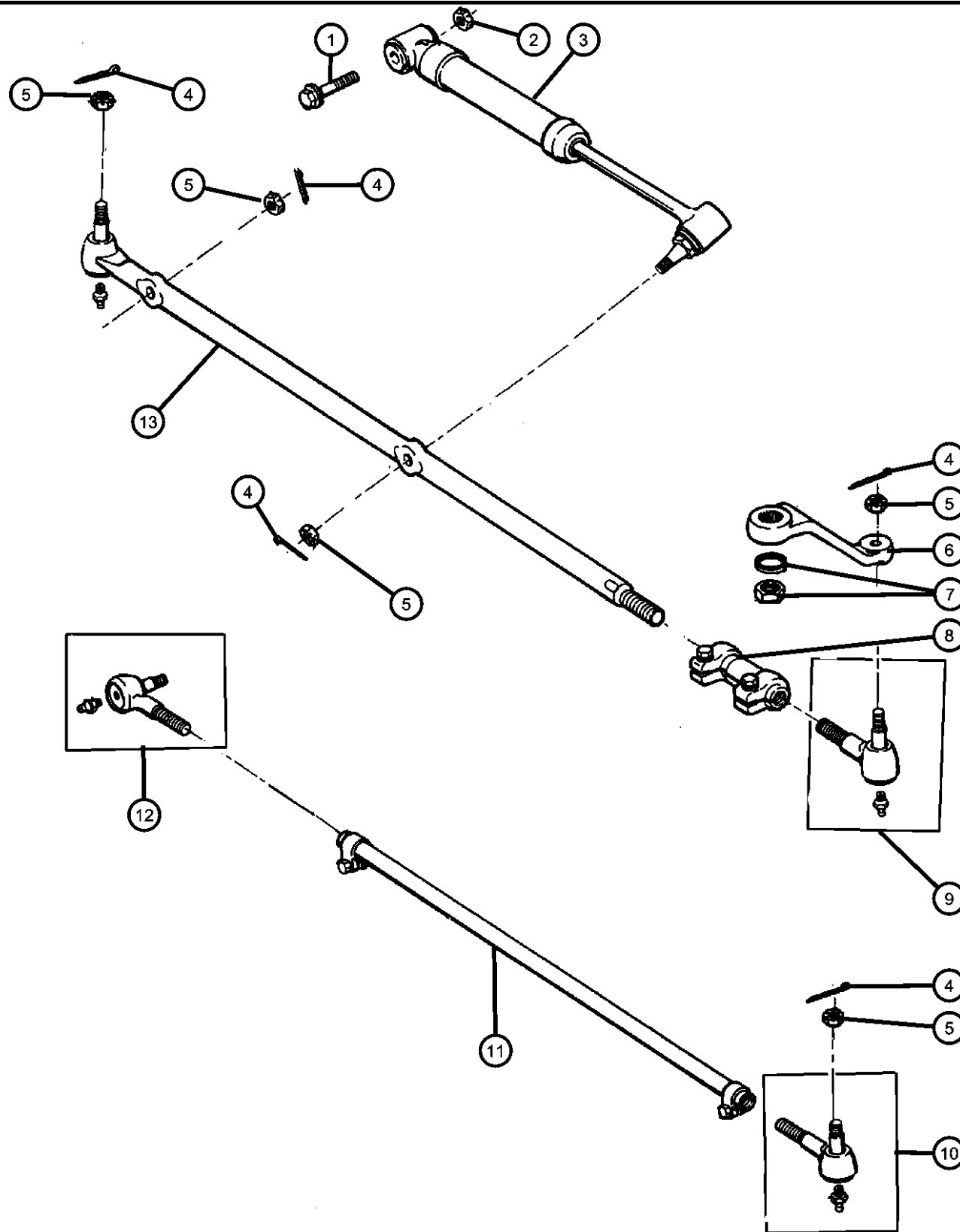


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	03893558	1	J						SEAL, Steering Gear Cover
		1	U						
2	04897000AA	1	J						REPAIR KIT, Thrust Bearing, Steering Gear
		1	U						
3	04470365	1	J						SEAL KIT, Steering gear pitman shaft
		1	U						
4	06036332AA	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Gear, Mounting
5	52089046AD	1	J						GEAR, Power Steering
	52089079AD	1	U						
6	03893557	1	J						SEAL KIT, Steering gear end plug
		1	U						
7	04886349AA	1	J						SEAL KIT, Steering gear adjuster plug
		1	U						

WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X					EP0 = All 2.5L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara					ER0 = All 4.0L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
							DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
							DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Linkage and Damper Figure 19-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06502473	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65, Steering Damper to Axle Bracket, Mounting
2	06502697	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Steering Damper to Axle Bracket, Mounting
3									DAMPER, Steering Linkage
	52088959AA	1	J						
	52088960AA	1	U						
4	52088960AA	1							PIN, Cotter, (NOT SERVICED)
5									NUT, Hex, .50-20
	06034358	1							Damper Stud to Drag Link, Mounting
		1							Drag Link to Pitman Arm, Mounting
		1							Tie Rod to Drag Link, Mounting
		1							Tie Rod to Knuckle, Mounting
		1							Drag Link to Knuckle, Mounting
6									ARM, Pitman
	52038337	1	J						
	52038338	1	U						
7	52038338	1							NUT AND WASHER, Must Purchase Gear Box Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
8									TUBE, Tie Rod
	52005742AB	1	U						
	52037536AB	1	J						
9									SOCKET
	52005739	1	U						Inner
		1	J						Inner
10									SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer
	52005741	1	U						
		1	J						
11									TUBE, Tie Rod
	52005743AB	1	U						

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport

$$L = SE$$
$$M = X$$

P = Sahara

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power
Tech I-4

ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power

Tech I-6

EP0 = All 2.5L

TRANSMISSION

DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
Manual

DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed

Manual

DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.

Automatic,30RH

DGG = Transmissi

Automatic,32RH

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

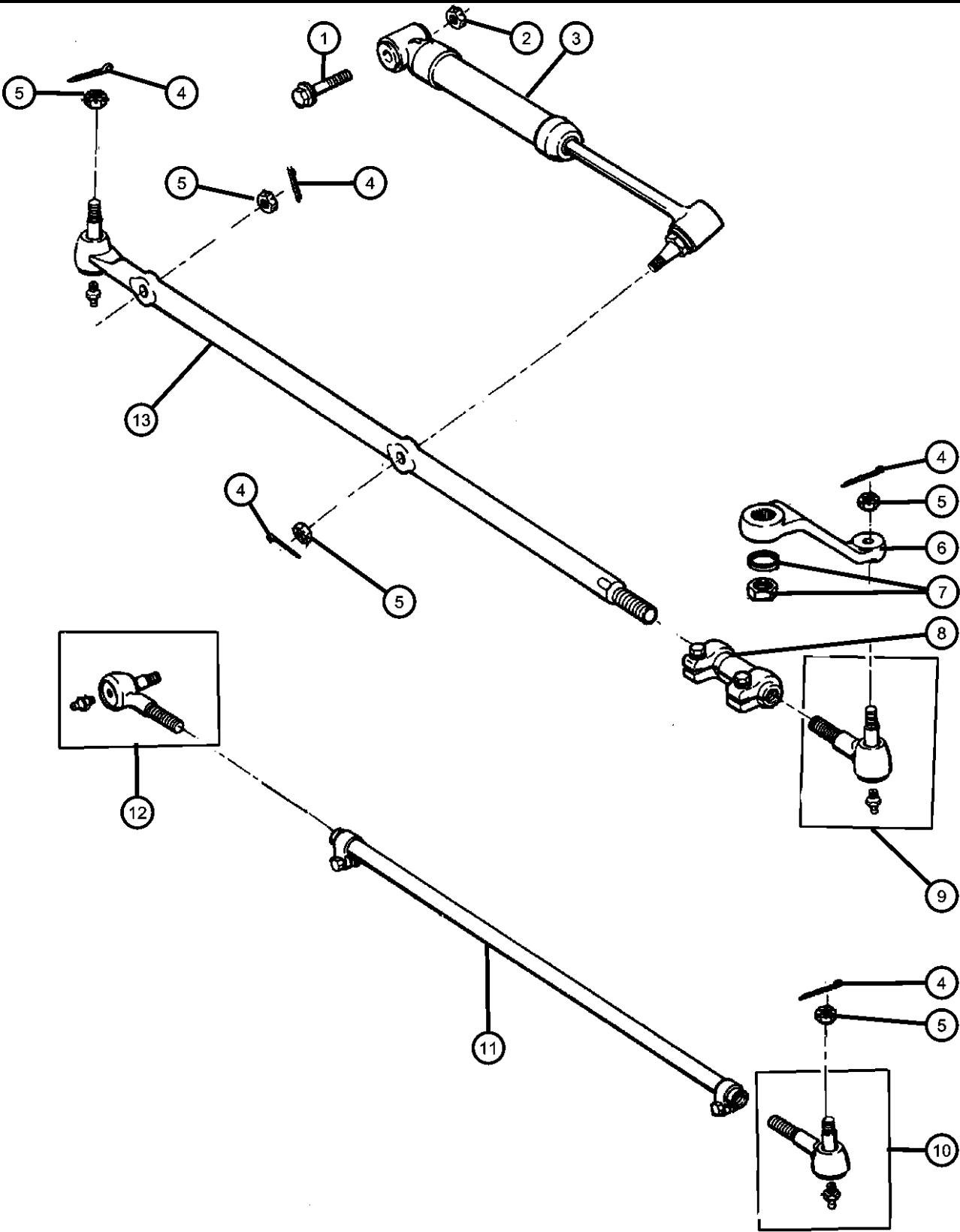
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 TJ

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Linkage and Damper
 Figure 19-410

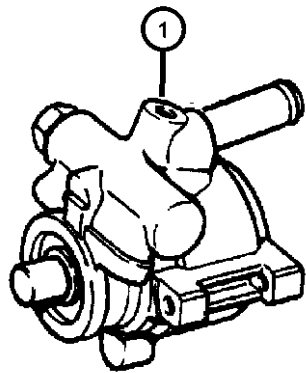


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	52005740	1	J						SOCKET, Tie Rod, Inner
		1	U						
13	52006582	1	J						SOCKET, Drag Link Outer
		1	U						
		1	J						

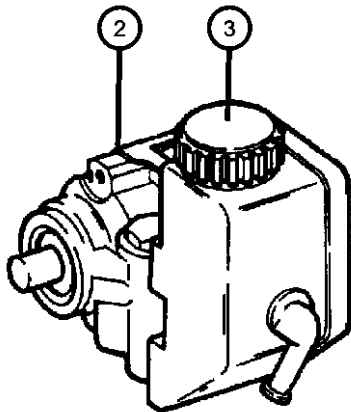
WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD				77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4			DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6			DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X						EP0 = All 2.5L			DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara						ER0 = All 4.0L			DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
									DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
									DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Pump, Power Steering
Figure 19-510



W/2.5L

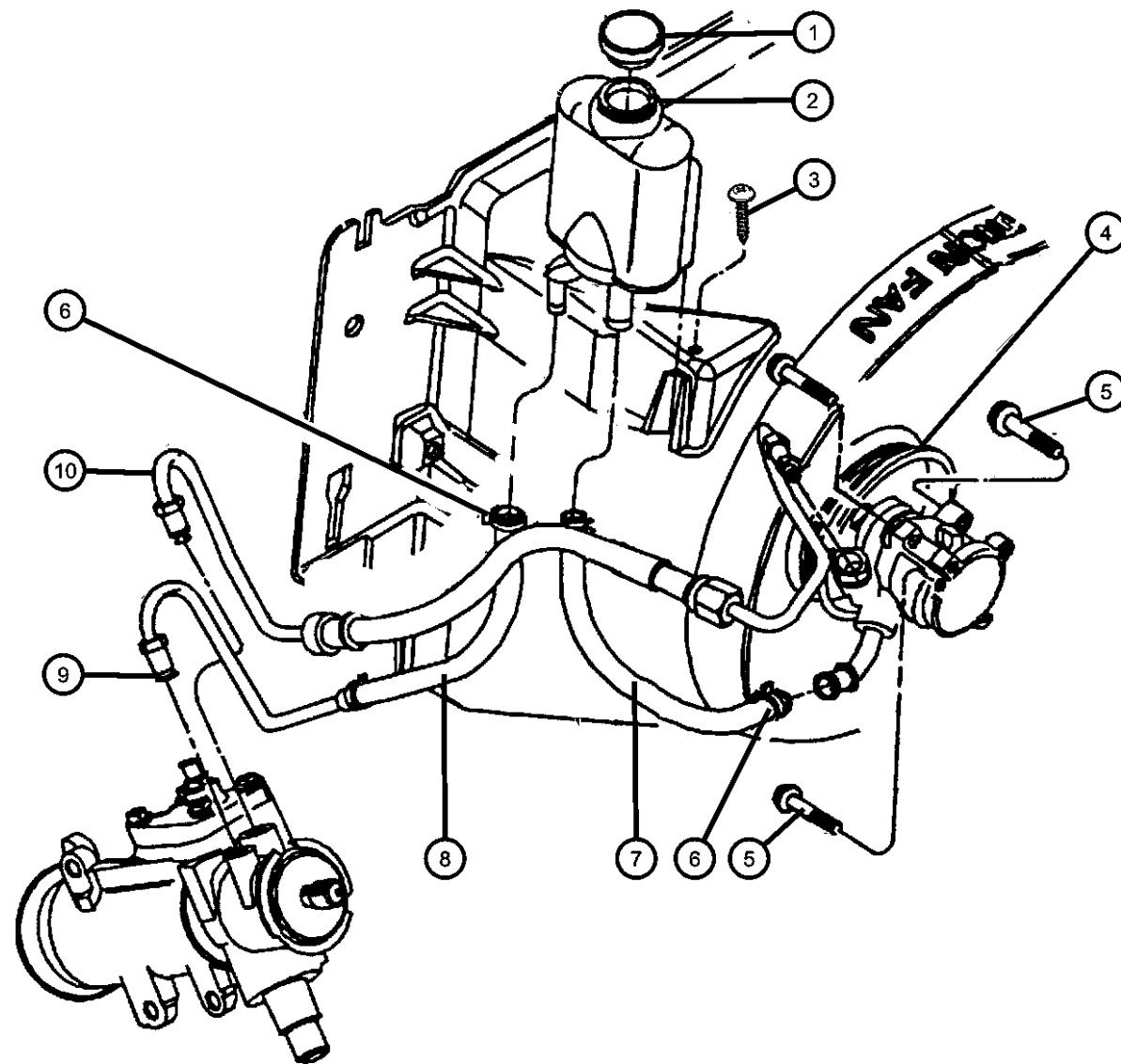


W/4.0L

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [EP0]=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas [ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
1	52088018	1				EP0			PUMP, Power Steering, without Reservoir
	R2088018								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	U2088018								Core Part
2	52087871AD	1				ER0			PUMP, Power Steering, with Reservoir
	R2087871AD								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	U2087871AD								Core Part
3	04897287AA	1				ER0			CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
-4									CLIP, Power Steering Reservoir
	52037546	1				ER0			Mounting, Left
	52037547	1				ER0			Mounting, Right
-5	83503489	1				ER0			VALVE, Flow Control
-6	02537833	1				ER0			SPRING, Power Steering Pump Flow
-7	04778797AB	1				ER0			SEAL, Power Steering Pump
-8	05066223AA	1				ER0			KIT, Pump Assembly Service
-9	05066224AA	1				ER0			KIT, Reservoir Service

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Hoses and Reservoir,2.5L Engine [EP0] Figure 19-710



Note:Sales Codes;

[EP0]=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04694766	1				EP0			CAP, Power Steering Pump
2	52087713AB	1				EP0			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
3	52088924AA	1				EP0			RETAINER, Reservoir
4	53010258AB	1				EP0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
5	06502425	2				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95
6	02448761	1	U			EP0			CLAMP, Hose
		1	J			EP0			
7	52088541	1				EP0			HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir
8	52087795	1	U			EP0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
	52087926	1	J			EP0			
9	05205254	1	J			EP0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
		1	U			EP0			as Required
10	52087825AB	1	U			EP0			as Required
	52088548AB	1	J			EP0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
-11	34201888	1	U						SCREW, Hex Head, Power Steering Hose Bracket to Frame, Mounting
-12	04486273	1	U						BRACKET, Power Steering Hose, Pressure and Return Reservoir to Pump, Mounting
-13	56027906AB	1	U			EP0			SWITCH, Power Steering
		1	J			EP0			
-14	06035358	1	U						CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube
-15	52002044	1	U						CLIP, Tube, Power Steering Line to Frame, Mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6
EP0 = All 2.5L
ERO = All 4.0L

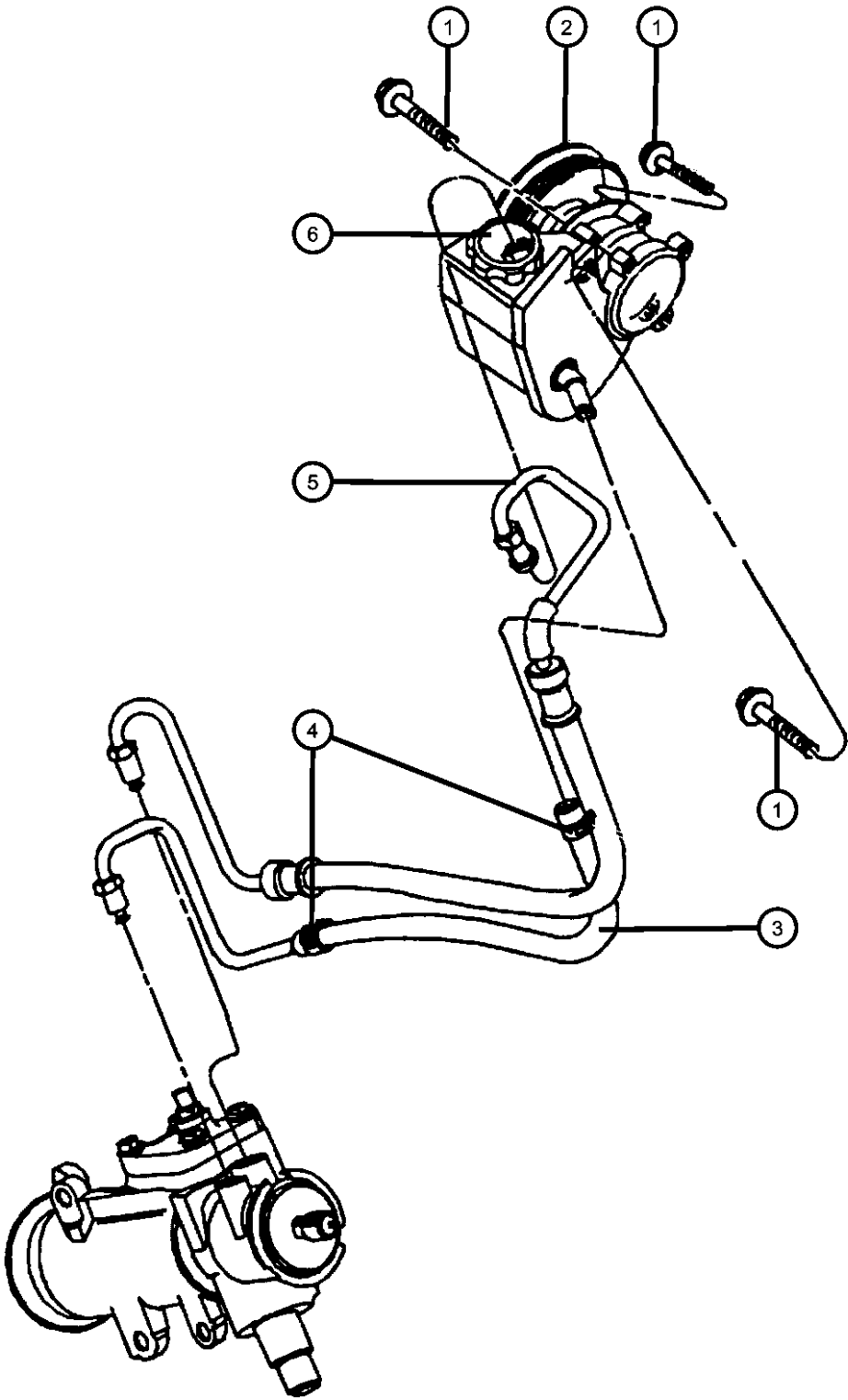
TRANSMISSION

DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 TJ

Hoses and Reservoir,4.0L Engine [ER0]
Figure 19-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note:Sales Codes;
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas

1	06502425	3				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95
2	53010258AB	1				ER0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
3									HOSE, Power Steering Return
	52038423AB	1	J			ER0			
	52038424AB	1	U			ER0			
4	02448761	1	J			ER0			CLAMP, Hose
5									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	52087902AB	1	J			ER0			
	52087903AB	1	U			ER0			
6	04897287AA	1				ER0			CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
-7	34201888	1	U						SCREW, Hex Head, Power Steering Hose Bracket to Frame, Mounting
-8	06035358	1	U						CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube
-9	52002044	1	U						CLIP, Tube, Power Steering Line to Frame
-10	04486273	1	U						BRACKET, Power Steering Hose, Pressure and Return Reservoir to Pump

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

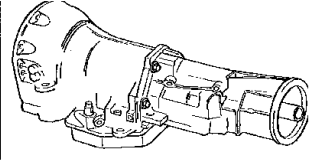
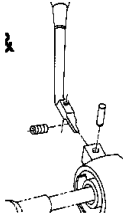
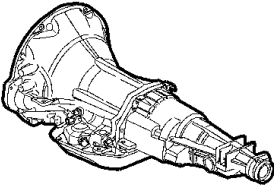
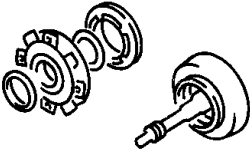
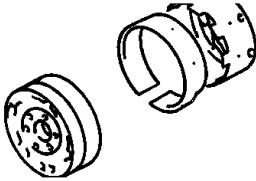
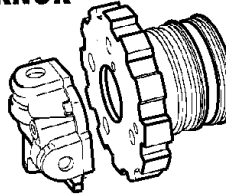
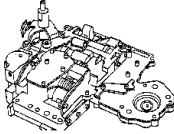
Group - 30RH

Automatic Transmission 3 Speed

Group - 30RH Automatic Transmission 3 Speed

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

30RH-100 Transmission Assembly 	30RH-1200 Gearshift Controls 	30RH-200 Case and Extension 	30RH-300 Oil Pump 
30RH-400 Gear Train 	30RH-500 Bands, Reverse and Kickdown 	30RH-600 Governor 	30RH-700 Valve Body 

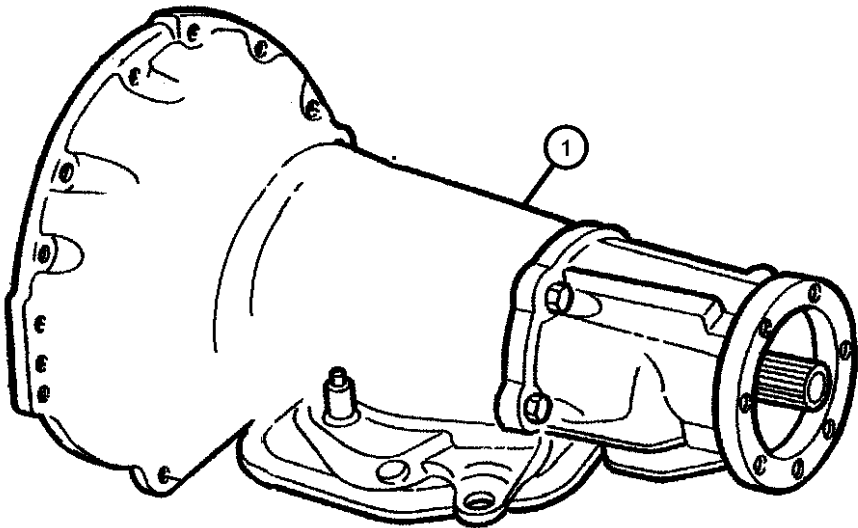
Transmission Assembly	
Transmisson 30RH (DGD)	Fig. 30RH - 110
Case and Extension	
Case and Related Parts 30RH (DGD).....	Fig. 30RH - 210
Oil Pump	
Oil Pump 30RH (DGD).....	Fig. 30RH - 310
Gear Train	
Clutch, Front and Rear 30RH (DGD)	Fig. 30RH - 410
Output Shaft 30RH (DGD).....	Fig. 30RH - 420
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	
Bands 30RH (DGD)	Fig. 30RH - 510
Governor	
Governor 30RH (DGD)	Fig. 30RH - 610
Valve Body	
Valve Body 30RH (DGD)	Fig. 30RH - 710
Servos 30RH (DGD)	Fig. 30RH - 720
Parking Sprag 30RH (DGD).....	Fig. 30RH - 730
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls 30RH (DGD)	Fig. 30RH - 1230

Transmission 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

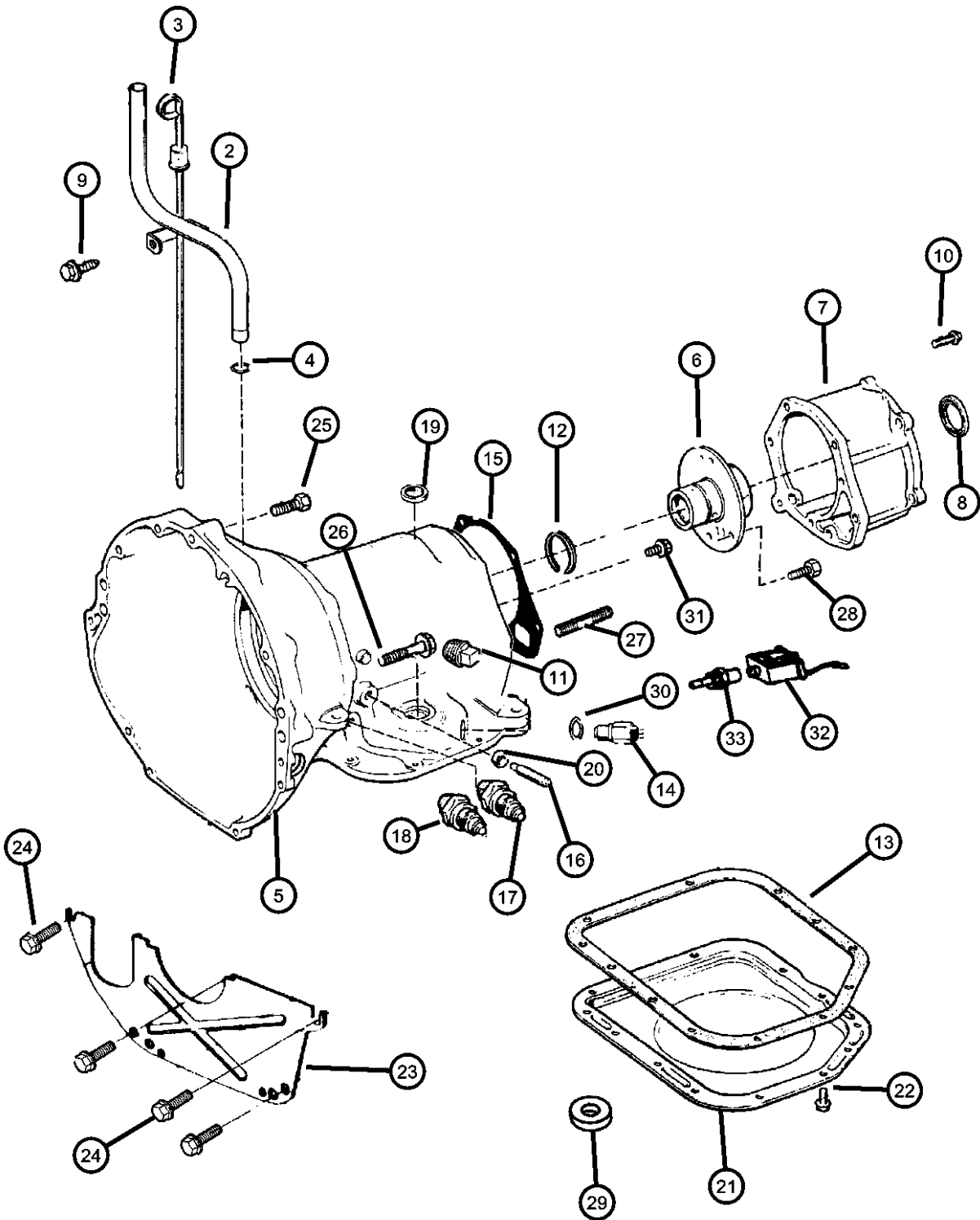
NOTE; Sales Code
[DGD] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission [30RH]

1	05015269AA	1					DGD		TRANSMISSION PACKAGE, 52119831AA (Package Contains 52119831AA transmission, K4736388AB Converter, K6501099 Bolts)



WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				Tech I-4		Manual	
M = X					ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed	
P = Sahara					Tech I-6		Manual	
					EP0 = All 2.5L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
					ER0 = All 4.0L		Automatic,30RH	
							DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
							Automatic,32RH	
							DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
							DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Case and Related Parts 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-210

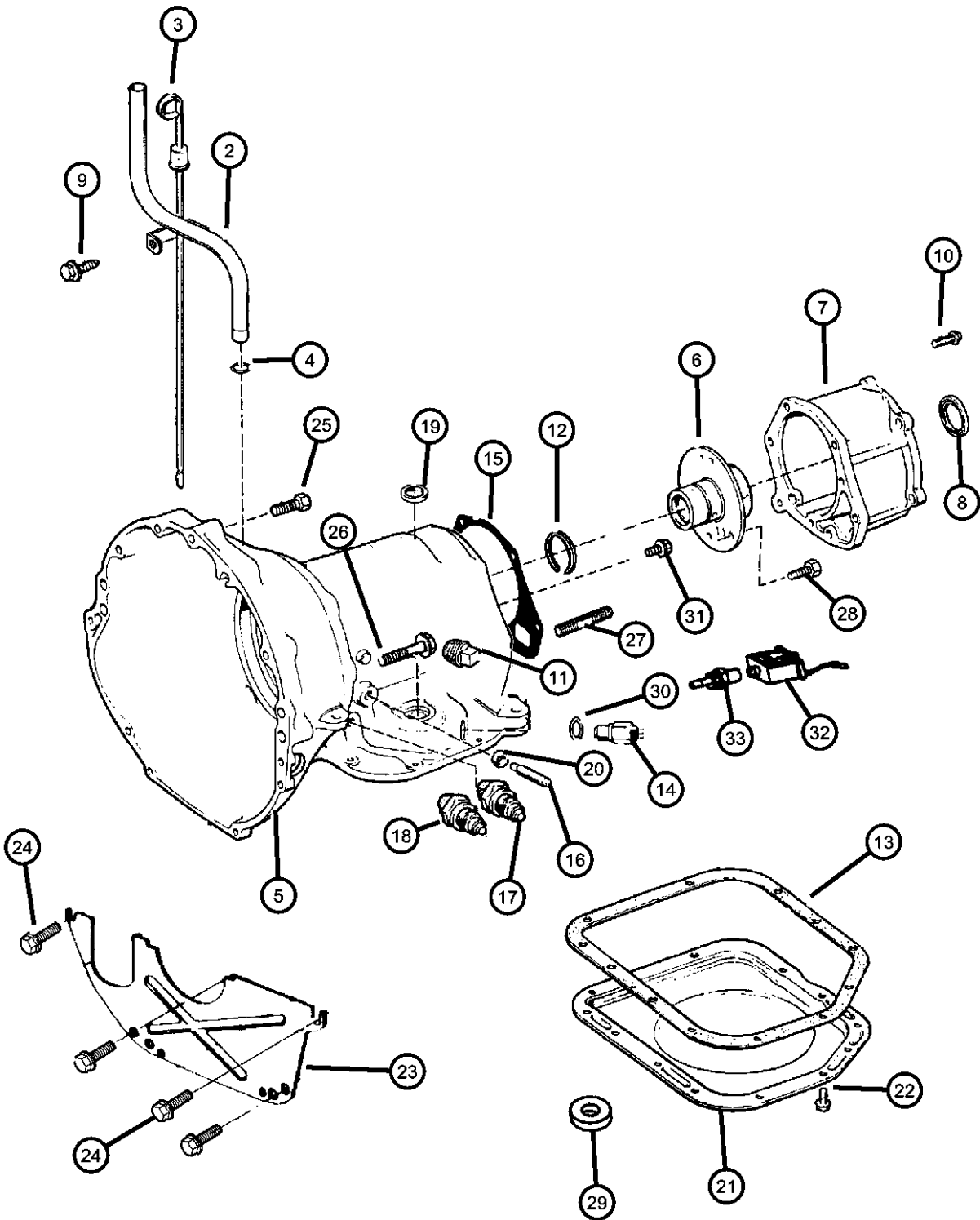


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code									
[DGD] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission [30RH]									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[EP0] = All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[ER0] = All 4.0 L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
-1	04883957AD	1					DGD		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
2	52104244AB	1				EP0	DG0		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
3	52104240AD	1				EP0, ER0	DGD, DGG		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
4	52118629AB	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
5	52118593	1					DGD		CASE, Transmission
6	04431433	1					DGD		SUPPORT, Output Shaft
7	52118076	1					DGD		ADAPTER, Transmission
8	04269956AB	1					DGD		SEAL, Adapter
9	J4001701	2	U				DBB		SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x.50
10	06030849	5					DGD		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .375-16x1.375
11	06028095	1					DGD		PLUG, Pressure Check
12	06033480	1					DGD		SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
13	04295875AC	1					DGD		GASKET, Oil Pan
14	56028181AB	1					DGD		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
15	02466954	1					DGD		GASKET, Transmission Case
16	06036141AA	1					DGD		SCREW
17	06033879	1					DGD		NUT, Inverted Flare, .62-18
18	52028629	1					DGD		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Tube, .375 Tube x .25 Thread
19	04505098	1					DGD		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
20	00124934	1					DGD		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
21	52118802	1					DGD		PAN, Transmission Oil
22	04723548	14					DGD		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
23	52118408	1					DGD		COVER, Transmission Converter
24	11502628	2					DGD		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30
25	11504922	1					DGD		BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case and Related Parts 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-210

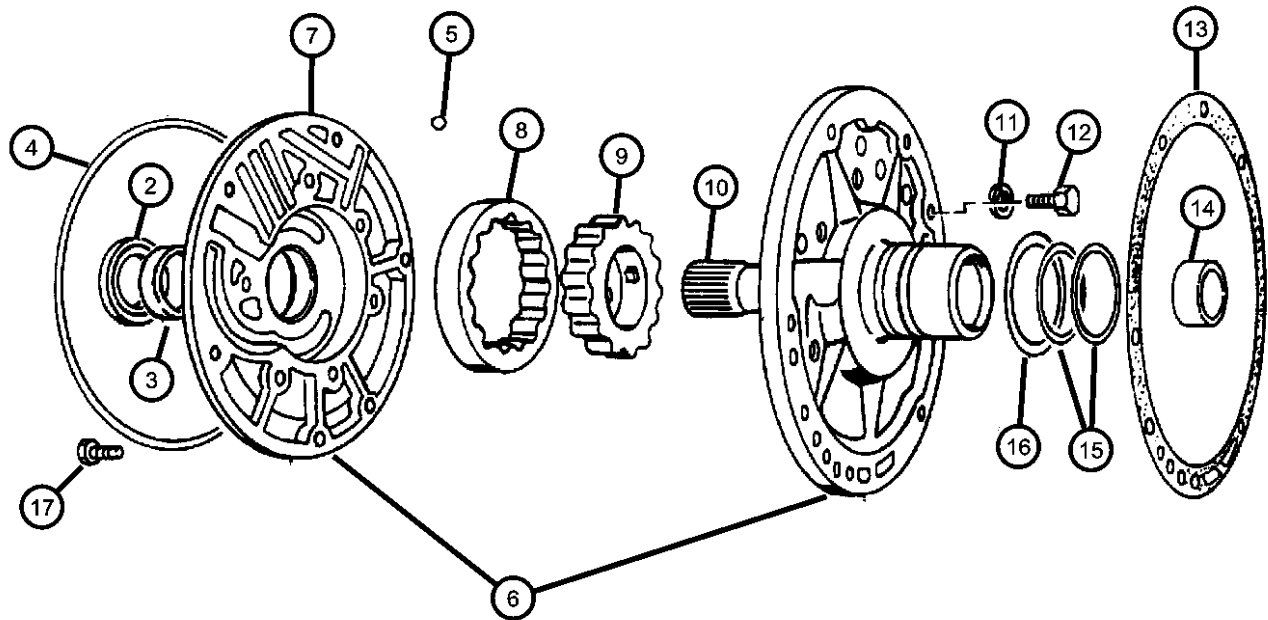


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26	34201837	1					DGD		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x90
27	06033157	1					DGD		STUD, .375-16x2.312
28	06033479	6					DGD		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
29	03681601	1					DGD		MAGNET, Transmission
30	02408143	1					DGD		WASHER, Switch
31	06033616	5					DGD		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x.875
32	52118595	1					DGD		SOLENOID, Transmission
33	56038235	1					DGD		CONNECTOR, Wiring

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Oil Pump 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-310

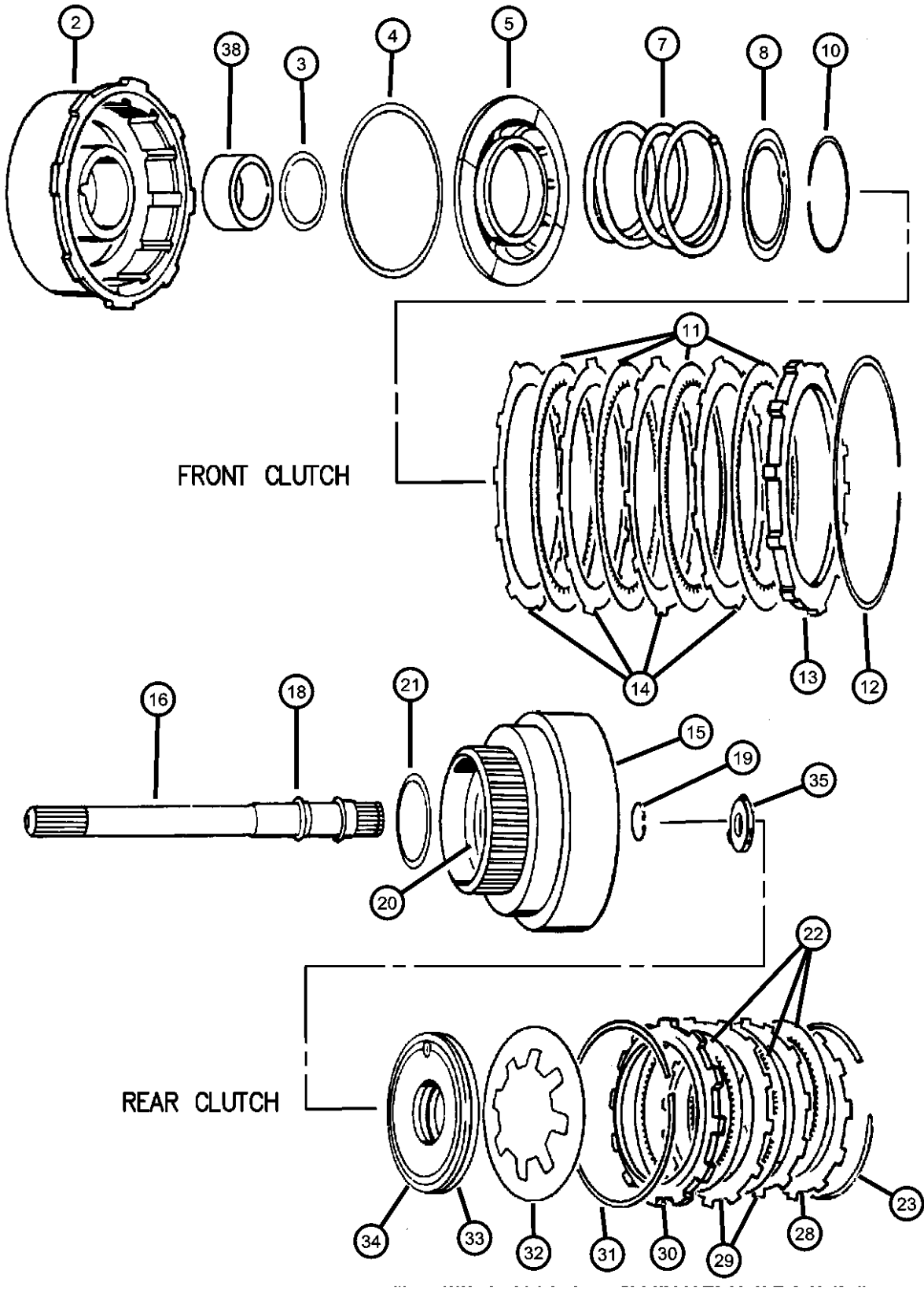


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [DGD] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission [30RH]									
-1	04713108AB	1					DGD		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
2	04412475	1					DGD		SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
3	02466796	1					DGD		BUSHING, Front Pump
4	02204709	1					DGD		SEAL, Front Pump Housing
5	02204709	1							BALL, Valve Body Check, (NOT SERVICED)
6	52118267AB	1					DGD		PUMP, Transmission Oil
7	52118267AB	1							HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
8	52118267AB	1							ROTOR, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
9	52118267AB	1							ROTOR, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
10	52118267AB	1							SHAFT, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
11	52118267AB	1							LOCK WASHER, (NOT SERVICED)
12	00179815	6					DGD		SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
13	52118266	1					DGD		GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
14	04058635	1					DGD		BUSHING, Reaction Shaft
15	04471874	2					DGD		SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
16	04617786	1					DGD		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
17	06023943	6					DGD		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.375

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

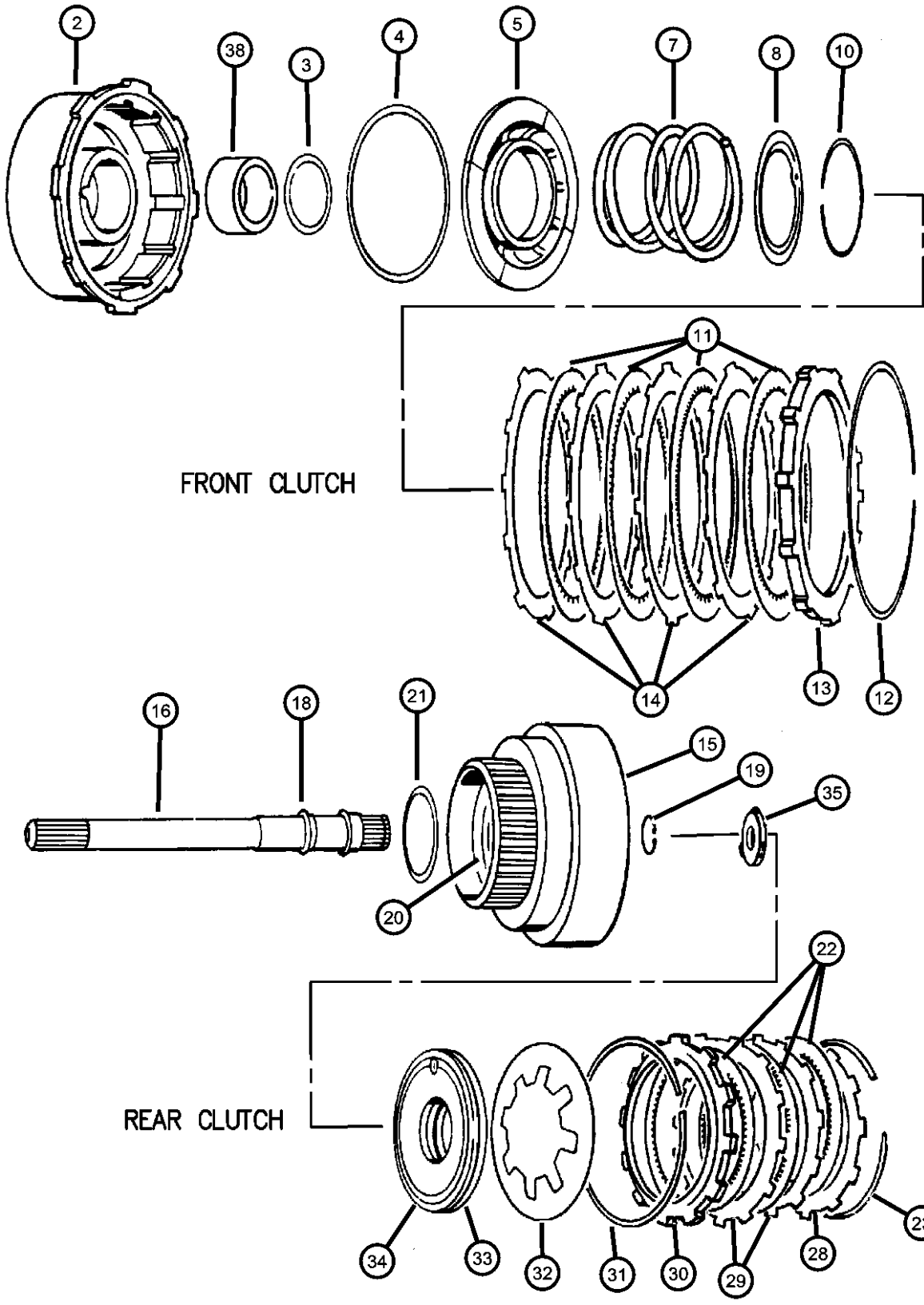
Clutch, Front and Rear 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [DGD] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission [30RH]									
-1	05252926AB	1					DGD		SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
2	04531285AB	1					DGD		RETAINER AND BUSHING, Transmission Front Clutch
3	52852923AA	1					DGD		SEAL, Front Clutch Piston
4	52852925AA	1					DGD		SEAL, Front Piston Clutch
5	04617154AB	1					DGD		PISTON, Clutch
-6	00147483	1					DGD		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
7	03515054	1					DGD		SPRING, Front Clutch
8	04617516AC	1					DGD		RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch Piston Spring
-9	00147483	1					DGD		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
10	01942400	1					DGD		SNAP RING
11	04617362	4					DGD		DISC, Direct Clutch
12	03410571	1					DGD		SNAP RING
13	04617176AB	1					DGD		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
14	01942403AB	2					DGD		PLATE, Clutch Separator
15	04505195	1					DGD		RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
16	04505195	1							SHAFT, Input, (NOT SERVICED)
-17	00147483	1					DGD		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
18	01401221AB	1					DGD		SEAL, Input Shaft
19	06022859	1					DGD		SNAP RING, .890625
20	04028333	1					DGD		SEAL, Rear Clutch, 1.50 ODx.009 Thk
21	04617786	1					DGD		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
22	04713880	3					DGD		DISC, Clutch
23	04130761	1					DGD		SNAP RING
-24	04539121	1					DGD		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .076
-25	04539122	1					DGD		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .098
-26	04539123	1					DGD		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .095
-27	04539124	1					DGD		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .107

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
						DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

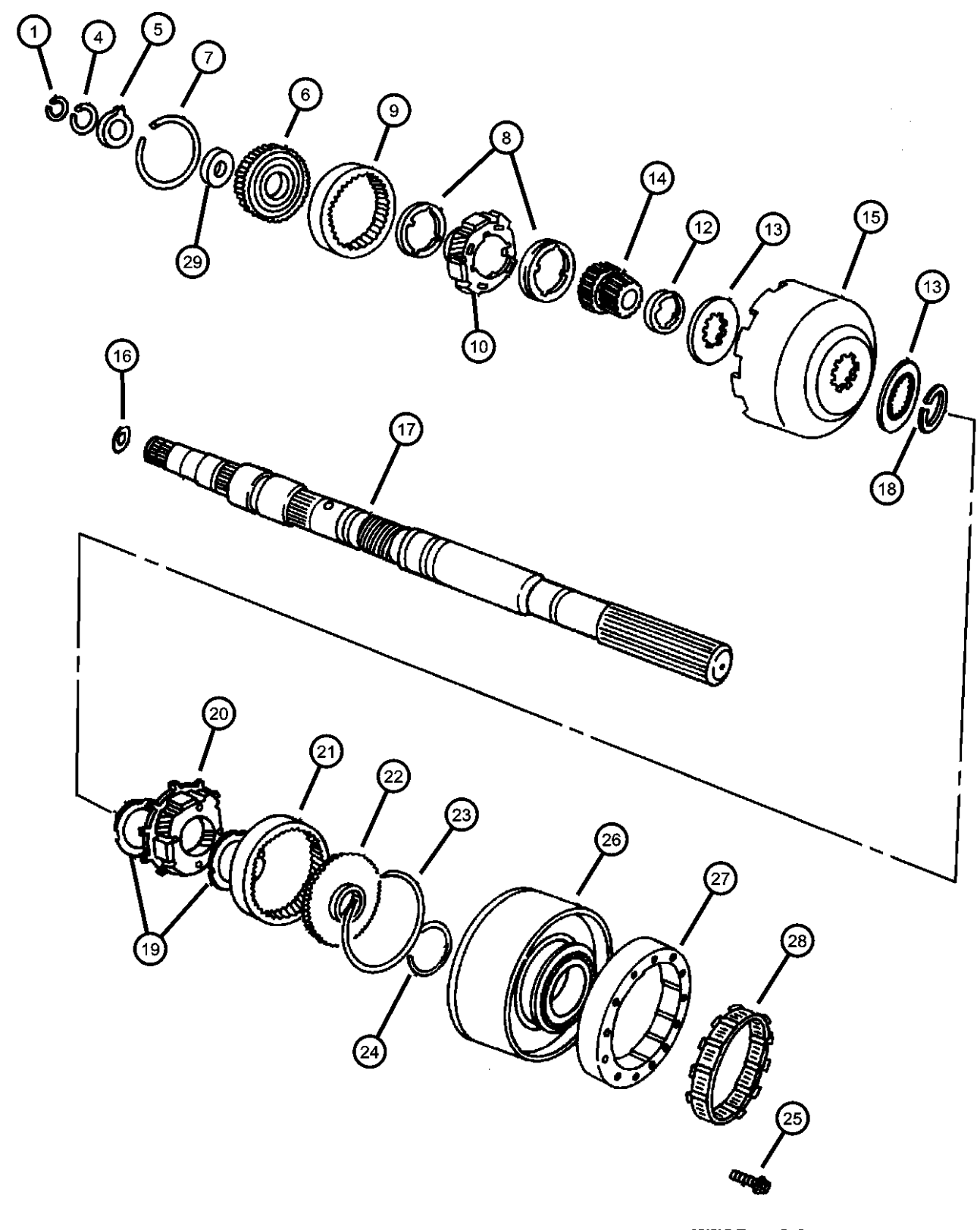
Clutch, Front and Rear 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	04617176AB	1					DGD		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
29	01942403AB	2					DGD		PLATE, Clutch Separator
30	02466281	1					DGD		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
31	02466283	1					DGD		SPRING, Rear Clutch
32	04728487	1					DGD		SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston
33	02538510	1					DGD		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
34	03515716	1					DGD		PISTON, Clutch
35	04505185	1					DGD		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Gray .052
-36	04505186	1					DGD		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Red .068
-37	04505187	1					DGD		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Green .083
38	04617157	1					DGD		BUSHING, Front Clutch

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Output Shaft 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-420

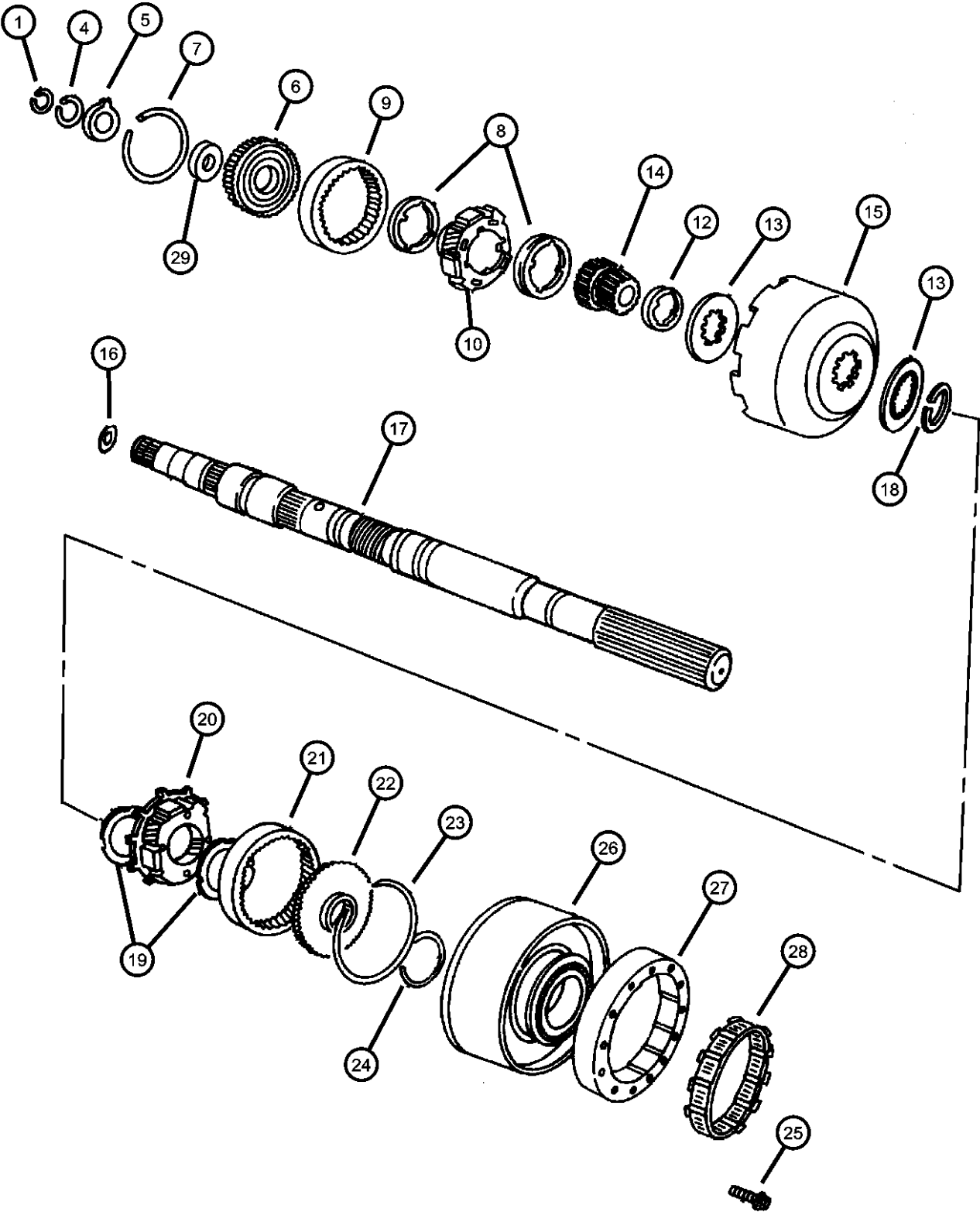


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [DGD] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission [30RH]									
1	06026289	1					DGD		SNAP RING, .946 ID
-2	06030938	1					DGD		SNAP RING
-3	06030404	1					DGD		SNAP RING, Output Shaft, 1.029 OD
4	06030576	1					DGD		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID
5	03681969	1					DGD		THRUST WASHER, Annulus Gear
6	04617774	1					DGD		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
7	06030576	1					DGD		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID
8	04130518	2					DGD		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
9	04130512	1					DGD		GEAR, Front Annulus
10	04130514	1					DGD		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
-11	03681949	8					DGD		THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion
12	04130736	1					DGD		SPACER, Sun Gear
13	04471566	2					DGD		PLATE, Transmission Module
14	04130685	1					DGD		GEAR, Sun
15	04531288	1					DGD		SHELL, Sun Gear
16	04505188	1					DGD		PLATE, Transmission Module
17	04617320	1					DGD		MAINSHAFT, Transmission
18	01942439	1					DGD		SNAP RING, Sun Gear Shell
19	03681935	1					DGD		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
20	04431438	1					DGD		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
21	03743184	1					DGD		GEAR, Rear Annulus
22	03515501	1					DGD		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
23	01942444	1					DGD		SNAP RING
24	06033480	1					DGD		SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
25	06033616	5					DGD		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x.875
26	04637956	1					DGD		DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission
27	04431690	1					DGD		CAM, Overrunning Clutch

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

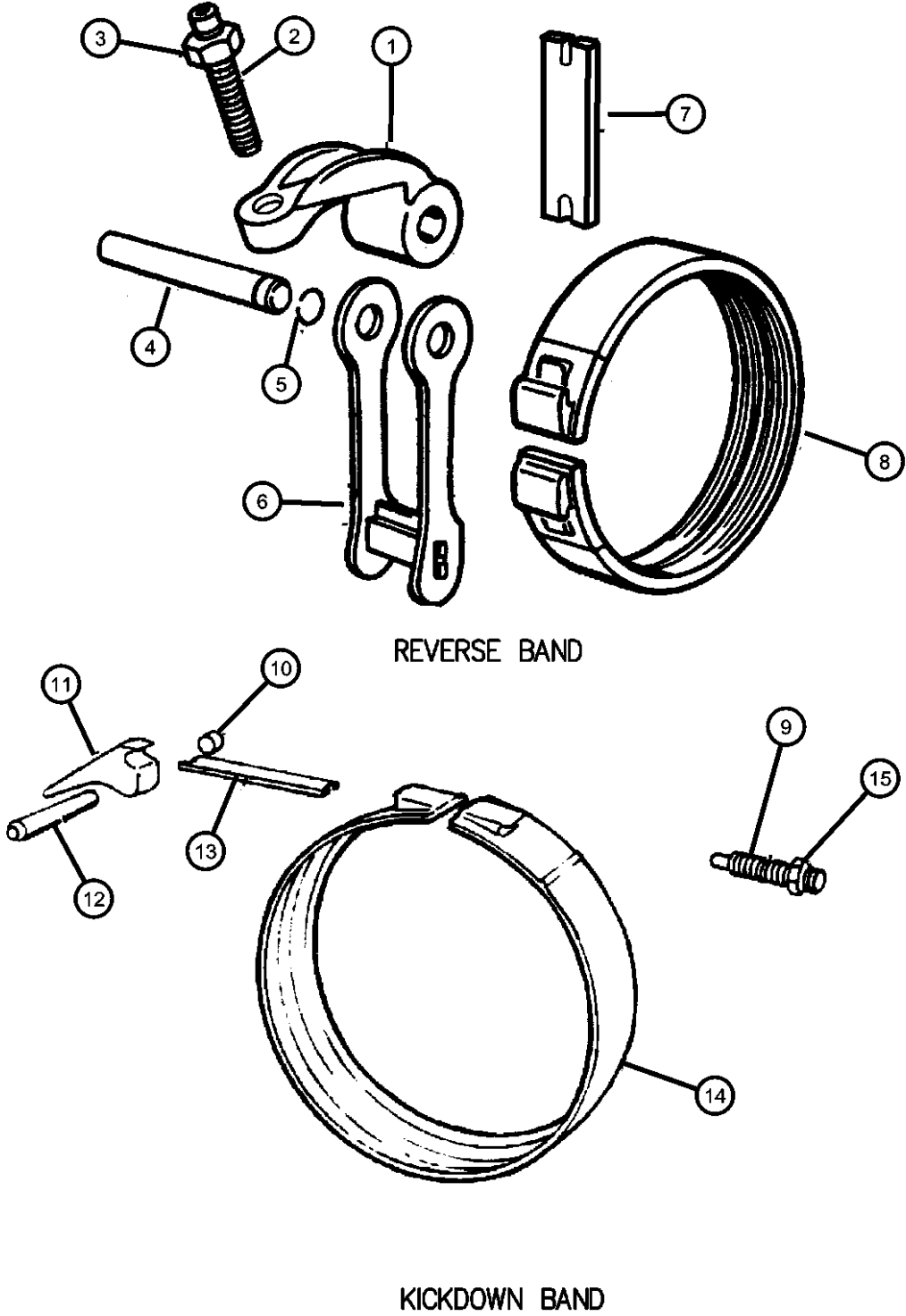
Output Shaft 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	04431432	1					DGD		CLUTCH, Overrunning
29	04617775	1					DGD		PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual			
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual			
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH			
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH			
						DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions			

Bands 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-510

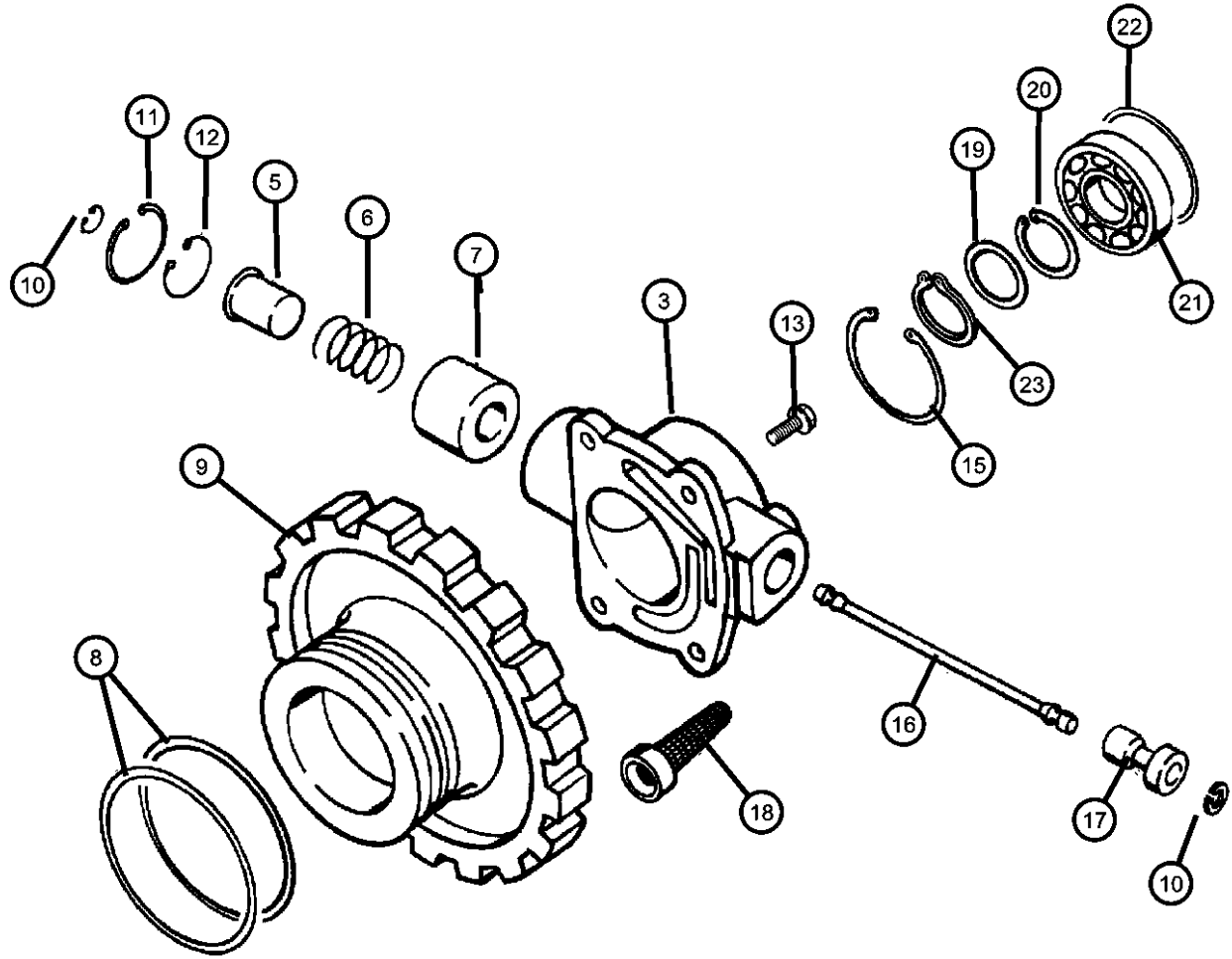


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [DGD] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission [30RH]									
1	03681139	1					DGD		LEVER, Reverse Band
2	06030704	1					DGD		SCREW, Cap, .437-20x1.812
3	00271506	1					DGD		NUT, Hex, .42-20
4	03410102	1					DGD		SHAFT, Reverse Band
5	06030657	1					DGD		O RING, Steering Gear
6	02464439	1					DGD		LINK, Transmission Reverse Band
7	03515589	1					DGD		STRUT, Reverse Band
8	04431405	1					DGD		BAND, Reverse
9	06036141AA	1					DGD		SCREW
10	06036141AA	1							PLUG, (NOT SERVICED)
11	02125067	1					DGD		LEVER, Kickdown
12	04531181	1					DGD		SHAFT, Band Lever
13	03515084	1					DGD		STRUT, Kickdown Band
14	04617849AB	1					DGD		BAND, Kickdown
15	00124934	1					DGD		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Governor 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-610

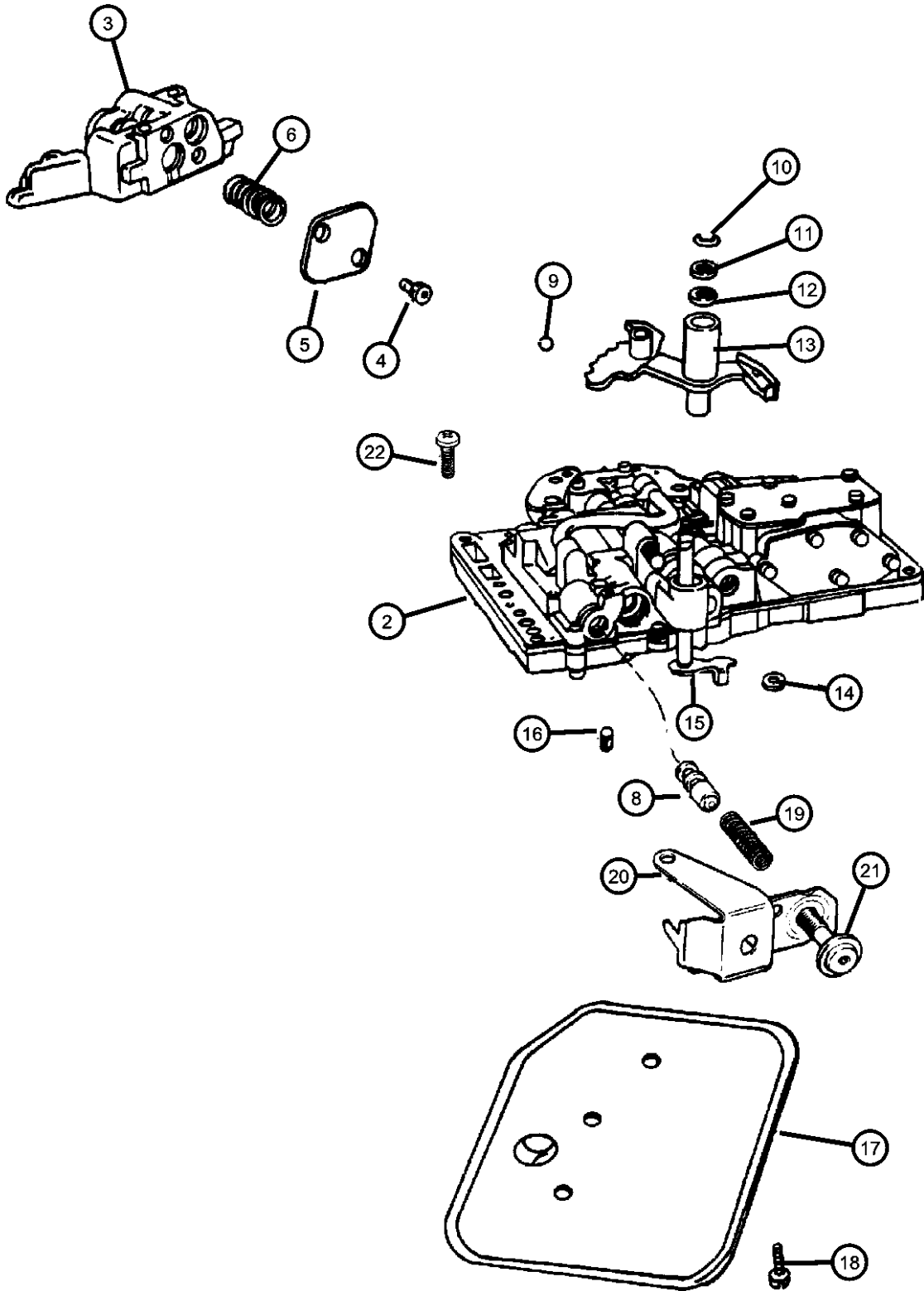


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [DGD] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission [30RH]									
-1	04883956AC	1					DGD		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Governor
-2	04728460	1					DGD		BODY PACKAGE, Governor
3	04728460	1							BODY, Governor, (NOT SERVICED)
-4	52117938	1					DGD		WEIGHT KIT, Transmission Governor
5	52117938	1							INNER, Inner, (NOT SERVICED)
6	52117938	1							SPRING, Governor Valve, (NOT SERVICED)
7	52117938	1							WEIGHT, Governor, (NOT SERVICED)
8	01942109	1					DGD		SEAL, Governor
9	03743518	1					DGD		SUPPORT, Governor
10	01638461	2					DGD		SNAP RING
11	06031392	1					DGD		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
12	06034723	1					DGD		SNAP RING, Governor, .675 x .025
13	06031613	2					DGD		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x.68
-14	06034788	2					DGD		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x1.33
15	06027271	1					DGD		SNAP RING, Governor, 1.156
16	01556082	1					DGD		SHAFT, Governor
17	04617064	1					DGD		VALVE, Governor
18	03743519	1					DGD		FILTER, Transmission Governor
19	04617799	1					DGD		SPACER, Output Shaft
20	06025668	1					DGD		SNAP RING, 1.150" Free Diameter
21	04130537	1					DGD		BEARING, Output Shaft
22	06032739	1					DGD		O RING, Output Shaft Bearing, Transmission
23	06025668	1					DGD		SNAP RING, 1.150" Free Diameter

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Valve Body 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-710

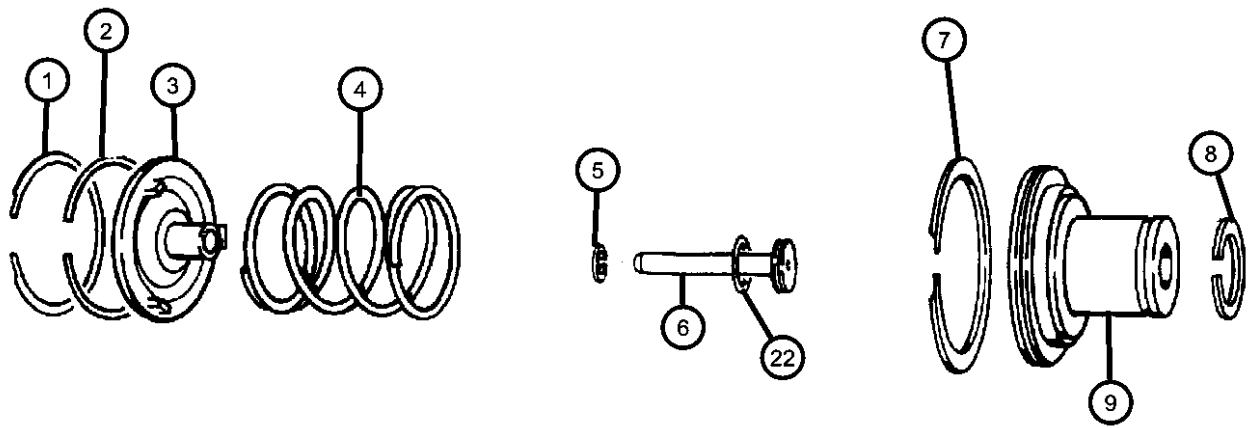


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [DGD] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission [30RH]									
-1	05072406AA	1					DGD		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Valve Body
2	52118596	1					DGD		BODY, Transfer Plate
3	52118596	1					DGD		BODY, Transfer Plate
4	52118596	1							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-24x.440, (NOT SERVICED)
5	52118596	1							PLATE, (NOT SERVICED)
6	52118596	1							SPRING, Lock Up Valve, (NOT SERVICED)
-7	52118596	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .190-24x1.54, (NOT SERVICED)
8	04505036	1					DGD		VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch
9	00147488	1					DGD		BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter
10	06035208	2					DGD		SNAP RING
11	02538062	1					DGD		WASHER, Manual Valve Lever
12	02466548	1					DGD		SEAL, Valve Lever Shift
13	04617439	1					DGD		LEVER, Manual Valve
14	04505098	1					DGD		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
15	03681227	1					DGD		LEVER, Throttle Valve
16	03878313	1					DGD		SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
17	03515996	1					DGD		FILTER, Valve Body
18	06033826	3					DGD		SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2.500
19	04130492	1					DGD		SPRING, Switch Valve
20	04130492	1							BRACKET, (NOT SERVICED)
21	06030609	1					DGD		SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1.25
22	06030609	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
-23	04348907	1					DGD		SPRING, Limit Valve

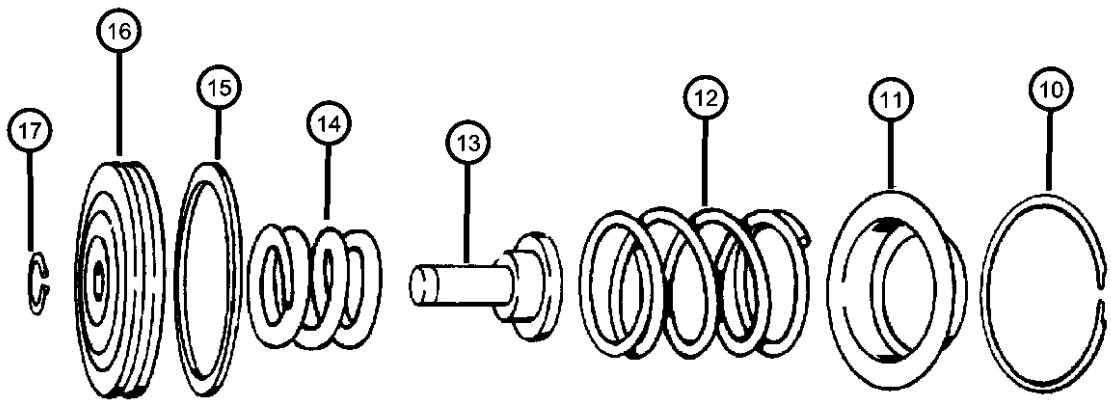
WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

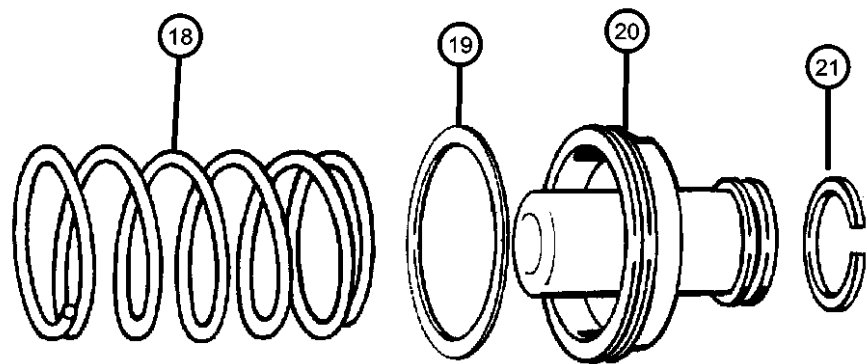
Servos 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-720



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO

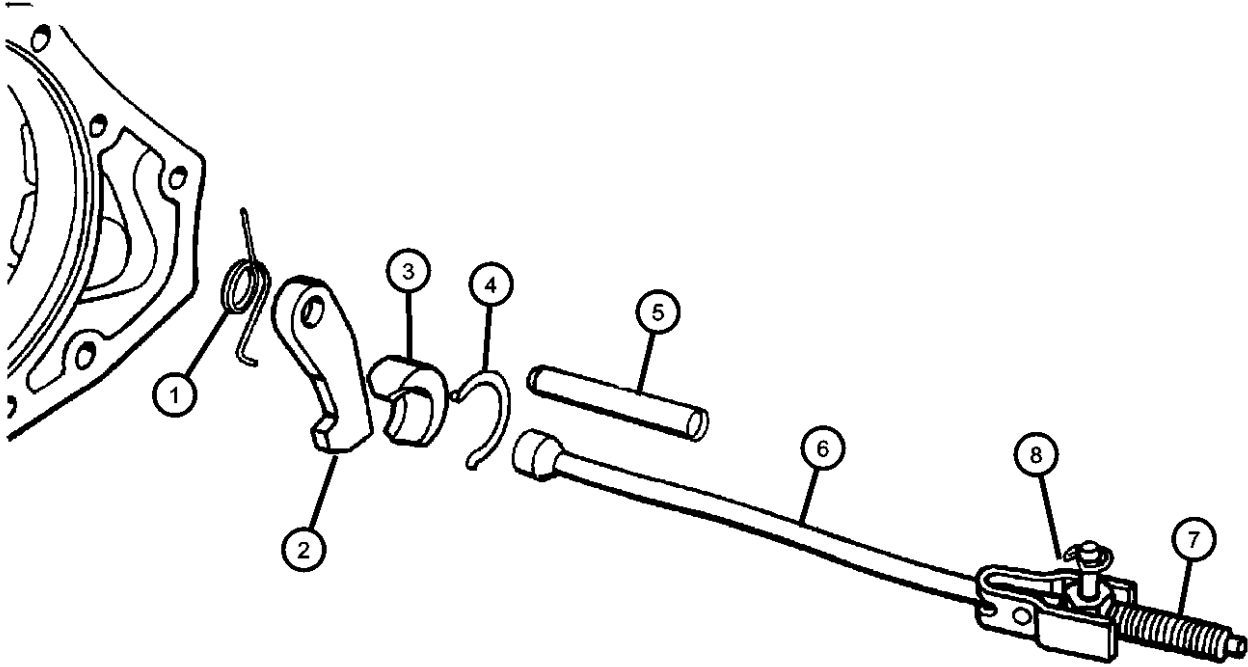


ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [DGD] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission [30RH]									
1	01942486	1					DGD		SNAP RING
2	03743014	1					DGD		SEAL, Kickdown Servo
3	01942485	1					DGD		GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
4	01942485	1							SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06031392	1					DGD		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
6	04058943	1					DGD		ROD, Kickdown Servo Piston
7	03743014	1					DGD		SEAL, Kickdown Servo
8	01636470	1					DGD		SEAL, Servo Piston
9	04058942	1					DGD		PISTON, Kickdown Servo
10	02464464	1					DGD		SNAP RING
11	02464463	1					DGD		RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
12	02801274	1					DGD		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
13	52118741	1					DGD		PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston
14	03743580	1					DGD		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
15	04202864	1					DGD		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
16	52118744	1					DGD		PISTON, Reverse Servo
17	06027153	1					DGD		SNAP RING, .435 ID
18	04531259	1					DGD		SPRING, Transmission Accumulator
19	03743013	1					DGD		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
20	03743650	1					DGD		PISTON, Accumulator
21	03743010	1					DGD		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
22	06031410	1					DGD		O RING, Trans Kickdown Servo

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Parking Sprag 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Code [DGD] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission [30RH]									
1	02466909	1					DGD		SPRING, Parking Sprag
2	04471415	1					DGD		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
3	02538042	1					DGD		PLUG, Parking Sprag
4	02538034	1					DGD		SNAP RING, Transmission
5	02466892	1					DGD		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
6	02466906	1					DGD		ROD, Parking Sprag
7	02466906	1							SPRING, Parking Sprag Return, (NOT SERVICED)
8	06035256	1					DGD		SNAP RING, Rod

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Gearshift Controls 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-1230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: Sales Code
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DGD] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission [30RH]
[DGO] = All Automatic Transmissions
[EP0] = All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[ER0] = All 4.0 L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	52104028	1					DGO		HANDLE, Gearshift
2	53000211	1					DGO		BUTTON, Gearshift Knob
3	53000865	1					DGO		LEVER, Gearshift
4	53000866	1					DGO		SPRING, Button Return
5	52077561	1					DGO		CAP, Gearshift Handle Button
6	06501648	4					DGO		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00
7	55115570AB	1					DGO		BEZEL AND DIAL, Gearshift Lever
8	52104144	1					DGO		CABLE, Park Interlock
9	53000659	1					DGO		SEAL, Shift Housing
10	52078551AB	1					DGO		HOUSING, Shift Lever
11	52104142	1					DGO		CABLE, Shift
12	53000704	1					DGO		COVER, Gearshift
13	J4001701	2	U				DBB		SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x.50
14	04641780	1							STRAP, Tie
15	52078255	1					DGD, DGG		BRACKET, Shift Cable
16	52078255	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Truss Head, .312-18x.750, (NOT SERVICED)
17	52104058	1					DGD, DGG		LEVER, Manual Control
18	03681227	1					DGD		LEVER, Throttle Valve
19	06028114	1					DGO		NUT, Hex, .437-14
20	06028114	1							SPRING, Pawl Return, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 32RH

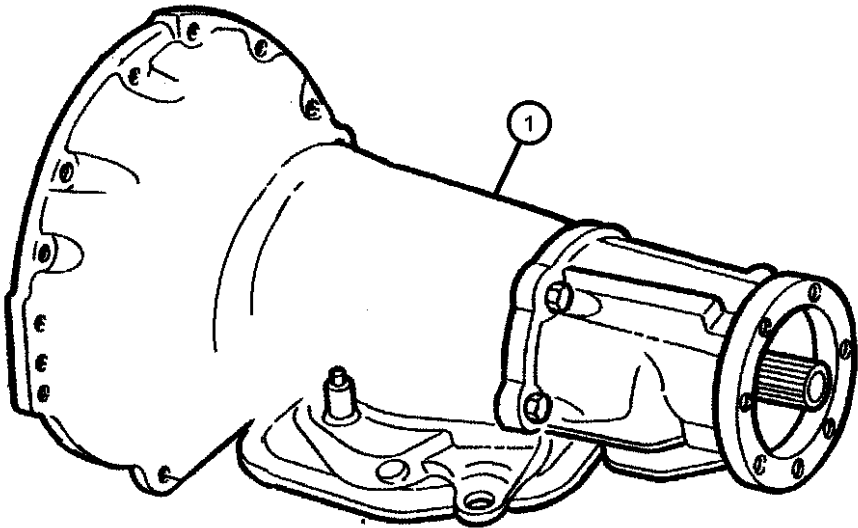
Automatic Transmission 3 Speed

32RH-100 Transmission Assembly	32RH-1200 Gearshift Controls	32RH-200 Case and Extension	32RH-300 Oil Pump
32RH-400 Gear Train	32RH-500 Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	32RH-600 Governor	32RH-700 Valve Body

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission 32RH (DGG).....	Fig. 32RH - 110
Case and Extension	
Case and Related Parts 32RH (DGG).....	Fig. 32RH - 210
Oil Pump	
Oil Pump 32RH (DGG)	Fig. 32RH - 310
Gear Train	
Clutch, Front and Rear 32RH (DGG).....	Fig. 32RH - 410
Output Shaft 32RH (DGG).....	Fig. 32RH - 420
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	
Bands 32RH (DGG).....	Fig. 32RH - 510
Governor	
Governor 32RH (DGG)	Fig. 32RH - 610
Valve Body	
Valve Body 32RH (DGG)	Fig. 32RH - 710
Servos 32RH (DGG)	Fig. 32RH - 720
Parking Sprag 32RH (DGG).....	Fig. 32RH - 730
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls 32RH (DGG)	Fig. 32RH - 1230

Transmission 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-110

T67-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE; Sales Code
[DGG] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission [32RH]

1	05015271AA	1					DGG		TRANSMISSION PACKAGE, 52119833AA(Package Contains 52119833AA Transmission, K4736596 Converter, K1949765 Bolts.)

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Case and Related Parts 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-210

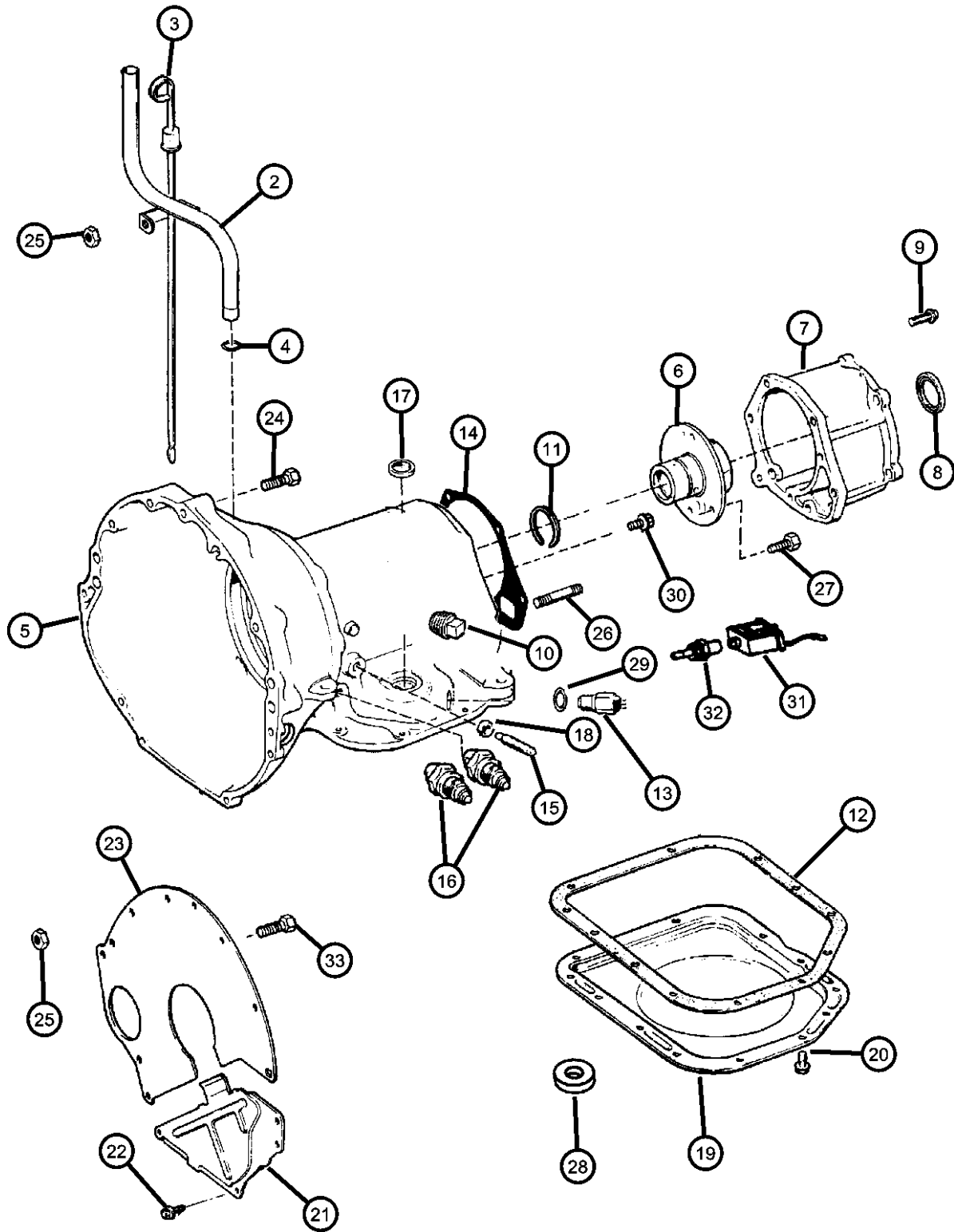
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [DGG] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission [32RH] [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [EP0] = All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines [ER0] = All 4.0 L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
-1	05072420AC	1					DGG		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
2	52104243AD	1				ER0	DGG		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
3	52104240AD	1				EP0, ER0	DGD, DGG		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
4	52118629AB	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
5	52118344	1					DGG		CASE, Transmission
6	04431433	1					DGG		SUPPORT, Output Shaft
7	52118076	1					DGG		ADAPTER, Transmission
8	04269956AB	1					DGG		SEAL, Adapter
9	06030849	5					DGG		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .375-16x1.375
10	06028095	1					DGG		PLUG, Pressure Check
11	06033480	1					DGG		SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
12	04295875AC	1					DGG		GASKET, Oil Pan
13	56028181AB	1					DGG		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
14	02466954	1					DGG		GASKET, Transmission Case
15	06036141AA	1					DGG		SCREW
16	52028629	1					DGG		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Tube, .375 Tube x .25 Thread
17	04505098	1					DGG		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
18	00124934	1					DGG		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
19	52118802	1					DGG		PAN, Transmission Oil
20	04723548	14					DGG		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
21	52118136AB	1				ER0	DGG		COVER, Converter
22	06035031	3				ER0	DGG		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
23	J3237847	1				ER0	DGG		SPACER, Clutch Housing
24	J4004370	2				ER0	DG0		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.75
25	J0219422	2				ER0	DG0		NUT, Hex

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

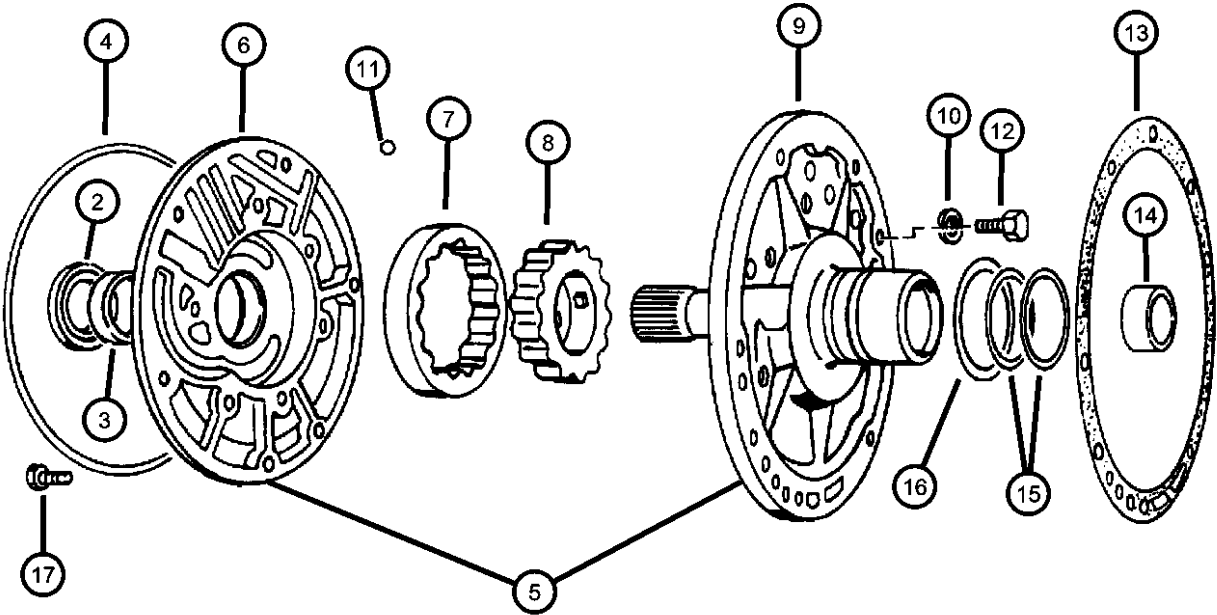
Case and Related Parts 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26	06033157	1					DGG		STUD, .375-16x2.312
27	06033479	6					DGG		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
28	03681601	1					DGG		MAGNET, Transmission
29	02408143	1					DGG		WASHER, Switch
30	06033616	5					DGG		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x.875
31	52118595	1					DGG		SOLENOID, Transmission
32	56038235	1					DGG		CONNECTOR, Wiring
33	00153371	2				ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25



WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

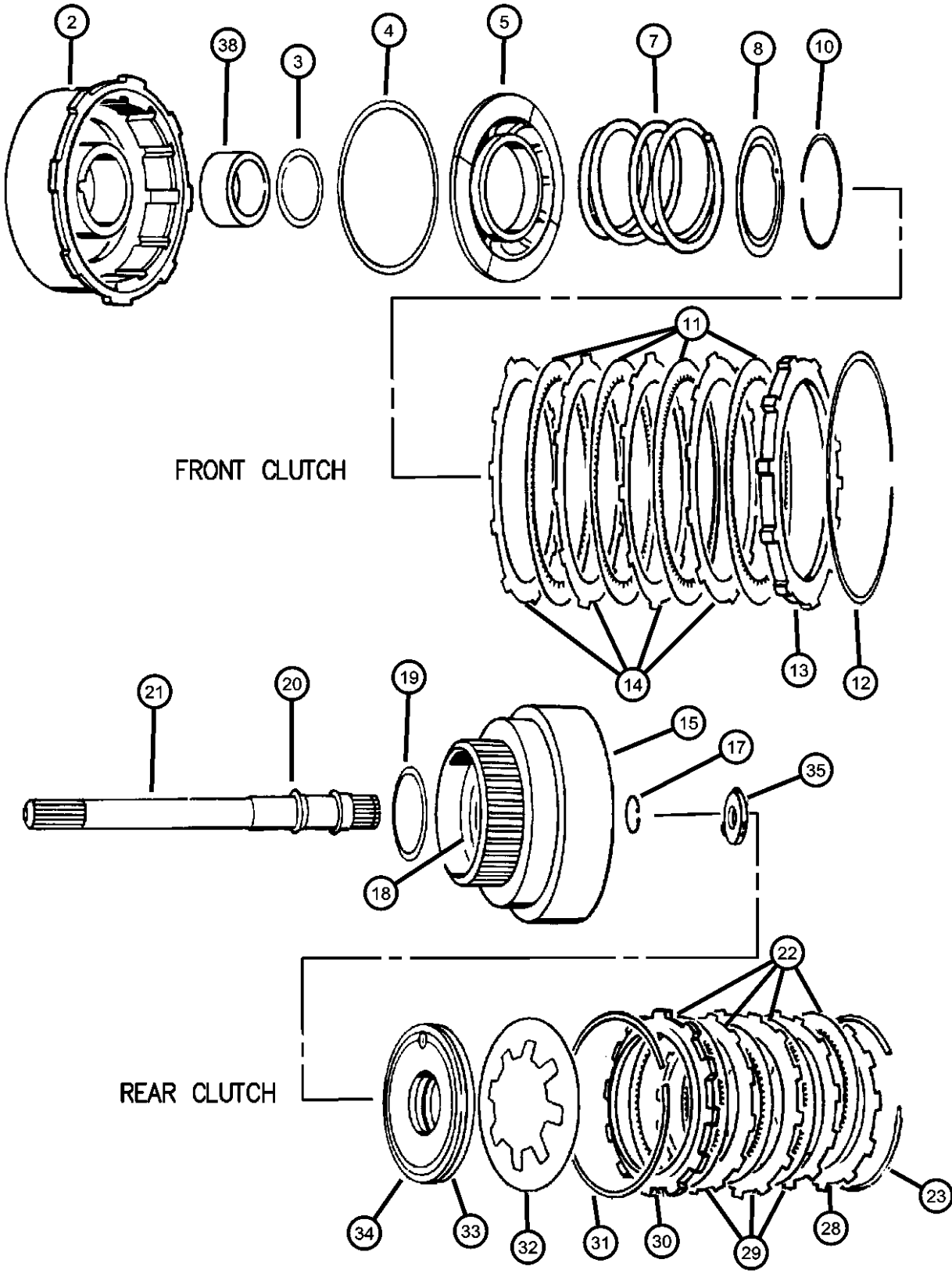
Oil Pump 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Code [DGG] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission [32RH]									
-1	04713108AB	1					DGG		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
2	04412475	1					DGG		SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
3	02466796	1					DGG		BUSHING, Front Pump
4	02204709	1					DGG		SEAL, Front Pump Housing
5	04778552AB	1					DGG		PUMP, Transmission Oil
6	04778552AB	1							HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
7	04778552AB	1							ROTOR, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
8	04778552AB	1							ROTOR, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
9	04778552AB	1							SHAFT, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
10	04778552AB	1							WASHER, (NOT SERVICED)
11	04778552AB	1							BALL, Valve Body Check, (NOT SERVICED)
12	00179815	6					DGG		SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
13	52118266	1					DGG		GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
14	04058635	1					DGG		BUSHING, Reaction Shaft
15	04471874	2					DGG		SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
16	04617786	1					DGG		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
17	06023943	6					DGG		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.375

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Clutch, Front and Rear 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-410

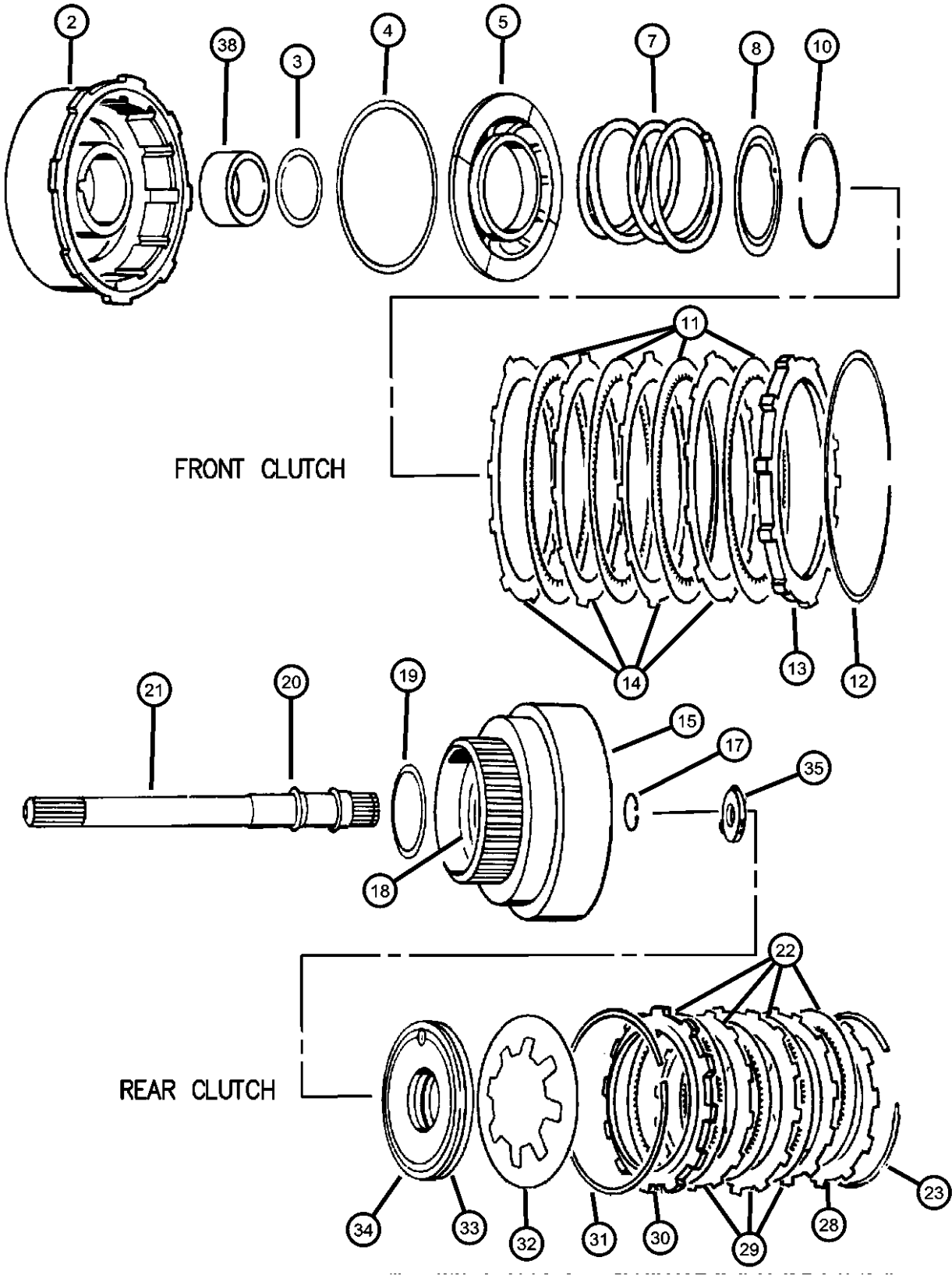


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [DGG] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission [32RH]									
-1	05252926AB	1					DGG		SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
2	04531285AB	1					DGG		RETAINER AND BUSHING, Transmission Front Clutch
3	52852923AA	1					DGG		SEAL, Front Clutch Piston
4	52852925AA	1					DGG		SEAL, Front Piston Clutch
5	04617154AB	1					DGG		PISTON, Clutch
-6	00147483	1					DGG		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
7	03515054	1					DGG		SPRING, Front Clutch
8	04617516AC	1					DGG		RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch Piston Spring
-9	00147483	1					DGG		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
10	01638461	2					DGG		SNAP RING
11	04617362	4					DGG		DISC, Direct Clutch
12	03410571	1					DGG		SNAP RING
13	04617176AB	1					DGG		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
14	01942403AC	4					DGG		PLATE, Clutch Separator
15	04505199	1					DGG		RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
-16	00147483	1					DGG		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
17	06022859	1					DGG		SNAP RING, .890625
18	04028333	1					DGG		SEAL, Rear Clutch, 1.50 ODx.009 Thk
19	04617786	1					DGG		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
20	01401221AB	1					DGG		SEAL, Input Shaft
21	04505189	1					DGG		INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
22	04713880	4					DGG		DISC, Clutch
23	04130761	1					DGG		SNAP RING
-24	04539121	1					DGG		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .076
-25	04539123	1					DGG		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .095
-26	04539122	1					DGG		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .098
-27	04539124	1					DGG		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .107

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
						DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

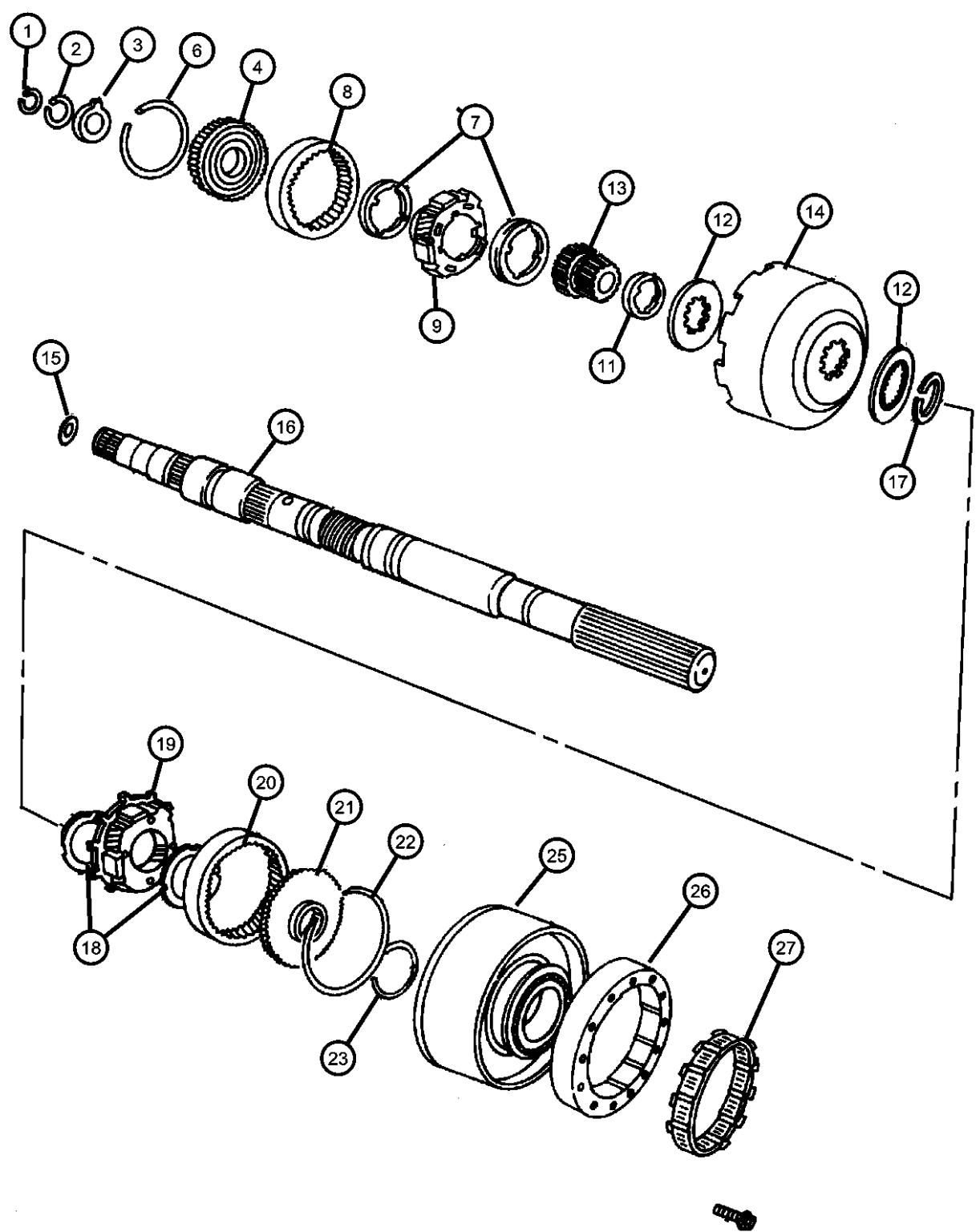
Clutch, Front and Rear 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	04617176AB	1					DGG		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
29	01942403AB	3					DGG		PLATE, Clutch Separator
30	02466281	1					DGG		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
31	02466283	1					DGG		SPRING, Rear Clutch
32	04728487	1					DGG		SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston
33	02538510	1					DGG		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
34	03515716	1					DGG		PISTON, Clutch
35	04505185	1					DGG		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Gray .052
-36	04505186	1					DGG		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Red .068
-37	04505187	1					DGG		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Green .083
38	04617157	1					DGG		BUSHING, Front Clutch
-39	04617159	1					DGG		BUSHING, Rear Clutch

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

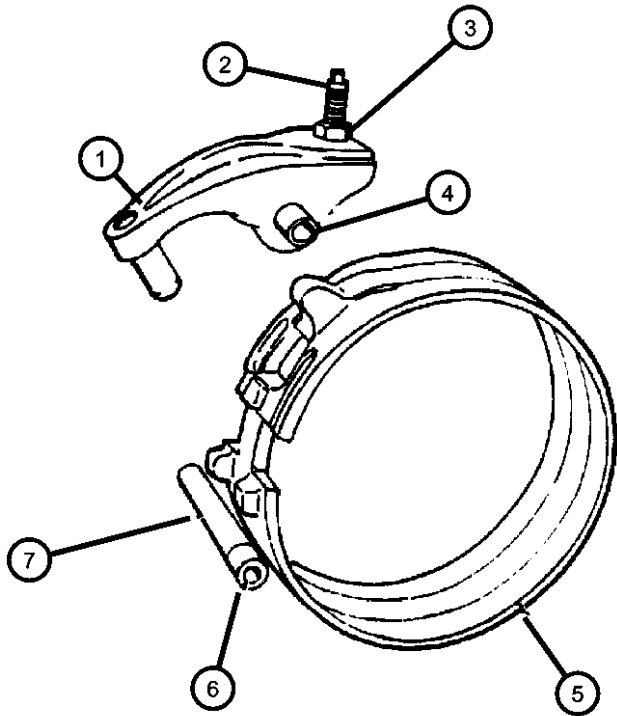
Output Shaft 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-420



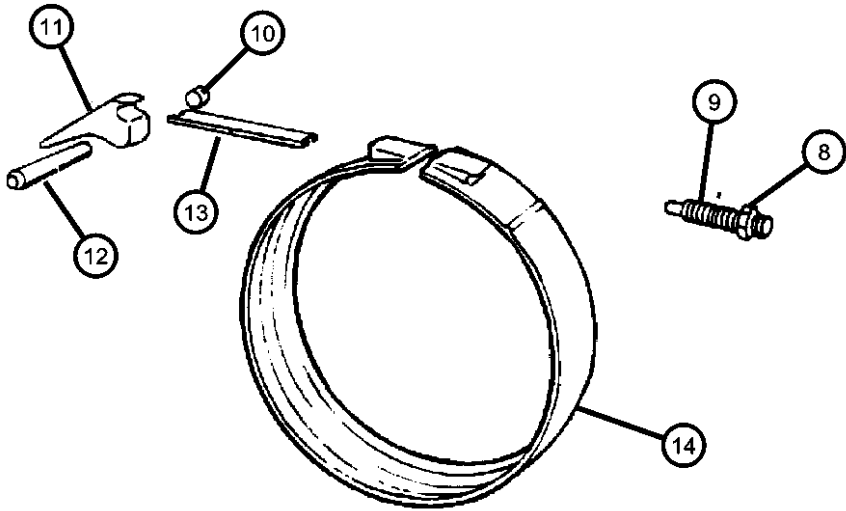
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [DGG] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission [32RH]									
1	06026289	1					DGG		SNAP RING, .946 ID
2	06030576	1					DGG		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID
3	03681969	1					DGG		THRUST WASHER, Annulus Gear
4	04617774	1					DGG		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
-5	06030576	1					DGG		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID
6	06035238	1					DGG		SNAP RING
7	04130518	2					DGG		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
8	04130512	1					DGG		GEAR, Front Annulus
9	04130514	1					DGG		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
-10	03681949	8					DGG		THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion
11	04130736	1					DGG		SPACER, Sun Gear
12	04471566	2					DGG		PLATE, Transmission Module
13	04130685	1					DGG		GEAR, Sun
14	04531288	1					DGG		SHELL, Sun Gear
15	04505188	1					DGG		PLATE, Transmission Module
16	04617320	1					DGG		MAINSHAFT, Transmission
17	01942439	1					DGG		SNAP RING, Sun Gear Shell
18	03681935	1					DGG		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
19	04431438	1					DGG		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
20	03743184	1					DGG		GEAR, Rear Annulus
21	03515501	1					DGG		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
22	01942444	1					DGG		SNAP RING
23	06033480	1					DGG		SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
-24	06033616	5					DGG		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x.875
25	04637956	1					DGG		DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission
26	04431690	1					DGG		CAM, Overrunning Clutch
27	04431432	1					DGG		CLUTCH, Overrunning

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Bands 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-510



REVERSE BAND

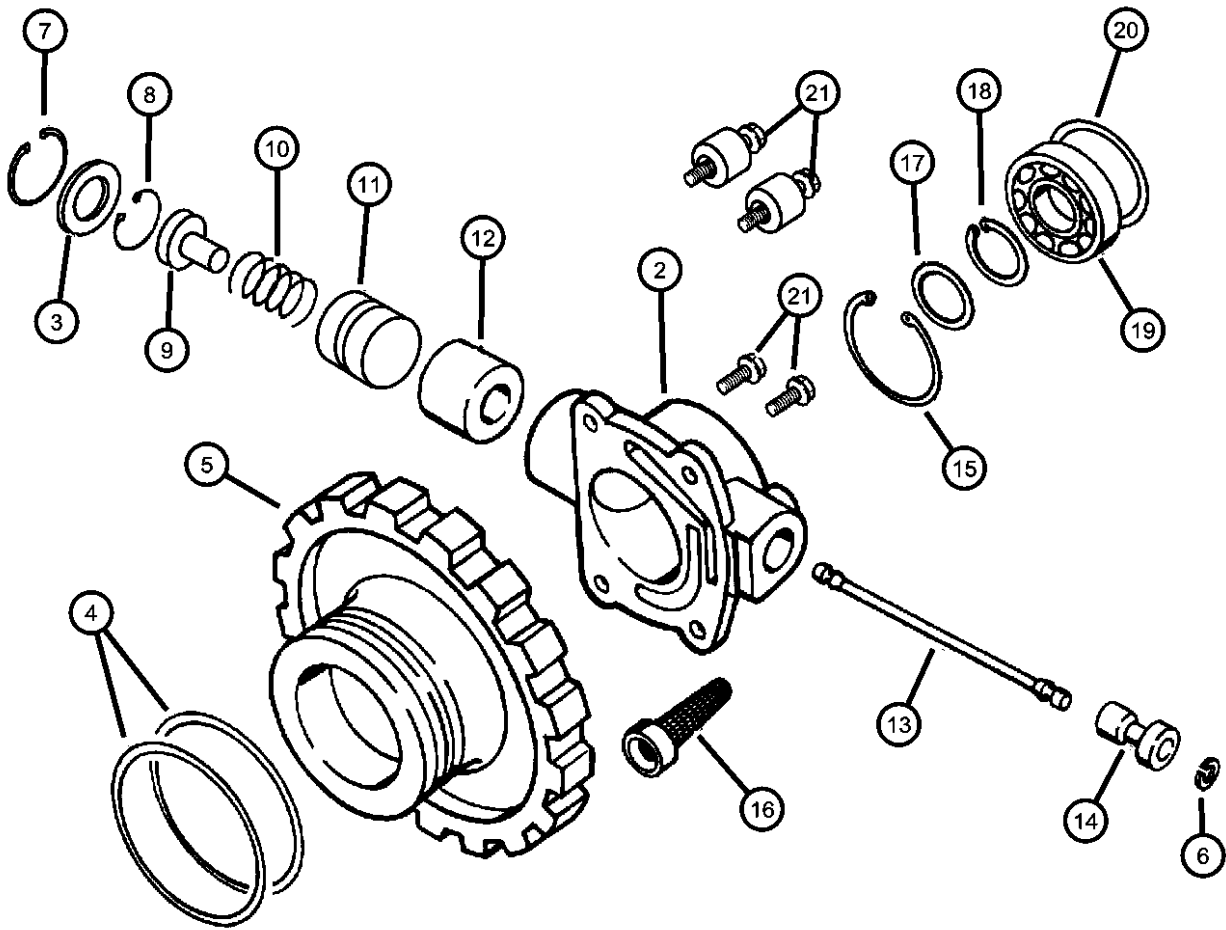


KICKDOWN BAND

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [DGG] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission [32RH]									
1	04202764AB	1					DGG		LEVER, Reverse Band
2	02538472	1					DGG		SCREW, Trans Reverse Band Adjusting, .375-24-1.88
3	00114942	1					DGG		NUT, Hex, .375-24
4	03410102	1					DGG		SHAFT, Reverse Band
5	04431406	1					DGG		BAND, Reverse
6	06030657	1					DGG		O RING, Steering Gear
7	03410102	1					DGG		SHAFT, Reverse Band
8	00124934	1					DGG		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
9	06036141AA	1					DGG		SCREW
10	06036141AA	1							PLUG, (NOT SERVICED)
11	02124666	1					DGG		LEVER, Kickdown
12	04531181	1					DGG		SHAFT, Band Lever
13	03515084	1					DGG		STRUT, Kickdown Band
14	04617849AB	1					DGG		BAND, Kickdown

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD		
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			Tech I-4	Manual		
M = X				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed		
P = Sahara				Tech I-6	Manual		
				EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.		
				ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,30RH		
					DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.		
					Automatic,32RH		
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions		
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions		

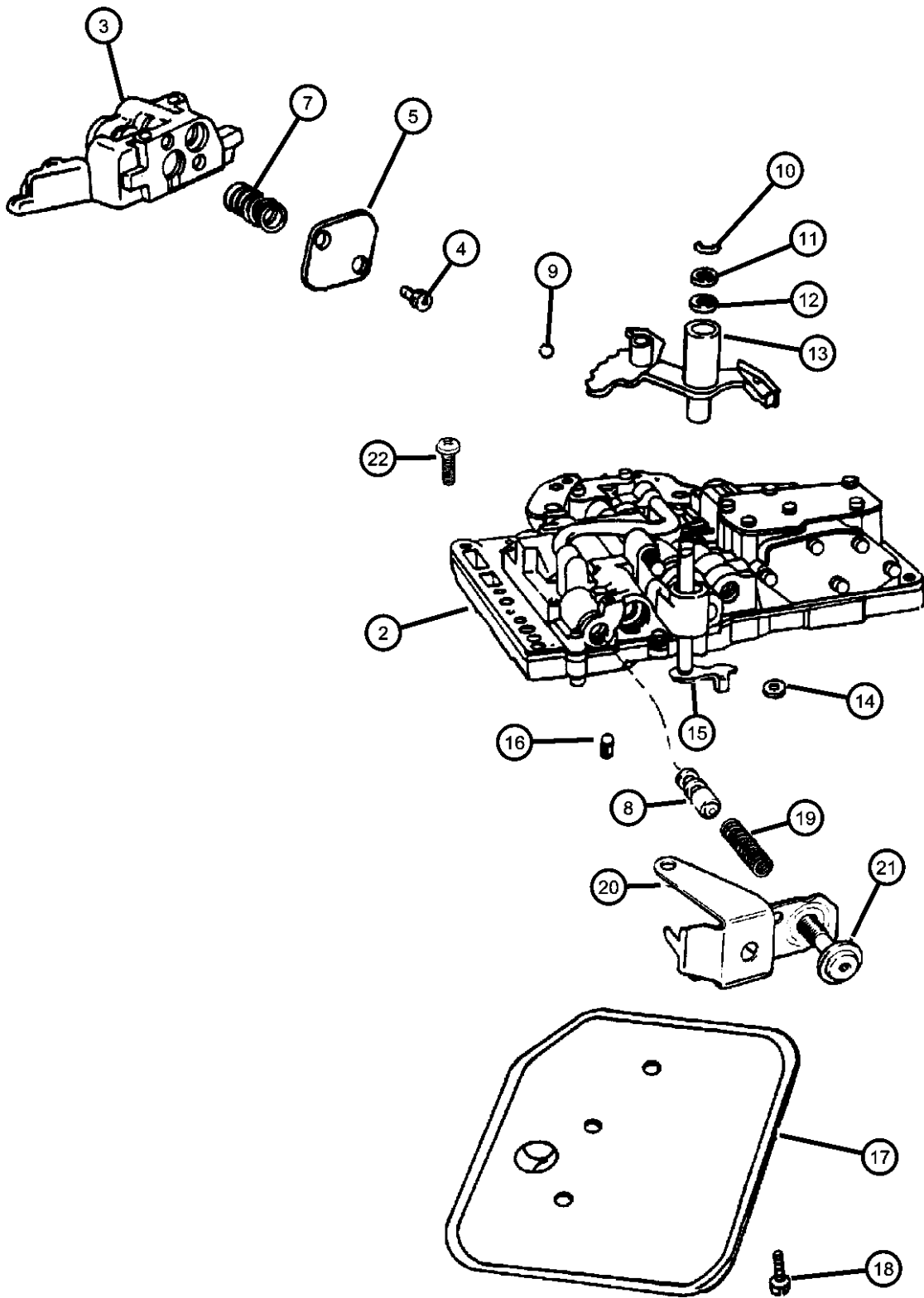
Governor 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [DGG] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission [32RH]									
-1	04728460	1					DGG		BODY PACKAGE, Governor
2	04728460	1							BODY, Governor, (NOT SERVICED)
3	04728460	1							RETAINER, (NOT SERVICED)
4	01942109	1					DGG		SEAL, Governor
5	03743518	1					DGG		SUPPORT, Governor
6	01638461	2					DGG		SNAP RING
7	06031392	1					DGG		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
8	06034723	1					DGG		SNAP RING, Governor, .675 x .025
9	04617883	1					DGG		WEIGHT KIT, Transmission Governor
10	04617883	1							SPRING, Governor Valve, ., (NOT SERVICED)
11	04617883	1							WEIGHT, Governor, (NOT SERVICED)
12	04617883	1							WEIGHT, Governor, (NOT SERVICED)
13	01556082	1					DGG		SHAFT, Governor
14	04617064	1					DGG		VALVE, Governor
15	06027271	1					DGG		SNAP RING, Governor, 1.156
16	03743519	1					DGG		FILTER, Transmission Governor
17	04617799	1					DGG		SPACER, Output Shaft
18	06025668	1					DGG		SNAP RING, 1.150" Free Diameter
19	04130537	1					DGG		BEARING, Output Shaft
20	06032739	1					DGG		O RING, Output Shaft Bearing, Transmission
21	06031613	4					DGG		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x.68
-22	04883956AC	1					DGG		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Governor

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Valve Body 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-710

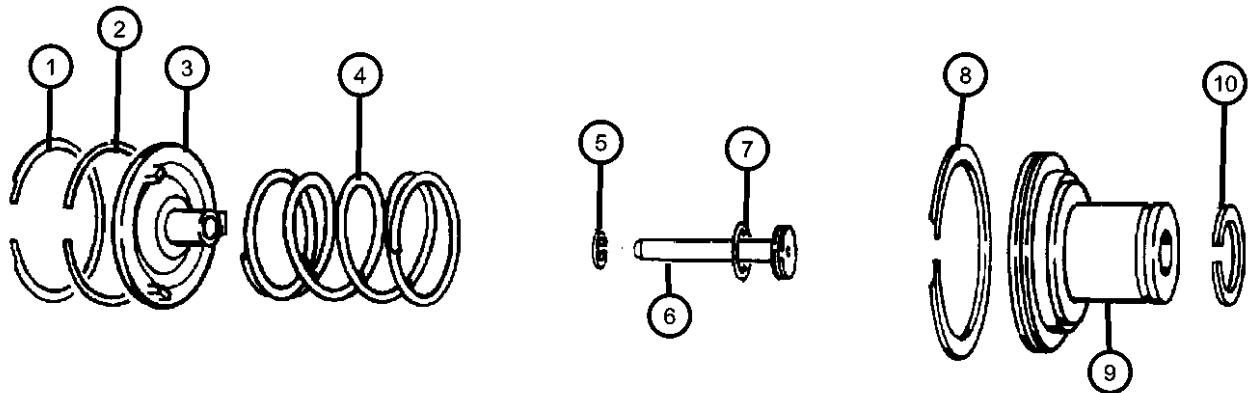


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [DGG] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission [32RH] [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [EP0] = All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines [ER0] = All 4.0 L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
-1	05072406AA	1					DGG		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Valve Body
2	52118617	1					DGG		BODY, Transfer Plate
3	52118617	1							VALVE, Valve Body, (NOT SERVICED)
4	52118617	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
5	52118617	1							PLATE, (NOT SERVICED)
-6	52118617	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
7	52118617	1							SPRING, Lock Up Valve, (NOT SERVICED)
8	04505036	1					DGG		VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch
9	00147488	1					DGG		BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter
10	06035208	2					DGG		SNAP RING
11	02538062	1					DGG		WASHER, Manual Valve Lever
12	02466548	1					DGG		SEAL, Valve Lever Shift
13	04617439	1					DGG		LEVER, Manual Valve
14	04505098	1					DGG		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
15	52078723AB	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		LEVER, Throttle Valve
16	03878313	1					DGG		SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
17	03515996	1					DGG		FILTER, Valve Body
18	06033826	3					DGG		SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2.500
19	04130492	1					DGG		SPRING, Switch Valve
20	04130492	1							BRACKET, (NOT SERVICED)
21	06030609	1					DGG		SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1.25
22	06030609	1							SCREW, .190-24 x 1", (NOT SERVICED)

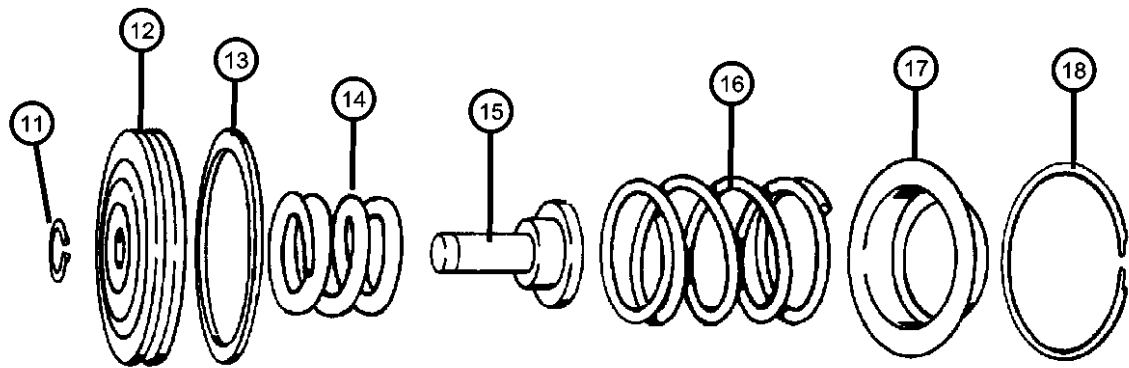
WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

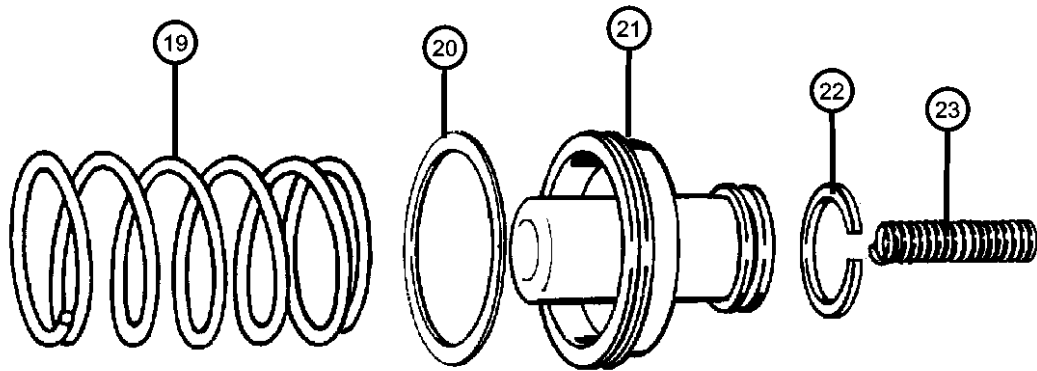
Servos 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-720



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: Sales Code
[DGG] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission [32RH]

1	06028863	1					DGG		SNAP RING, Kickdown, 2.377
2	04295966	1					DGG		SEAL, Servo Guide
3	03410332	1					DGG		GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
4	04531119	1					DGG		SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
5	06031392	1					DGG		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
6	04058780	1					DGG		ROD, Kickdown Servo Piston
7	06028864	1					DGG		O RING, Kick Down Servo
8	04295966	1					DGG		SEAL, Servo Guide
9	04058777	1					DGG		PISTON, Kickdown Servo
10	03743033	1					DGG		SEAL, Kickdown Servo
11	06027153	1					DGG		SNAP RING, .435 ID
12	52118744	1					DGG		PISTON, Reverse Servo
13	04202864	1					DGG		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
14	02801274	1					DGG		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
15	52118740AB	1					DGG		PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston
16	02801274	1					DGG		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
17	02464463	1					DGG		RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
18	02464464	1					DGG		SNAP RING
19	03515114	1					DGG		SPRING, Accumulator
20	03743013	1					DGG		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
21	03743650	1					DGG		PISTON, Accumulator
22	03743010	1					DGG		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
23	03515114	1					DGG		SPRING, Accumulator

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport		J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X						EP0 = All 2.5L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara						ER0 = All 4.0L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

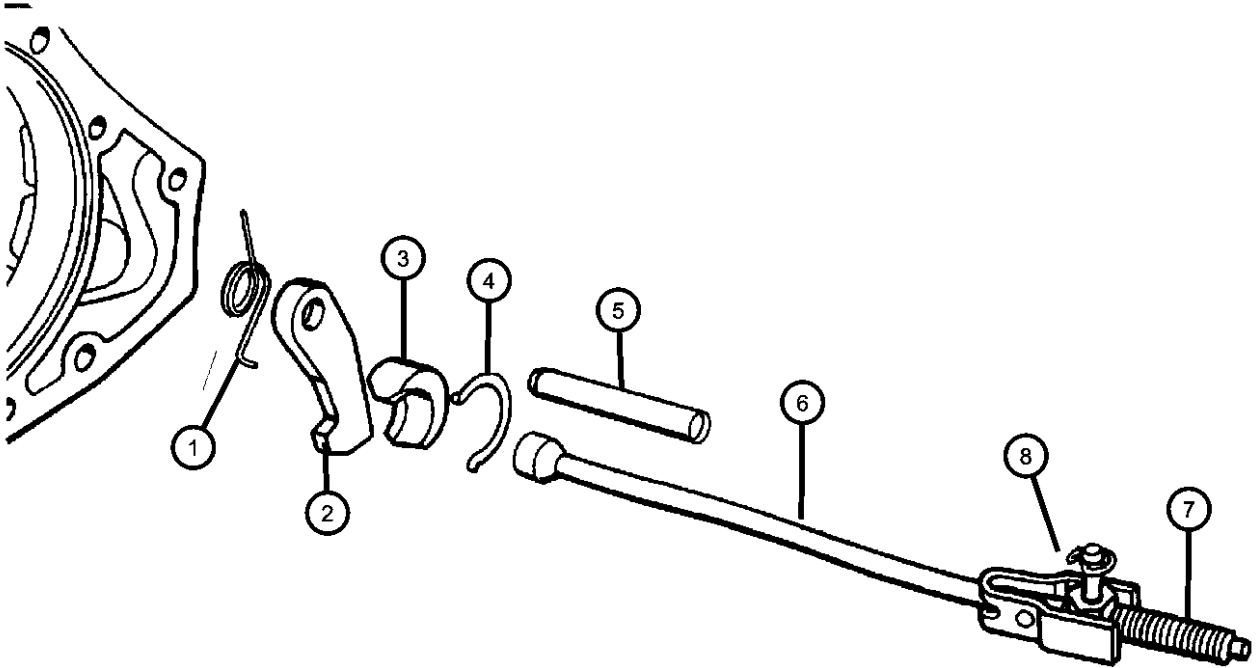
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Parking Sprag 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-730

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

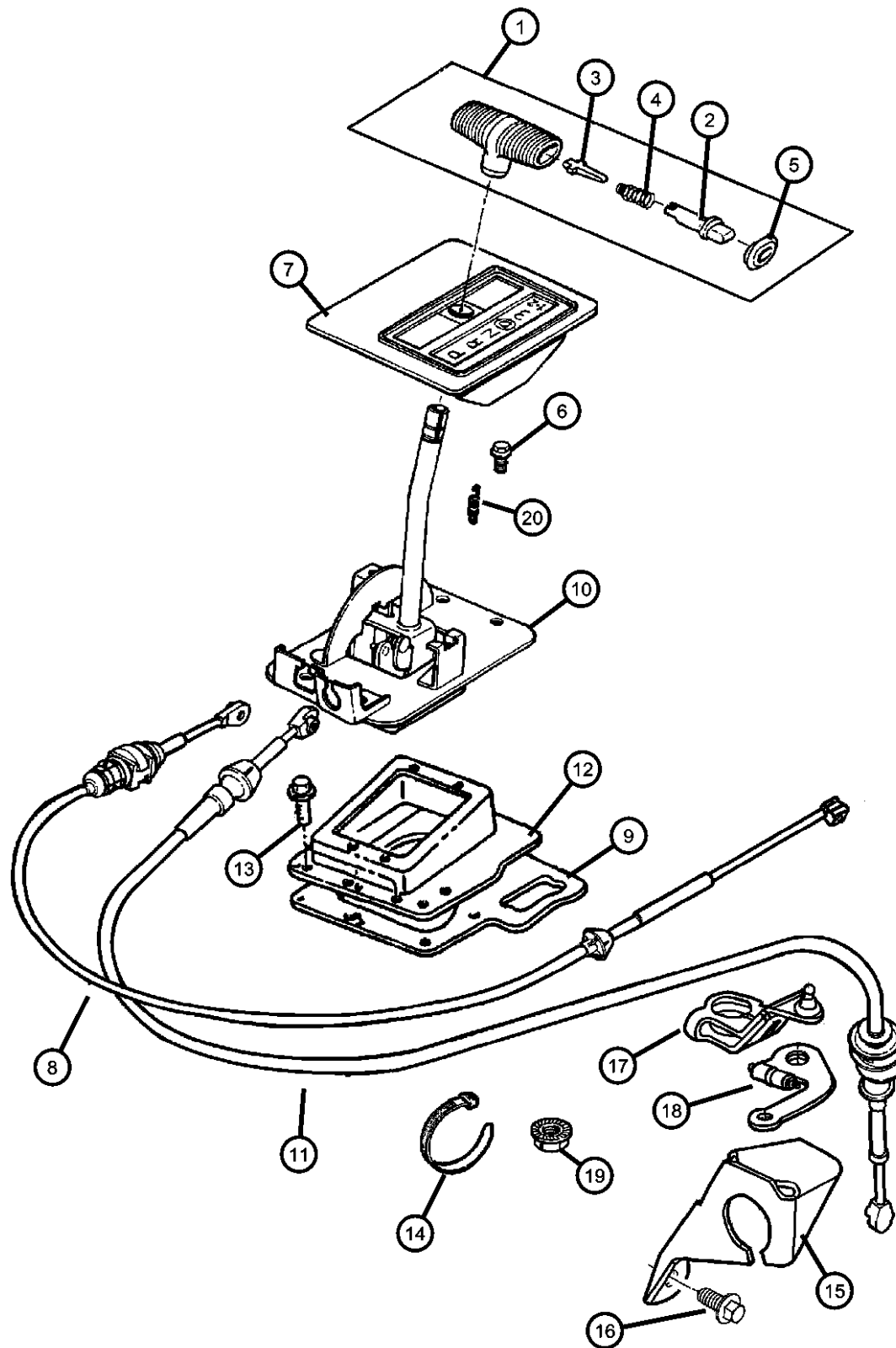
NOTE; Sales Code
[DGG] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission [32RH]

1	02466909	1					DGG		SPRING, Parking Sprag
2	04471415	1					DGG		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
3	02538042	1					DGG		PLUG, Parking Sprag
4	02538034	1					DGG		SNAP RING, Transmission
5	02466892	1					DGG		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
6	02466906	1					DGG		ROD, Parking Sprag
7	02466906	1							SPRING, (NOT SERVICED)
8	06035256	1					DGG		SNAP RING, Rod



WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

**Gearshift Controls 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-1230**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [EP0] = All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines [ER0] = All 4.0 L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	52104028	1					DG0		HANDLE, Gearshift
2	53000211	1					DG0		BUTTON, Gearshift Knob
3	53000865	1					DG0		LEVER, Gearshift
4	53000866	1					DG0		SPRING, Button Return
5	52077561	1					DG0		CAP, Gearshift Handle Button
6	06501648	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00
7	55115570AB	1	J				DG0		BEZEL AND DIAL, Gearshift Lever
8	52104144	1					DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
9	52104144	1							SEAL, (NOT SERVICED)
10	52078551AB	1	J				DG0		HOUSING, Shift Lever
11	52104142	1					DG0		CABLE, Shift
12	53000704	1					DG0		COVER, Gearshift
13	J4001701	2	U				DBB		SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x.50
14	04641780	1							STRAP, Tie
15	52078255	1					DGD, DGG		BRACKET, Shift Cable
16	52078255	1							BOLT, (NOT SERVICED)
17	52104058	1					DGD, DGG		LEVER, Manual Control
18	52078723AB	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		LEVER, Throttle Valve
19	06028114	1					DG0		NUT, Hex, .437-14
20	53003350	1	J				DG0		SPRING, Pawl Return

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES LINE
H = Sport J = JEEP - 4WD
L = SE U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
M = X
P = Sahara

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6
EP0 = All 2.5L
ER0 = All 4.0L

TRANSMISSION
DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic, 30RH
DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic, 32RH
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 TJ

Group - 3550

Manual Transmission 5 Speed

Group - 3550 Manual Transmission 5 Speed

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Transmission Assembly

Transmission (DDD) Fig. 3550 - 110

Case and Extension

Case and Extension (DDD)..... Fig. 3550 - 210

Gear Train

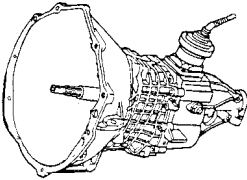
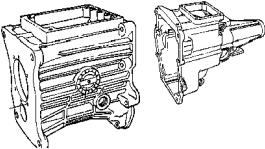
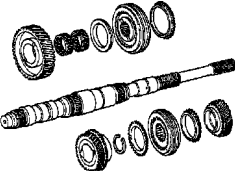
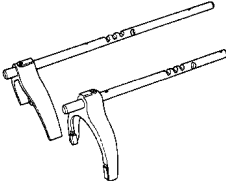
Gear Train (DDD) Fig. 3550 - 410

Fork and Rails

Fork and Rails (DDD) Fig. 3550 - 910

Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Controls (DDD)..... Fig. 3550 - 1210

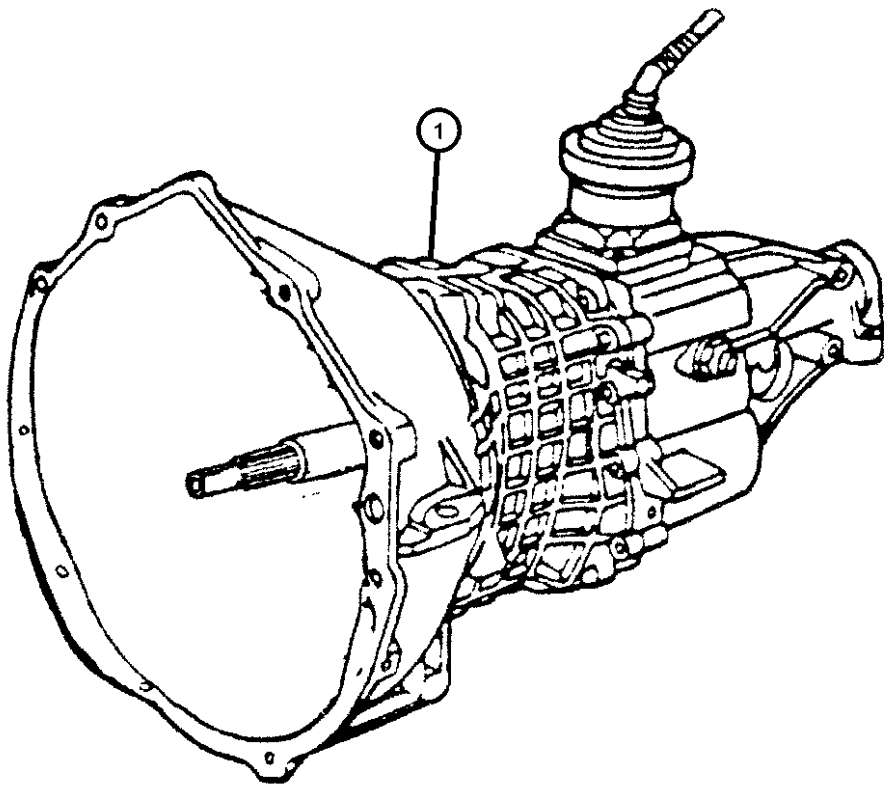
3550-100 Transmission Assembly 	3550-1200 Gearshift Controls 	3550-200 Case and Extension 	3550-400 Gear Train 
3550-900 Fork and Rails 			

Transmission (DDD)
Figure 3550-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE; Sales Code
[DDD] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission

1	52104388AC	1				ER0	DDD		TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed



WRANGLER (TJ)							
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X					EP0 = All 2.5L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara					ER0 = All 4.0L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
							DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
							DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case and Extension (DDD)
Figure 3550-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [DDD] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission [ER0] = All 4.0 L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	05066645AA	1				ER0	DDD		CASE, Transmission
2	05015948AA	1				ER0	DDD		CASE, Transmission Rear
3	05013306AA	1				ER0	DDD		RETAINER, Shaft
4	05015954AA	1				ER0	DDD		LEVER, Gearshift
5	04741313	1				ER0	DDD		BOLT, M8-1.25x70
6	04741144	4				ER0	DDD		BOLT, Hex Head
7	04741144	4							BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50, (NOT SERVICED)
8	04741115	3				ER0	DDD		BOLT, Hex
9	04741122	2				ER0	DDD		PIN, Locating
10	05013336AA	1				ER0	DDD		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
11	05015945AA	1				ER0	DDD		VENT, Transmission
12	04882280	1				ER0	DDD		PLUG, Oil Fill
13	05013321AA	1				ER0	DDD		PIN, Detent
14	04741128	1				ER0	DDD		CAP, Detent
15	04773182	1				ER0	DDD		SPRING, Shift Detent
16	05015949AA	1				ER0	DDD		PLUNGER
17	04741300	6				ER0	DDD		BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x25
18	04741112	1				ER0	DDD		BEARING, Ball
19	04741296	1				ER0	DDD		SEAL, Input Shaft
20	04741118	1				ER0	DDD		SEAL, Output Shaft
21	04874174	1				ER0	DDD		BEARING, Input Shaft
22	05015945AA	1				ER0	DDD		VENT, Transmission
23	05012337AA	1				ER0	DDD		BUSHING, Transmission
24	04886153AA	1				ER0	DDD		SEAL, Shift Lever

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

LINE

H = Sport

J = JEEP - 4WD

L = SE

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

M = X

P = Sahara

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4

ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6

EP0 = All 2.5L

ER0 = All 4.0L

TRANSMISSION

DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual

DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual

DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH

DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

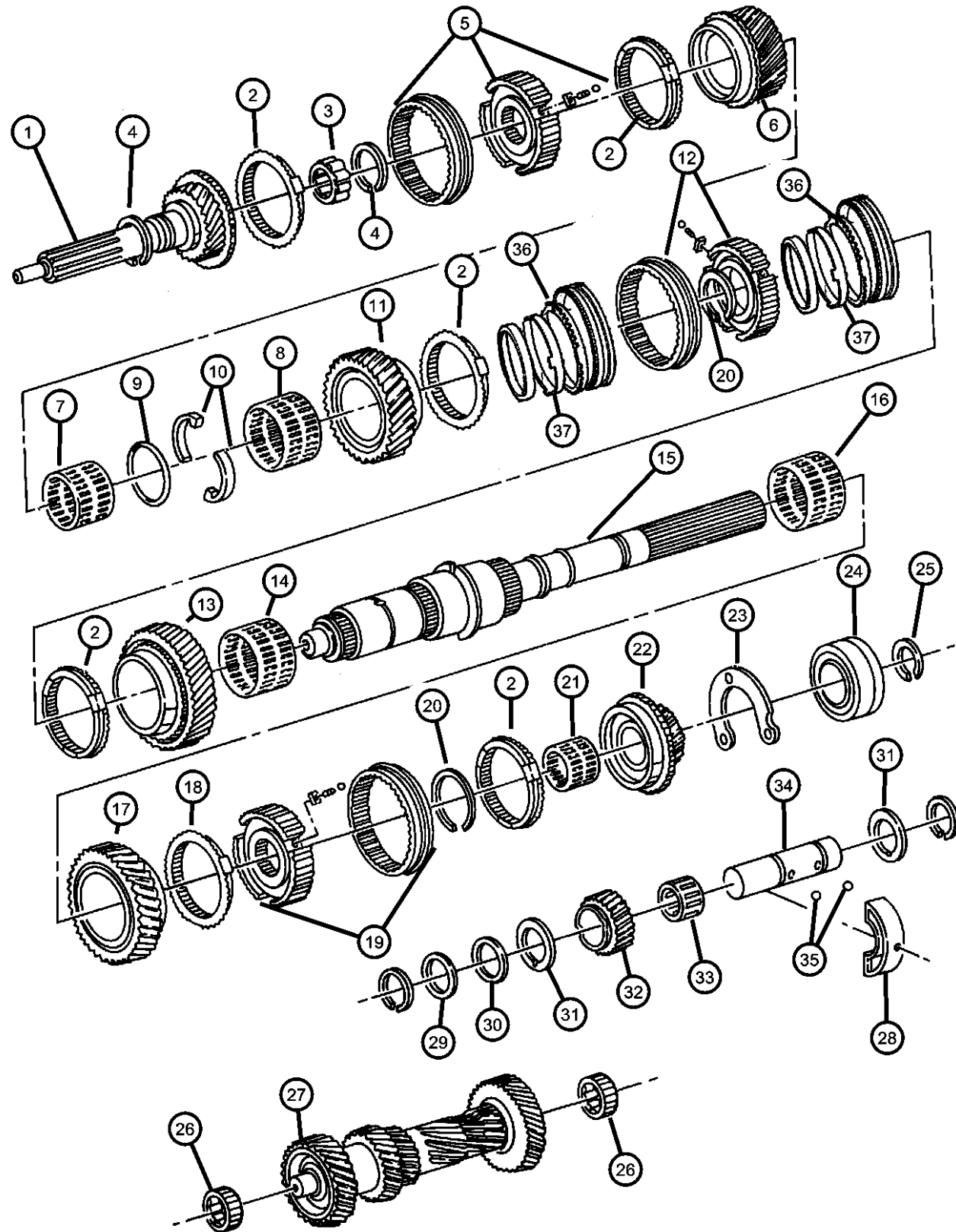
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 TJ

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train (DDD)
Figure 3550-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05019723AA	1				ER0	DDD		SHAFT, Input
2	04741277	3				ER0	DDD		STOP RING, Synchronizer
3	04741878	1				ER0	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft
4	04741266	2				ER0	DDD		SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing
5	04741293AB	1				ER0	DDD		SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth
6	04883718AB	1				ER0	DDD		GEAR, Third
7	04741874	1				ER0	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING, Third Gear
8	05003039AA	1				ER0	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING, Second Gear
9	04897922AA	1				ER0	DDD		SNAP RING
10	05019721AA	2				ER0	DDD		WASHER, Output Shaft
11	04874358AB	1				ER0	DDD		GEAR, Second
12	04874356AB	1				ER0	DDD		SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second
13	04874355AB	1				ER0	DDD		GEAR, First
14	04741871	1				ER0	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING, Transmission
15	04874309	1				ER0	DDD		SHAFT, Output
16	04741871	1				ER0	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING, Transmission
17	05019029AA	1				ER0	DDD		GEAR, Reverse
18	04741285	1				ER0	DDD		STOP RING, Synchronizer
19	04741278AB	1				ER0	DDD		SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth And Reverse
20	04269592	1					DGD		RING, Transmission
21	04741273	1				ER0	DDD		BEARING, Needle
22	05069040AA	1				ER0	DDD		GEAR, Fifth
23	04741114	1				ER0	DDD		RETAINER, Transmission Output Shaft Bearing
24	04741866	1				ER0	DDD		BEARING, Output Shaft
25	04741266	2				ER0	DDD		SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing
26	05066646AA	2				ER0	DDD		BEARING, Countershaft
27	05066650AA	1				ER0	DDD		SHAFT, Counter

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES LINE
H = Sport J = JEEP - 4WD
L = SE U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
M = X
P = Sahara

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

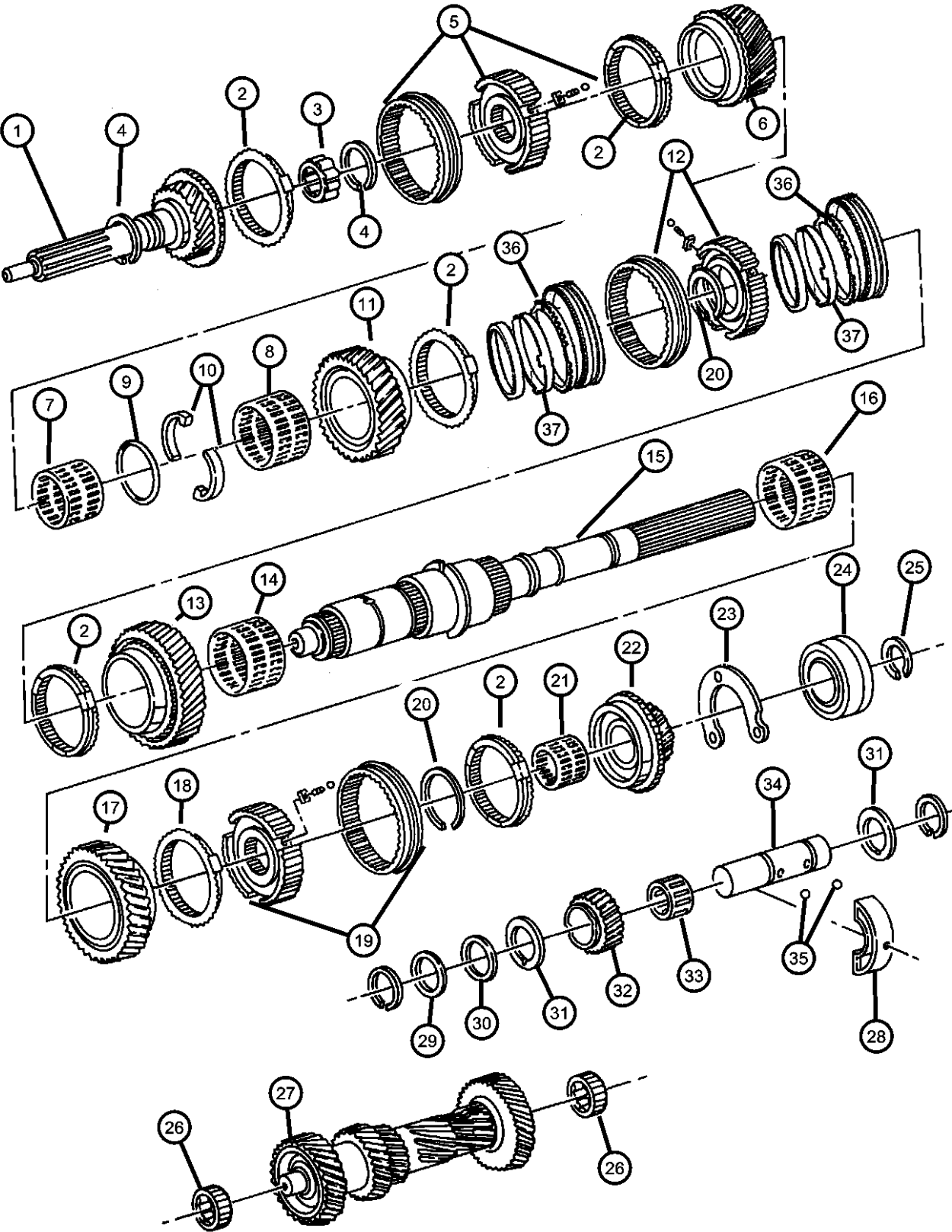
ENGINE
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6
EP0 = All 2.5L
ER0 = All 4.0L

TRANSMISSION
DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 TJ

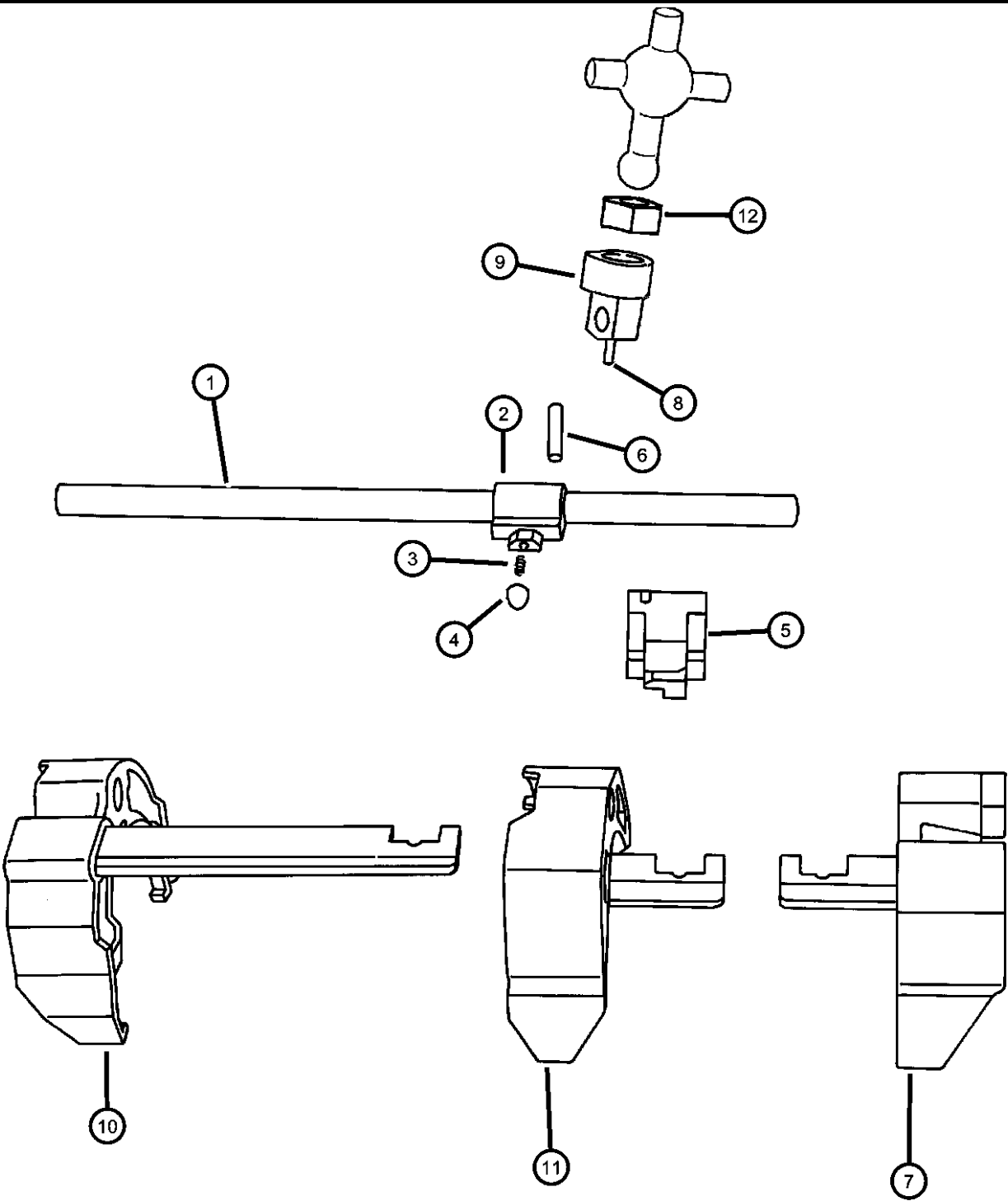
Gear Train (DDD)
Figure 3550-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	04741312	1				ER0	DDD		SUPPORT, Segment Idler Shaft
29	04741310	1				ER0	DDD		WASHER, Flat
30	04741309	1				ER0	DDD		WASHER, Idler Gear
31	04741307	2				ER0	DDD		THRUST WASHER, Reverse Idler
32	05066651AA	1				ER0	DDD		GEAR, Reverse Idler
33	04874359	1				ER0	DDD		BEARING, Idler
34	04741303	1				ER0	DDD		IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
35	04741891	2				ER0	DDD		BALL, Check, 4 mm
36	04874363	2				ER0	DDD		RING, Synchronizer Blocker
37	04874405	1				ER0	DDD		CONE, Synchronizer
-38	04874403	2				ER0	DDD		RING
-39	04874404	2				ER0	DDD		RING

WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY			ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X						EP0 = All 2.5L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara						ER0 = All 4.0L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Fork and Rails (DDD)
Figure 3550-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [DDD] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission [ER0] = All 4.0 L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	05015951AA	1				ER0	DDD		SHAFT, Selector
2	05014109AA	1				ER0	DDD		LEVER, Shift Shaft
3	04741137	3				ER0	DDD		SPRING, Lever
4	05015949AA	1				ER0	DDD		PLUNGER
5	05012337AA	1				ER0	DDD		BUSHING, Transmission
6	04741139	1				ER0	DDD		PIN, Shift Shaft
7	05015950AA	1				ER0	DDD		FORK, Third and Fourth
8	04741139	1				ER0	DDD		PIN, Shift Shaft
9	04874352	1				ER0	DDD		SOCKET, Shift Shaft
10	04773563AB	1				ER0	DDD		FORK, Transmission
11	04886077AB	1				ER0	DDD		FORK, First and Second
12	05012020AA	1				ER0	DDD		ISOLATOR, Shift Lever

WRANGLER (TJ)			ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EP0 = All 2.5L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
M = X			ER0 = All 4.0L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Gearshift Controls (DDD)
Figure 3550-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE; Sales Code
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

1	04446921	1					DBB		INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob
2	06502556	1					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
3	52104174	1					DBB		KNOB, Gearshift
4									LEVER, Gearshift
	52078576AC	1	J				DBB		
	52078579AC	1	U				DBB		
5	52078558	1					DBB		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
6	53000056	1					DBB		BEZEL, Gearshift Lever Boot
7	52104012	1					DBB		TUBE, Governor Support
8	52078970AC	1					DBB		BOOT, Inner Gearshift
9	52078971	1					DBB		COVER, Floor Pan
10	J4001701	2	U				DBB		SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x.50

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

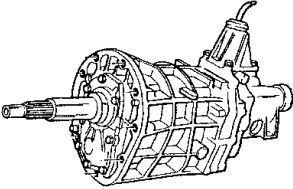
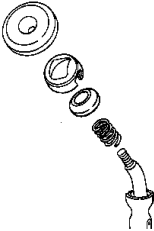
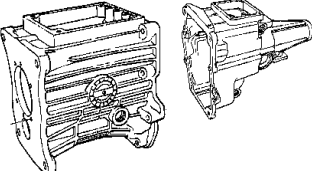
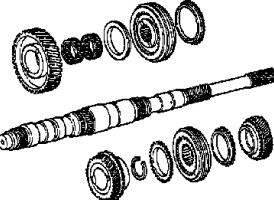
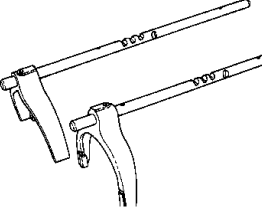
Group - AISIN

Manual Transmission 5 Speed

Group - AISIN Manual Transmission 5 Speed

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

AISIN-100 Transmission Assembly 	AISIN-1200 Gearshift Controls 	AISIN-200 Case and Extension 	AISIN-400 Gear Train 
AISIN-900 Forks and Rails 			

Transmission Assembly

Transmission (DDQ) Fig. AISIN - 110

Case and Extension

Case and Extension AX5 (DDQ).....Fig. AISIN - 210

Gear Train

Gear Train AX5 (DDQ).....Fig. AISIN - 410

Forks and Rails

Forks AX5 (DDQ) Fig. AISIN - 910

Gearshift Controls

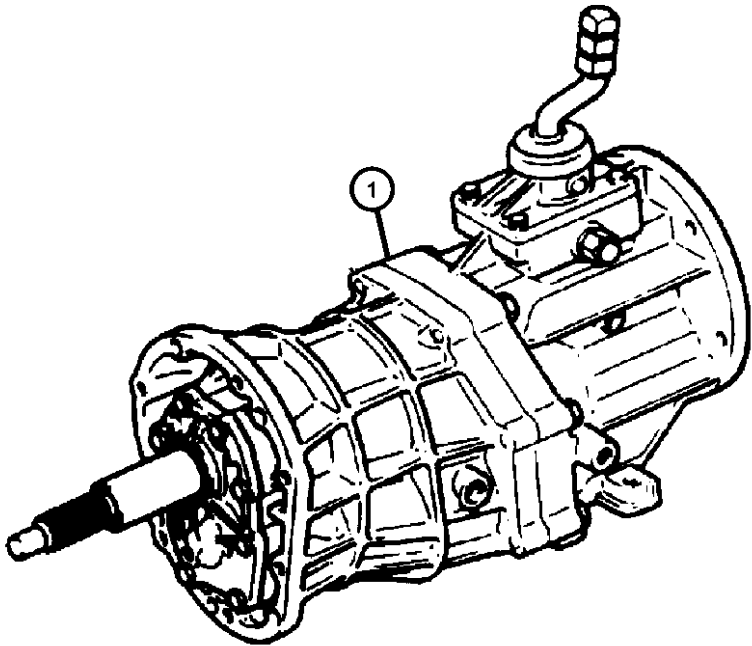
Gearshift Controls (DDQ)..... Fig. AISIN - 1210

Transmission (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

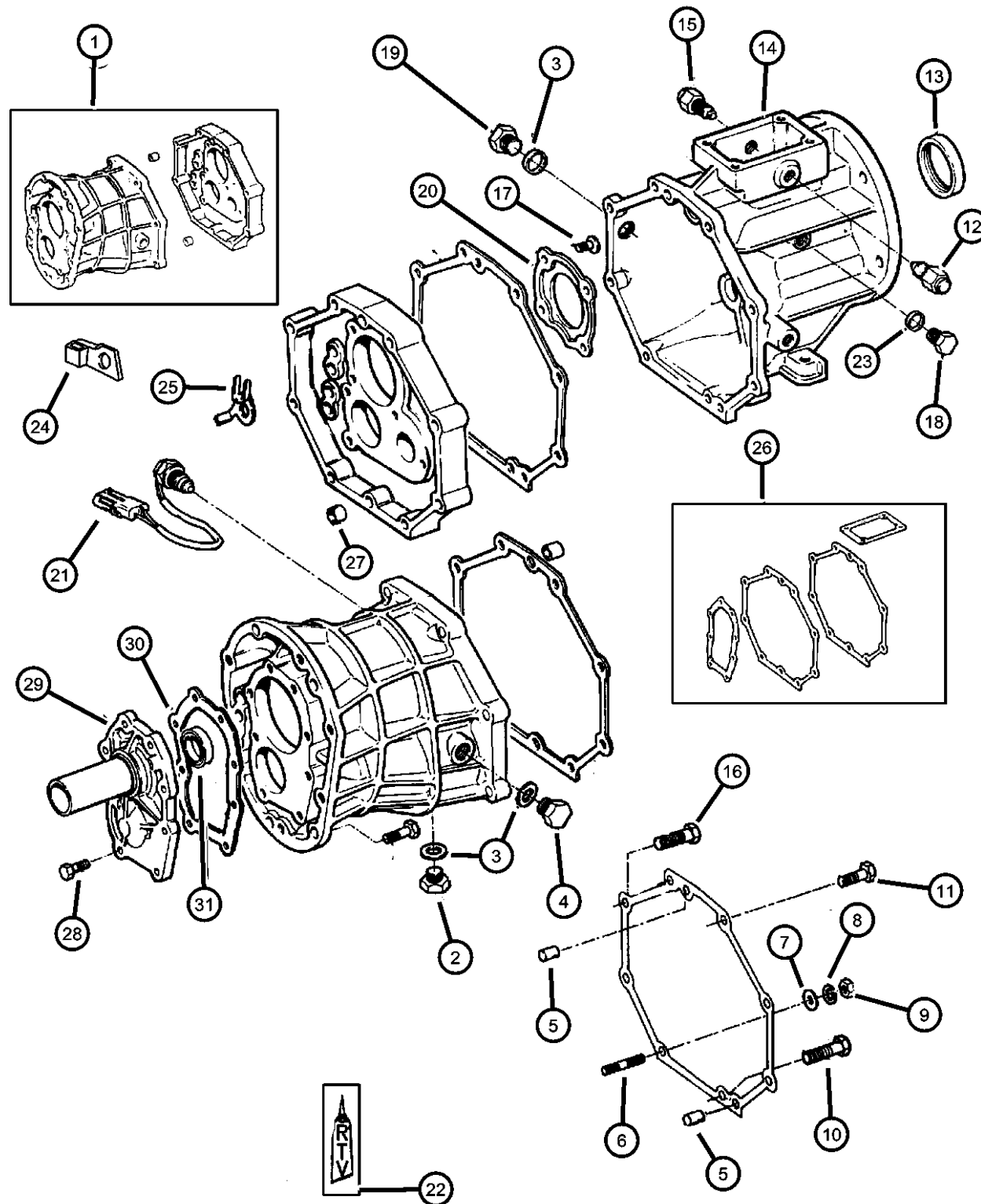
NOTE; Sales Code
[DDQ] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission
[EP0] = All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	52104548	1				EP0	DDQ		TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed



WRANGLER (TJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual			
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual			
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH			
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH			
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions			

Case and Extension AX5 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [DDQ] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission [EP0] = All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	04897581AA	1				EP0	DDQ		CASE, Transmission
2	04543303	1				EP0	DDQ		PLUG, Differential Drain
3	83500513	1				EP0	DDQ		GASKET, Drain Plug
4	83500509	1				EP0	DDQ		PLUG, Oil Fill
5	83500504	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Locating
6	83500618	1				EP0	DDQ		STUD, Double Ended, M10x1.25x98
7	83500627	1				EP0	DDQ		WASHER, Flat
8	83500626	1				EP0	DDQ		WASHER, Lock
9	83500625	1				EP0	DDQ		NUT, Transmission Case
10	83503547	1				EP0	DDQ		BOLT
11	83503549	1				EP0	DDQ		BOLT
12	83500516	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Reverse Restrict
13	83503108	1				EP0	DDQ		SEAL, Adapter
14	04897133AA	1				EP0	DDQ		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
15	83500515	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Reverse
16	83503548	1				EP0	DDQ		BOLT
17	83500511	1				EP0	DDQ		SCREW, Manual Transmission
18	83503109	1				EP0	DDQ		CAP, Detent
19	83500623	1				EP0	DDQ		PLUG, Oil Fill
20	83506034	1				EP0	DDQ		RETAINER, Bearing
21	83500629	1				EP0	DDQ		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
22									SEALANT, RTV
	05010884AA	1	J						
		1	U						
23	83500540	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Shift Shaft
24	83500631	1				EP0	DDQ		CLAMP, Transmission
25	83503551	1				EP0	DDQ		CLAMP, Transmission
26	83500632	1				EP0	DDQ		GASKET, Transmission
27	05003663AA	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Locating

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES LINE
H = Sport J = JEEP - 4WD
L = SE U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
M = X
P = Sahara

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

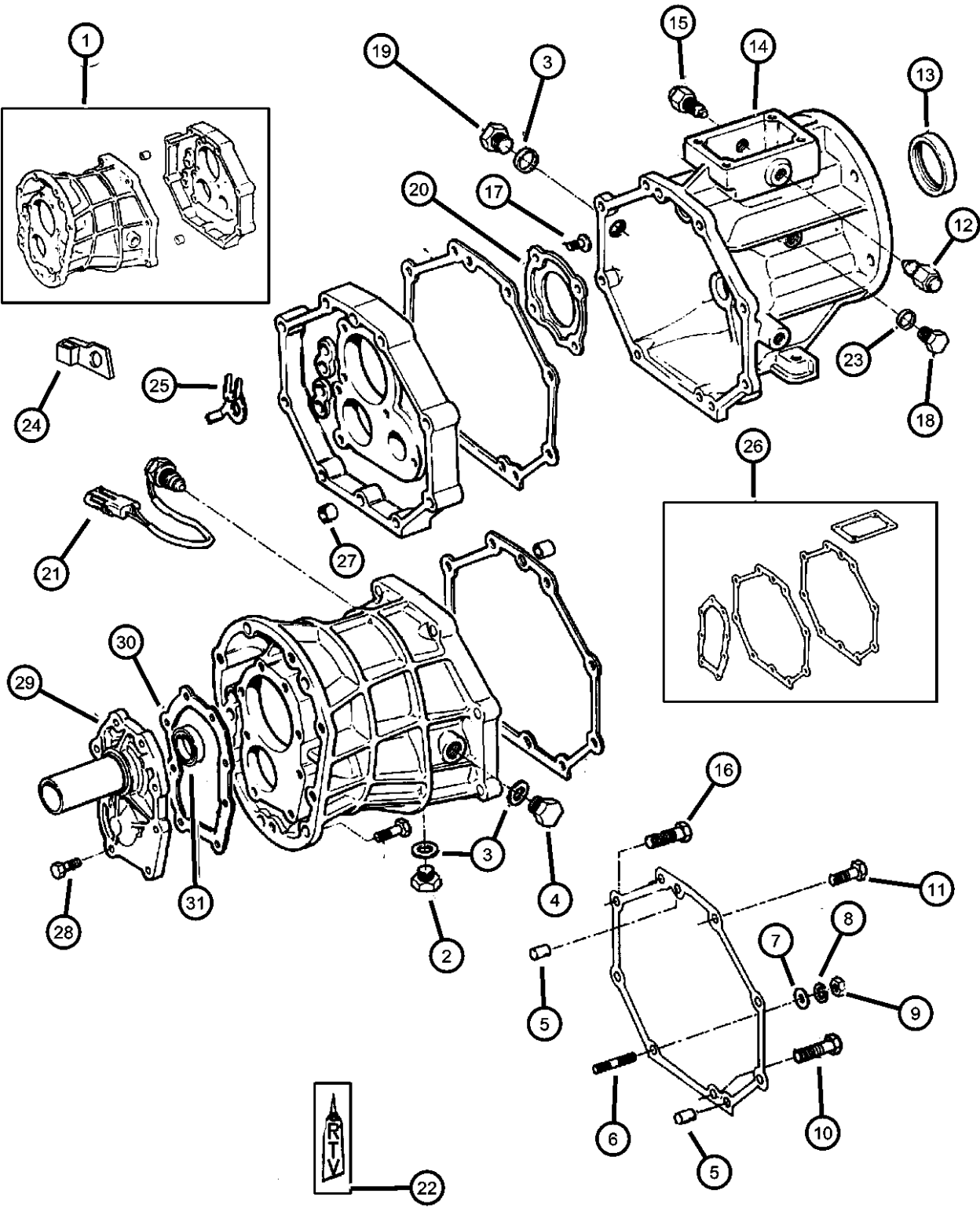
ENGINE
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6
EP0 = All 2.5L
ERO = All 4.0L

TRANSMISSION
DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic, 30RH
DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic, 32RH
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use as required - = Non illustrated part

2002 TJ

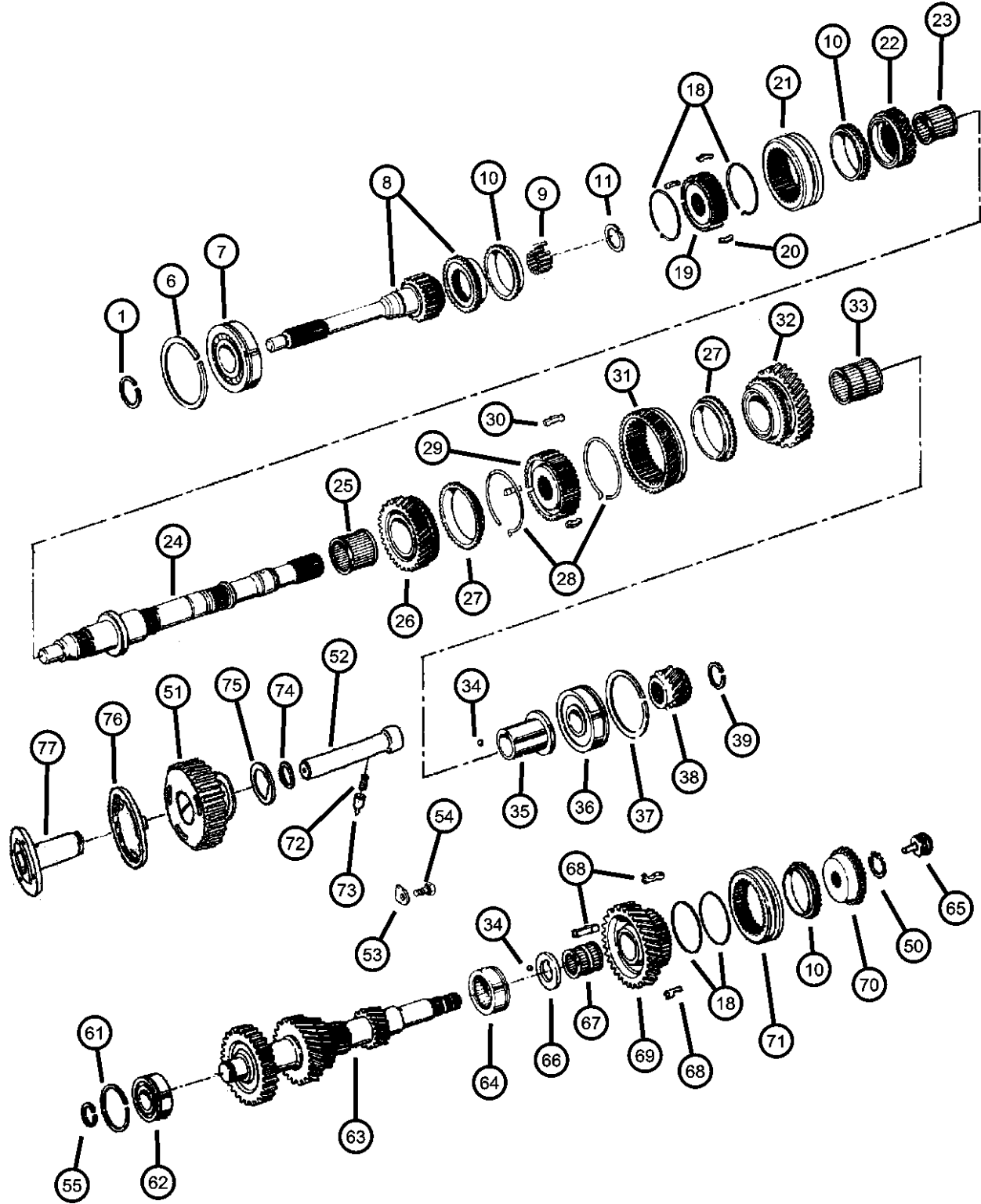
Case and Extension AX5 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	05003663AA	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25, M8X1.25X25.00, (NOT SERVICED)
29	04746025	1				EP0	DDQ		RETAINER, Bearing
30	83500505	1				EP0	DDQ		GASKET, Input Gear Retainer
31	83506045	1				EP0	DDQ		SEAL, Main Shaft

WRANGLER (TJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
						DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Gear Train AX5 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-410



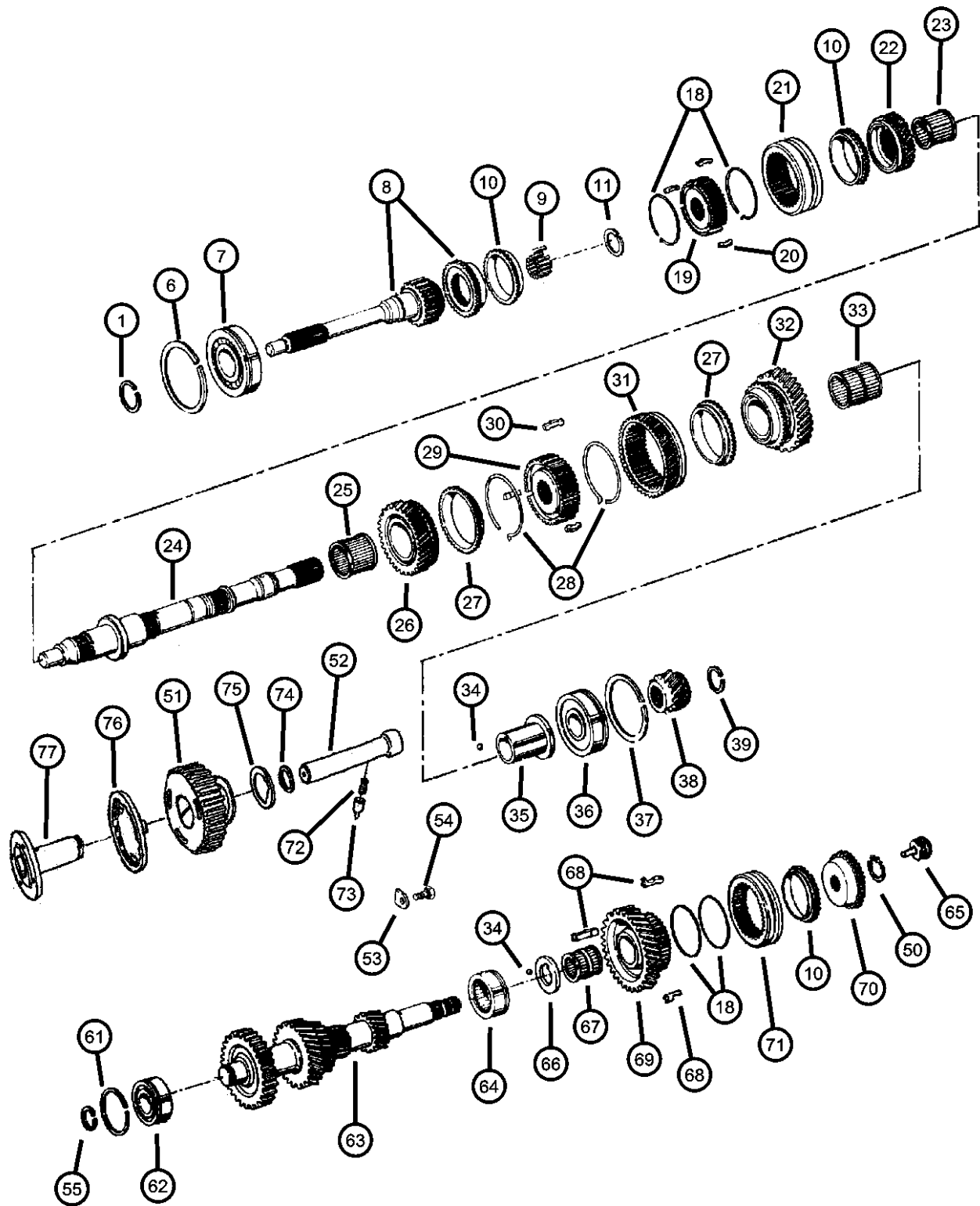
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: Sales Code
[DDQ] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission
[EP0] = All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	83500611	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.30mm
-2	83500610	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.25mm
-3	83500609	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.20mm
-4	83500608	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.15mm
-5	83500607	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.10mm
6	83500614	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING
7	83502681	1				EP0	DDQ		BEARING, Input Shaft
8	83506020	1				EP0	DDQ		SHAFT, Input
9	83502680	1				EP0	DDQ		ROLLER, Input Gear
10	83500566	1				EP0	DDQ		STOP RING, Synchronizer
11	83500598	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 1.75mm
-12	83500599	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 1.80mm
-13	83500602	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 1.85mm
-14	83500603	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 1.90mm
-15	83500604	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 1.95mm
-16	83500605	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.00mm
-17	83500606	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.05mm
18	83500568	1				EP0	DDQ		SPRING, Synchronizer Key
19	83506027	1				EP0	DDQ		SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth
20	83506029	1				EP0	DDQ		KEY, Synchronizer
21	04740235	1				EP0	DDQ		SLEEVE, Synchromesh Clutch Gear
22	83506019	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Third
23	83500576	1				EP0	DDQ		BEARING, Third Gear
24	83503105	1				EP0	DDQ		MAINSHAFT, Transmission
25	83500577	1				EP0	DDQ		BEARING, Second Gear
26	83506018	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Second
27	83500567	1				EP0	DDQ		STOP RING, Synchronizer
28	83500569	1				EP0	DDQ		SPRING, Synchronizer Key

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD			
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			Tech I-4		Manual			
M = X				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed			
P = Sahara				Tech I-6		Manual			
				EP0 = All 2.5L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.			
				ER0 = All 4.0L		Automatic,30RH			
						DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.			
						Automatic,32RH			
						DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions			

Gear Train AX5 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-410

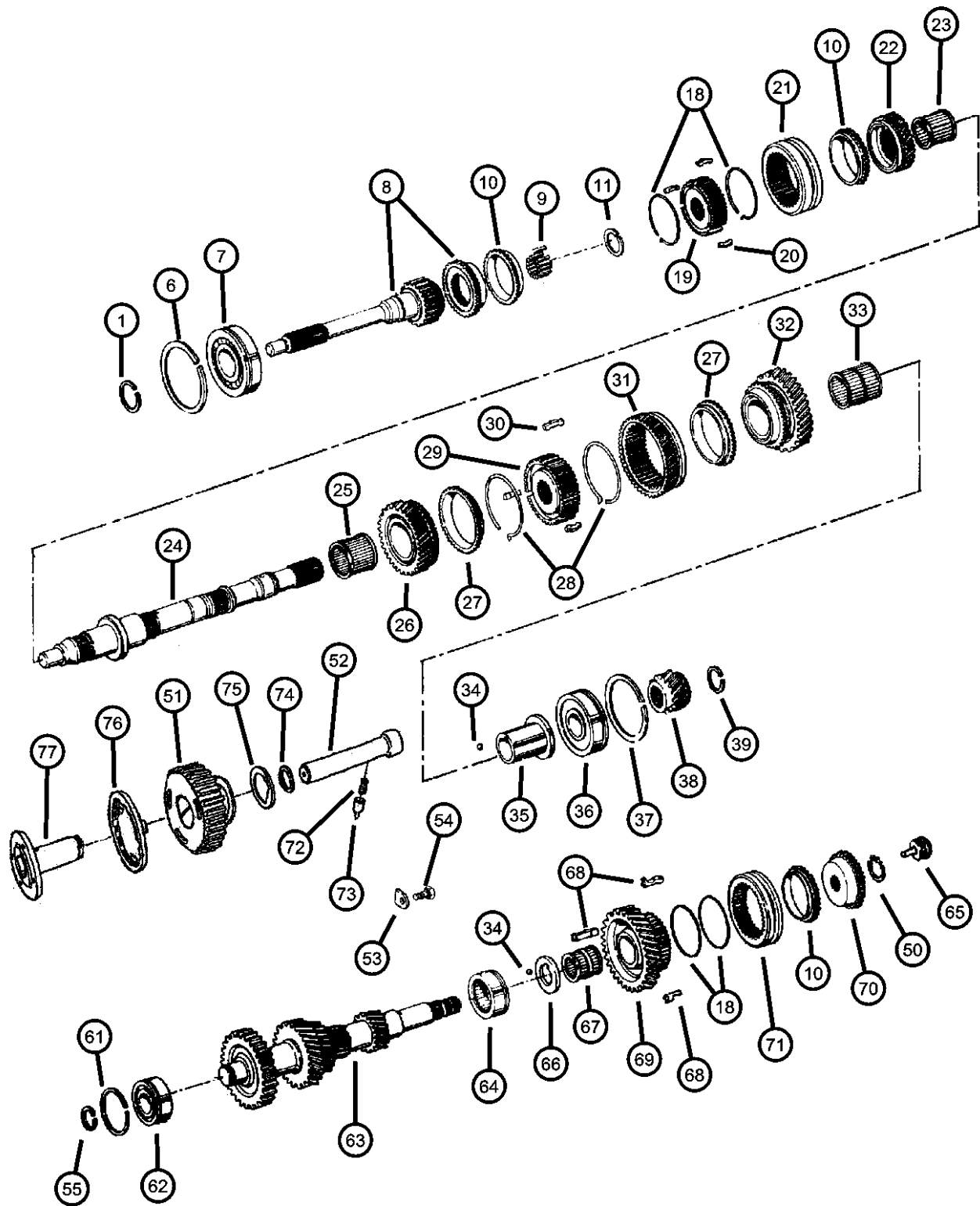


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
29	83500561	1				EP0	DDQ		SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second
30	83500564	1				EP0	DDQ		KEY, Synchronizer
31	04897101AA	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Reverse
32	83506017	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, First
33	83506031	1				EP0	DDQ		BEARING, First Gear
34	83500573	1				EP0	DDQ		BALL, Reverse
35	83506026	1				EP0	DDQ		RACE, First Gear
36	83506030	1				EP0	DDQ		BEARING, Mainshaft
37	83500613	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING
38	83500971	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Fifth
39	83500587	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.67-2.72mm
-40	83500588	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.73-2.78mm
-41	83500589	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.79-2.84mm
-42	83500590	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.85-2.90mm
-43	83500591	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.91-2.96mm
-44	83500592	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.97-3.02mm
-45	83500593	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 3.03-3.08mm
-46	83500594	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 3.09-3.14mm
-47	83500595	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 3.15-3.20mm
-48	83500596	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 3.21-3.26mm
-49	83500597	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 3.27mm/3.32mm
50	83506035	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission
51	04897102AA	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Reverse Idler
52	04897104AA	1				EP0	DDQ		IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
53	04883380AA	1				EP0	DDQ		STOPPER, Idler Shaft

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train AX5 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-410

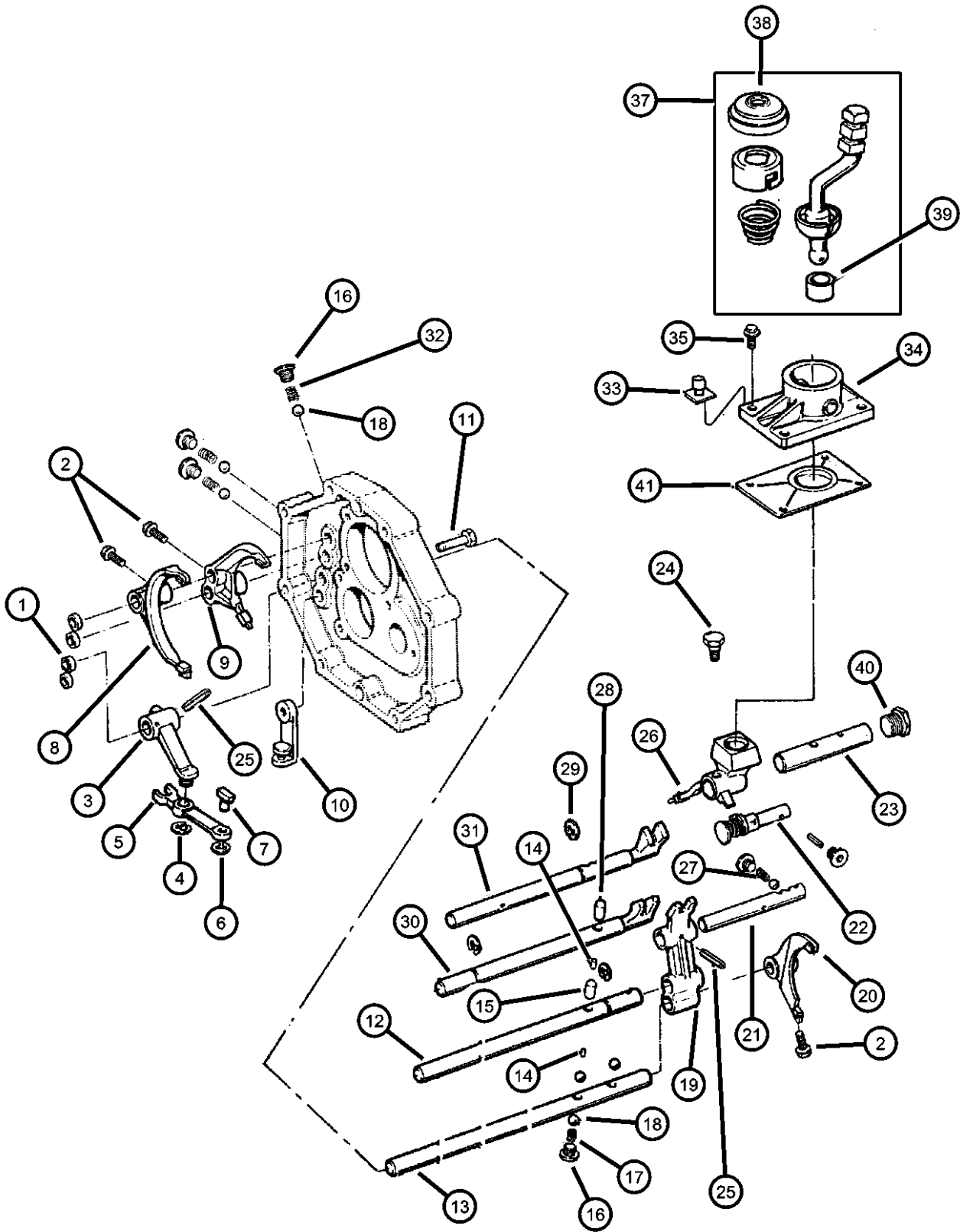


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
54	83500615	1				EP0	DDQ		BOLT AND LOCK WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
55	83500581	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.05mm
-56	83500582	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.10-2.15mm
-57	83500583	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.15mm
-58	83500584	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.20mm
-59	83500585	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.25mm
-60	83500586	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.30mm
61	83500612	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING
62	83506032	1				EP0	DDQ		BEARING, Cluster Gear
63	04897103AA	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Countershaft
64	83506033	1				EP0	DDQ		BEARING, Cluster Gear
65	83500646	1				EP0	DDQ		PIPE, Oil Receiver
66	83506025	1				EP0	DDQ		THRUST WASHER, Fourth Gear
67	83500644	1				EP0	DDQ		NEEDLE BEARING, Fifth Gear
68	83500641	1				EP0	DDQ		KEY, Synchronizer
69	83506022	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Countershaft Fifth
70	83506024	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Fifth Splined
71	04746657	1				EP0	DDQ		SLEEVE, Synchronizer
72	04897110AA	1				EP0	DDQ		SPRING, Compression
73	04897109AA	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN
74	04897112AA	1				EP0	DDQ		RING, Snap
75	04897108AA	1				EP0	DDQ		PLATE, Transmission Idler Shaft
76	04897111AA	1				EP0	DDQ		RING, Transmission
77	04897107AA	1				EP0	DDQ		RACE, Idler Gear

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Forks AX5 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-910



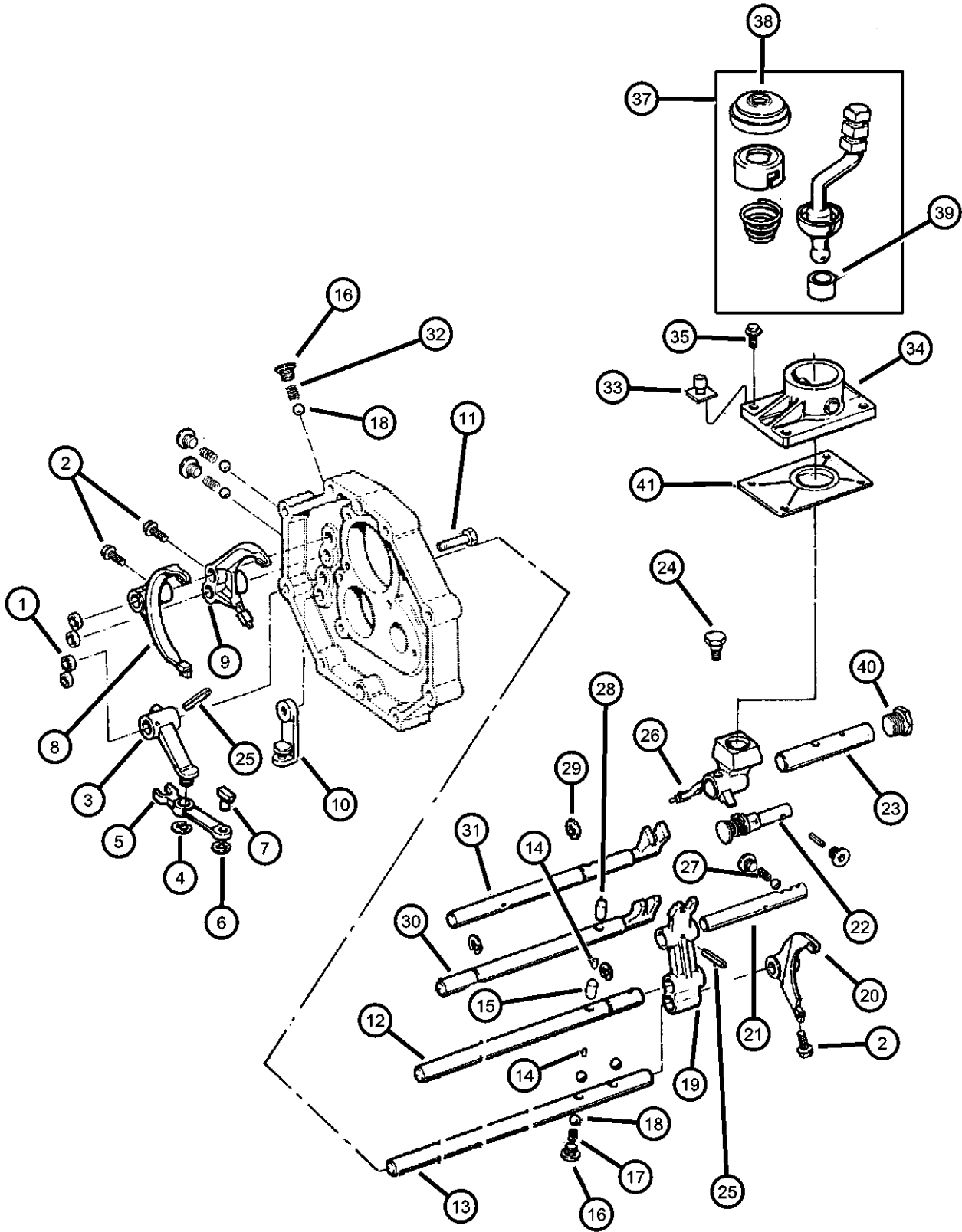
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: Sales Code
[DDQ] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission
[EP0] = All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	83500503	1				EP0	DDQ		PLUG, Shift Rail
2	83502664	1				EP0	DDQ		BOLT, Shift Fork
3	83500526	1				EP0	DDQ		FORK, Transmission
4	83500547	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING
5	04897099AA	1				EP0	DDQ		ARM, Reverse Shift
6	83500547	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING
7	04897100AA	1				EP0	DDQ		SHOE, Shift Lever
8	04740236	1				EP0	DDQ		FORK PACKAGE, Shift
9	83502662	1				EP0	DDQ		FORK, Transmission
10	83500531	1				EP0	DDQ		BRACKET, Reverse Arm
11	83500549	1				EP0	DDQ		BOLT, Bearing Retainer
12	04746659	1				EP0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 3
13	04746660	1				EP0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 4
14	83500537	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Shift Shaft
15	83500541	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Interlock, 21.6mm
16	83500524	1				EP0	DDQ		PLUG, Transmission
17	83500638	1				EP0	DDQ		SPRING, Compression Shift
18	83500542	1				EP0	DDQ		BALL, Gearshift Fork Lock
19	04746658	1				EP0	DDQ		HEAD, Shifter Shaft
20	04746656	1				EP0	DDQ		FORK, Transmission
21	83500536	1				EP0	DDQ		SHAFT, Selector
22	83500515	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Reverse
23	83500514	1				EP0	DDQ		SHAFT, Shift Lever
24	83506036	1				EP0	DDQ		BOLT
25	83500540	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Shift Shaft
26	83500636	1				EP0	DDQ		HOUSING, Shift Lever
27	83500544	1				EP0	DDQ		SPRING, Compression
28	83500543	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Interlock, 30.3mm
29	83506054	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport		J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				Tech I-4		Manual	
M = X						ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed	
P = Sahara						Tech I-6		Manual	
						EP0 = All 2.5L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
						ER0 = All 4.0L		Automatic,30RH	
								DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
								Automatic,32RH	
								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Forks AX5 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-910

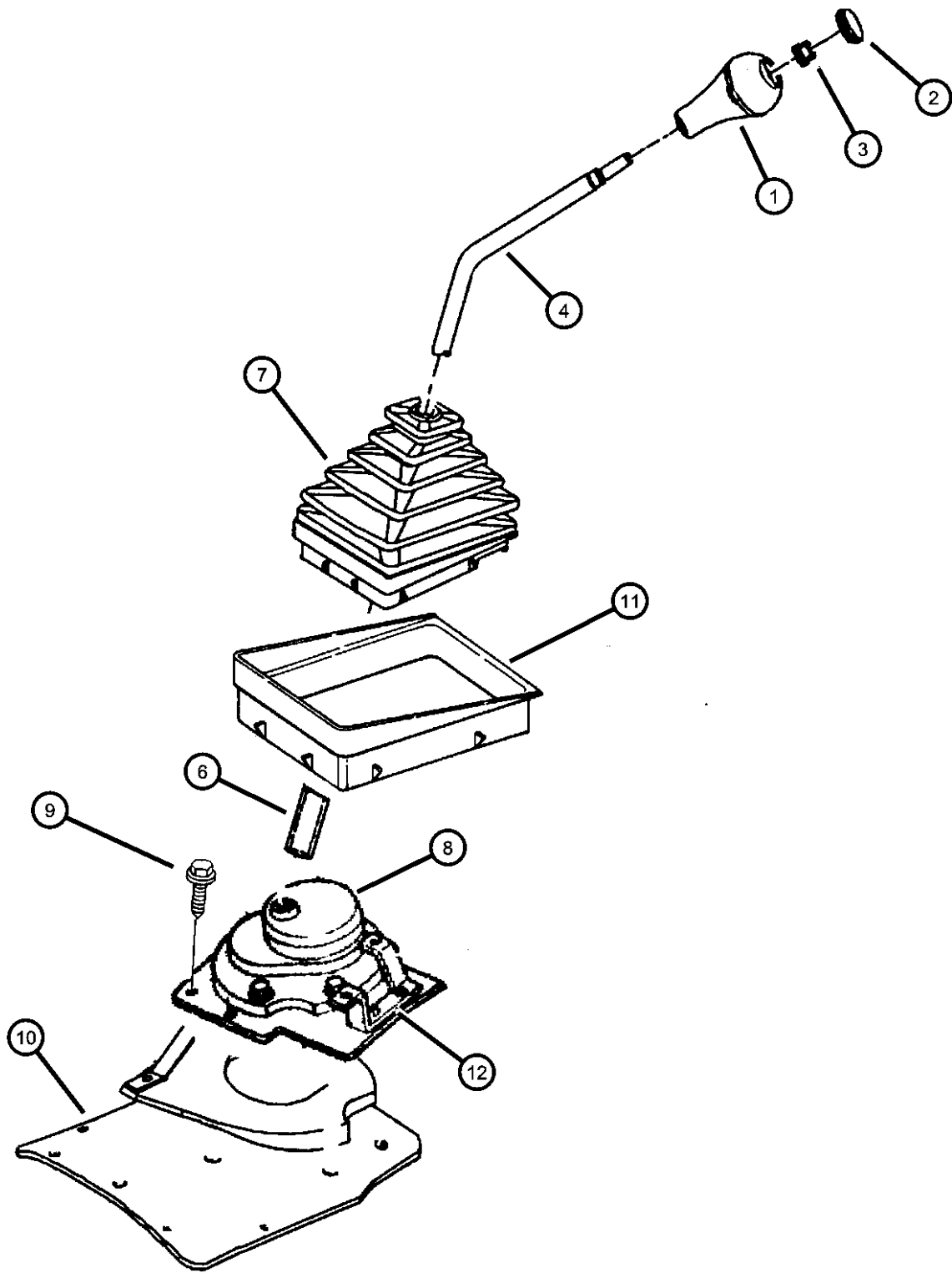


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
30	83506055	1				EP0	DDQ		SHAFT, Selector
31	83506047	1				EP0	DDQ		SHAFT, Selector
32	83500545	1				EP0	DDQ		SPRING, Compression Detent
33	04864215	1				EP0	DDQ		CAP, Vent
34	04864211	1				EP0	DDQ		RETAINER, Transmission
35	83503107	1				EP0	DDQ		BOLT
-36	83500525	1				EP0	DDQ		BOLT AND LOCK WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
37	04882436	1				EP0	DDQ		LEVER, Gearshift
38	83500520	1				EP0	DDQ		BOOT, Gearshift
39	83500519	1				EP0	DDQ		BUSHING, Shift Lever
40	83503109	1				EP0	DDQ		CAP, Detent
41	04864216	1				EP0	DDQ		SHIELD, Transmission

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gearshift Controls (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Code [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
1	52104174	1					DBB		KNOB, Gearshift
2	04446921	1					DBB		INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob
3	06502556	1					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
4									LEVER, Gearshift
	52078576AC	1	J				DBB		
	52078579AC	1	U				DBB		
-5									LEVER, Gearshift
	52078576AC	1	J				DBB		
	52078579AC	1	U				DBB		
6	52104012	1					DBB		TUBE, Governor Support
7	52078558	1					DBB		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
8	52078970AC	1					DBB		BOOT, Inner Gearshift
9	52078970AC	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.2x1.41x13.00, (NOT SERVICED)
10	52078971	1					DBB		COVER, Floor Pan
11	53000056	1					DBB		BEZEL, Gearshift Lever Boot
12	34201035	3					DBB		RIVET, M4x12 Aluminum

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech I-4	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual
			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,30RH
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

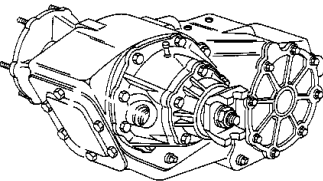
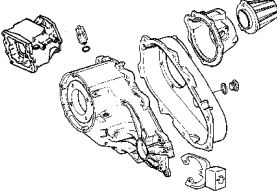
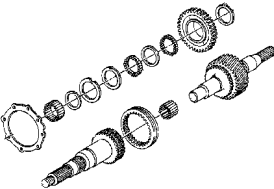
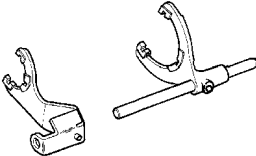
Group - 231

Transfer Case Model 231 [DHJ, DHK, DHN]

Group - 231 Transfer Case Model 231 [DHJ, DHK, DHN]

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

231-100 Transfer Case Assembly 	231-1200 Gearshift Controls 	231-200 Case and Related Parts 	231-400 Gear Train 
231-900 Fork and Rails 			

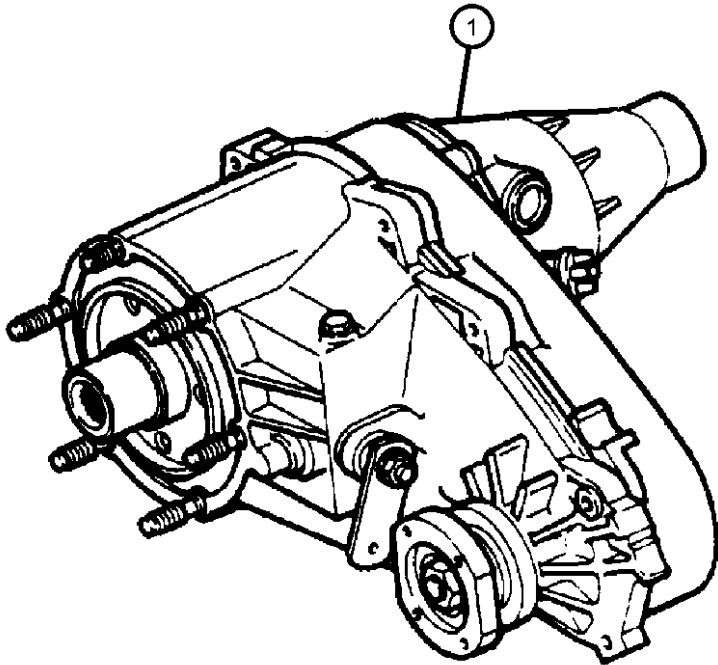
Transfer Case Assembly	
Command Trac Transfer Case [DHN]	Fig. 231 - 110
Case and Related Parts	
Case & Related Parts, Command Trac [DHN]	Fig. 231 - 210
Gear Train	
Gear Train, Command Trac [DHN].....	Fig. 231 - 410
Fork and Rails	
Forks & Rails, Command Trac [DHN]	Fig. 231 - 910
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls, Command Trac [DHN]	Fig. 231 - 1210

Command Trac Transfer Case [DHN]
Figure 231-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

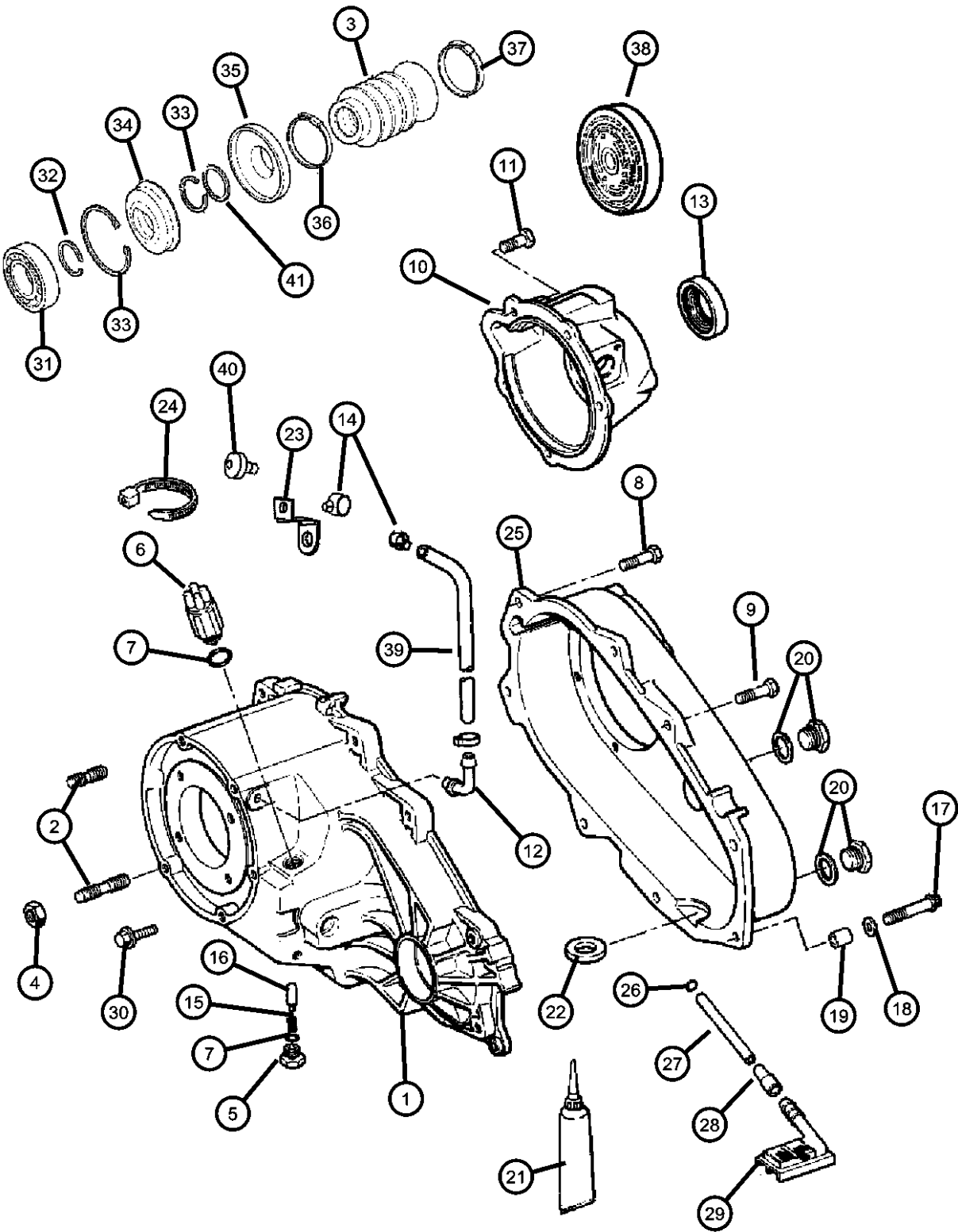
NOTE:
Sales Codes
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions
[EP0]=All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Engines
[ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engines

1									TRANSFER CASE, NV231
	52099211AB	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
	52099364AB	1				EP0	DBB		
	52111252AB	1				ER0	DBB		



WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual				
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual				
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH				
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH				
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions				
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions				

Case & Related Parts, Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-210

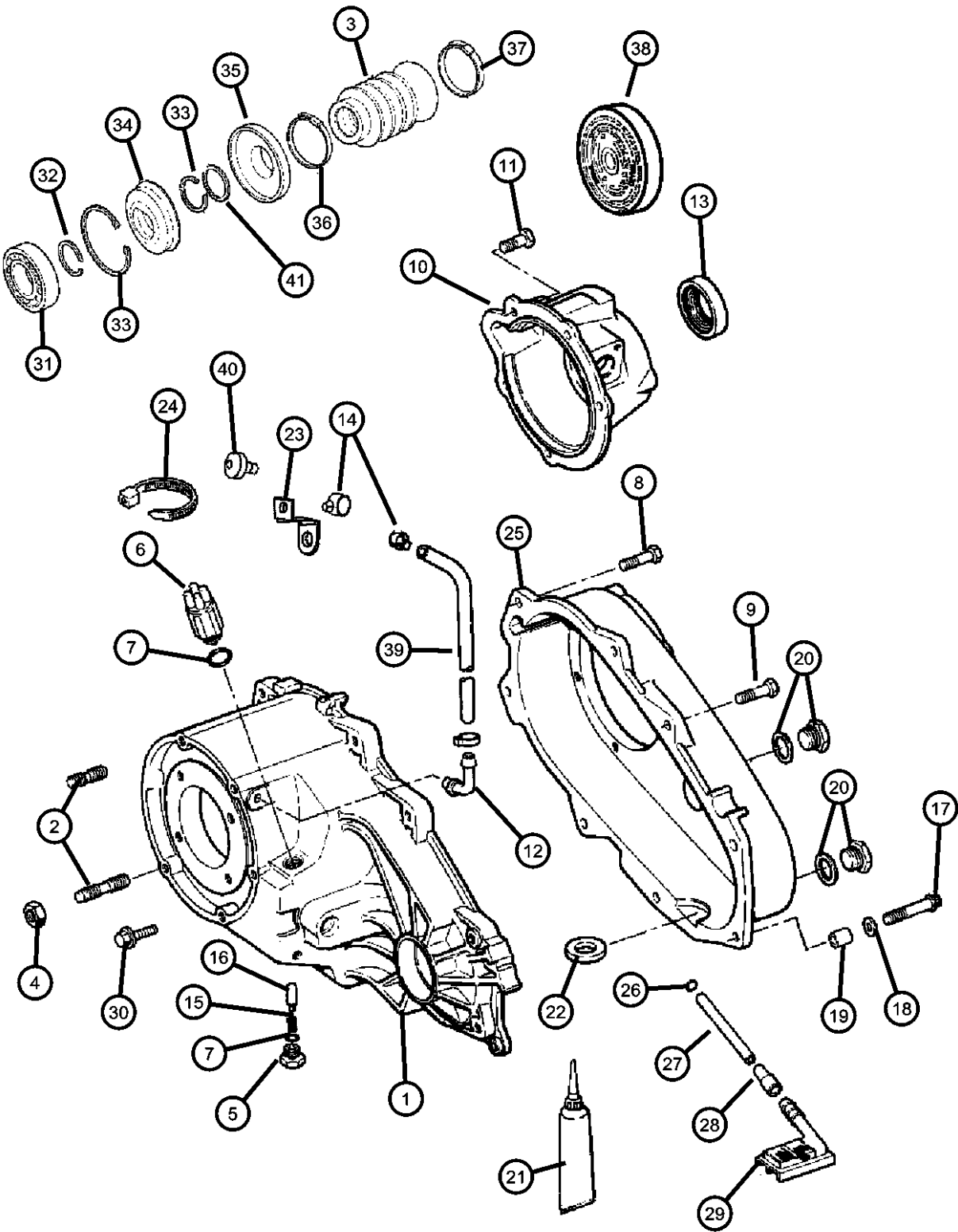


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions [EP0]=All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Engine [ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engine									
1	04798111	1				ER0	DBB		CASE, Transfer Front
		1				EP0	DBB		
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
2	04505365	6				ER0	DBB		STUD
		6				EP0	DBB		
		6				EP0, ER0	DG0		
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
3	04798123	1				EP0	DBB		BOOT, Driveshaft
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		With Stamp # [52099364AB]
	05017825AA	1				ER0	DBB		With Stamp # [52099211AB]
									With Stamp # [52111252AA]
4	J4006681	6				EP0	DD0		NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
		6				EP0	DG0		
		6				ER0			
5	04886473AA	1				ER0	DBB		SCREW
		1				EP0	DBB		
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
6	J8134473	1				ER0	DBB		SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode
		1				EP0	DBB		
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
7	04338956	1				ER0	DBB		SEAL, Vacuum Switch

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual			
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual			
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH			
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH			
						DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case & Related Parts, Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-210

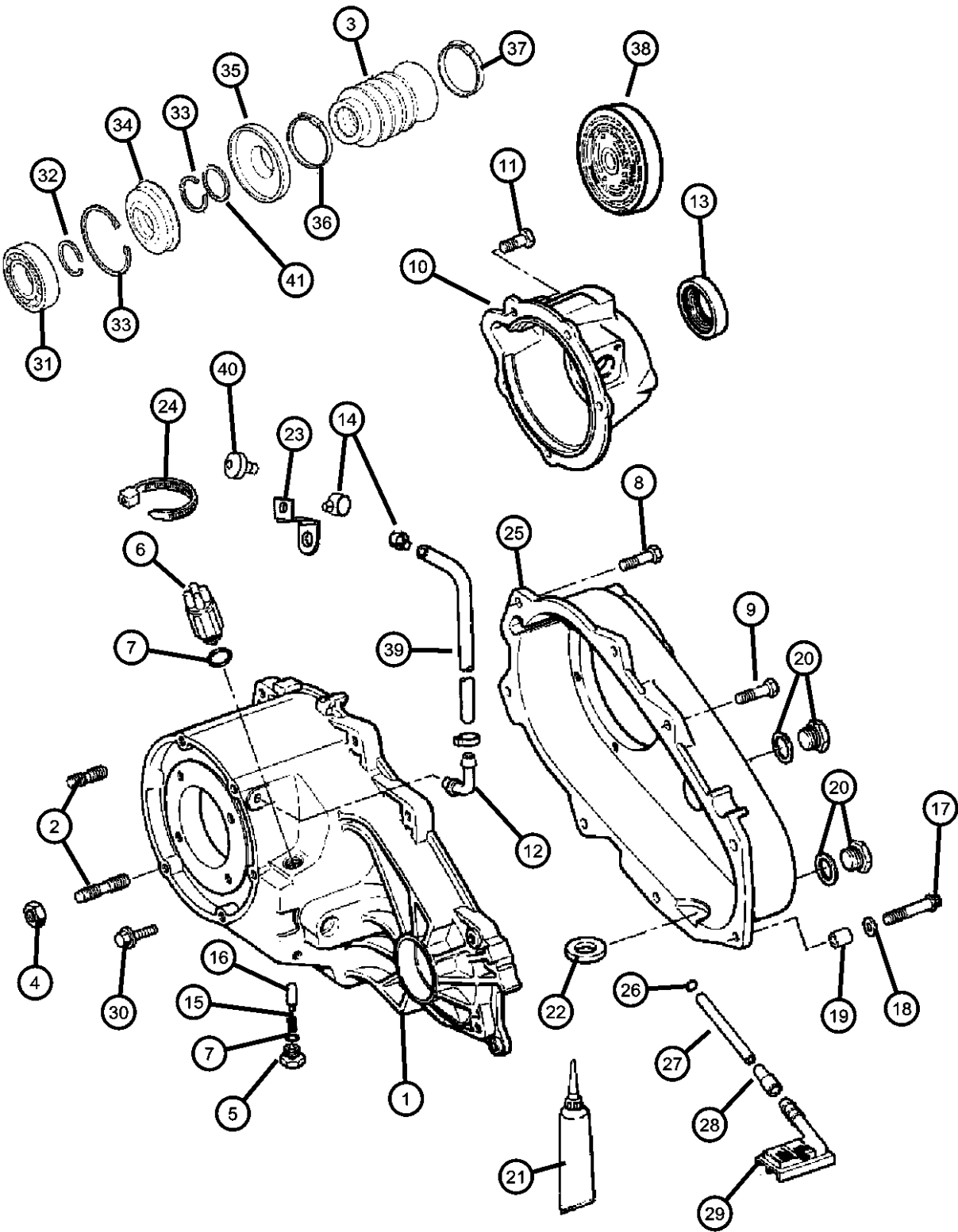


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	04210617	1				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Transfer Case
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
		5				ER0	DBB		
		5				EP0	DBB		
		5				EP0, ER0	DG0		
9	J8130979								BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1.5x48
		1				ER0	DBB		
		1				EP0	DBB		
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
10	05017477AA								RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
		1				ER0	DBB		
		1				EP0	DBB		
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
11	06500318								BOLT
		1				ER0	DBB		
		1				EP0	DBB		
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
		4				ER0	DBB		
12	04796910								VENT, Transfer Case
		5				EP0	DBB		
		5				EP0, ER0	DG0		
		1				ER0	DBB		
		1				EP0	DBB		
13	04798117								SEAL, Output Shaft
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
		1				ER0	DBB		
		1				EP0	DBB		
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
14	J4005701	1							CLIP, Wrap Around, Tube
15	04638497	1				ER0	DBB		SPRING, Shift Detent
		1				EP0	DBB		

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case & Related Parts, Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-210

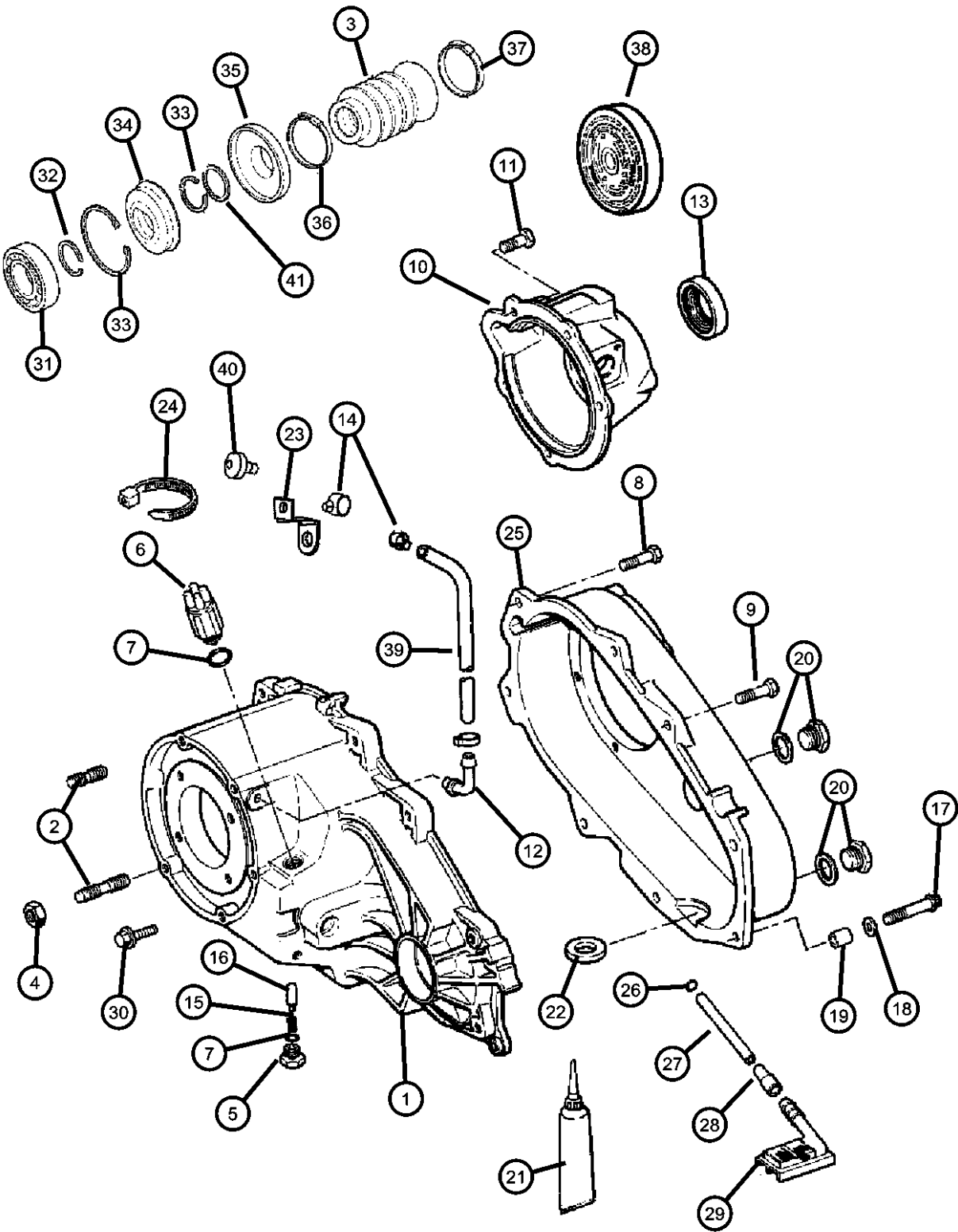


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	53008217	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		PLUNGER
		1				ER0	DBB		
		1				EP0	DBB		
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
17	04210614	2				ER0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head
		2				EP0	DBB		
		2				EP0, ER0	DG0		
		2							
18	04210983	2				ER0	DBB		WASHER, Flat
		2				EP0	DBB		
		2				EP0, ER0	DG0		
		2							
19	04116310	2				ER0	DBB		DOWEL, Transfer Case
		2				EP0	DBB		
		2				EP0, ER0	DG0		
		2							
20	04856641	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		PLUG, Oil Fill
		1				EP0	DBB		
		1				ER0	DBB		
		1							
21	05010884AA	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		SEALANT, RTV
22	03681601	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		MAGNET, Transmission, 52099211AB
23	52098522	1				EP0			BRACKET, Tube
24	55176444	2							STRAP, Retaining
25	04886222AA	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		CASE, Transfer Rear, 52099211AB
26	04338942	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		SEAL, Oil, 52099211AB
27	04338941	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Pickup, 52099211AB
28	04338944	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup, 52099211AB

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case & Related Parts, Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-210

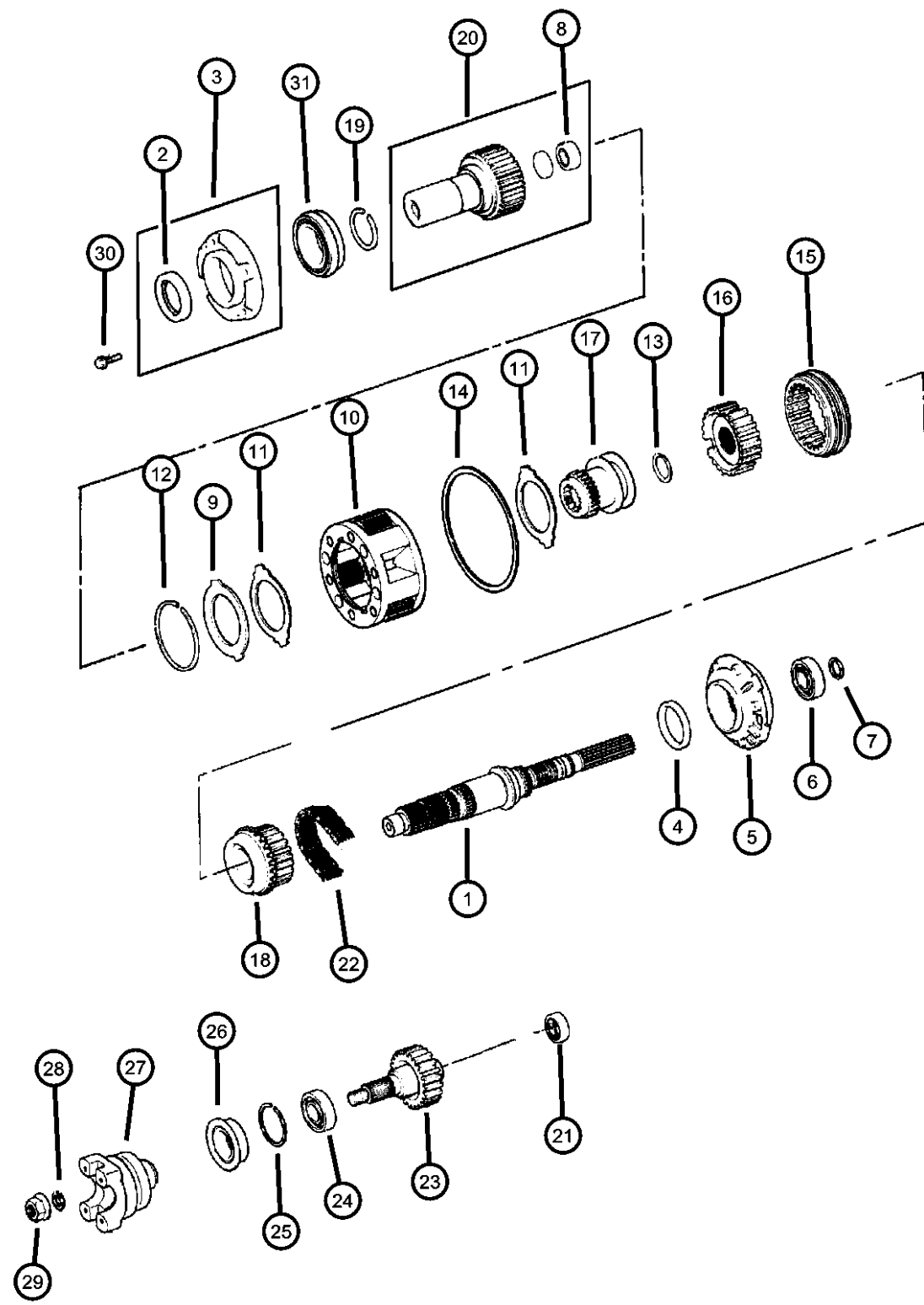


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
29	04338943	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		FILTER, Transfer Case Oil, 52099211AB
30									CLAMP, Boot
	04798122	1				EP0	DBB		
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
31	04338892	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		BEARING, 52099211AB
32	04798116	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		SNAP RING, 52099211AB
33	J8134488	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		SNAP RING, 52099211AB
34	04798117	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		SEAL, Output Shaft
35	05016615AA	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		SLINGER, Oil
36									CLAMP, Boot
	04798121	1				EP0	DBB		52099364AB
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		52099211AB
37	04798122	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		CLAMP, Boot, 52099211AB
38	05017819AA	1				ER0	DBB		DAMPER, Transfer Case
39	52105882AA	1							VENT, Transfer Case, Transfer Case Vent Hose To Breather Tube
40	04213328	1							VENT, Cap
41									WASHER, Flat
	S2436163	1				ER0	DBB		
		1				EP0	DBB		
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train, Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-410



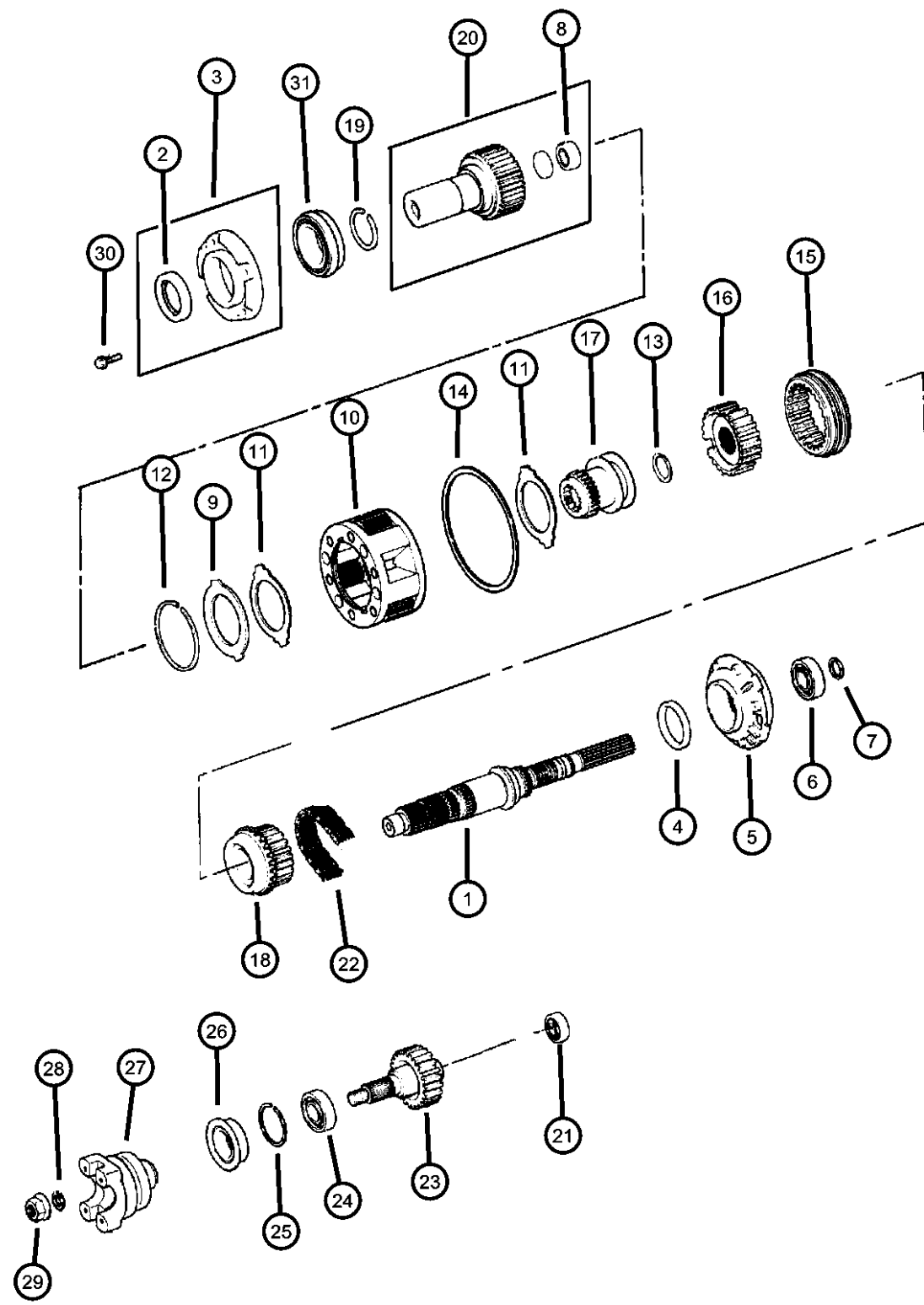
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions
[EP0]=All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Engine
[ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engine

1									MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
	05016630AA	1				EP0	DBB		
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
	05086384AA	1				ER0	DBB		
2									SEAL, Input Gear
	04167929	1				ER0	DBB		
		1				EP0	DBB		
3									RETAINER
	04338973	1				ER0	DBB		
		1				EP0	DBB		
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
4									SEAL, Main Shaft
	04210603	1				ER0	DBB		
		1				EP0	DBB		
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
5									PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
	04338936	1				ER0	DBB		
		1				EP0	DBB		
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
6									BEARING
	04338892	1				ER0	DBB		
		1				EP0	DBB		
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
7									SNAP RING
	J8134488	1				ER0	DBB		
		1				EP0	DBB		
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		

WRANGLER (TJ)										
SERIES	LINE		BODY			ENGINE			TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4			DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6			DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X						EP0 = All 2.5L			DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara						ER0 = All 4.0L			DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
									DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
									DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

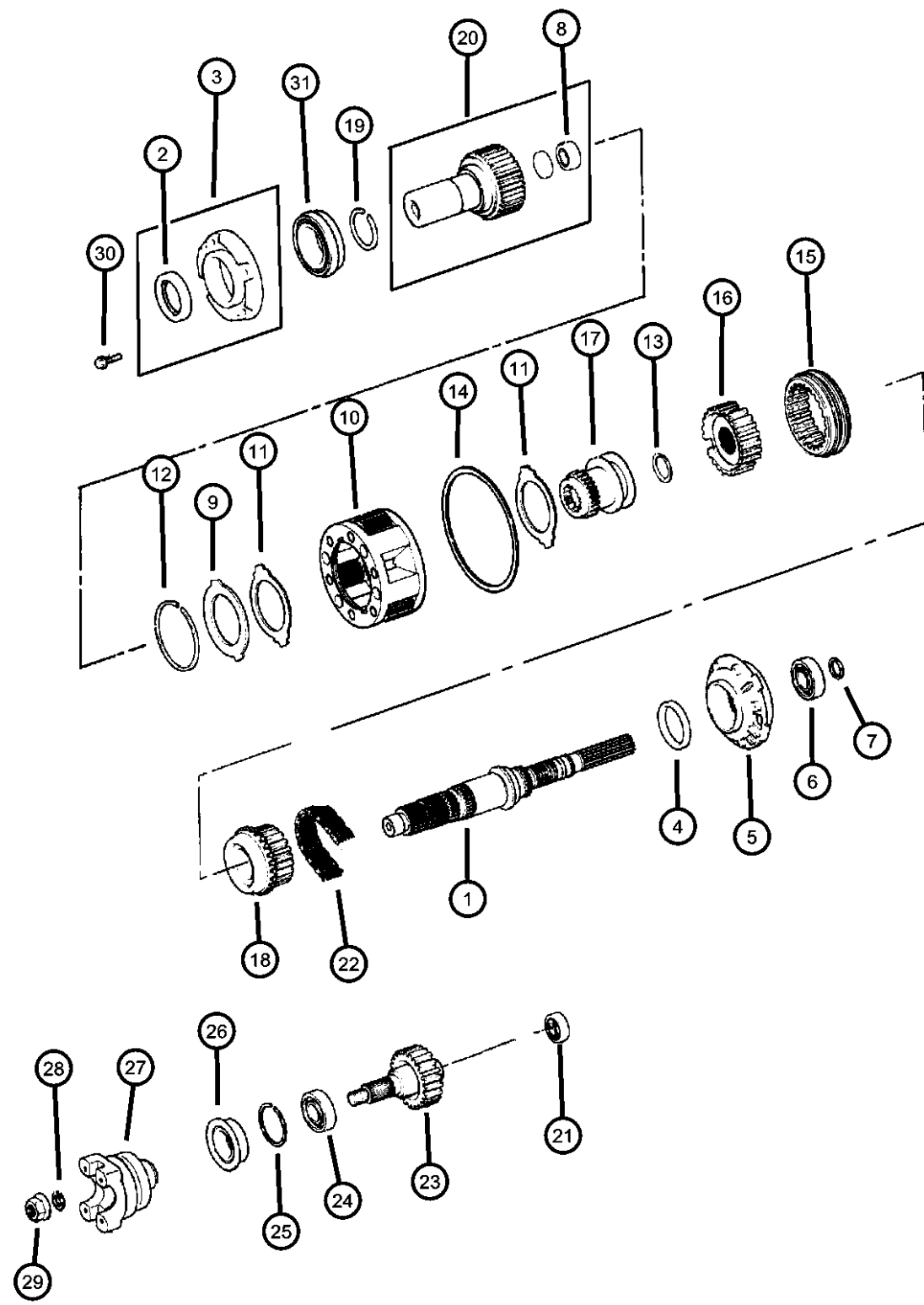
Gear Train, Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	83503507	1				ER0	DBB		BEARING, Input Shaft
		1				EP0	DBB		
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
9	04338909	1				ER0	DBB		RING
		1				EP0	DBB		
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
10	04796903AB	1				ER0	DBB		PLANETARY, Transfer Case
		1				EP0	DBB		
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
11	04338908	2				ER0	DBB		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
		2				EP0	DBB		
		2				EP0, ER0	DG0		
12	04338910	1				ER0	DBB		SNAP RING
		1				EP0	DBB		
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
13	04338933	1				ER0	DBB		SNAP RING
		1				EP0	DBB		
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
14	04219065	1				ER0	DBB		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
		1				EP0	DBB		
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
15	04796909								SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
		1				ER0	DBB		

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

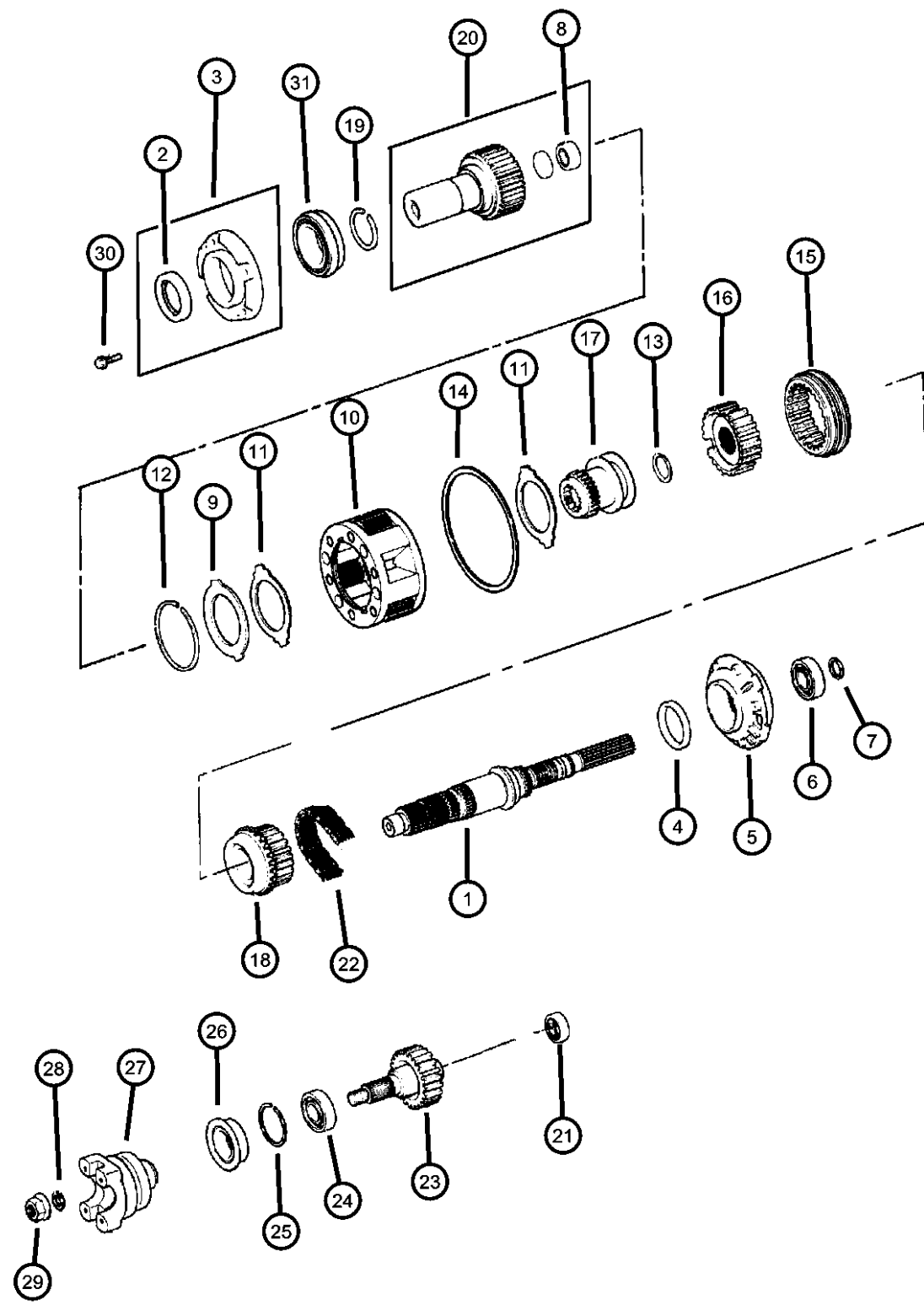
Gear Train, Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	04741240	1				EP0	DBB		HUB, Synchronizer Mode
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
		1				ER0	DBB		
		1				EP0	DBB		
17	04797013	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		SLEEVE, Shift Range
		1				ER0	DBB		
		1				EP0	DBB		
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
18	04796908	1				ER0	DBB		SPROCKET, Transfer Case
		1				EP0	DBB		
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
		1				ER0	DBB		
19	03821558	1				ER0	DBB		SNAP RING
		1				EP0	DBB		
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
		1				ER0	DBB		
20	04796956	1				EP0	DBB		GEAR, Input
		1				ER0	DBB		
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
21	04269189	1				ER0	DBB		BEARING, Output Shaft
		1				EP0	DBB		
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
22	04338935	1				ER0	DBB		CHAIN, Transfer Case
		1				EP0	DBB		
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
23		1				ER0	DBB		OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
		1				EP0	DBB		
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		

WRANGLER (TJ)
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
H = Sport J = JEEP - 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) Tech I-4 Manual
M = X ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed
P = Sahara Tech I-6 Manual
EP0 = All 2.5L DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
ER0 = All 4.0L Automatic,30RH
DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
Automatic,32RH
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

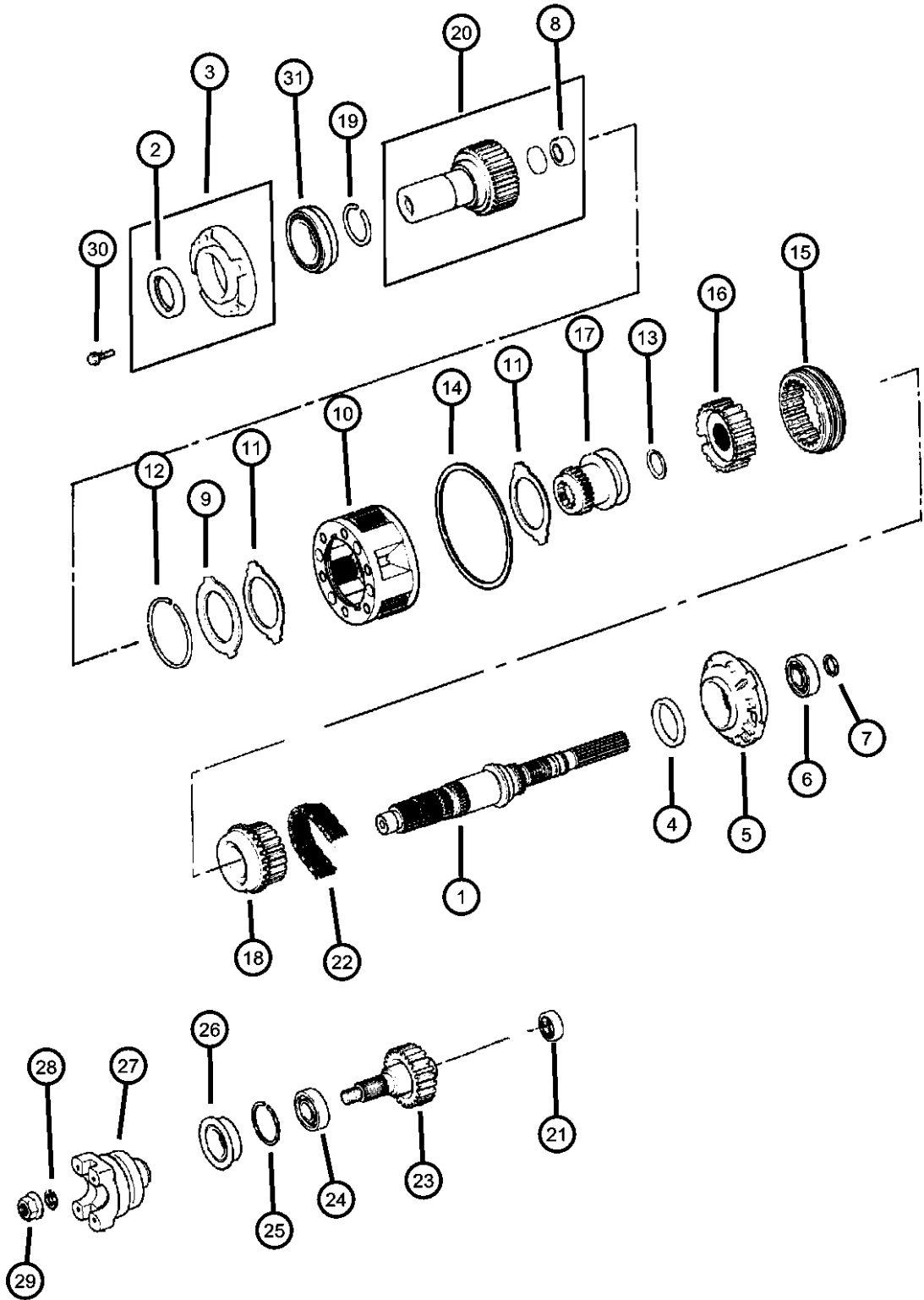
Gear Train, Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24	04338934	1				ER0	DBB		BEARING
		1				EP0	DBB		
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
25	04338892	1				ER0	DBB		SNAP RING, Bearing
		1				EP0	DBB		
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
26	04338894	1				ER0	DBB		SEAL
		1				EP0	DBB		
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
27	04798112	1				ER0	DBB		YOKE, Transfer Case Output
		1				EP0	DBB		
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
28	04798120	1				ER0	DBB		WASHER, Flat
		1				EP0	DBB		
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
29	04446487	1				ER0	DBB		NUT, Hex Flange
		1				EP0	DBB		
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
30	04446488	1				ER0	DBB		BOLT
		1				EP0	DBB		
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
	06500318	5				ER0	DBB		
		5				EP0	DBB		
		5				EP0, ER0	DG0		

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Gear Train, Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
31	04746155	1				ER0	DBB		BEARING, Input Gear
		1				EP0	DBB		
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD				77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4			DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6			DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X						EP0 = All 2.5L			DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara						ER0 = All 4.0L			DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
									DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
									DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Forks & Rails, Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions
[EP0]=All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

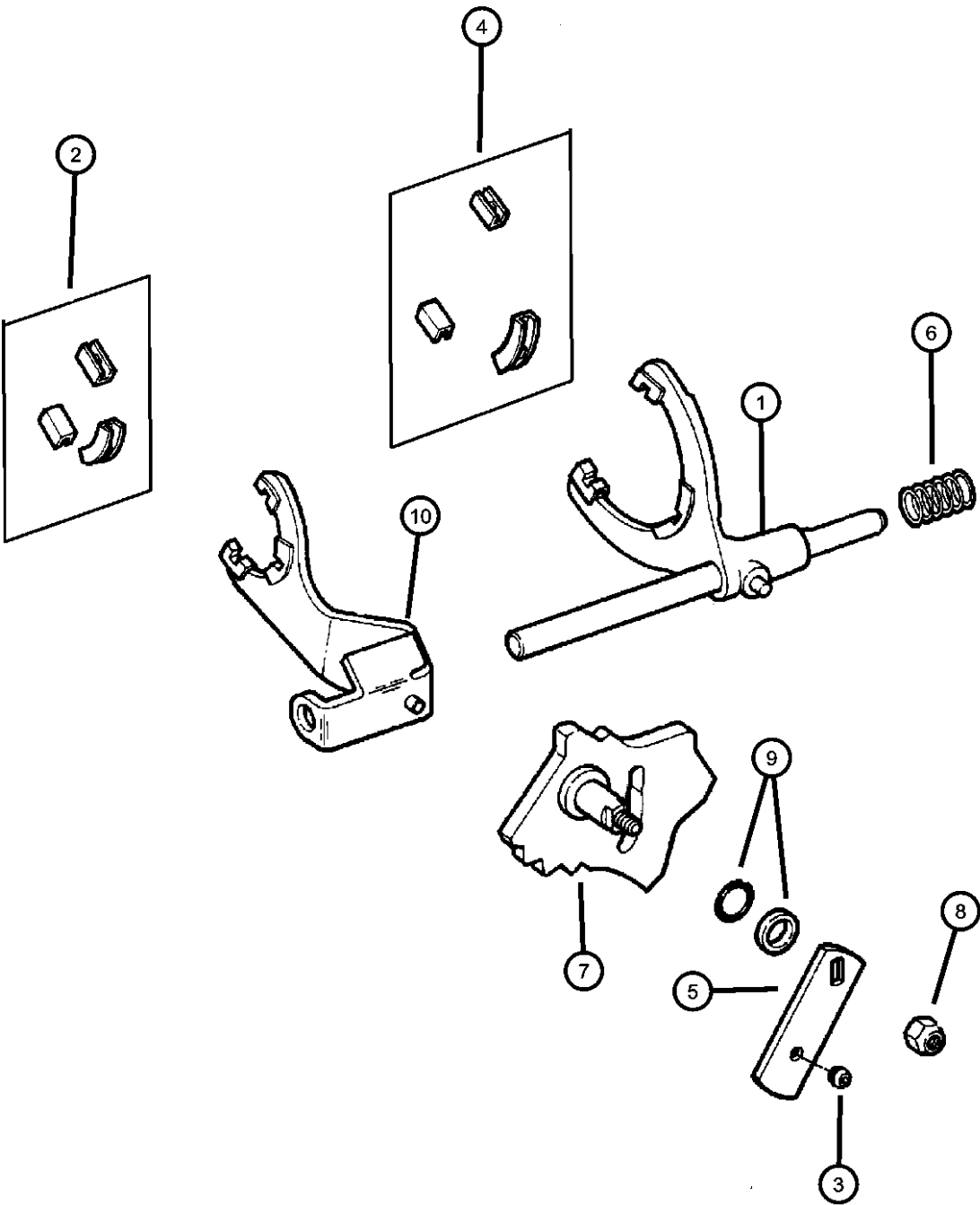
1									FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
	04741237	1				ER0	DBB		
		1				EP0	DBB		
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
2									PAD, Shift Fork
	04167969	2				ER0	DBB		
		2				EP0	DBB		
		2				EP0, ER0	DG0		
3									BUSHING, Shift Lever
	53004810	1				ER0	DG0		
		1				EP0	DBB		
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
4									PAD, Shift Fork
	04167969	2				ER0	DBB		
		2				EP0	DBB		
	04219073	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
5									LEVER, Selector
	04897185AA	1				ER0	DBB		
		1				EP0	DBB		
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
6									SPRING, Mode Shift Rail
	04338925	1				ER0	DBB		
		1				EP0	DBB		
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
7									SECTOR, Transfer Case
	04638845	1				ER0	DBB		
		1				EP0	DBB		

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
M = X				ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

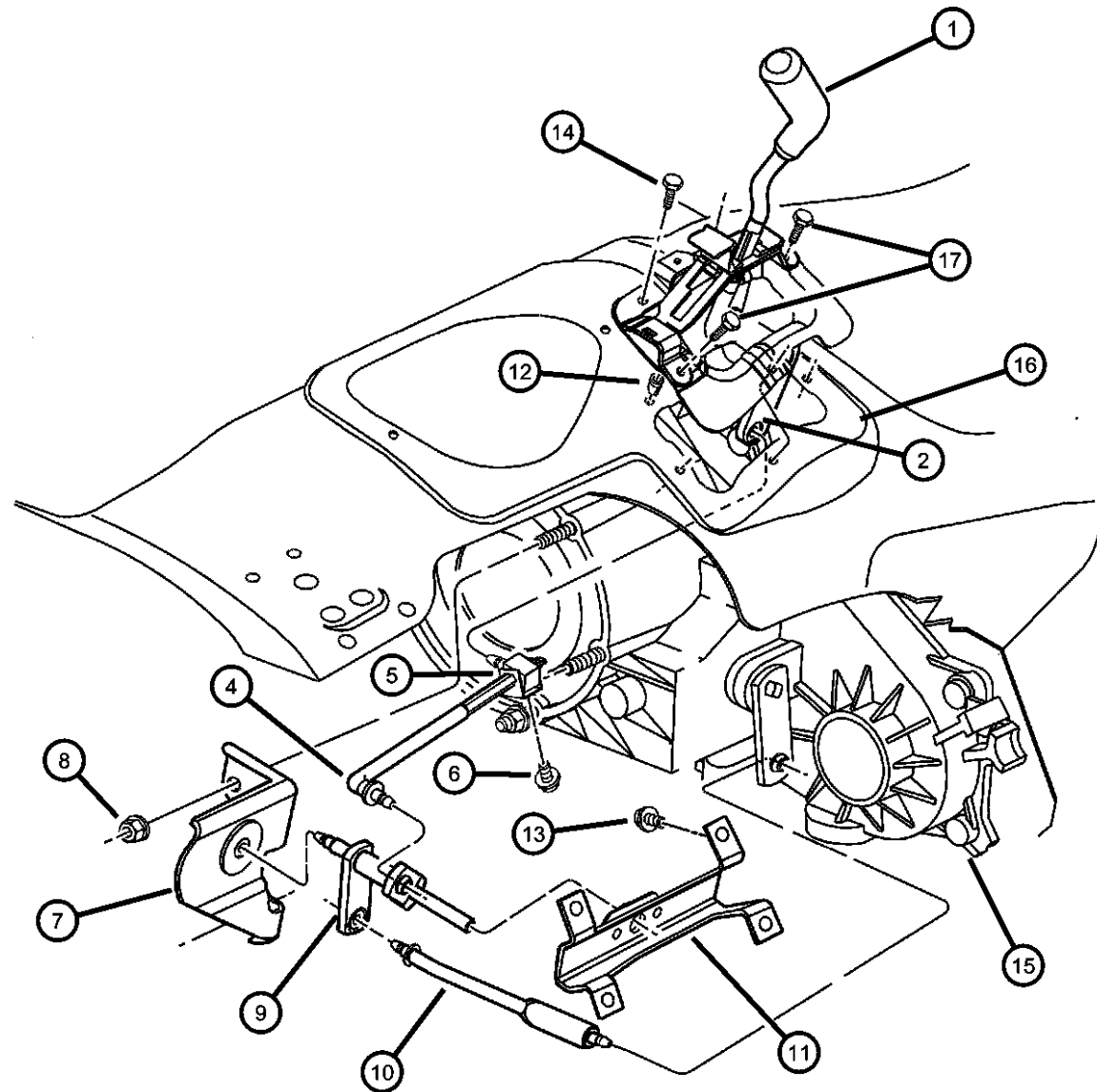
Forks & Rails, Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
8	J4005142	2				EP0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock
9	04167963	1				ER0	DBB		SEAL, O-Ring
		1				EP0	DBB		
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
10	04798136	1				ER0	DBB		FORK, Range
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
		1				EP0	DBB		



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

**Gearshift Controls, Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-1210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [DD0]=All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions [EP0]=All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Engines [ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engines									
1									SHIFTER, Transfer Case
	52104080AC	1	J						
	52104081AC	1	U						
2									LEVER, Transfer Case Shifter
	53005150AB	1	J						
		1	U						
-3									GROMMET
	03575333	1	J						
		1	U						
4	52104073	1							ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
5	04377309	1							CLAMP, Shift Rod
6	J9419683	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.625
7									BRACKET, Torque Shaft
	52078706	1				ER0	DG0		
		1				EP0			
	52078910AB	1				ER0	DBB		
8									NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
	J4006681	6				EP0	DD0		
		6				EP0	DG0		
		6				ER0			
9	52078872AC	1							ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
10									ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
	52078603	1				ER0	DG0		
		1				EP0			

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
M = X	
P = Sahara	

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6
EP0 = All 2.5L
ER0 = All 4.0L

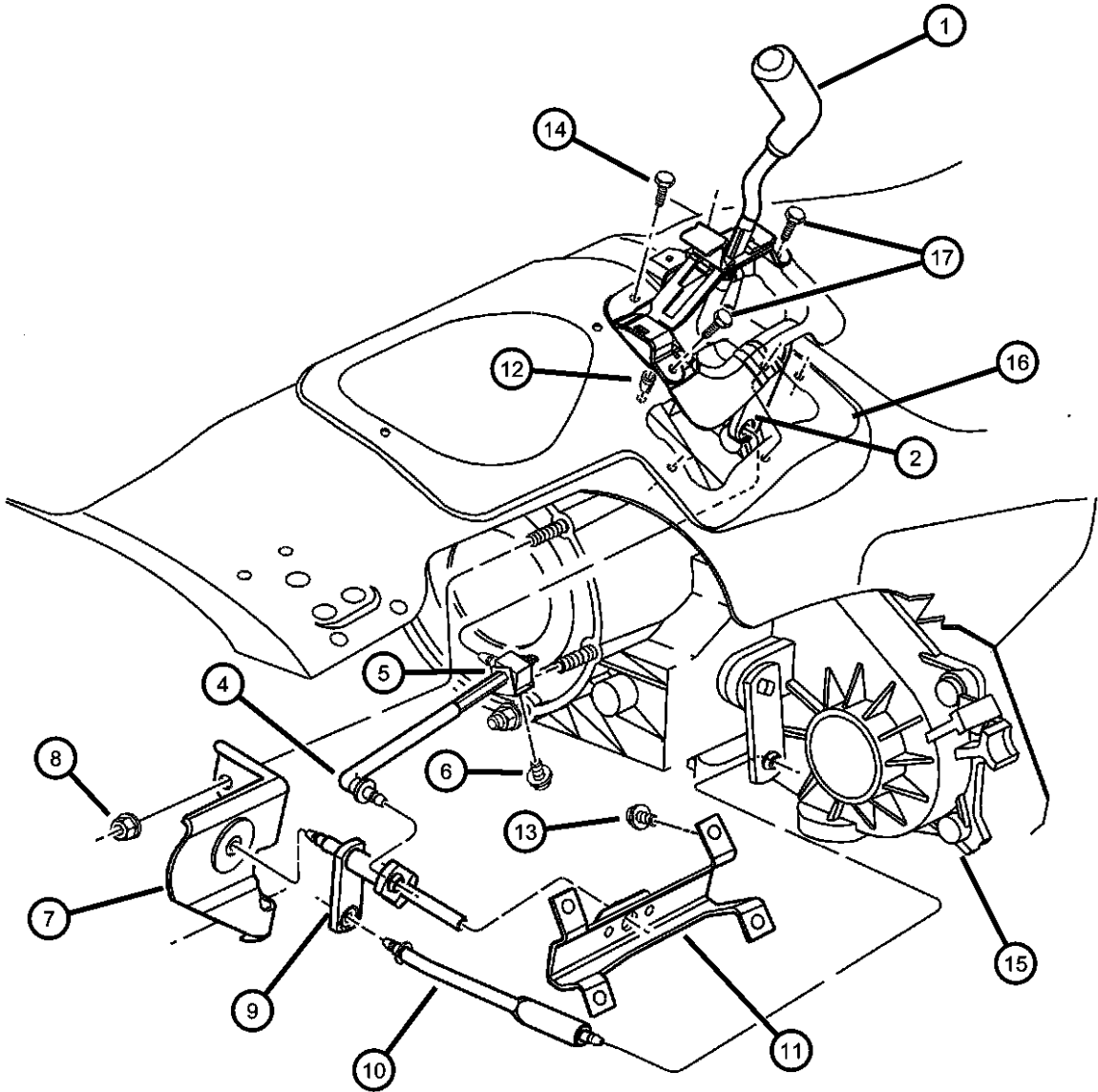
TRANSMISSION
DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 TJ

Gearshift Controls, Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52078904	1				ER0	DBB		
11	52109580AC	1							BRACKET, Transfer Case Shaft
12	06504601	5							NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09
13	06503811	4							BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x20.00
14	06503811	4							SCREW, M5x.8x25, (NOT SERVICED)
15	06503811	4							TRANSFER CASE, See Transfer Case Illustration, (NOT SERVICED)
16	06503811	4							SEAL, (NOT SERVICED)
17	06503811	4							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)



WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 21P

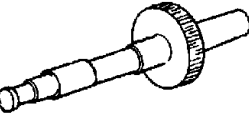
Speedometer Pinions

Group - 21P Speedometer Pinions

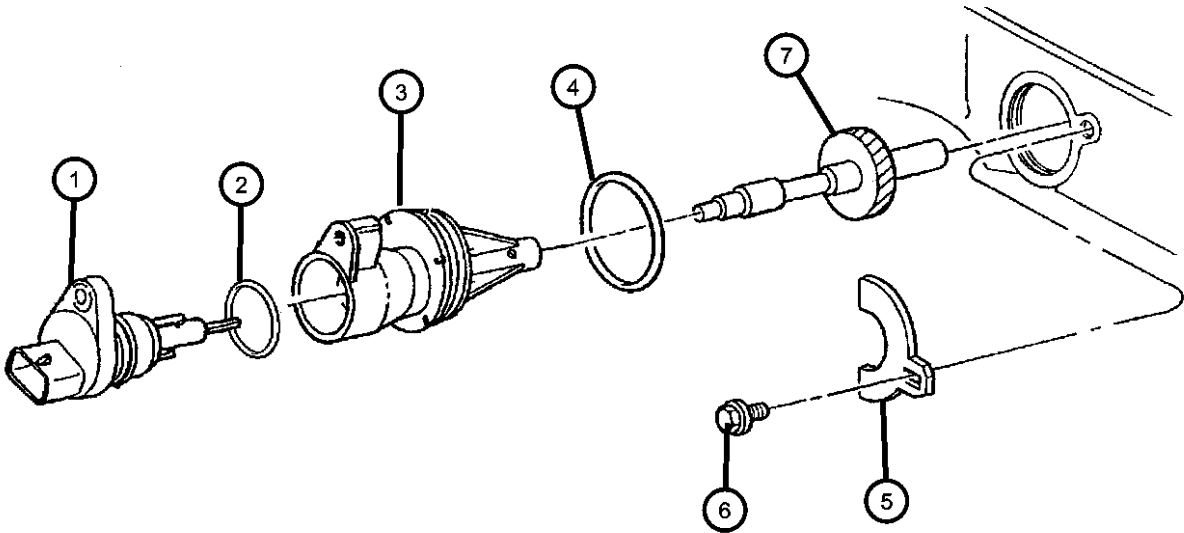
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Speedometer Pinions	
Speedometer Pinion & Housing.....	Fig. 21P - 110

21P-100 Speedometer Pinions 			

Speedometer Pinion & Housing
Figure 21P-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

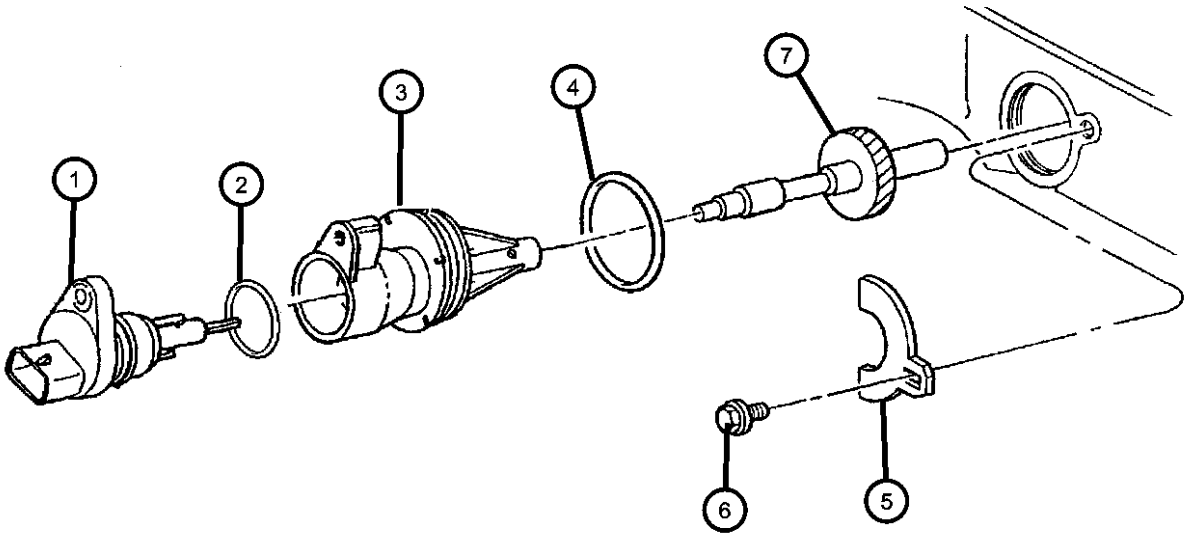
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGD]=3 Speed Automatic Transmission
[DME]=3.73 Axle Ratio
[DMF]=4.11 Axle Ratio
[DMM]=3.07 Axle Ratio
[TMS]=P215/75R15 Raised Black Letters Tire
[TPN]=205/75R15 [Wrangler RT] Tire
[TRK]=P225/70R16 Black Sidewall All Terrain Tire
[TRN]=P225/70R16 Outside White Letter Tire
[TUS]=30x9.5R15 Outside White Letter Tire
[TZA]=[Goodyear] Brand Tire
[TM0]=All 215 Size Tires
[TP0]=All 205 Size Tires
[TR0]=All 225,245,255, R15/R16 Tires

1	56027905	1							SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
2	56028182	1							O RING
3	52069315	1							HOUSING, Speedometer Drive Gear
4	06035709	1							O RING, Trans Speedo Adapter
5	02892399	1							CLAMP, Speedometer
6	00180077	1							BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16x18x3/4
7									PINION, Speedometer Drive
	52067628	1							With [TUS+DMM]
	52067629	1							With [TR0+DMM]
	52067630	1							With [TM0+DMM]
	52067631	1							With [TP0+DMM]
	52067634	1							With [TUS+DME+TZA]
	52067635	1							With [TRK+DME]
	52067636	1							With [TRN+DME+TZA] Or [TMS+DME+TZA]
	52067637	1							With [TPN+DME+TZA] Or [TPN+DME+TZA]
		1							With [TUS+DMF]
	52067638	1							With [TRK+DMF]
	52067639	1							With [TRN+DMF]

WRANGLER (TJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual			
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual			
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH			
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH			
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions			

Speedometer Pinion & Housing
Figure 21P-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52067640	1							With [TM0+DMF]
	52067641	1							With [TP0+DMF]



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group - 22

Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Group - 22 Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Wheels and Hardware

Wheels Fig. 22 - 110

Wheel Covers and Center Caps

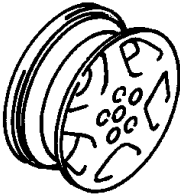
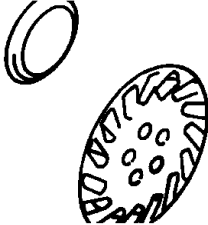
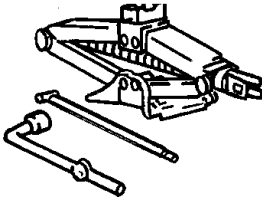
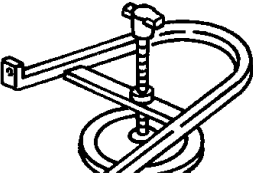
Caps And Covers Fig. 22 - 210

Jack Stowage

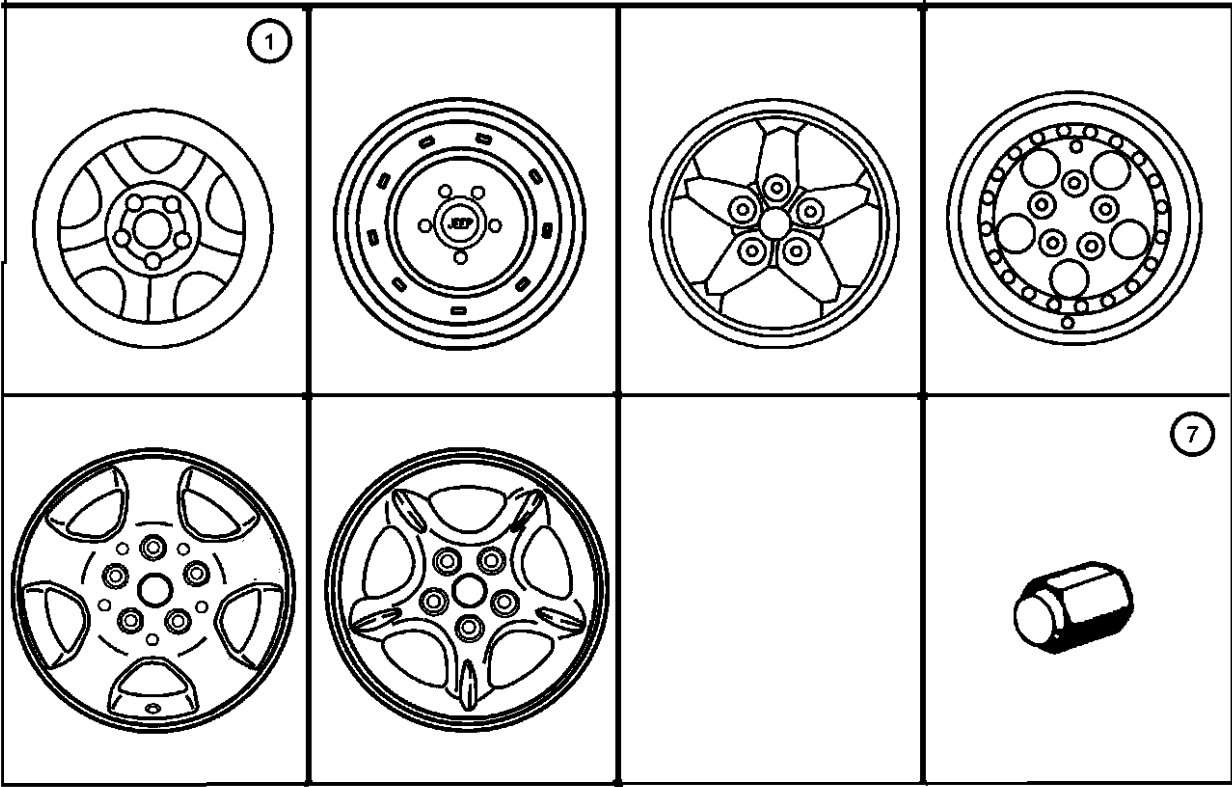
Jack And Storage Fig. 22 - 310

Spare Tire Stowage

Wheel, Spare Tailgate Mounted.....Fig. 22 - 410

022-100 Wheels and Hardware 	022-200 Wheel Covers and Center Caps 	022-300 Jack Stowage 	022-400 Spare Tire Stowage 

Wheels
Figure 22-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code WJK = 15x6.0 Steel Wheels Note: Sales Code WJ5 = 15x7.0 Steel Wheels Note: Sales Code WJM = 15x7.0 Chrome Wheels Note: Sales Code WJ1 = 15x7.0 Aluminum Wheels Note: Sales Code WJ9 = 15x8.0 Aluminum Wheels Note: Sales Code WJU = 16x8.0 Aluminum Wheels									
1	5FV63S4AAD	4							WHEEL, Steel, 15x6 JJ Steel [WJ5]
-2	52088140	4							WHEEL, Steel, 15x6 JJ Steel (WJK)
-3	52059582AA	4							WHEEL, 15x7 [WJM] Chrome
-4	5EE80TAE	4							WHEEL, Aluminum, 15x7 Aluminum [WJ1,WJW]
-5	5GC81TAEAA	4							WHEEL, Aluminum, 15x8 Aluminum (WJX)
-6	5GR08PAKAA	4							WHEEL, Aluminum, [WDF]
7	06036310AA	23							NUT, Wheel, .50x20

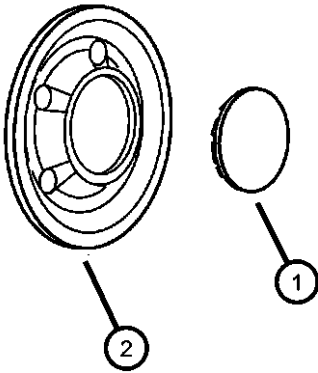
WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Caps And Covers
Figure 22-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

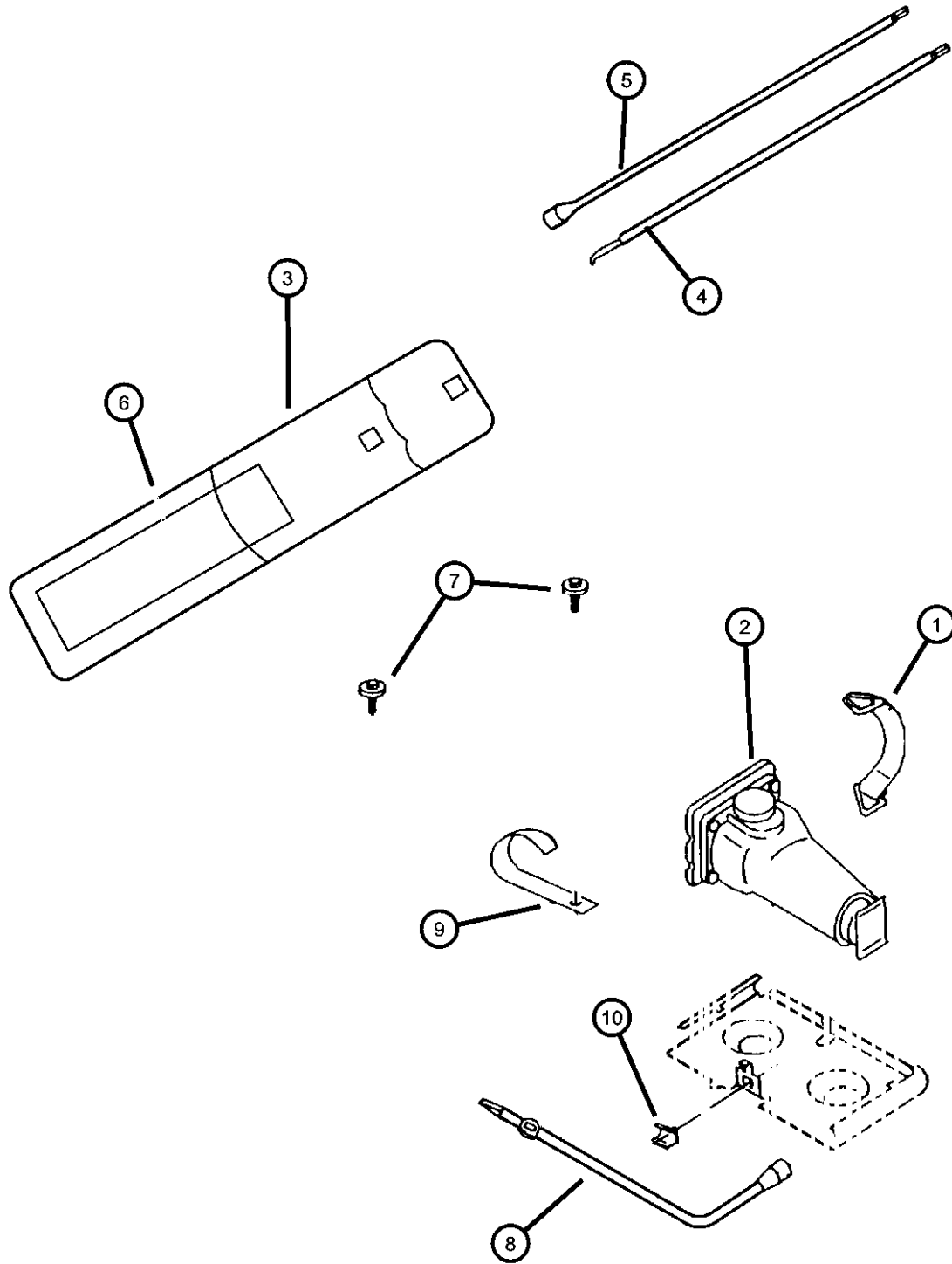
Note: Sales Code WJW = 15x7.0 Aluminum Wheels
Note: Sales Code WJ5 = 15x7.0 Steel Wheels
Note: Sales Code WJK = 15x6.0 Steel Wheels
Note: Sales Code WJX = 15x8.0 Aluminum Wheels



1									CAP, Wheel Center
	52059522AA	4							[WJX] Without "Jeep" Painted Black
	52059583AA	4							[WJM]
	5DY07TAEAB	4							[WJW]
2									CAP, Wheel Center
	52089008	4							[WJK]
	5GL69S4AAA	4							[WJ5]
-3	5CF97L3X	4							CAP, Wheel Center, Brushed Aluminum "Jeep" Name, [WJX] With "Jeep" Painted Black

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Jack And Storage
Figure 22-310

[illegible]

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

LINE

H = Sport

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

$$M = X$$

1

P = Sahara

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power
Tech I-4

ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power
Tech I-6

EP0 = All 2.5L

ER0 = All 4.0L

TRANSMISSION

DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual

DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed
Manual

DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.

Automatic,30RH

DGG = Transmissi

Automatic,32RH

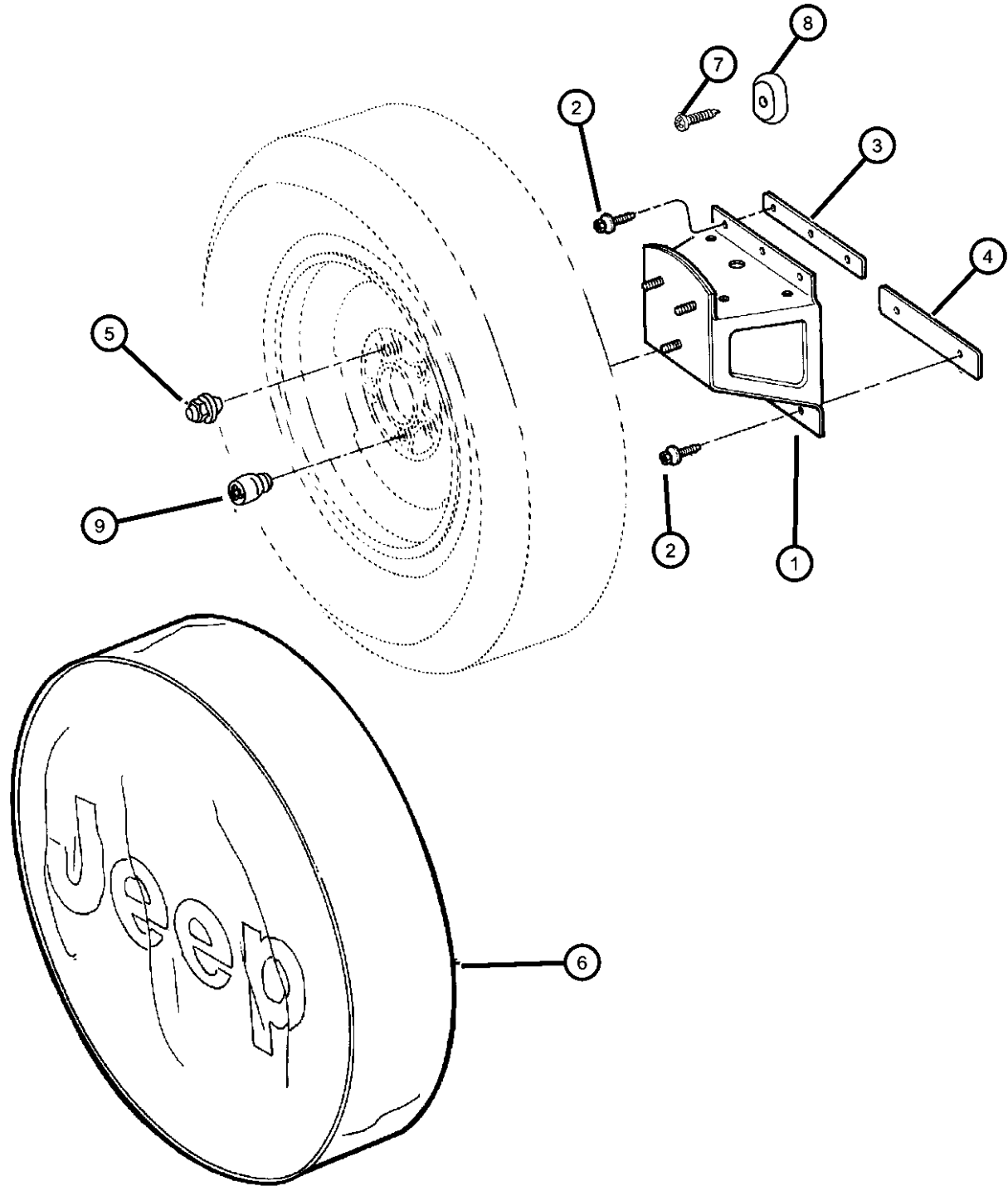
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 TJ

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Wheel, Spare Tailgate Mounted
Figure 22-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55175913AE	1							BRACKET, Spare Tire
2	55175913AE	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.125, (NOT SERVICED)
3	55010841AB	1							GASKET, Spare Tire Bracket, Upper Carrier
4	55010928AB	1							GASKET, Spare Tire Bracket, Lower Carrier
5	06036310AA	23							NUT, Wheel, .50x20
6									COVER, Spare Tire
	5FF47TX7	1	J	H, L, M					Black, 'Saraha' Europe Brown, with [ACG] Tire Group
	5FF55TX7	1		H, L					
	5GZ571K9AA	1		P					
7	5GZ571K9AA	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED),
8	55013350	4							BUMPER, Spare Tire Impact
9	52088515	1							NUT, Lock, .50-20, Includes Key

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group - 23D

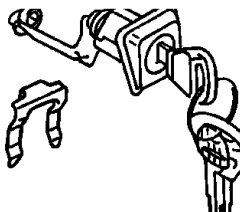
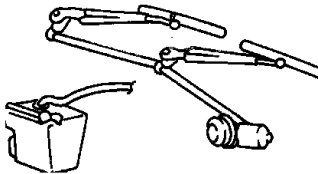
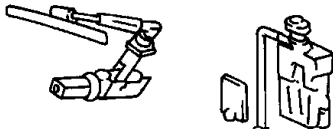
Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Group - 23D Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

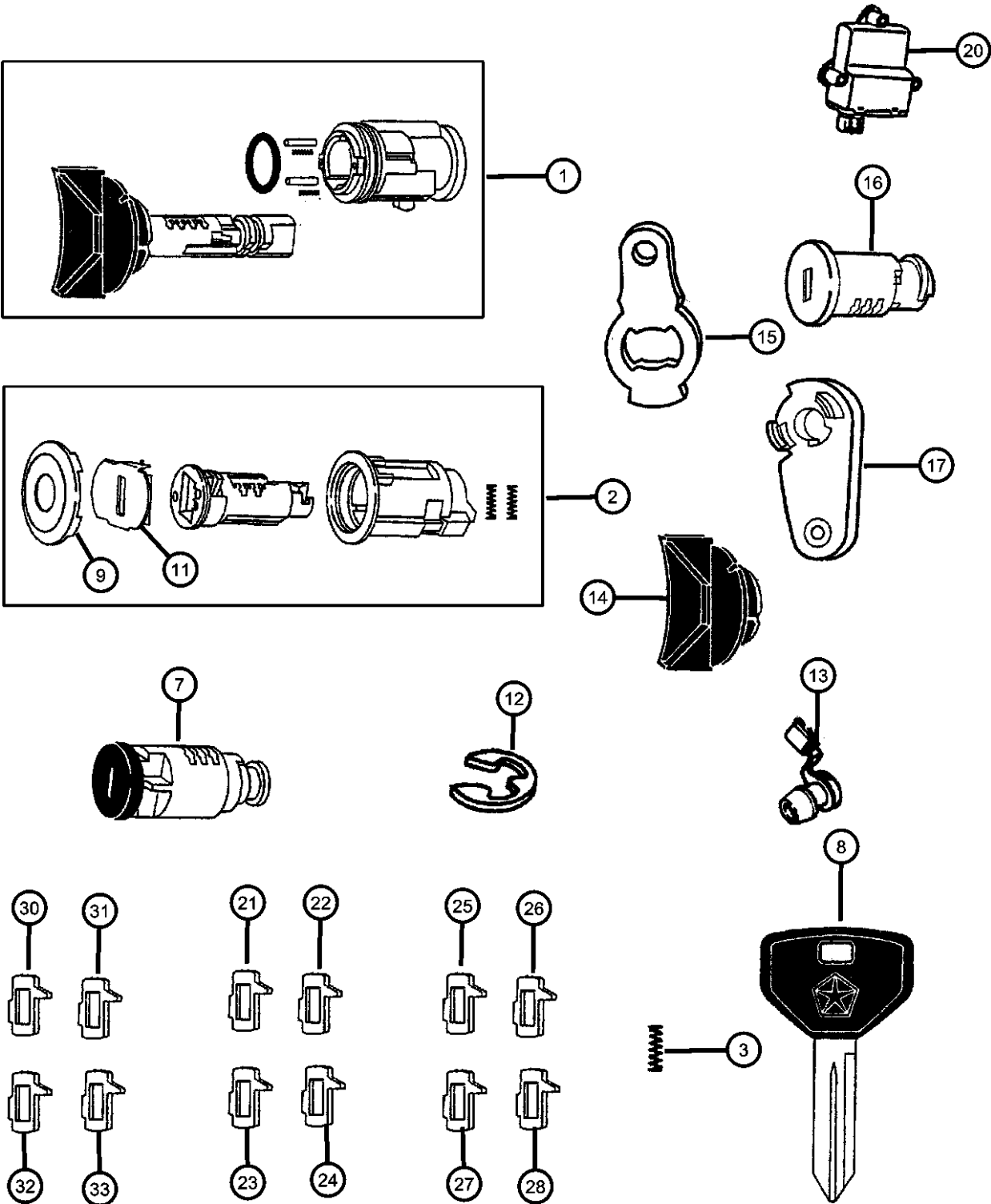
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Lock Cylinders and Keys	
Lock Cylinders & Keys.....	Fig. 23D - 105
Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	
Wiper System Front.....	Fig. 23D - 205
Rear Wiper and Washer System	
Rear Wiper System	Fig. 23D - 305

23D-100 Lock Cylinders and Keys 	23D-200 Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems 	23D-300 Rear Wiper and Washer System 	

Lock Cylinders & Keys
Figure 23D-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

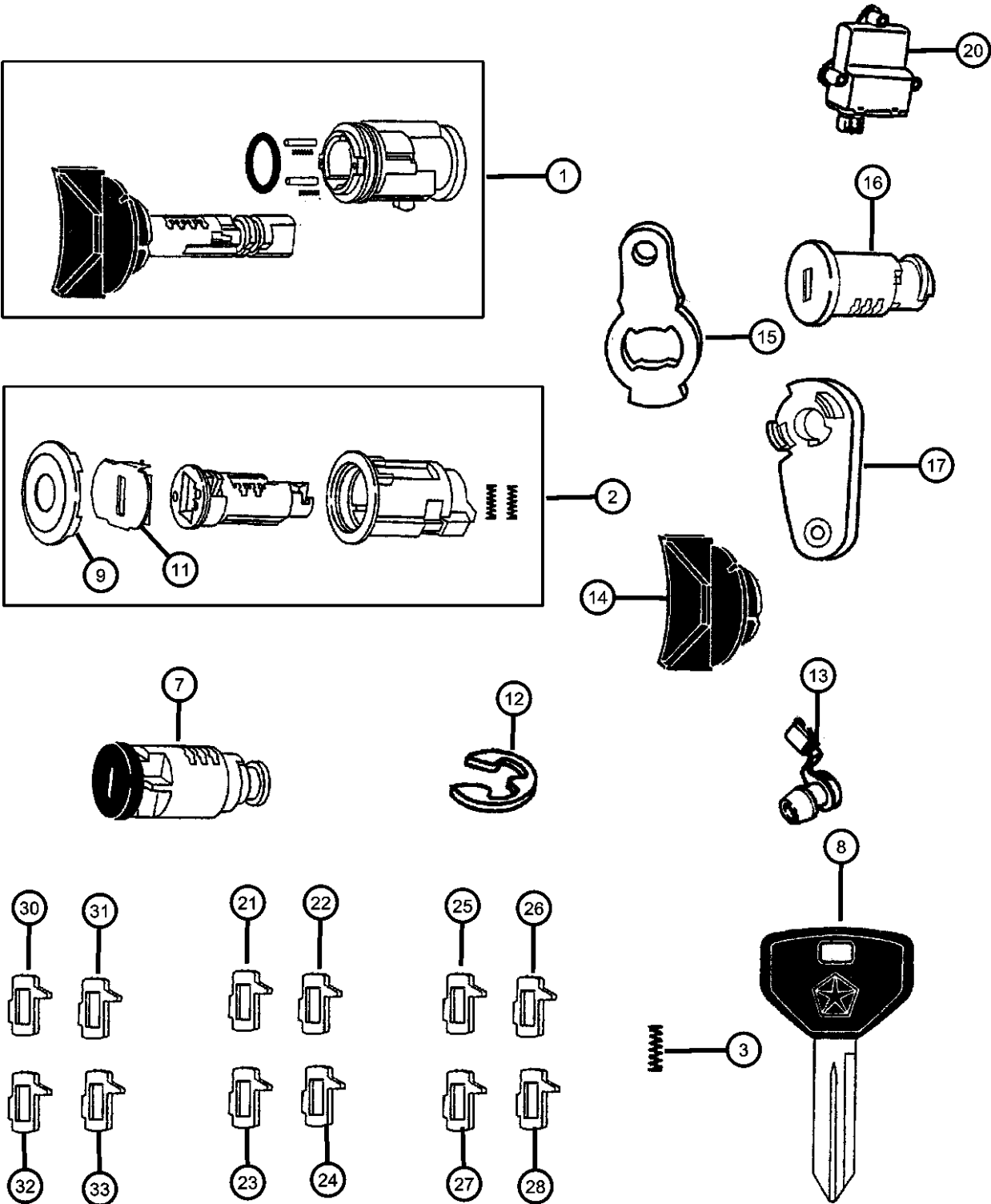
NOTE: ALL CYLINDERS ARE UNCODED

1	05003843AB	1							CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
2									CYLINDER, Door Lock, Doors & Tailgate
	04864651	1							Full doors
	05011040AA	1							Half doors
3	04378793	1							SPRING, Cylinder Return
-4	05010883AB	1							SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar
-5	55235561	1							GASKET, Door Lock Cylinder, Black
-6	55176401AC	2							RETAINER, Door Lock Cylinder
7	04746315	1							CYLINDER, Glove Box Lock
8									KEY, Master
	05018699AA	2							Sentry Key
	05018700AA	2							With Full Door & Full Floor Console
9	05257148	1							CAP, Door Lock Cylinder, Black
-10	05257152	1							CAP, Door Lock Cylinder, Bright
11	04778150	1							SHUTTER, Door, Deck and Liftgate, Bright
12									CLIP, Retainer
	05019285AA	4			J				Europe
		4			U				Europe
	06026125	1							
13									CLIP, Latch
	04658444	1							Purple
	04658445	1							Orange
14	04658445	1							KNOB, Ignition Cylinder, Black Plastic, Serviced with Cylinder, (NOT SERVICED),
15	55075824AB	1							LEVER, Door Lock Cylinder, Tailgate
16	04746305	1							CYLINDER, Console Lock
17	55076307	1							LEVER, Door Lock
-18	04717288	1							LEVER, Front Door Cylinder

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

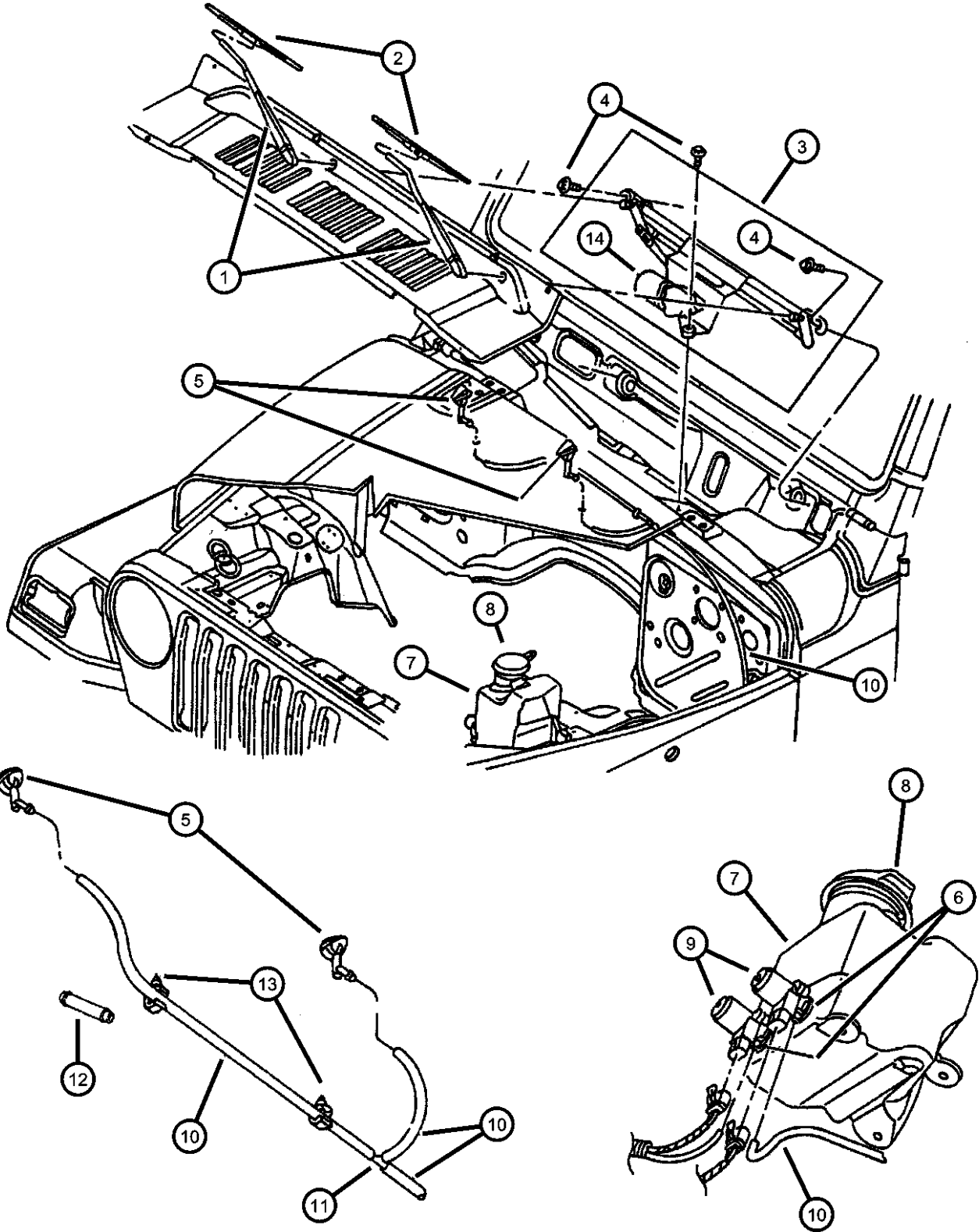
Lock Cylinders & Keys
Figure 23D-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-19	55295904	2							RETAINER, Door Cylinder To Handle
20	56010209AB	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
21	05010879AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Sidebar
22	05010880AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Sidebar
23	05010881AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Sidebar
24	05010882AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Sidebar
25	05257132	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1
26	05257133	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2
27	05257134	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3
28	05257135	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4
-29	04778121	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
30	04778117	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
31	04778118	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
32	04778119	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide
33	04778120	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide
-34	04746873	1							SPRING, Lock Cylinder Tumbler

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Wiper System Front
Figure 23D-205

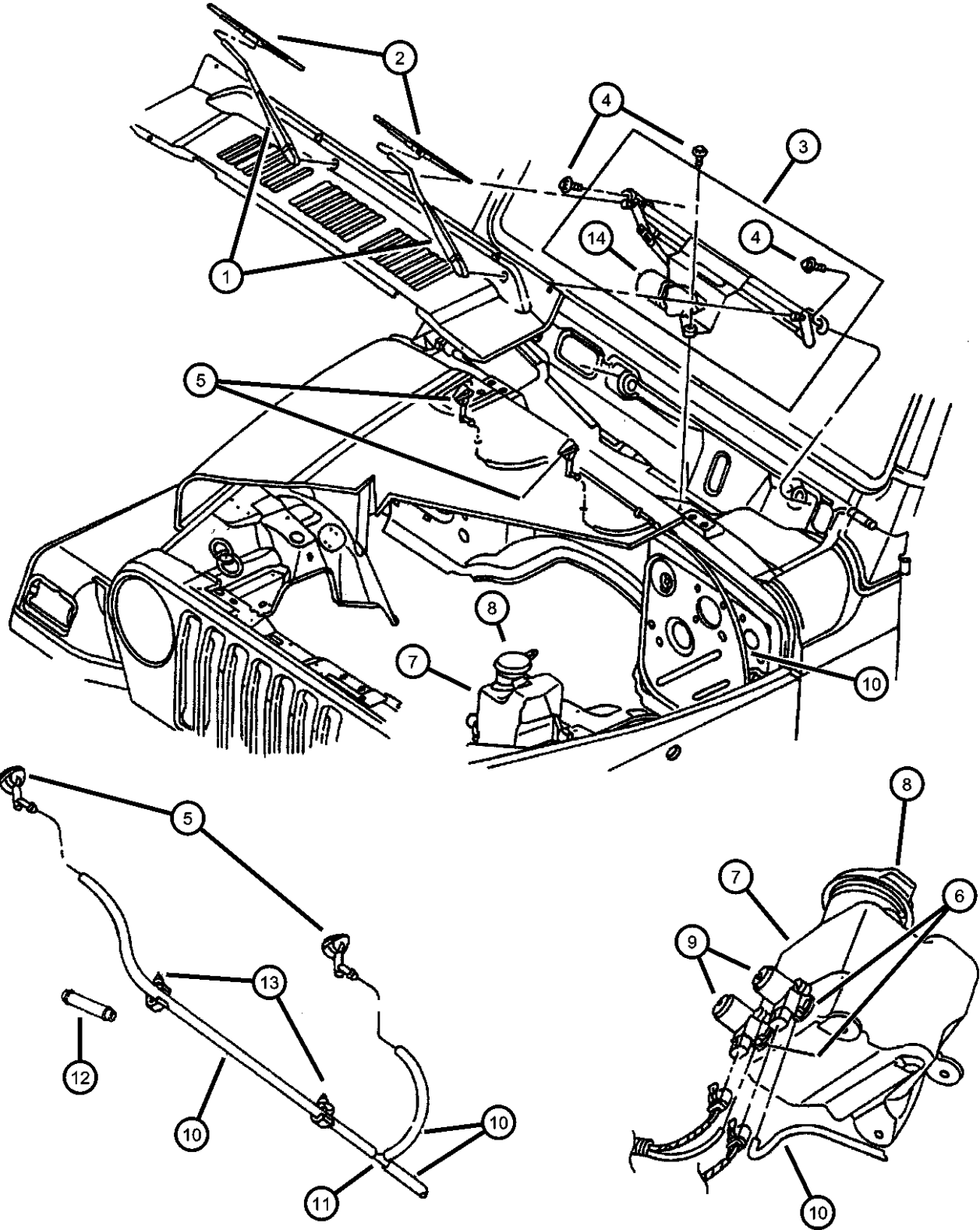


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ARM, Wiper
	55155658	2	J						
	55155659	2	U						
2	55154762AC	2							BLADE, Wiper
	WB000013AD								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	WBW00013AD								Mopar Alternative Winter Wiper Blades
3									MODULE, Wiper
	55154766	1	J						
	55154768	1	U						
4	06100568	3							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
5									NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
	55154938	2							Up to 12/03/01
	55156728AA	1							12/03/01 & After
6	05013755AA	1							GROMMET, Washer Reservoir
7									RESERVOIR, Washer
	04874393	1							With Dual Pump
	04874394	1							With Single Pump
8	04874395AC	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir Filler, With Gasket
9	04797695	1							PUMP, Washer, Windshield
10	HWV00532	1							HOSE, Washer And Vacuum, 50 Foot Roll 5/32"
11	03671410	1	J						TEE, Washer Hose
12									CHECK VALVE, Washer
	04805010	2							Up to 12/03/01
	55156742AA	1							12/03/01 & After
13	05288255	2							CLIP, Hood Washer Hose
14									MOTOR, Wiper
	04864892	1	J						Windshield Wiper
	R4864892								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	U4864892								Core Part
		1	U						Windshield Wiper

WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X						EP0 = All 2.5L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara						ER0 = All 4.0L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiper System Front
Figure 23D-205

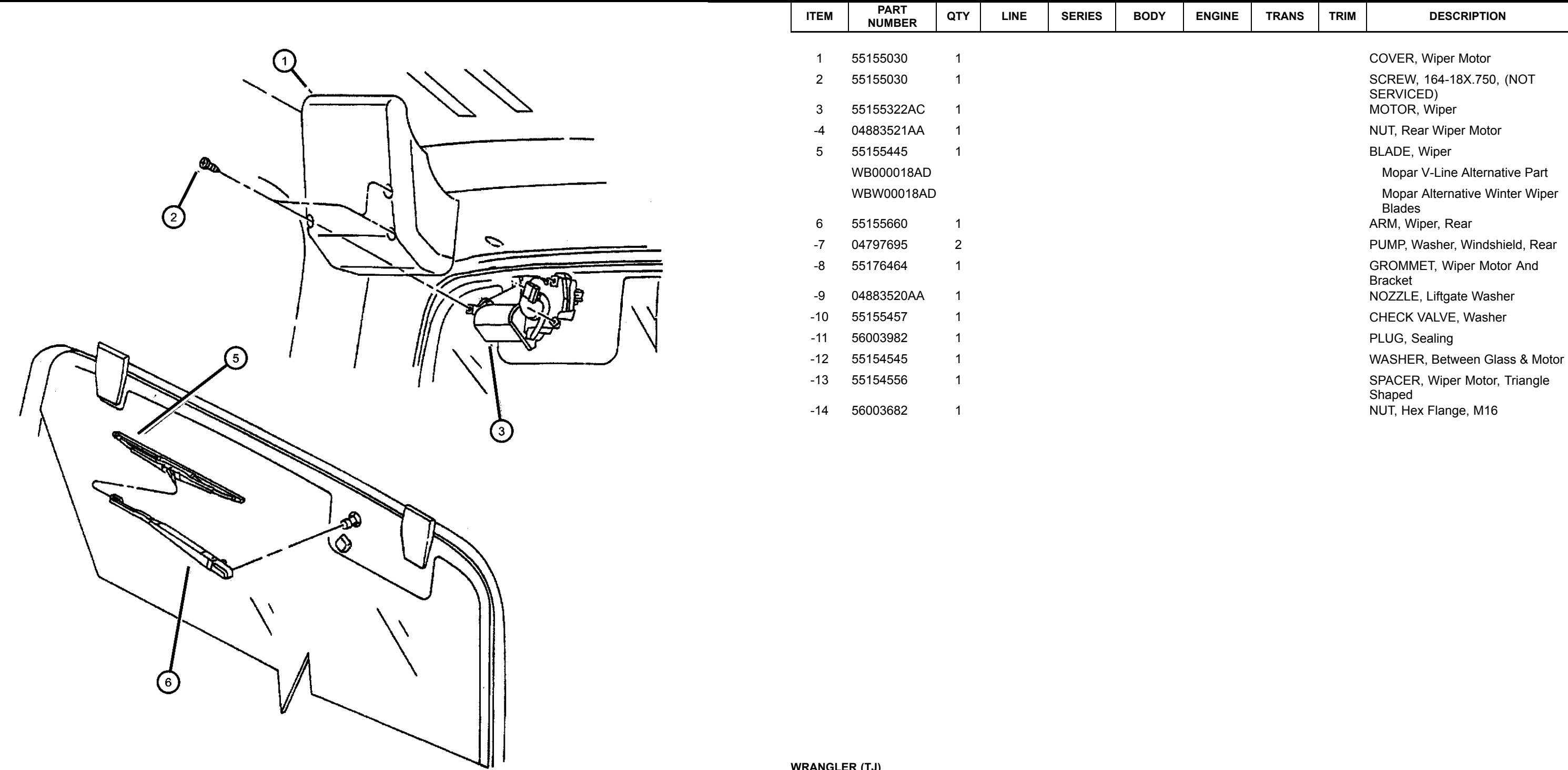


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	R4864892								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	U4864892								Core Part
-15	04805409AA	2							CLIP, Washer Hose
-16	HWV00532AB	1							HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 5/32"
-17	HWV00764AB	1							HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 7/64"

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD				77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4			DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6			DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X						EP0 = All 2.5L			DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara						ER0 = All 4.0L			DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
									DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
									DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Wiper System
Figure 23D-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55155030	1							COVER, Wiper Motor
2	55155030	1							SCREW, 164-18X.750, (NOT SERVICED)
3	55155322AC	1							MOTOR, Wiper
-4	04883521AA	1							NUT, Rear Wiper Motor
5	55155445	1							BLADE, Wiper
	WB000018AD								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	WBW00018AD								Mopar Alternative Winter Wiper Blades
6	55155660	1							ARM, Wiper, Rear
-7	04797695	2							PUMP, Washer, Windshield, Rear
-8	55176464	1							GROMMET, Wiper Motor And Bracket
-9	04883520AA	1							NOZZLE, Liftgate Washer
-10	55155457	1							CHECK VALVE, Washer
-11	56003982	1							PLUG, Sealing
-12	55154545	1							WASHER, Between Glass & Motor
-13	55154556	1							SPACER, Wiper Motor, Triangle Shaped
-14	56003682	1							NUT, Hex Flange, M16

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 24
Air Conditioning & Heater

Group - 24 Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Air Conditioner and Heater Units

Hevac Unit, LHD	Fig. 24 - 105
Hevac Unit, RHD	Fig. 24 - 110

Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing

Hoses, Heater 2.5L Engine, LHD	Fig. 24 - 205
Hoses, Heater 2.5L Engine, RHD	Fig. 24 - 210
Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine	Fig. 24 - 220
Plumbing, Hevac 2.5L Engine, LHD	Fig. 24 - 225
Plumbing, Hevac 2.5L Engine, RHD	Fig. 24 - 230
Plumbing, Hevac 4.0L Engine, LHD	Fig. 24 - 235
Plumbing, Hevac 4.0L Engine, RHD	Fig. 24 - 240
Seals, A/C Condenser	Fig. 24 - 245

Air Conditioner and Heater Controls

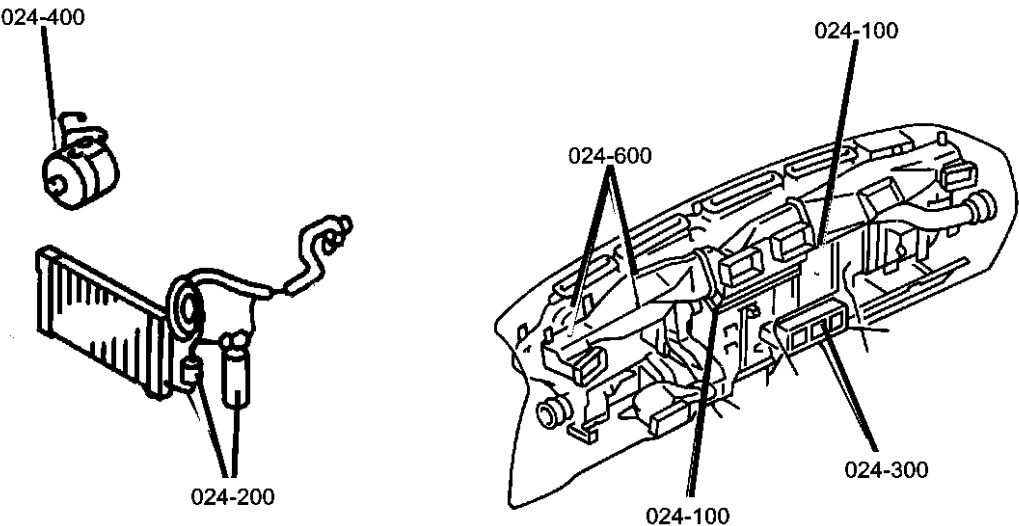
Control, Heater And A/c	Fig. 24 - 310

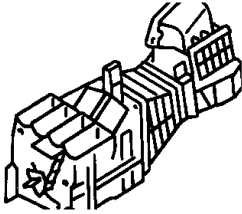
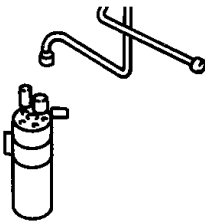
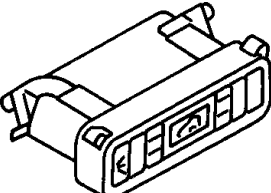
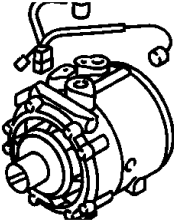
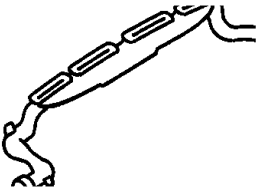
Air Conditioning Compressor

Compressor, Air Conditioning	Fig. 24 - 410
Compressor, Mounting 4.0L Engine	Fig. 24 - 420

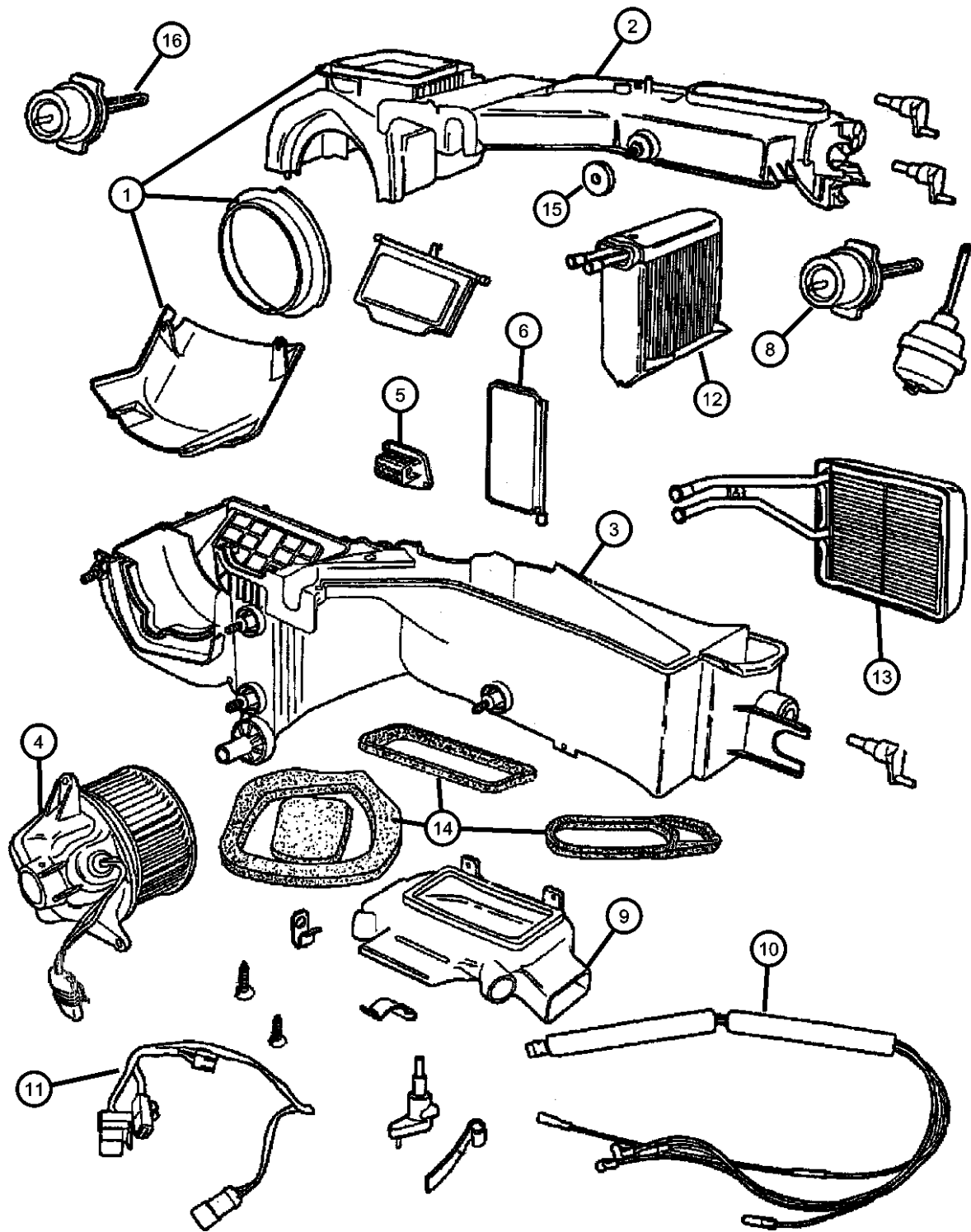
Air Ducts and Outlets

Ducts, Heater And A/c	Fig. 24 - 610



024-100 Air Conditioner and Heater Units 	024-200 Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing 	024-300 Air Conditioner and Heater Controls 	024-400 Air Conditioning Compressor 
024-600 Air Ducts and Outlets 			

Hevac Unit, LHD
 Figure 24-105

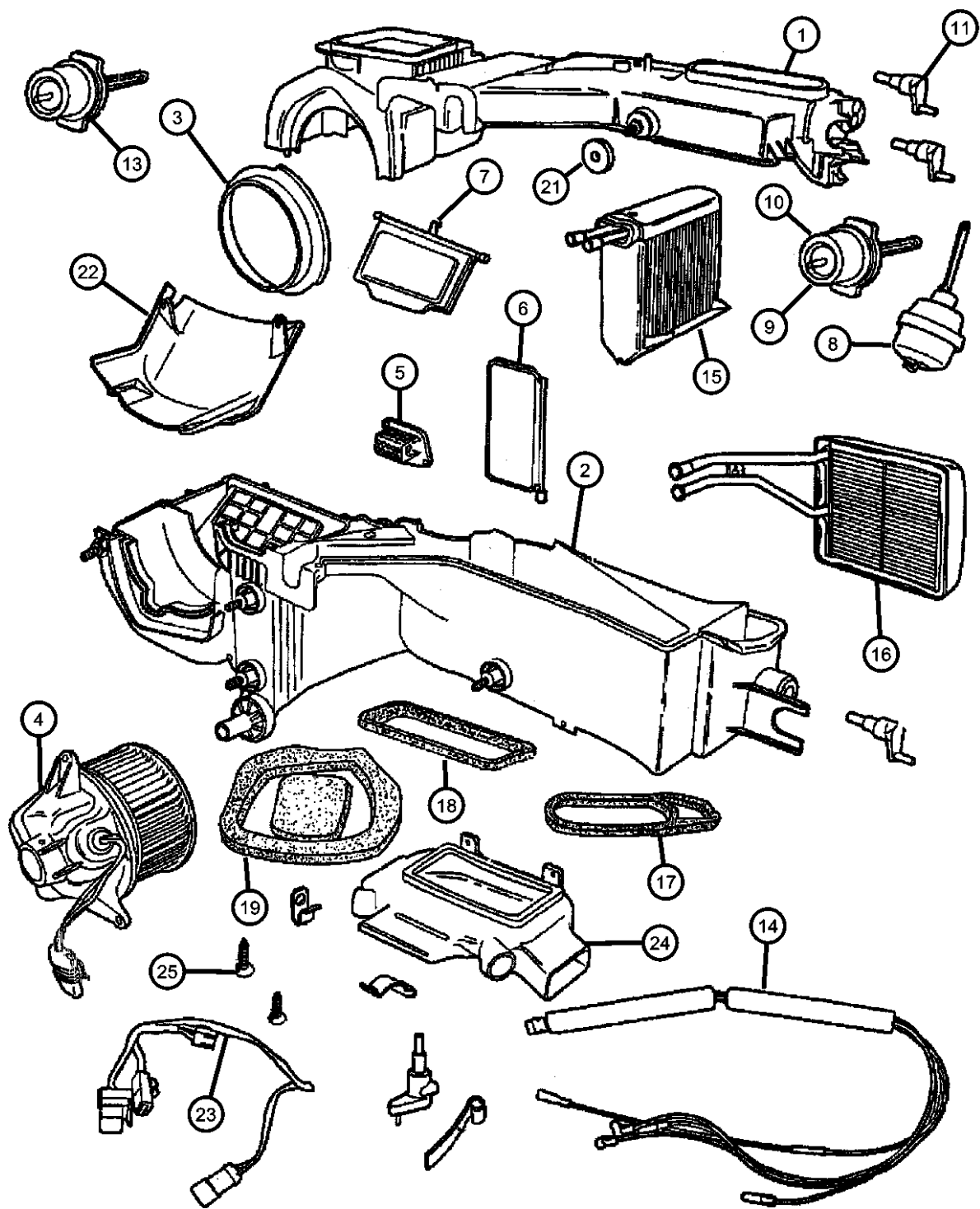


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05073172AA	1	J						HOUSING, Air Inlet
2	05073175AA	1	J						HOUSING, A/C Upper
3	05073176AA	1	J						HOUSING, A/C Lower
4	05066553AA	1	J						MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
5	05066552AA	1	J						RESISTOR, A/C Heater
6	05073184AA	1	J						DOOR KIT, A/C And Heater, Includes Blend,Floor/Defrost,Panel Doors
-7	05013741AA	1	J						ACTUATOR, Blend Door, Electric, Electric
8	05073181AA	1	J						ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater, Panel Door
9	05066518AA	1	J						ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater, Floor and Defrost
10	05073182AA	1	J						VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and A/C
11	05073183AA	1	J						HARNESS
12	05073178AA	1	J						EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
13	05073180AA	1	J						HEATER KIT, Heater Core Assembly
14	05073174AA	1	J						SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit
15	55254848	4							WASHER, Sealing
16	05073173AA	1	J						ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater, Recirculating

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hevac Unit, RHD
 Figure 24-110



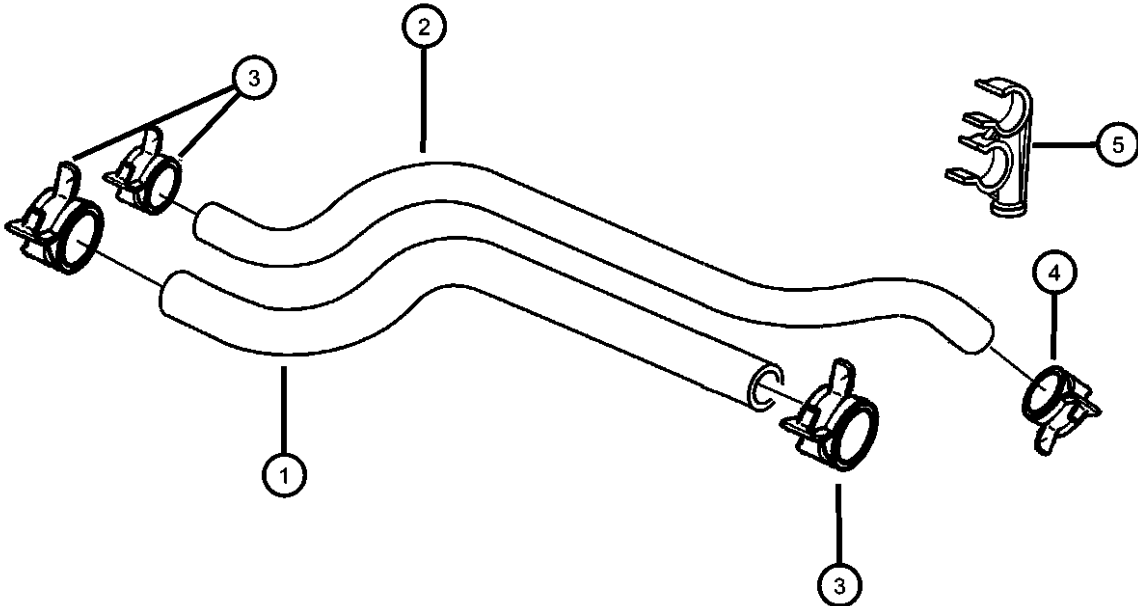
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05013734AA	1	U						HOUSING, Heater
2	05013738AA	1	U						HOUSING, A/C Lower
3	04864951	1	U						RING
4	04864956	1	U						BLOWER
5	04864957	1	U						RESISTOR, Blower Motor
6	04897611AA	1	U						DOOR, Blend Air
7	04864993	1	U						DOOR, Fresh Air
8	04864994	1	U						ACTUATOR, Vacuum
9	04864995	1	U						ACTUATOR, Vacuum
10	05013741AA	1	U						ACTUATOR, Blend Door
11	05013743AA	1	U						ADAPTER, Blend Door, A/C and Heater
-12	05013743AA	1							BRACKET, Blend Door Adapter, A/C and Heater, Serviced with Housing, (NOT SERVICED)
13	04864996	1	U						ACTUATOR, Vacuum
14	04864998AC	1	U						HARNESS, Heater Vacuum
15	04874044AC	1	U						EVAPORATOR KIT, A/C
16	04874046	1	U						CORE, Heater
17	04874066	1	U						SEAL, Defroster Duct
18	04874068	1	U						SEAL, Vent
19	04874072AB	1	U						SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit
-20	04874072AB	1	U						SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit
21	55254848	4							WASHER, Sealing
22	04874079	1	U						COVER, Recirculating Valve
23	05013744AA	1	U						WIRING, Air Conditioning Module
24	04874089	1	U						DUCT, Floor Distribution
25	04874089	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hoses, Heater 2.5L Engine, LHD
Figure 24-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
1	55038129AB	1	J			EP0			HOSE, Heater Supply
2	55038222AB	1	J			EP0			HOSE, Heater Return
3	06502017	2	U			ER0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
4	06502017	2							CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60, 06502018, (NOT SERVICED)
5									BRACKET, Hose
	55035933	2	U			EP0, ER0			
		1	J			EP0, ER0			



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

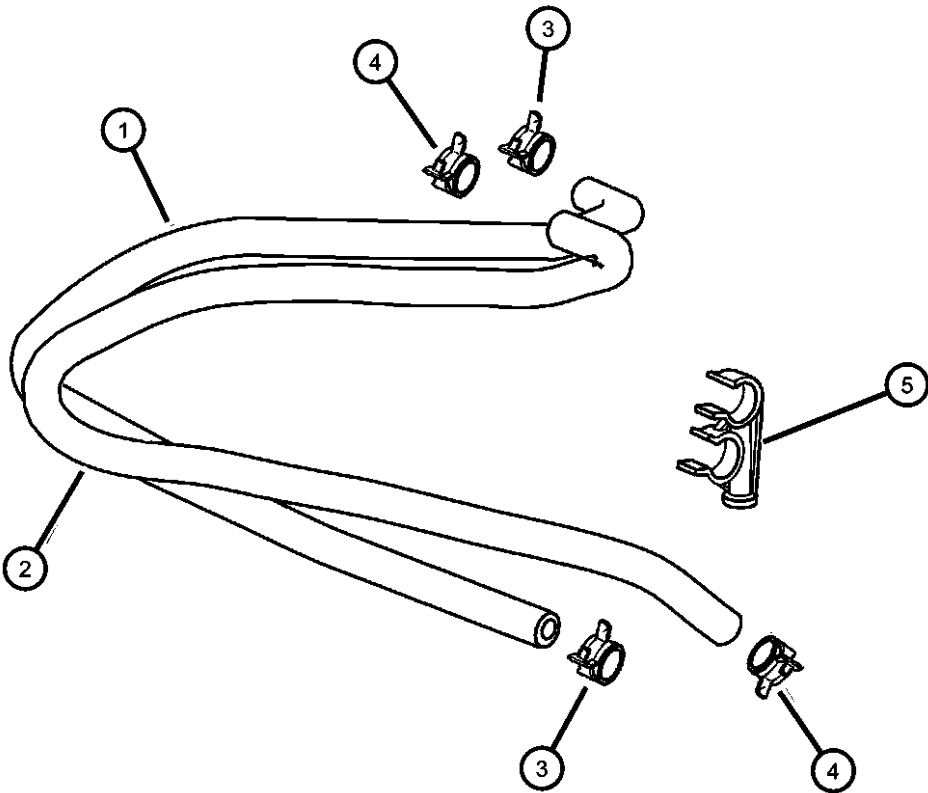
97J24 205

Hoses, Heater 2.5L Engine, RHD
Figure 24-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

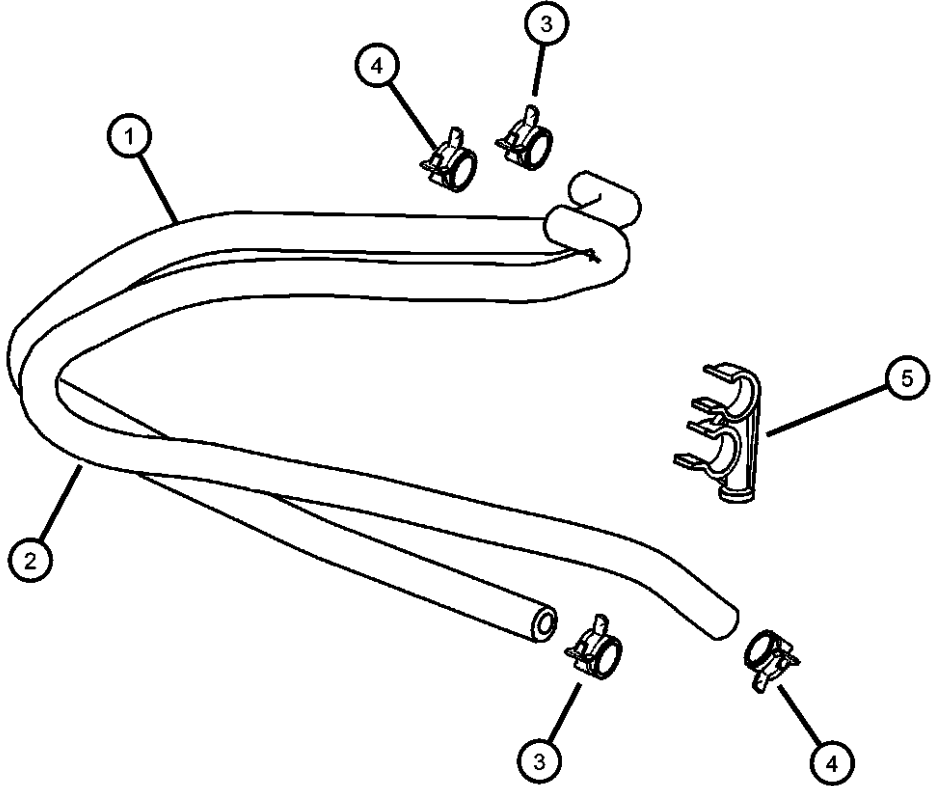
1	55036481AB	1	U			EP0			HOSE, Heater Return
2	55036379AB	1	U			EP0			HOSE, Heater Supply
3	06502017	2	U			ER0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
4	06502017	2							CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60, 06502018, (NOT SERVICED)
5	55035933	2	U			EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Hose



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

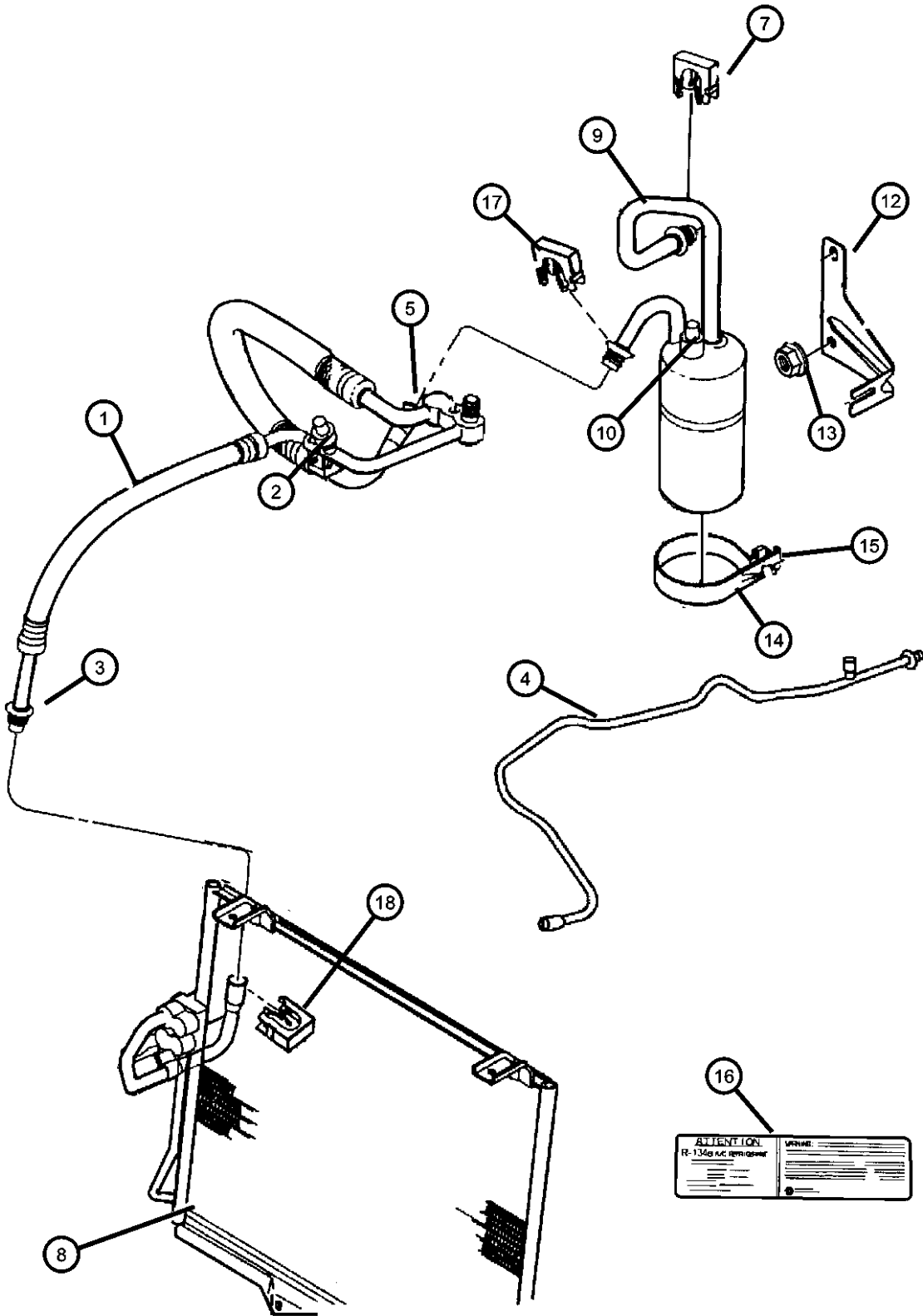
Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine
Figure 24-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1									HOSE, Heater Return
	55036382AD	1	U			ER0			
	55038223AB	1	J			ER0			
2									HOSE, Heater Supply
	55036380AC	1	U			ER0			
	55038128AB	1	J			ER0			
3	06502017	2	U			ER0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
4	06502017	2							CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60, 06502018, (NOT SERVICED)
5									BRACKET, Hose
	55035933	2	U			EP0, ER0			
		1	J			EP0, ER0			

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Plumbing, Hevac 2.5L Engine, LHD
Figure 24-225

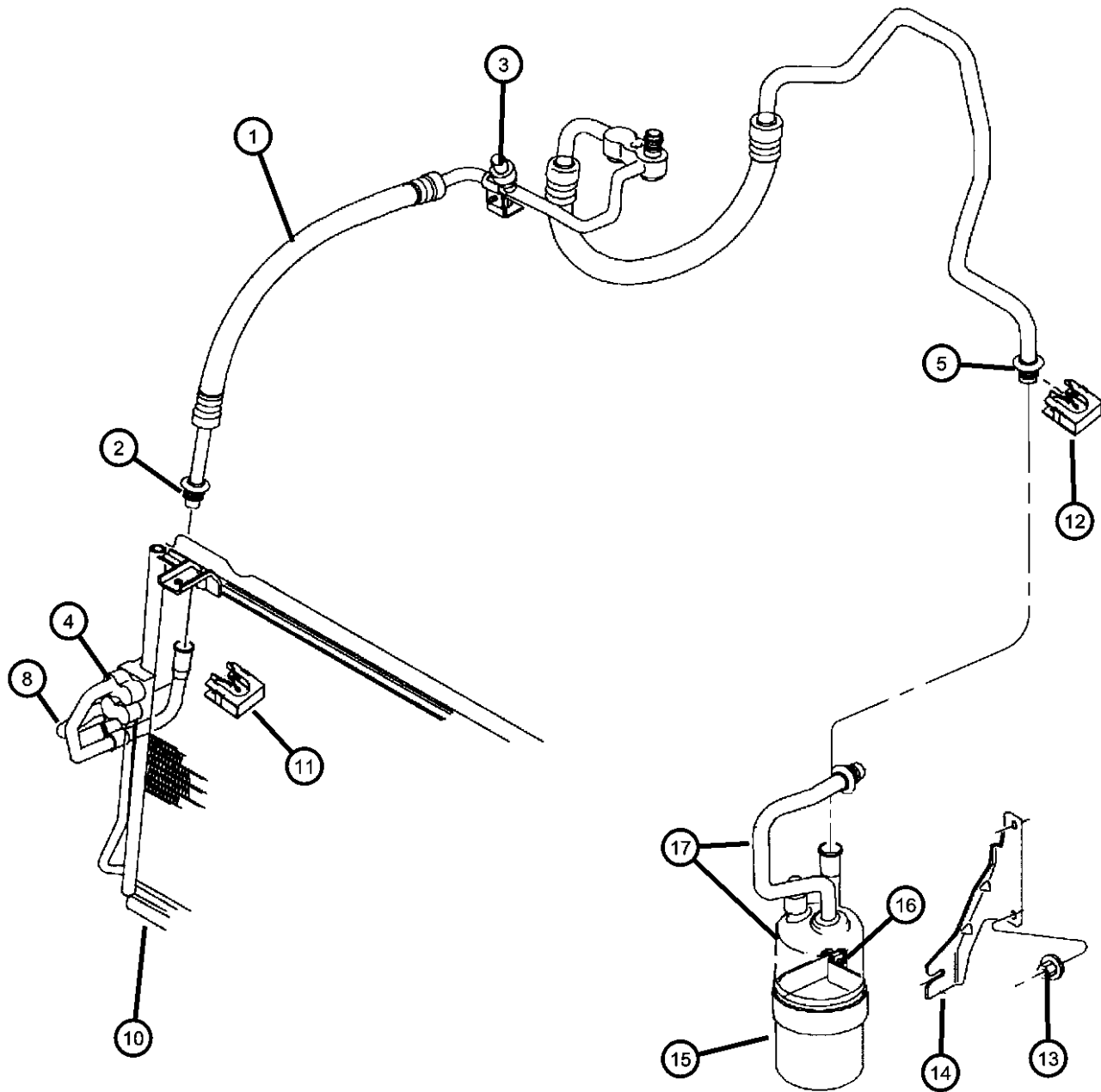


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
1	55037503AA	1				EP0			LINE, A/C Discharge
2	04897617AA	1				EP0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
3	04740401	2	J			EP0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
4	55037505AB	1	J			EP0, ER0			LINE, A/C Liquid
5	01942389	2							O RING, A/C Liquid Line
-6	04723029	1				EP0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
7	55036022	2							CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
8	55037512AB	1	J			EP0, ER0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
9	55037441AE	1	J			EP0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
10	05015872AB	1	J			EP0			SWITCH, A/C Low Pressure Cut Off
-11	04723029	1				EP0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
12	55036303	1	J			EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Accumulator
13	55036303	1							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)
14	55037431AB	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining
15	55037431AB	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
16	55037555AB	1							LABEL, Refrigerant
17									CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
	04596152	1	J						Quick (Suction) Connect
	04596153	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect, (Discharge) Connect
18	04596153	1							

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Plumbing, Hevac 2.5L Engine, RHD
Figure 24-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
1	55037503AA	1				EP0			LINE, A/C Discharge
2	04740401	2	U			EP0, ER0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
3	04897617AA	1				EP0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
4	55036292	1	U			EP0, ER0			LINE, A/C Liquid
5	01942389	2							O RING, A/C Liquid Line
-6	55036782AB	2	U						RETAINER, A/C Supply Line
-7	55036022	2							CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
8	55037510AA	1	U			EP0, ER0			TUBE, A/C Liquid Line
-9	04723029	1	U			EP0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
10	55037513AB	1	U			EP0, ER0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
11	04596152	2	U						CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
12	04596153	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
13	04596153	1							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)
14	55036304	1	U						BRACKET, Accumulator
15	55037431AB	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining
16	55037431AB	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
17	55037442AA	1	U			EP0, ER0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

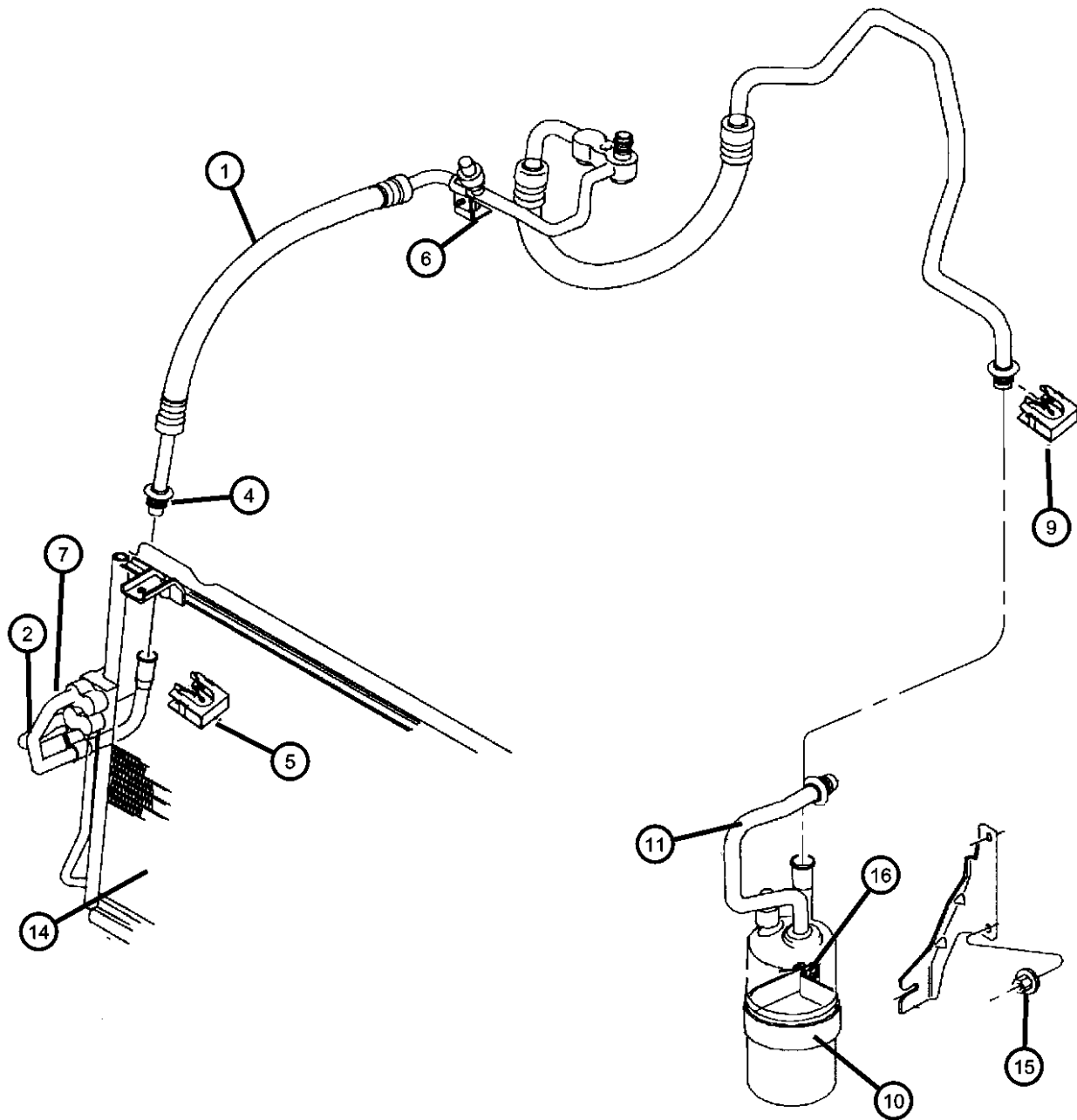
Plumbing, Hevac 4.0L Engine, LHD
Figure 24-235

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	55037506AA	1				ER0			LINE, A/C Discharge
-2	04796565	2				ER0			O RING, A/C Discharge Line
-3	06036153AA	1				ER0			NUT, Hex, .437-14, A/C Line to Engine Block
4	04897617AA	1				ER0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
5	04740401	1	J			ER0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
6	55037505AB	1	J			EP0, ER0			LINE, A/C Liquid
7	01942389	2							O RING, A/C Liquid Line
-8	04723029	2				ER0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
9	55036022	2							CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
10	55037512AB	1	J			EP0, ER0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
11	04596152	1	J						CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
12	55037555AB	1							LABEL, Refrigerant
13	55036303	1	J			EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Accumulator
14	55036303	1							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)
15	04596152	1	J						CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
16	55037647AB	1	J			ER0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
17	05015872AC	1	J			ER0			SWITCH, A/C Low Pressure Cut Off
18	55037431AB	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining
19	55037431AB	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Pluming, Hevac 4.0L Engine, RHD
Figure 24-240

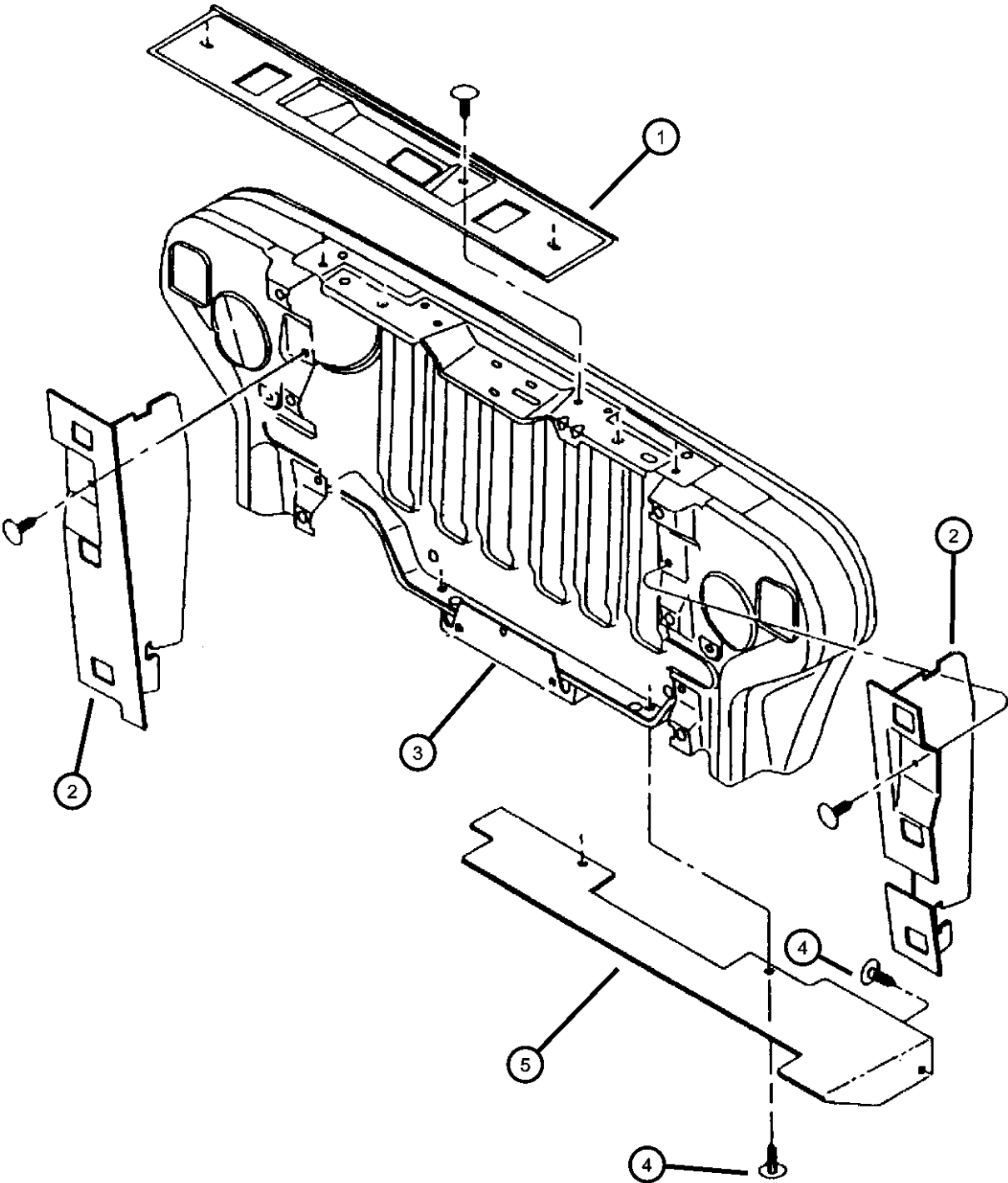


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	55037506AA	1				ER0			LINE, A/C Discharge
2	55036292	1	U			EP0, ER0			LINE, A/C Liquid
-3	06036153AA	1				ER0			NUT, Hex, .437-14, A/C Line to Engine Block
4	01942389	2							O RING, A/C Liquid Line
5	55036022	2							CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
6	55036782AB	1	U			ER0			RETAINER, A/C Supply Line
7	55037510AA	1	U			EP0, ER0			TUBE, A/C Liquid Line
-8	04596152	2	U						CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
9	55036304	1	U						BRACKET, Accumulator
10	55037431AB	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining
11	55037442AA	1	U			EP0, ER0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
-12	04723029	1	U			ER0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
-13	04596152	2	U						CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
14	55037513AB	1	U			EP0, ER0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
15	55037513AB	1							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)
16	55037513AB	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)						
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual		
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual		
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH		
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH		
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions		
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions		

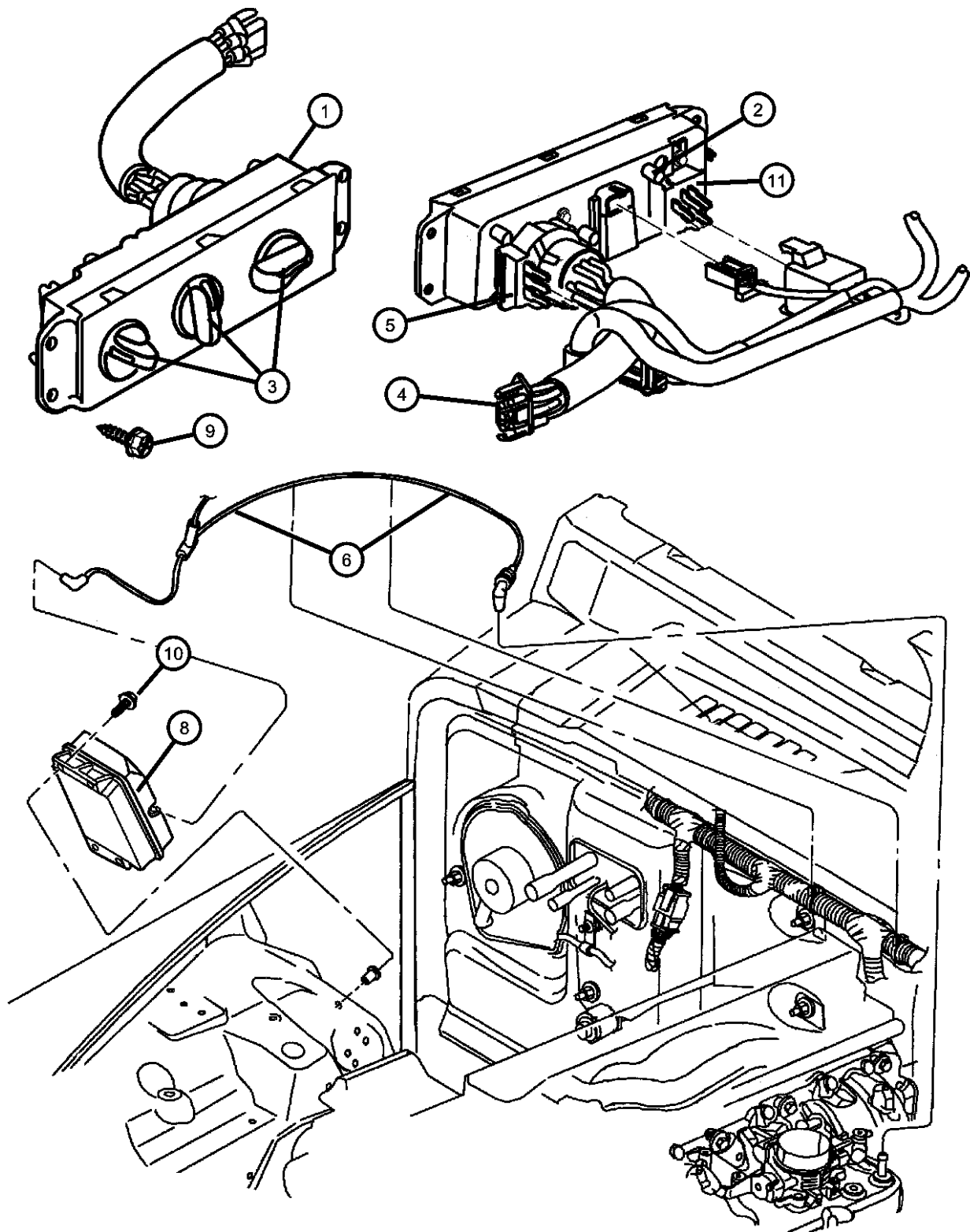
Seals, A/C Condenser
Figure 24-245

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55036369	1							SEAL, Condenser
2	55036866AC	1							SEAL, Condenser
3	55036867	1							SEAL, Condenser, Condenser to Grille
4	06030441	12							PIN, Retainer, Push
5	55036369	1							SEAL, Condenser, Lower



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Control, Heater And A/c
Figure 24-310

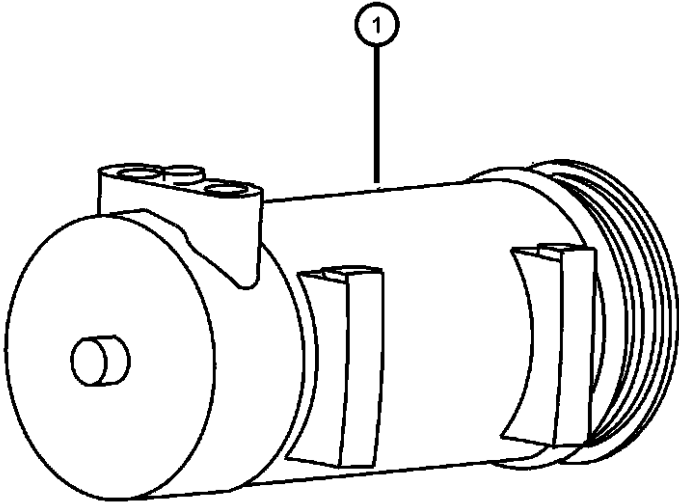


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code: [EP0] = 2.5L Gas Engine [ER0] = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1									CONTROL, A/C And Heater
	55037472AB	1	U						[HC0]
	55037473AB	1	U						[HA0]
	55037611AA	1	J						[HC0]
	55037612AA	1	J						[HA0]
2	05013829AA	1	U						BULB, Heater and A/C Control
3									KNOB, A/C And Heater Control - Rotary
	05011218AC	3	U						
		1	J						
4									HARNESS, A/C And Heater Vacuum
	05013830AA	1	U						Without Air Conditioning
	05013831AA	1	U						With Air Conditioning
5									SWITCH, A/C and Heater Vacuum
	05013832AA	1	U						Without Air Conditioning
	05013833AA	1	U						With Air Conditioning
6									HOSE AND VALVE, Vacuum
	55036353AC	1	U			EP0			
	55037393AD	1	J			EP0			
	55037564AB	1	U			ER0			
	55037567AA	1	J			ER0			
-7	55037314	1	J						CLIP, Vacuum Harness
8	55035614	1							RESERVOIR, Vacuum, Cruise Control
9	06034205	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-32x.625
10	06034949	4							SCREW, M4.2x1.69x19.05
11	05011214AA	1	U						SWITCH, Blower Control

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Compressor, Air Conditioning
Figure 24-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

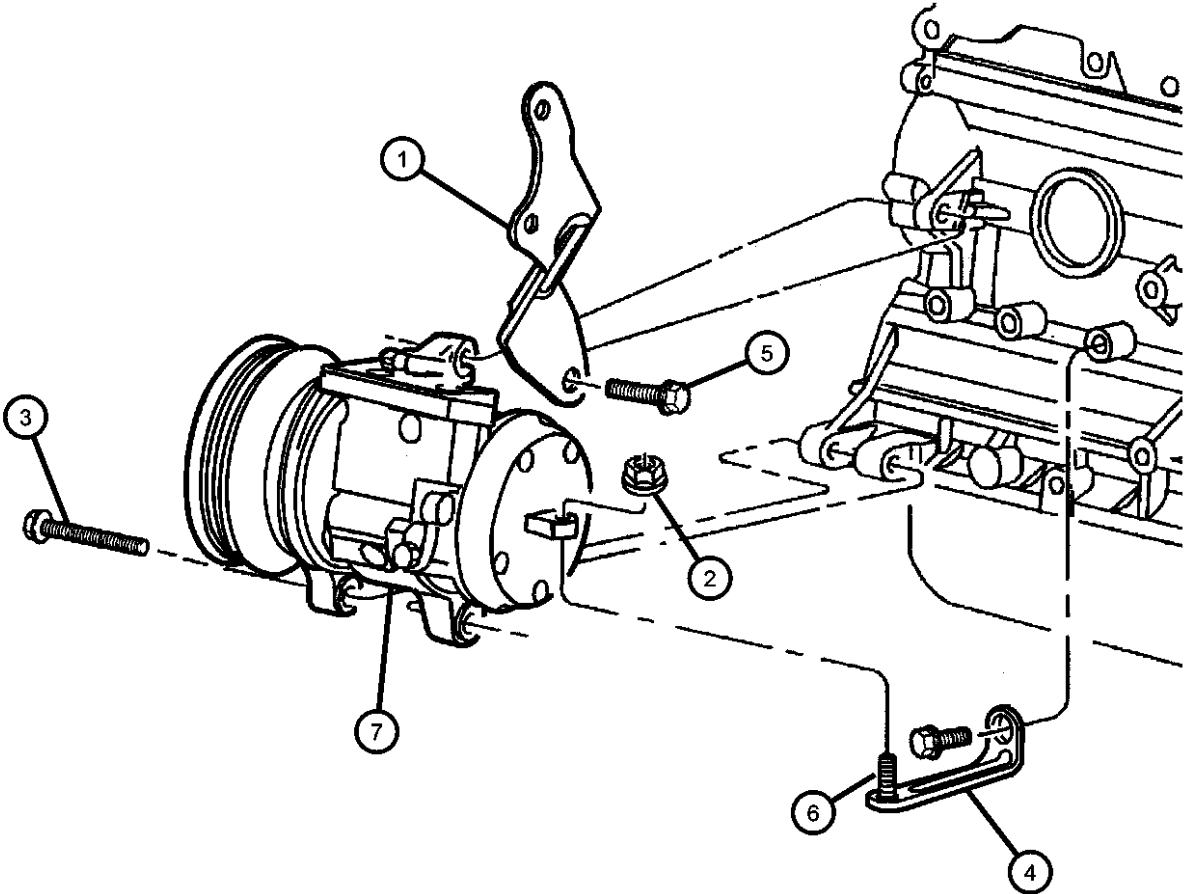
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

1									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
	55037432AA	1				EP0			
	55116144AB	1				ER0			
-2									CLUTCH, A/C Compressor, Shim Package
	05014092AA	1				EP0			
	05014415AA	1				ER0			
-3									COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
	05003681AA	1				EP0			
		1				ER0			
-4									PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor
	04720834	1				EP0			
		1				ER0			
-5									MANIFOLD KIT, A/C Compressor
	05014093AA	1				EP0			
	05014413AA	1				ER0			

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Compressor, Mounting 4.0L Engine
Figure 24-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = All 4.0L Engines									
Note: Sales Code EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	04854157	1				ER0			BRACE, Power Steering Pump
2	06501279	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
3	06504344	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
4	53013053AA	1				ER0			BRACE, A/C Compressor
5	53013053AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00, (NOT SERVICED)
6	53013053AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, (NOT SERVICED)
7	55116144AB	1				ER0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech I-4	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual
			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,30RH
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Ducts, Heater And A/c
Figure 24-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04874089	1	U						DUCT, Floor Distribution
-2									DUCT, A/C Outlet
	55115158	1	J						
	55115715	1	U						
3	55115161	1	J						DUCT, Defroster
-4	55036468	1	U						DUCT, Demister, RHD
5	06100839	2							NUT, Push, M5
-6									DUCT, Door Demister
	55115576	1	U						Right
		1	J						Right
	55115577	1	U						Left
		1	J						Left
-7									ADAPTER, Demister
	55036308	1	U						Right
		1	J						Right
	55036309	1	U						Left
		1	J						Left
8									DUCT, Fresh Air
	55037540AA	1	J						
	55037541AA	1	U						

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group - 25

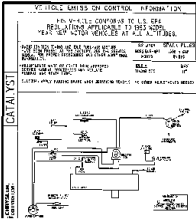
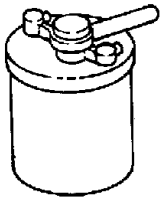
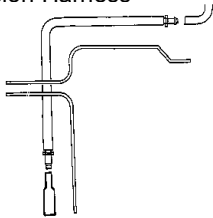
Emission Systems

Group - 25 Emission Systems

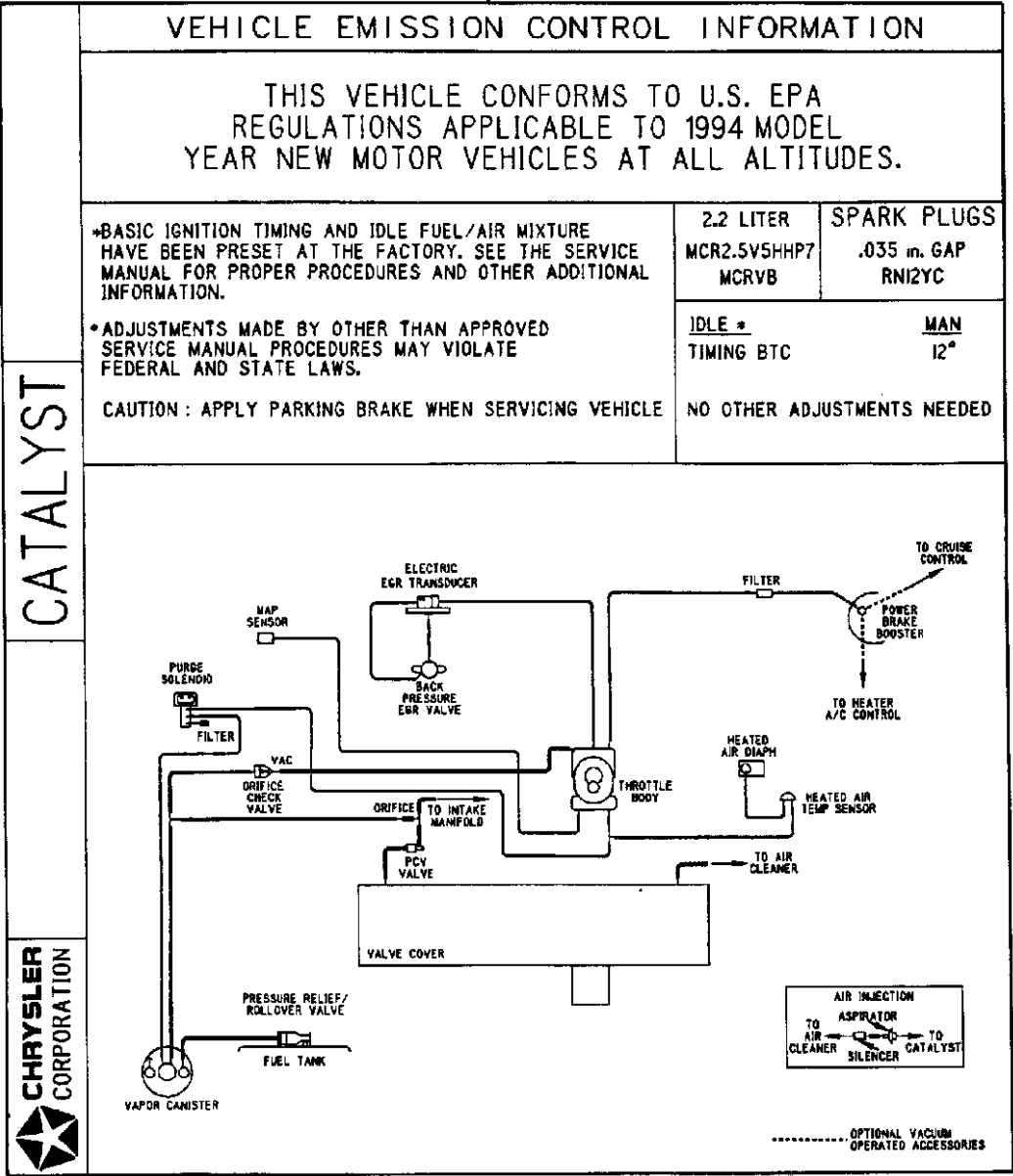
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Emission Labels	
Emission Labels, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 25 - 110
Vacuum Canister	
Vacuum Canister, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH).....	Fig. 25 - 310
Emission Harness	
Emission Control Vacuum Harness, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 25 - 410
Leak Detection Pump, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH).....	Fig. 25 - 420

025-100 Emission Labels 	025-300 Vacuum Canister 	025-400 Emission Harness 	

Emission Labels, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 25-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:[EPE]=2.5L Power Tech I-4,[ERH]= 4.0l Power Tech I-6.

1

52059650AA	1					EPE			LABEL, Emission Transitory Low Emission
52060390AA	1					EPE			Emissions - U.S. 50 State
52060392AA	1					ER0			U.S. 50 State
52109649AA	1					EPE			Export
53032261AA	1					ERH			Emissions - Export

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Vacuum Canister, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 25-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note:[EPO]= All 2.5 Gas Engines,[ERO]= All 4.0 Gas Engines.

1	53030838	1	J			ER0			CANISTER, Vapor, Europe III
2									BRACKET, Vapor Canister
	53013031AB	1	J			EP0, ER0			
	53013164AB	1	U			ER0			Europe III, RHD
3	53013164AB	1							SCREW, M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED),
4	06035399	1				EP0	DGD		SCREW, .25-20
5	00153355	1				EP0	DGD		U-NUT, .25-20
6									CAP, Vapor Canister
	04192074	1				EP0, ER0			
		1				EP0	DGD		
7									GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
	04669177	2	U			ER0			
		2	J			EP0	DDQ		
		2	U			EP0	DDQ		
		2	J			ER0			
8									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
	06101452	1	U			EP0	DDQ		
		1	U			ER0			
		1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EP0	DDQ		
9									NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
	06101467	1	J			ER0			
		1	U			ER0			
		1	J			EP0	DDQ		
		1	U			EP0	DDQ		

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
M = X	
P = Sahara	

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6
EP0 = All 2.5L
ER0 = All 4.0L

TRANSMISSION
DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

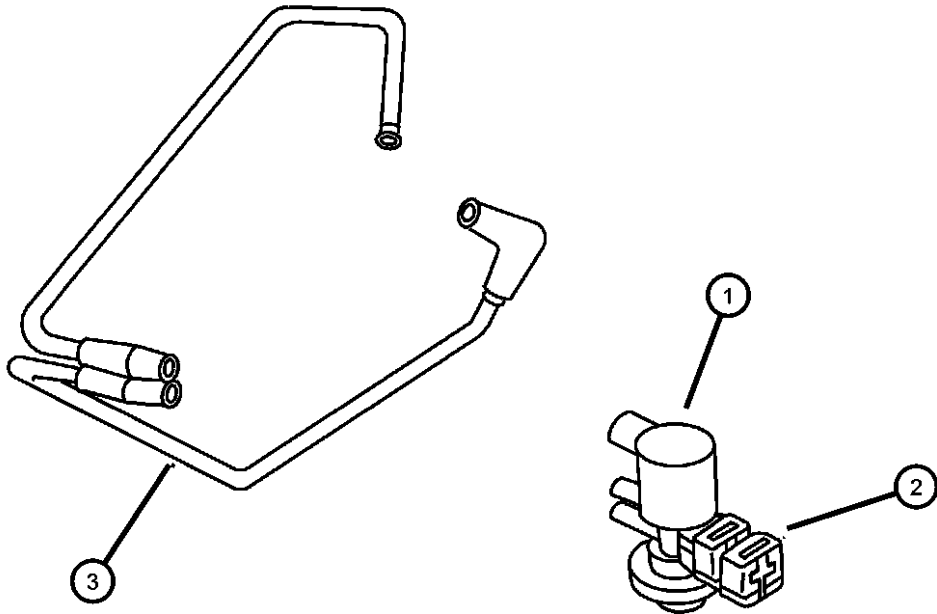
2002 TJ

Emission Control Vacuum Harness, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 25-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:[EP0]=All 2.5L Gas Engines [ER0]=All 4.0L Engines,
[DDQ]= Manual Transmissions

1	04669475AB	1				EP0, ER0			SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge
2	05017181AA	1				EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Duty Cycle Purge Solenoid
3									HARNESS, Vacuum Canister Purge
	04854133AB	1	J			EP0			U.S. 50 States
	04854134AC	1	J			ER0			U.S. 50 States anf Europe III
	04854160	1				EP0			Leaded Fuel
	52109560AA	1	U			EP0	DDQ		Europe III



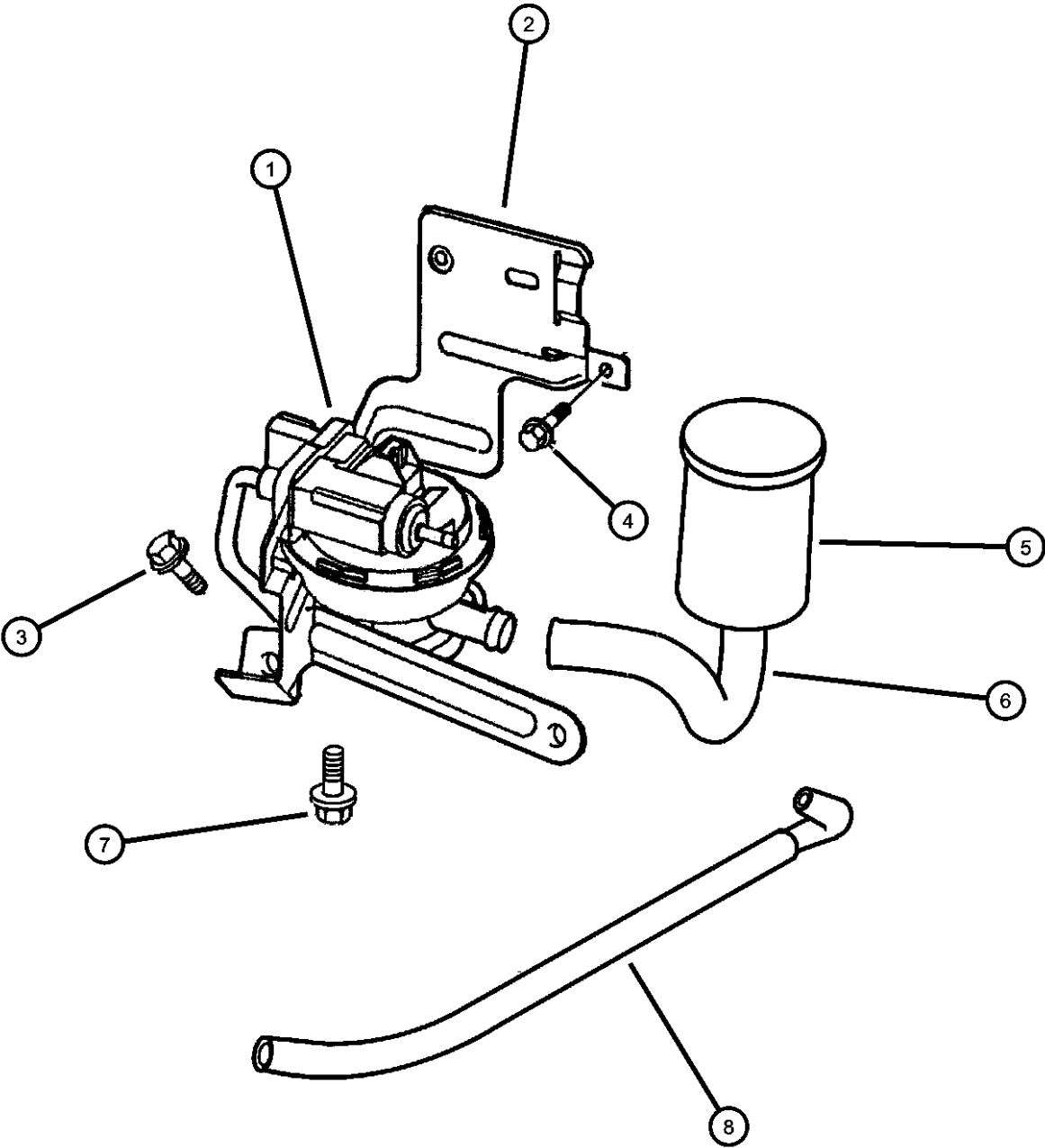
WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Leak Detection Pump, 2.5 (EPE), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 25-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note; EPO= All 2.5 Gas Engines, ERO= All 4.0 Gas Engines.

1	04891413AC	1	J			EP0, ER0			PUMP, Leak Detection
2	04854172	1	J			EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Leak Detection Pump
3	06035102	2				EP0, ER0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .25-14x.75, M6x1.00x20.00
4	06502946	1				EP0, ER0			SCREW, Heat Shield, M6x1.00x13.00, M6x1.00x11.00
5	04612901	1	J			EP0, ER0			FILTER, Fuel Vapor Vent
6	04854195	1	J			EP0, ER0			HOSE, Leak Detection Pump
7	06035482	3	J			EP0, ER0			SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.375
8	04854195AC	1	J			EP0, ER0			HOSE, Leak Detection Pump to Canister
-9									TUBE, LDP to Intake Manifold
	53013033AB	1				EP0			
	53013034AB	1				ER0			



WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - DTJ

Doors and Related Parts

Group - DTJ Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Front Door

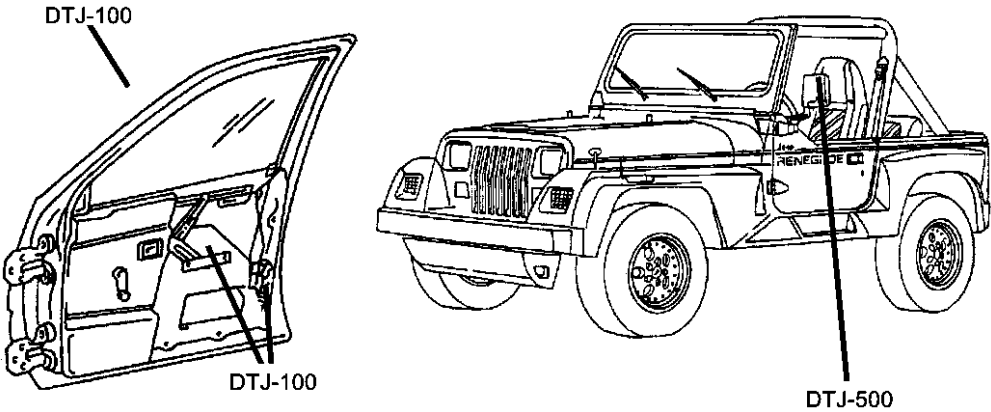
Door, Full Front Shell And Hinges	Fig. DTJ - 110
Door, Full Front Glass And Regulator	Fig. DTJ - 120
Door, Full Front Lock And Controls	Fig. DTJ - 130
Door, Half Front Shell And Hinges	Fig. DTJ - 160
Door, Half Front Lock And Controls.....	Fig. DTJ - 170

Exterior Mirror

Mirror, Exterior.....	Fig. DTJ - 510

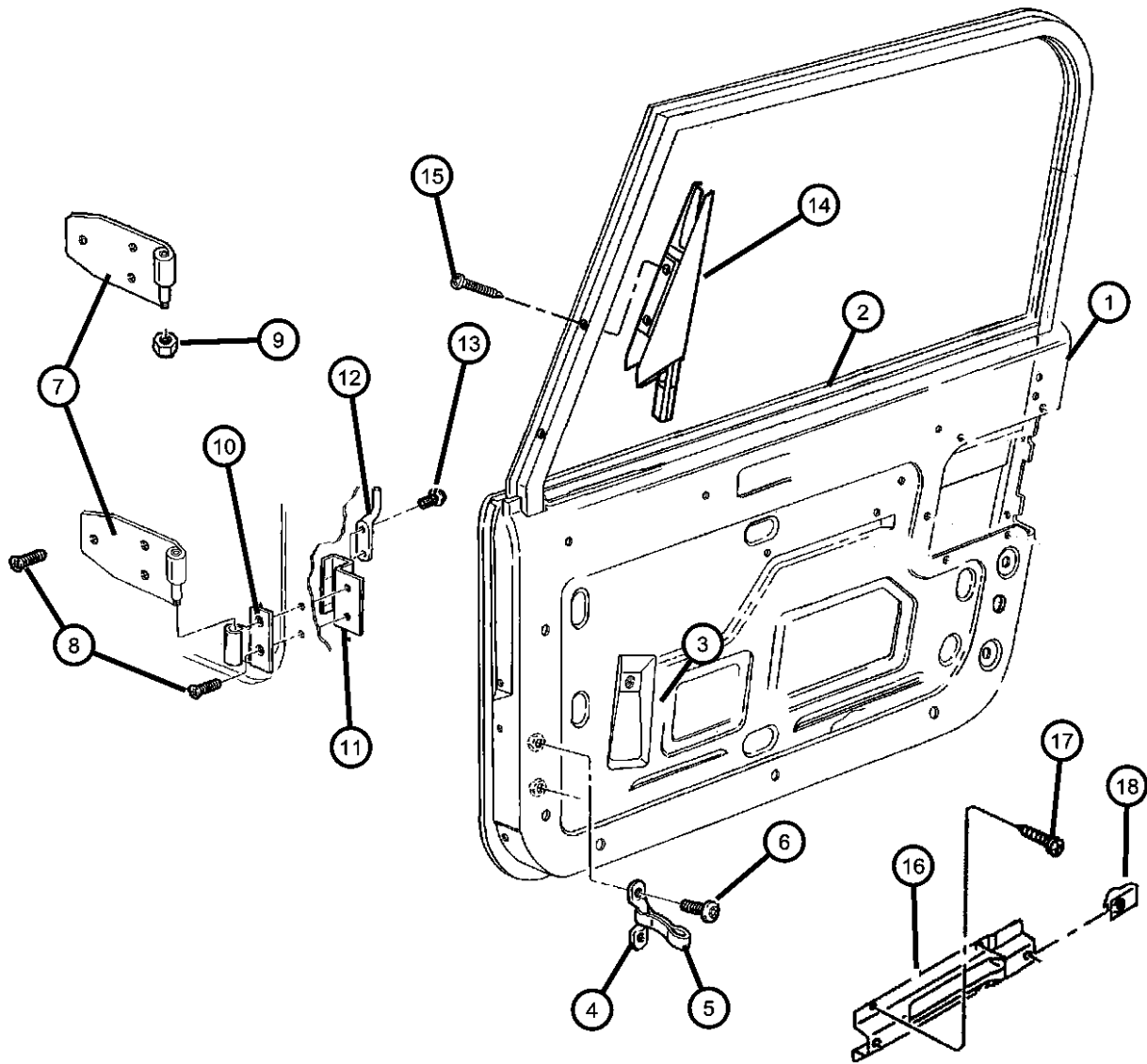
Weatherstrips and Seals

Door Weatherstrips And Runs	Fig. DTJ - 610



DTJ-100 Front Door	DTJ-500 Exterior Mirror	DTJ-600 Weatherstrips and Seals	

Door, Full Front Shell And Hinges
Figure DTJ-110



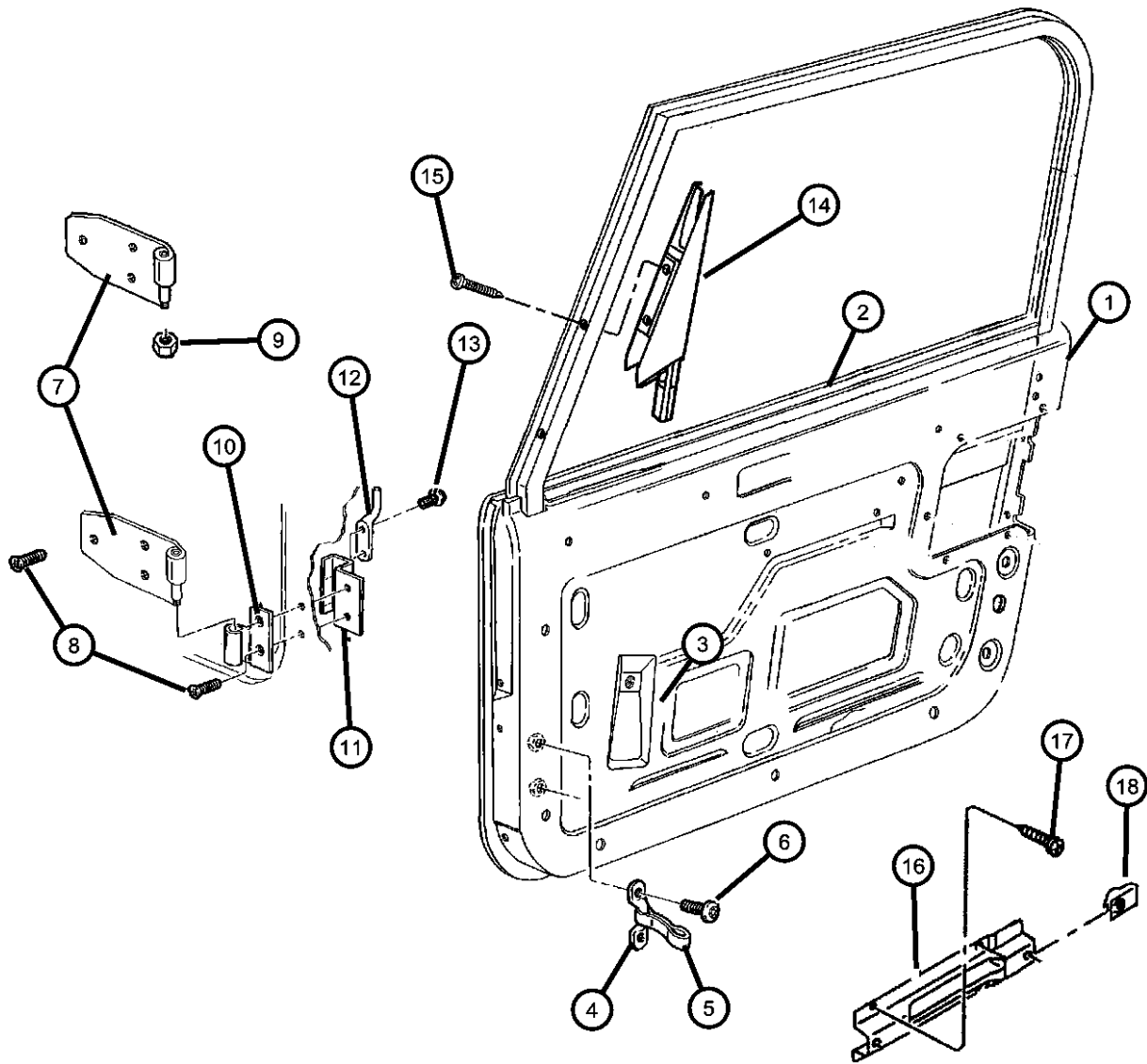
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Front, Shell
	55176536AE	1							Right
	55176537AE	1							Left
2									PANEL, Door Outer
	55176540	1							[Up To 1-21-02], Right
	55176540AB	1							[After 1-21-02], Right
	55176541	1							[Up To 1-21-02], Left
	55176541AB	1							[After 1-21-02], Left
3									WATERSHIELD, Front Door
	55175786AF	1							Right
	55175787AF	1							Left
4	55013666	2							FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down
5	55176339	2							CHECK, Front Door
6	06036102AA	4							SCREW, .19-24.50
7									HINGE, Door Half
	55176366	1							Lower Right
	55176367	1							Lower Left
	55176368	1							Upper Right
	55176369	1							Upper Left
8	06504443	12							SCREW
9	06504417	4							NUT, Hex, M8x1.25
10									HINGE, Body Half
	55075560AC	1							Right
	55075561AC	1							Left
11	J5459281	2							TAPPING PLATE, Door Hinge Body Half
12	J5459286	2							PIN, Restraint Strap
13	06501979	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
14									PANEL, Door Outer
	55176568AB	1							Sail, Right
	55176569AB	1							Sail, Left
15	55176569AB	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED),

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

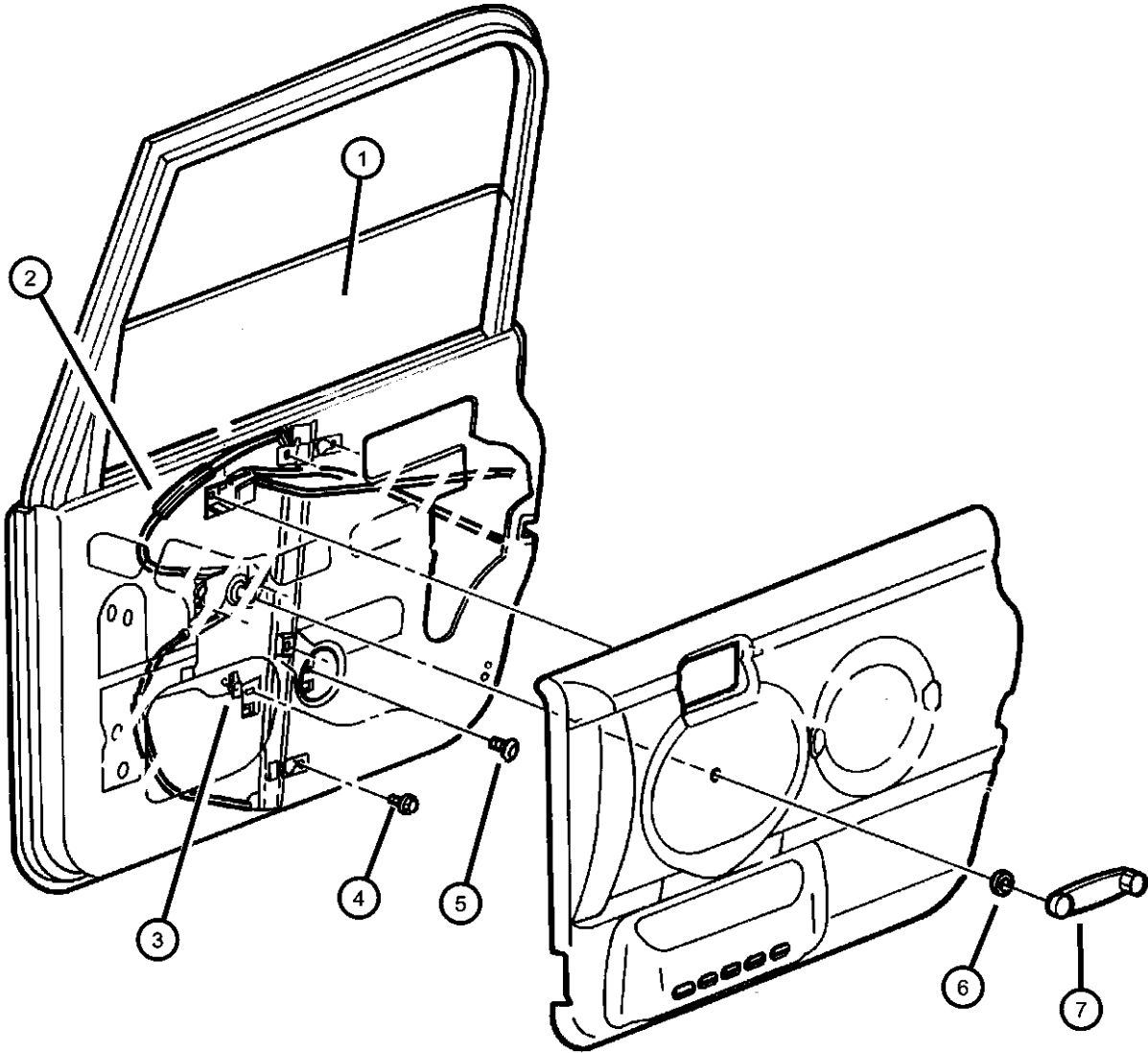
Door, Full Front Shell And Hinges
Figure DTJ-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	55175848AC	2							BRACKET, Grab Handle
17	55175848AC	2							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
18	06504993AA	4							NUT



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

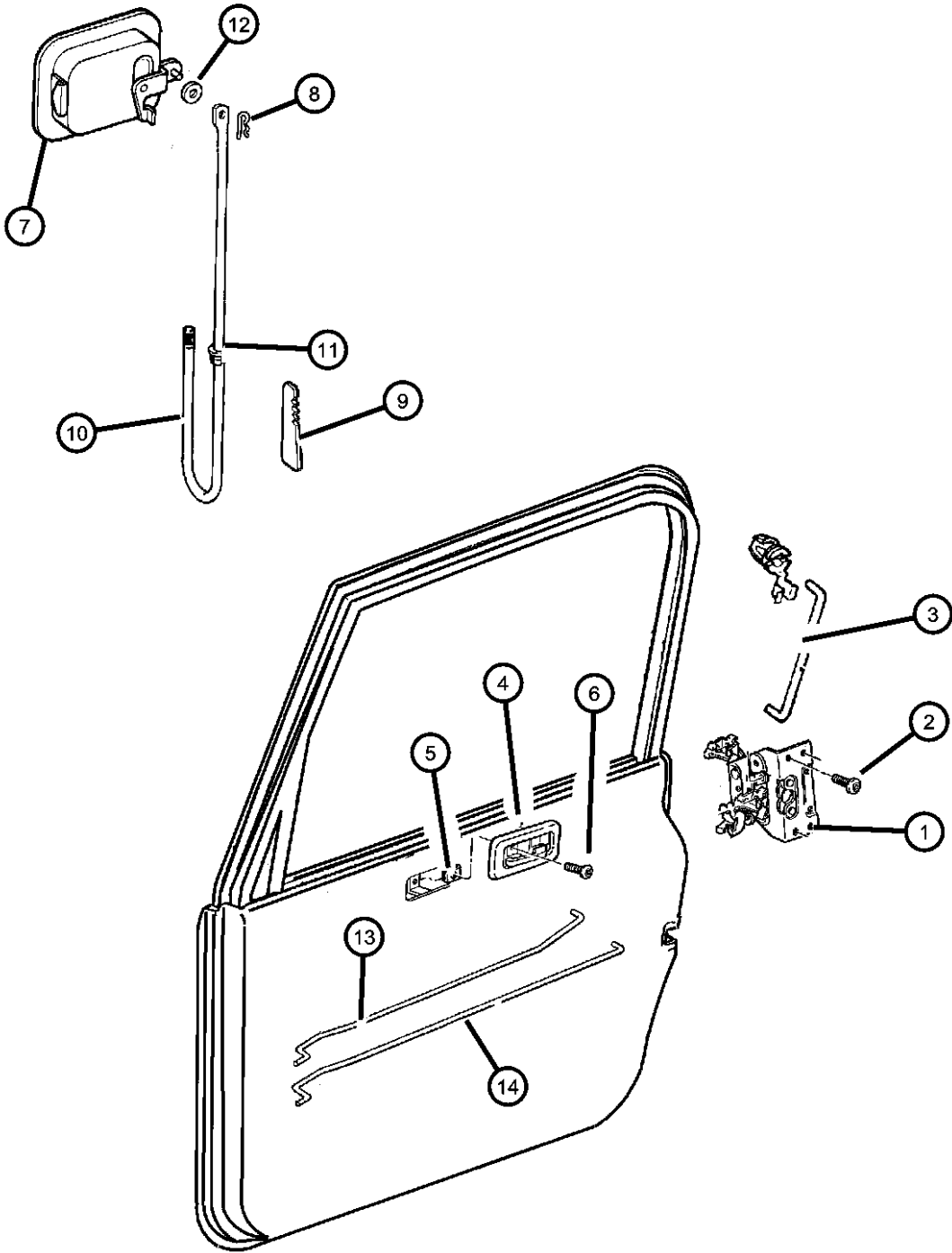
Door, Full Front Glass And Regulator
Figure DTJ-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Door
	55175324	1							Right
	55175325	1							Left
2									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	55076024AC	1							Right
	55076025AC	1							Left
3	55176412	4							GROMMET, Body
4	55176412	4							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06035224	4							SCREW, Pan Head Special, .25x10x.625
6	55076218	2							SPACER, Door Handle
7	0FW80PX9	2							HANDLE, Window Regulator, Glass

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Door, Full Front Lock And Controls
Figure DTJ-130

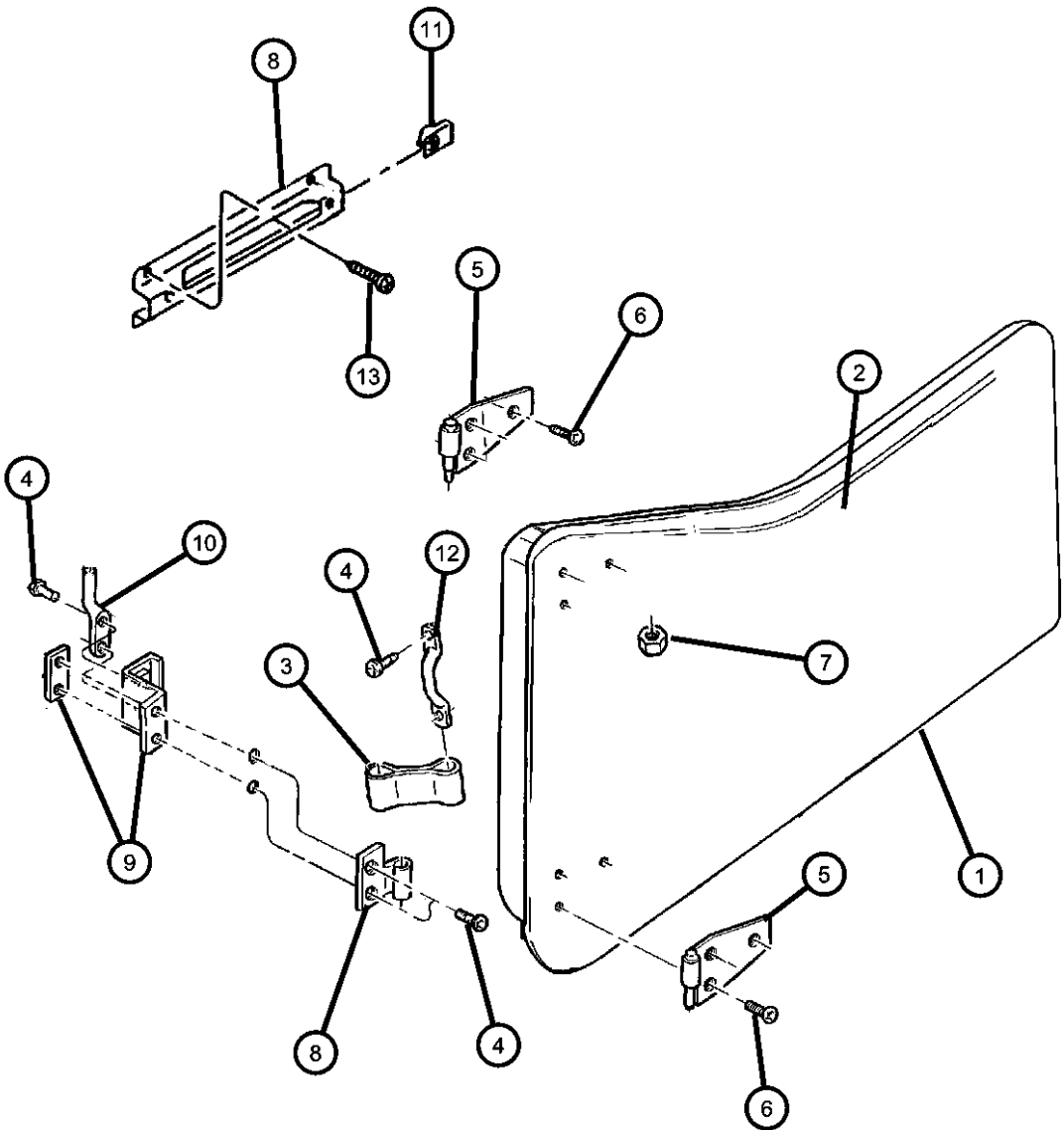


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LATCH, Front Door
	55075990AE	1							Right
	55075991AE	1							Left
2	06033876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
3	55075989	2							LINK, Latch Locking
4									HANDLE, Inside Release
	55176476AB	1							Right
	55176477AB	1							Left
5	06503998	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M5 x .80
6	06505026AA	2							SCREW, M5x16
7									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55176382AE	1							Right
	55176383AE	1							Left
8	J4005122	2							PIN, Hitch
9	55076221	4							KEEPER, Outside Handle
10									LINK, Latch Release
	55075992	1							Exterior Handle to Latch, Right
	55075993	1							Exterior Handle to Latch, Left
11	55176399	2							BUSHING, Door Handle
12	55176399	2							WASHER, (NOT SERVICED)
13									LINK, Door Latch
	55176628AB	1							Right
	55176629AB	1							Left
14									LINK, Door Latch
	55176630	1							Right
	55176631	1							Left
-15	55177131AA	2							BRACKET, Door Inside, J Rod Guide

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

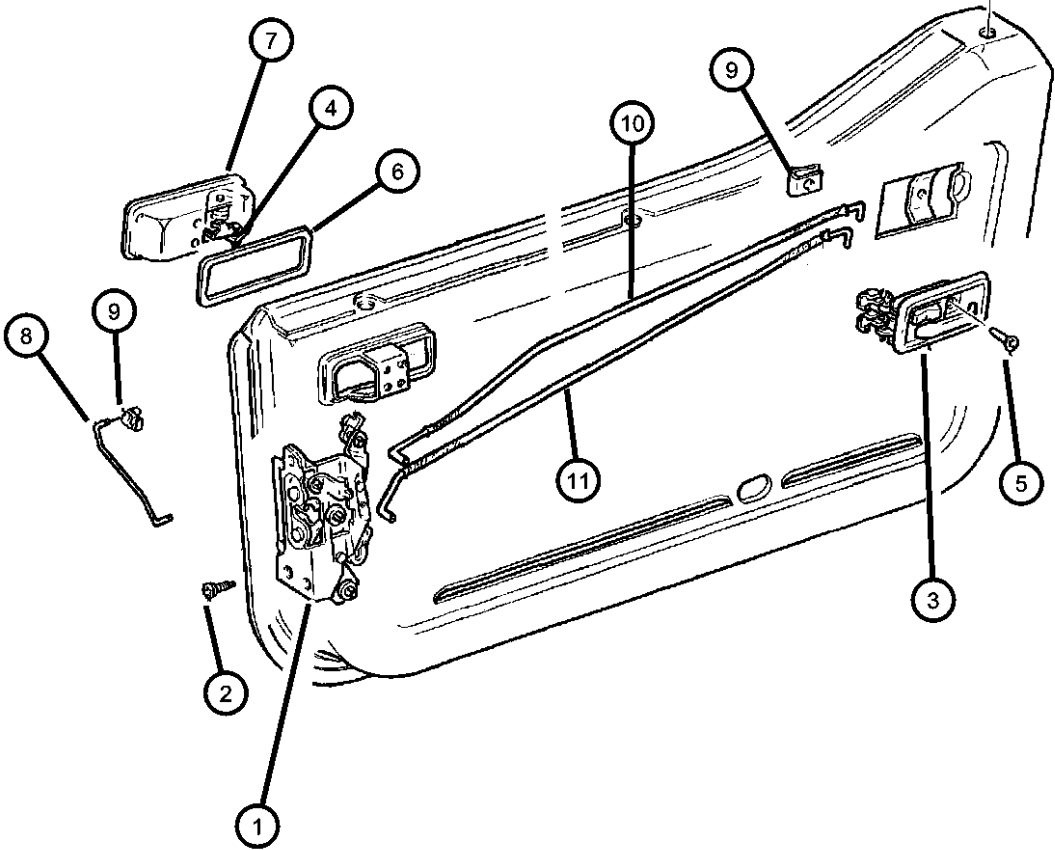
Door, Half Front Shell And Hinges
Figure DTJ-160



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Front
	55174846AB	1							Right
	55174847AB	1							Left
2									PANEL, Door Outer
	55175196AB	1							Right
	55175197AB	1							Left
3	55176339	2							CHECK, Front Door
4	06035757	8							SCREW
5									HINGE, Door Half
	55176366	1							Lower, Right
	55176367	1							Lower, Left
	55176368	1							Upper, Right
	55176369	1							Upper, Left
6	06504443	12							SCREW
7	06504417	4							NUT, Hex, M8x1.25
8									HINGE, Body Half
	55075560AC	1							Right
	55075561AC	1							Left
9	J5459281	2							TAPPING PLATE, Door Hinge
10	J5459286	2							Body Half
11	06504993AA	4							PIN, Restraint Strap
12	55175849AC	2							NUT
13	55175849AC	2							BRACKET, Grab Handle
14	55013666	2							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
15	06035757	4							FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down
									SCREW

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech I-4	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual
			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,30RH
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Door, Half Front Lock And Controls
Figure DTJ-170



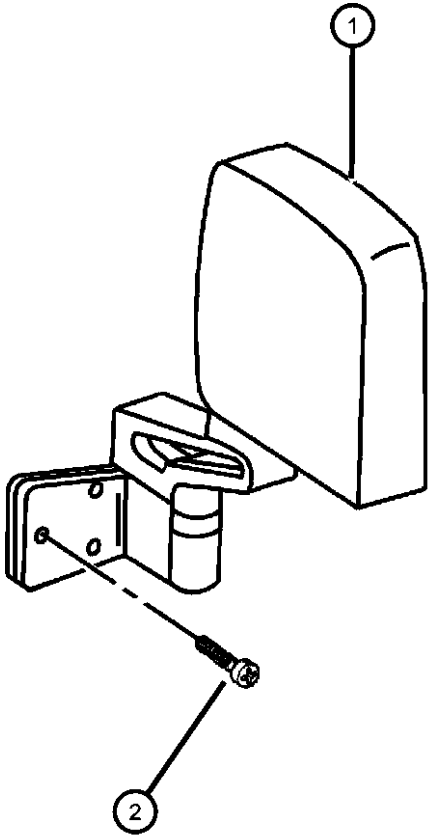
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55075982AB	1							LATCH, Front Door Right
	55075983AB	1							Left
2	06033876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
3	55176476AB	1							HANDLE, Inside Release Right
	55176477AB	1							Left
4	55075974AB	2							LINK, Latch Locking
5	06505026AA	2							SCREW, M5x16
6	J3743608	2							SEAL, Handle, Exterior Handle
7	55176548AB	1							HANDLE, Exterior Door Right
	55176549AB	1							Left
8	55075976	1							LINK, Latch Release Right
	55075977	1							Left
9	06503998	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M5 x .80
10	55176626	1							LINK, Door Latch Right
	55176627	1							Left
11	55176624	1							LINK, Door Latch Right
	55176625	1							Left

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech I-4	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual	
			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,30RH	
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
				Automatic,32RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Mirror, Exterior
Figure DTJ-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

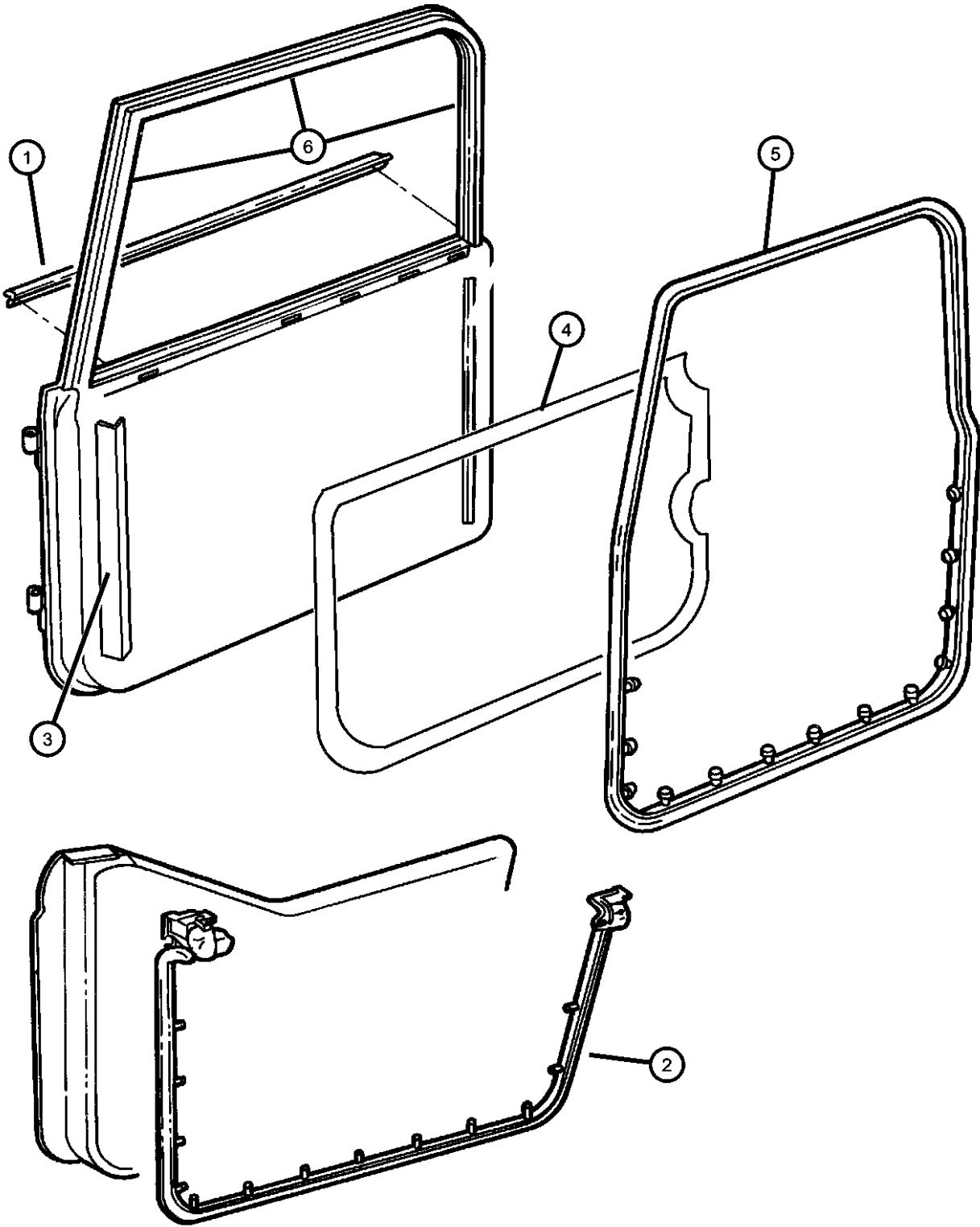
Note: Sales Code GSE = Mirror Right
Note: Sales Code GRE = Mirror Left
Note: Sales Code GSV = Mirror Right Manual
Note: Sales Code GRV = Mirror Left Manual



1									MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	55154880	1							[GSE], Right
	55154881	1							[GRE], Left
	55154882	1	J						[GSV], Right
	55154883	1	J						[GRV], Left
	55155044	1	U						[GSC], Right
	55155045	1	U						[GRC], Left
	55155588	1	J						Middle East [GST], Right
	55155589	1	J						Middle East [GRT], Left
2	06034566	6							SCREW, Tapping Flange Head, .25-20x.875

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech I-4	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual	
			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,30RH	
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
				Automatic,32RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Door Weatherstrips And Runs
Figure DTJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55176564AC	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt Right
	55176565AC	1							Left
2	05017010AB	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Right
	05017011AB	1							Left
3	55175750AB	2							WEATHERSTRIP, Glass Channel RunFront
4	55175786AF	1							WATERSHIELD, Front Door Right
	55175787AF	1							Left
5	05017462AC	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Right
	05017463AC	1							Left
6	55175226AB	2							WEATHERSTRIP, Glass Channel Run

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group - ETJ

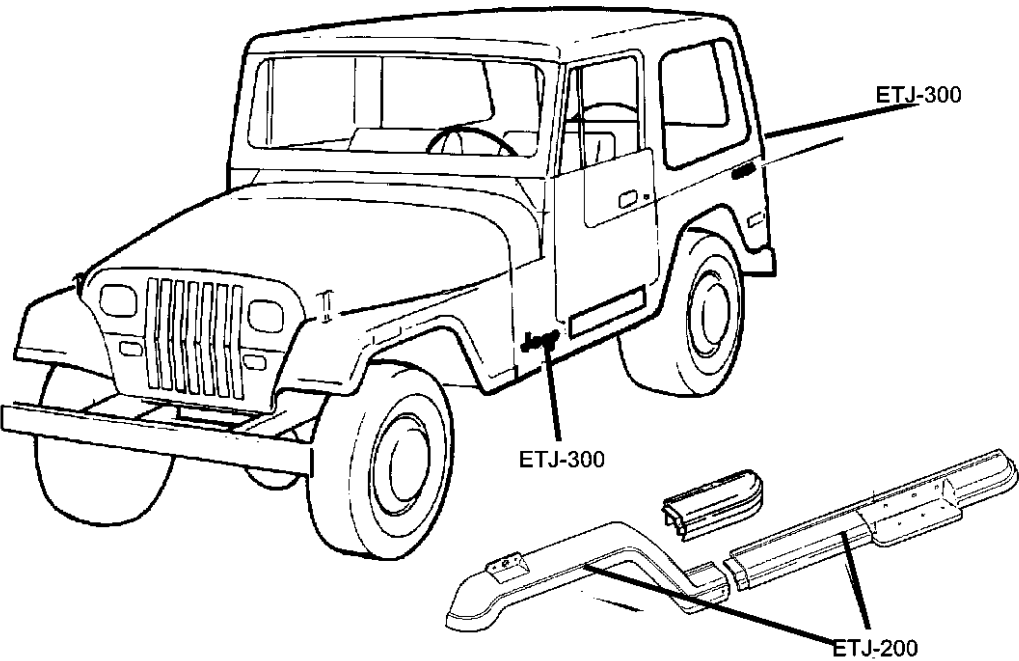
Exterior Ornamentation

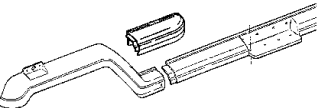
Group - ETJ Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

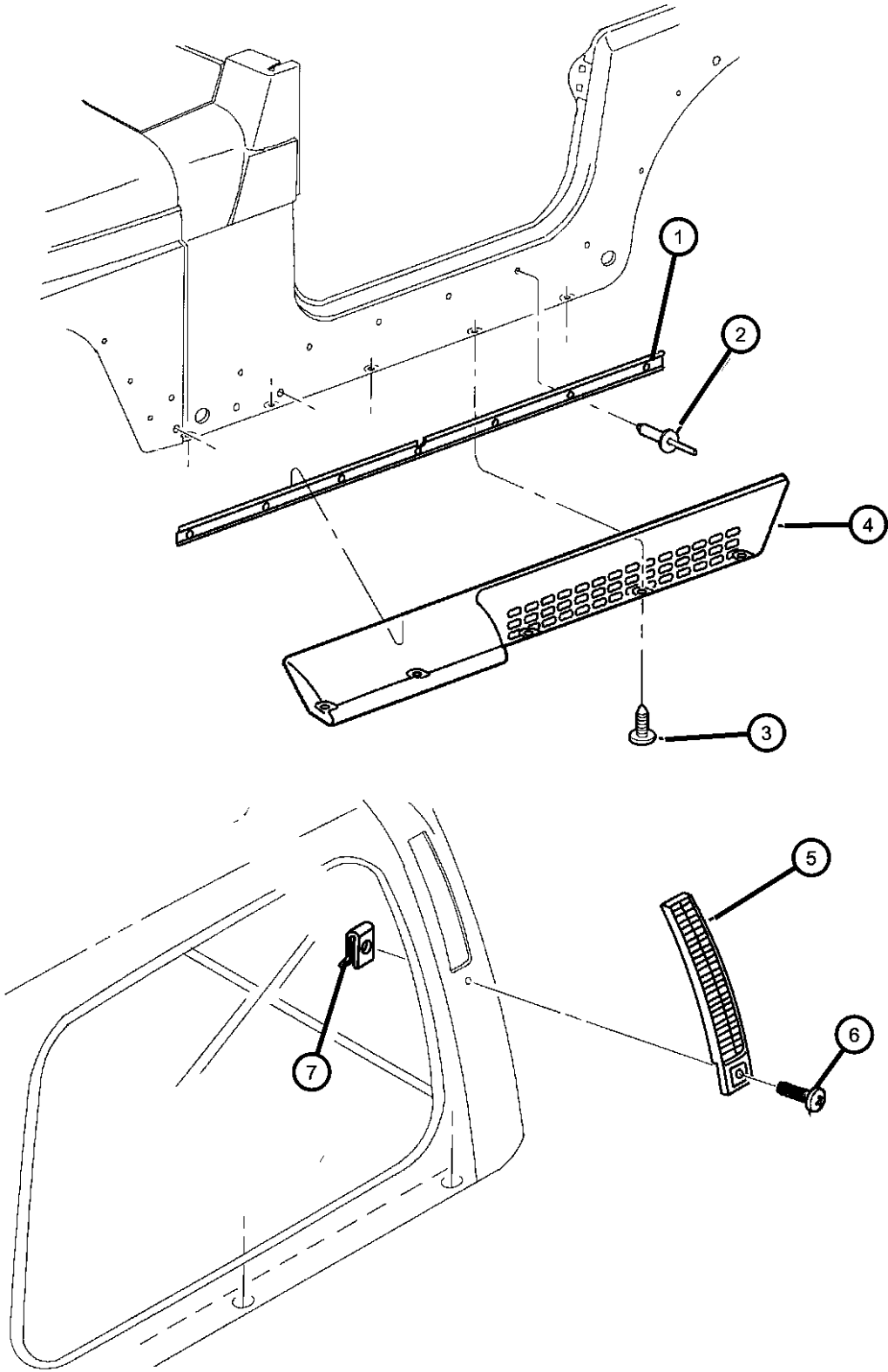
Moldings and Ornamentation	
Moldings.....	Fig. ETJ - 210
Decals and Tapestripes	
Decals.....	Fig. ETJ - 310



ETJ-200 Moldings and Ornamentation 	ETJ-300 Decals and Tapestripes JEEP WRANGLER		

Mouldings
Figure ETJ-210

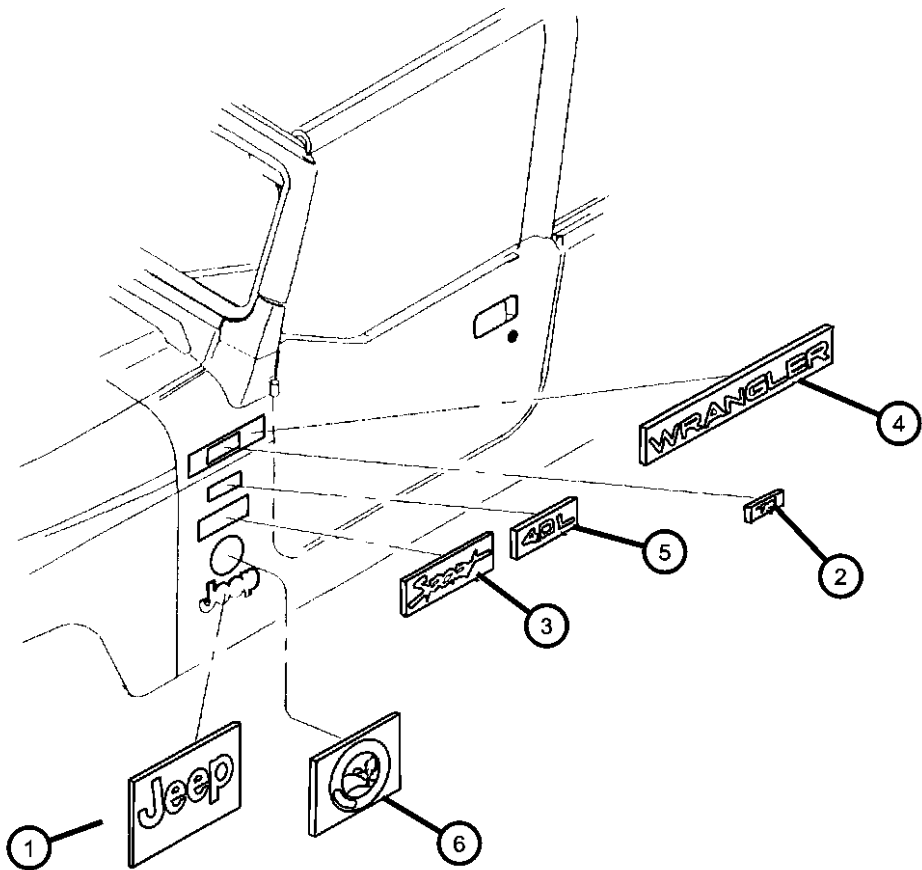
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55174995AB	2		P					RAIL, Sill Molding Hanger
2	34201597	14		P					RIVET, Dome Head Blind, .1875x.625
3	06030441	2	J						PIN, Retainer
4									MOLDING, Body Side, Service Dealer Paint
	5DS76TX8	1		P					Right
	5DS77TX8	1		P					Left
5									EXHAUSTER, Front Door
	55036306	1							Right
	55036307	1							Left
6	55036307	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
7	55036307	1							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Decals
Figure ETJ-310



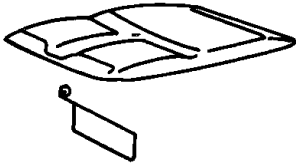
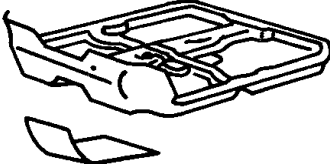
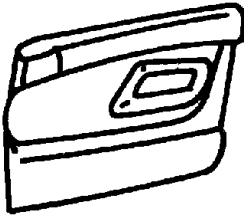
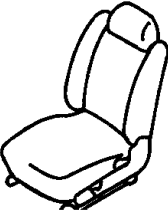
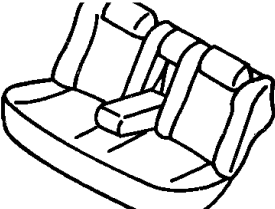
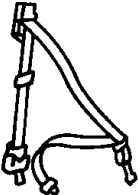
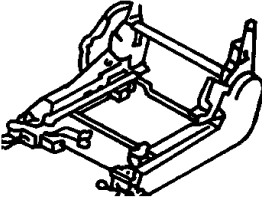
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DECAL, Bodyside, JEEP
	5FC84HA2AB	2							[KWP]
	5FC84HA9AB	2							[KWR]
2									DECAL
	5FE56TA2	2	J						[KVP]
	5FE56TA9	2	J						[KVR]
3									DECAL, Bodyside, SPORT
	5FC81HA2	2							[KFP]
	5FC81HA9	2							[KFR]
4									DECAL, Bodyside, Wrangler
	5FC83TA2	2							[KXP]
	5FC83TA9	2							[KXR]
5									DECAL, 4.0L High Output
	5FC85TA2	2							[KYP]
	5FC85TA9	2							[KYR]
6	5FE52WGK	2							DECAL, Sahara, [KBT]
-7	55155566	2							PROTECTOR, Door Opening, Lower Door
-8									DECAL
	5FE56TA2	2	J						[KVP]
	5FE56TA9	2	J						[KVR]
-9									DECAL
	0XG46HA2AA	1							[KLP], Apex
	0XG46HA9AA	1							[KLR], Apex
	0XG47HA2AA	1							[KKP], Strobe Front Hood
	0XG47HA9AA	1							[KKR], Strobe Front Hood
	0XG49HA2AA	1							[KLP], Strobe Rear Hood
	0XG49HA9AA	1							[KLR], Strobe Rear Hood
	5JF14HA2AA	2							[KDP], [X]
	5JF14HA9AA	2							[KDR], [X]

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - ITJ

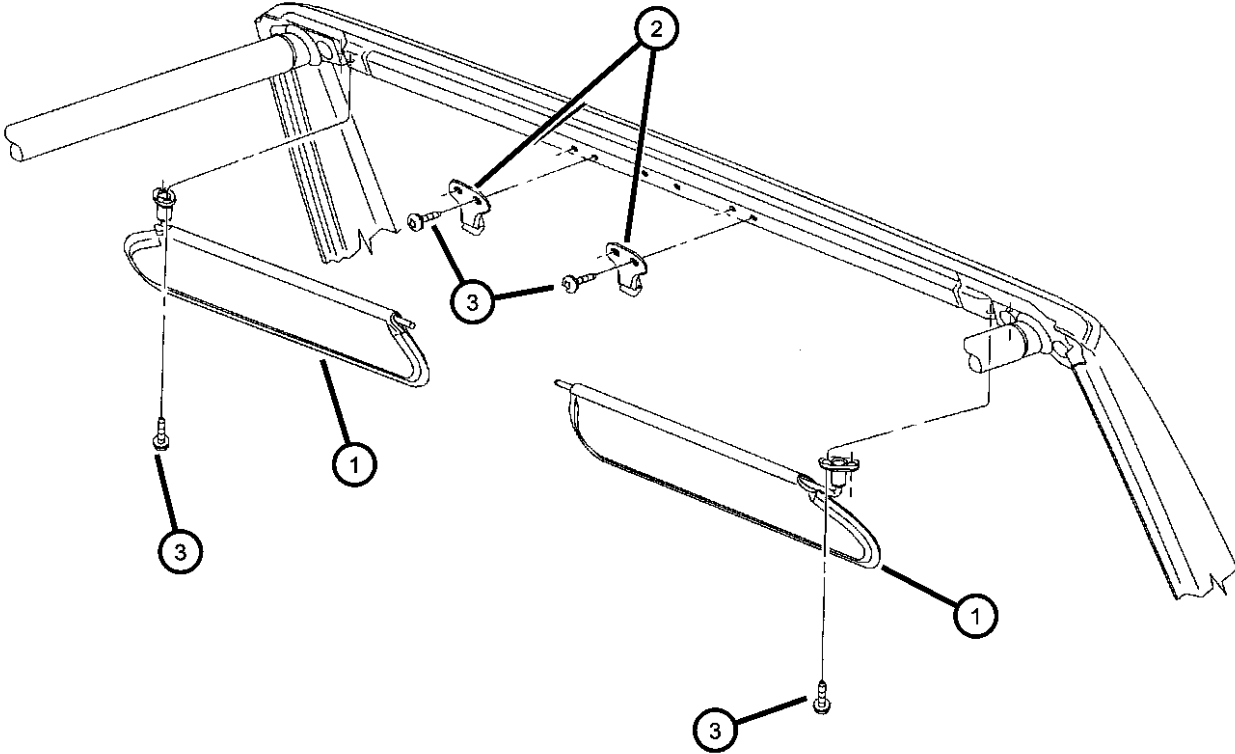
Interior Trim

ITJ-100 Headliner and Visor 	ITJ-300 Carpet 	ITJ-400 Door Trim Panels- Front and Rear 	ITJ-500 Front Seats and Attaching Parts 
ITJ-600 Rear Seats and Attaching Parts 	ITJ-700 Seat Belts-Front and Rear 	ITJ-800 Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers 	

Group - ITJ Interior Trim

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Headliner and Visor Sunvisors	Fig. ITJ - 110
Carpet Carpets And Interior Trim Panels	Fig. ITJ - 310
Door Trim Panels- Front and Rear Door Trim Panels Half Doors & Full Doors	Fig. ITJ - 410
Front Seats and Attaching Parts Front Seats	Fig. ITJ - 510
Rear Seats and Attaching Parts Seat Assemblies, Seat Covers Rear Seat.....	Fig. ITJ - 610
Seat Belts-Front and Rear Seat Belts.....	Fig. ITJ - 710
Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners	Fig. ITJ - 810

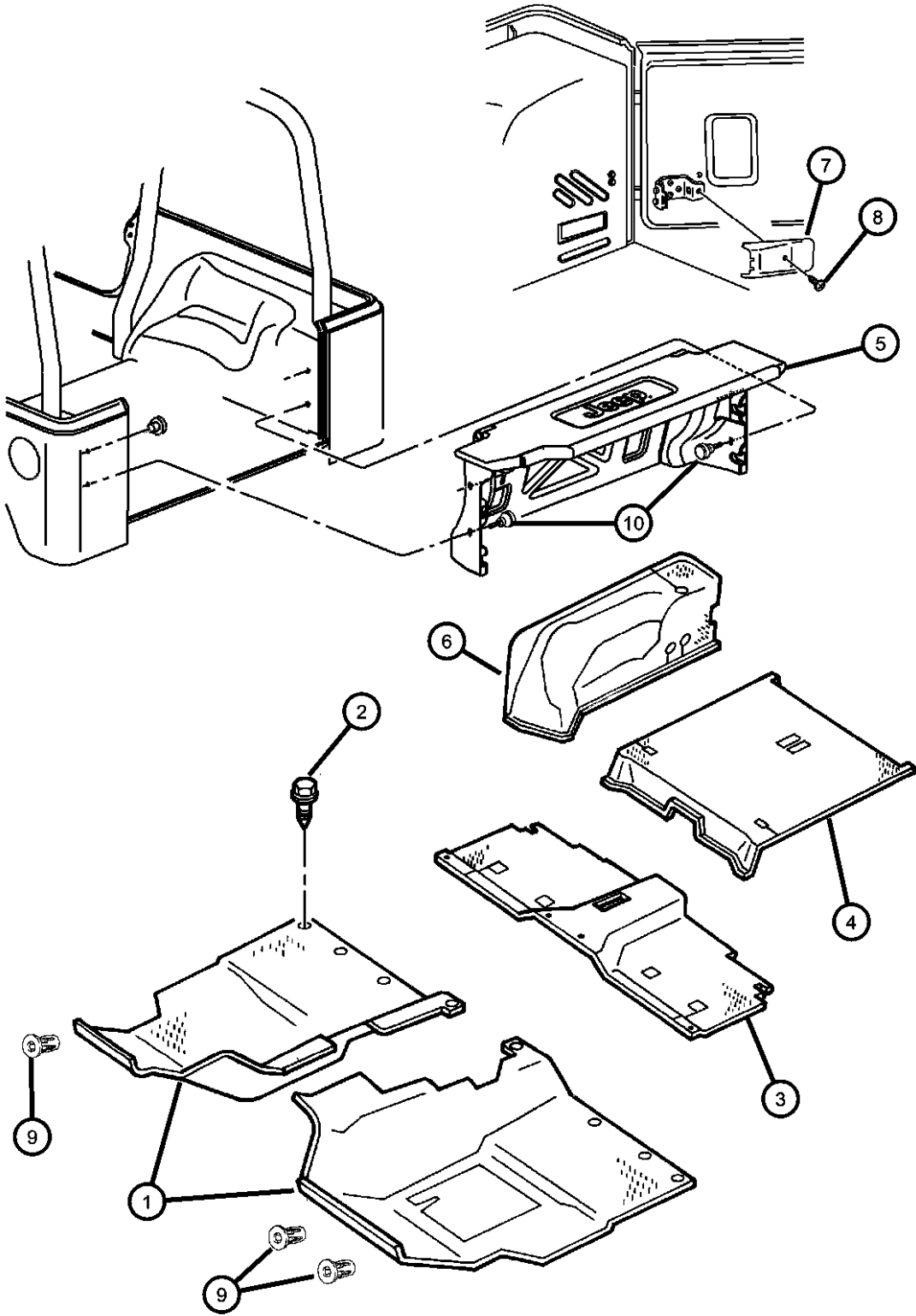
Sunvisors
Figure ITJ-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									VISOR
	5EP34LAZAH	1	J					*O0	[AZ, K5], Right
	5EP34RK5AH	1	J					*O0	[KG], Right
	5EP35LAZAH	1	J					*O0	[AZ, K5], Left
	5EP35RK5AH	1	J					*O0	[KG], Left
	5FP02LAZAH	1	U					*O0	[AZ, K5], Right
	5FP02RK5AH	1	U					*O0	[KG], Right
	5FP03LAZAH	1	U					*O0	[AZ, K5], Left
	5FP03RK5AH	1	U					*O0	[KG], Left
2	55217264AB	2							SUPPORT, Visor
3	55217264AB	2							SCREW, .164-18x.75, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Carpets And Interior Trim Panels
Figure ITJ-310

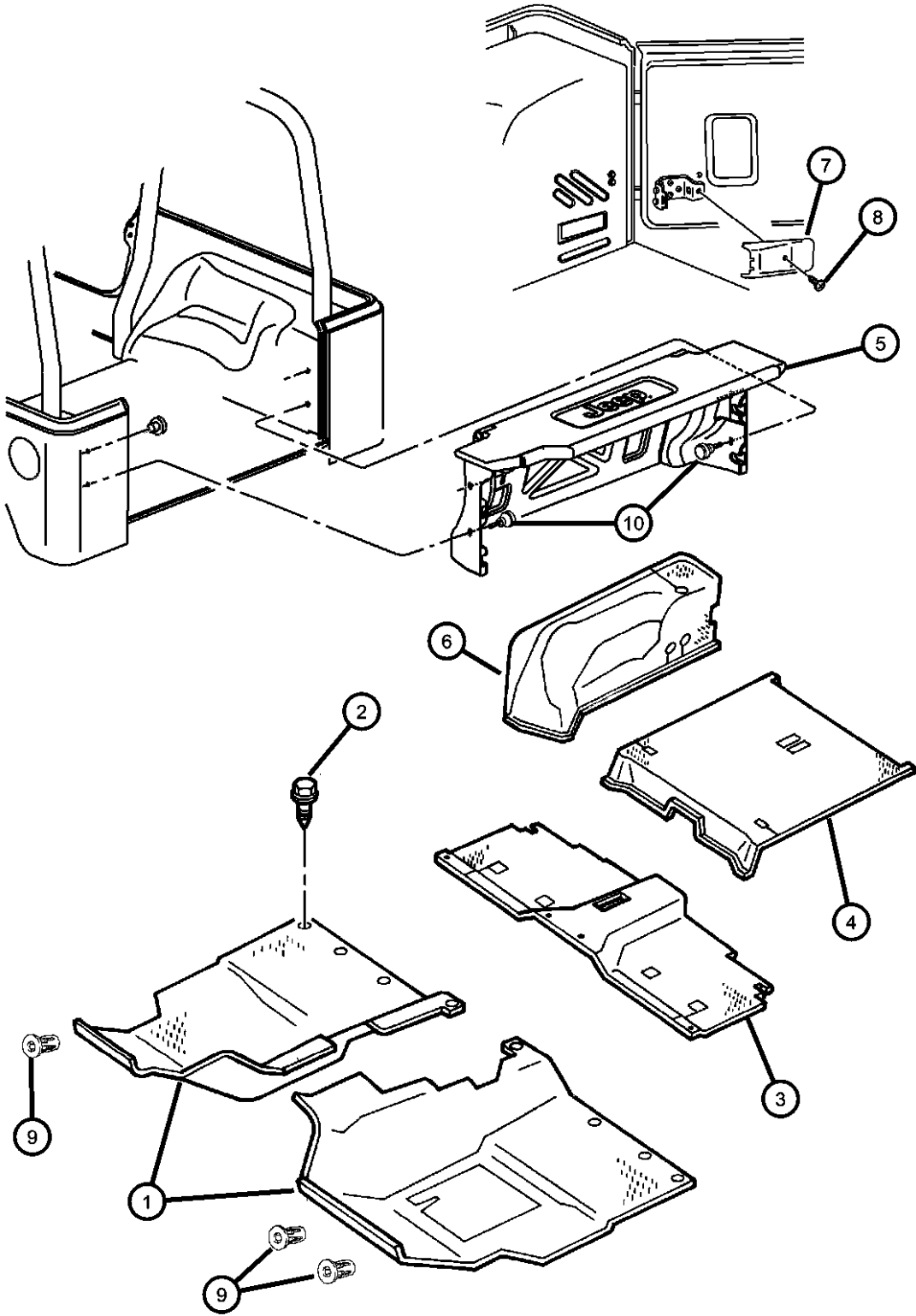


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Front Floor
	5FV51LAZAE	1	J					*O0	[AZ], Left
	5FV51VK9AE	1	J					*O0	[KG, K5], Left
	5FW14LAZAG	1	U					*O0	[AZ], Right
	5FW14VK9AG	1	U					*O0	[KG, K5], Right
	5FW15LAZAE	1	U					*O0	[AZ], Left
	5FW15VK9AE	1	U					*O0	[KG, K5], Left
	5FW50LAZAG	1	J					*O0	[AZ], Right
	5FW50VK9AG	1	J					*O0	[KG, K5], Right
2	J4007545	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Snap Head, .164-18x.375
3									CARPET, Rear Floor
	5FV49LAZ	1						*O0	[AZ], With Mini Console
	5FV49VK9	1						*O0	[KG, K5], With Mini Console
	5HG24LAZAA	1						*O0	[AZ], With Full Console
	5HG24VK9AA	1						*O0	[KG, K5], With Full Console
4									CARPET, Cargo Floor
	5FW16LAZAF	1						*O0	[AZ]
	5FW16VK9AF	1						*O0	[KG, K5]
5									PANEL, Add A Trunk, With Latches
	5GY841AZAC	1						*O0	[AZ]
	5GY841K5AC	1						*O0	[KG, K5]
6									CARPET, Wheelhouse
	5FV16LAZAE	1						*O0	[AZ], Right
	5FV16VK9AE	1						*O0	[KG, K5], Right
	5FV17LAZAF	1						*O0	[AZ], Left
	5FV17VK9AF	1						*O0	[KG, K5], Left
7	55217099	1							COVER, Contact Button
8	55217099	1							SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED)
9									NUT, Push On
	06503274	5	U						
		4	J						

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

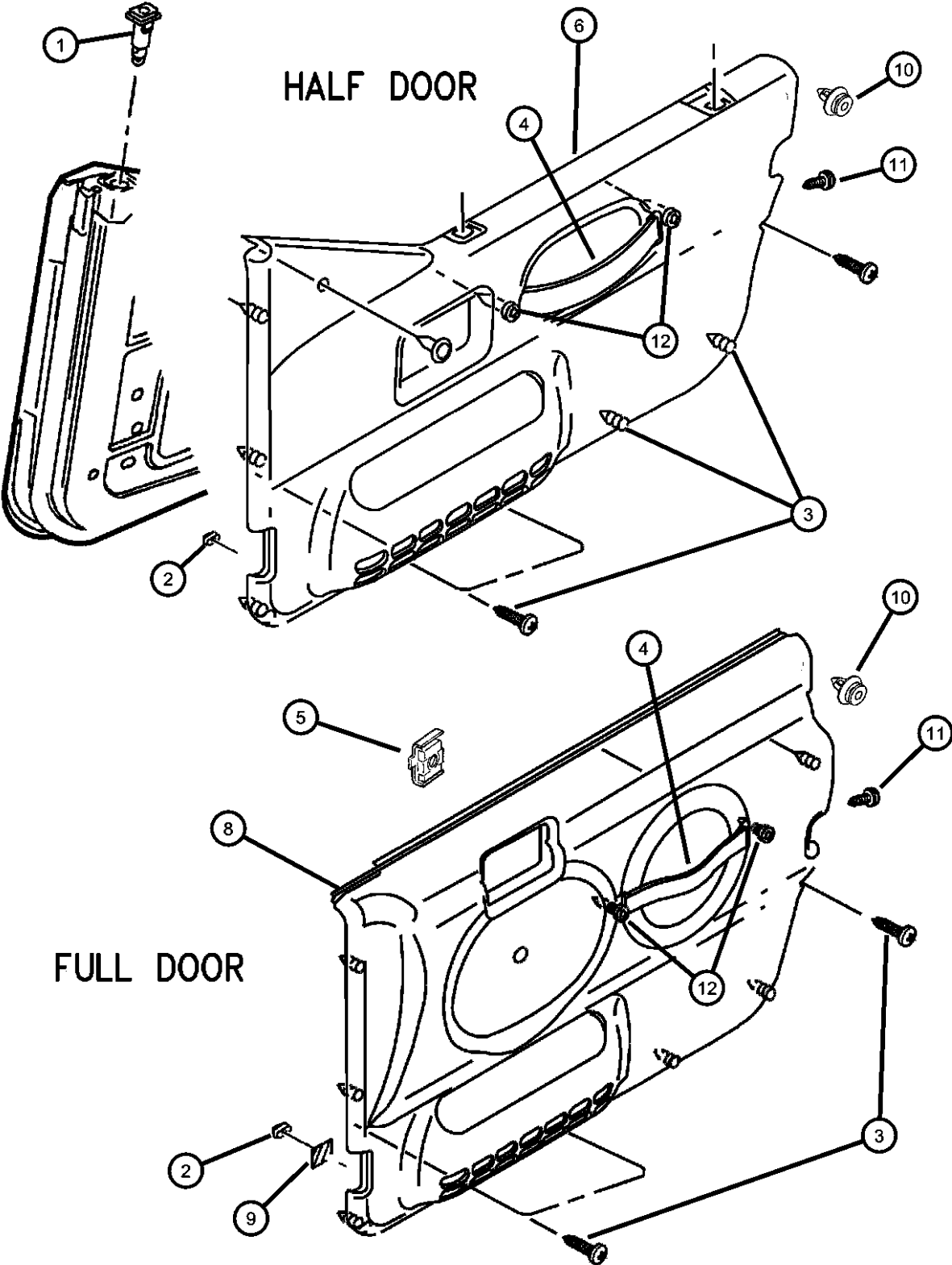
Carpets And Interior Trim Panels
Figure ITJ-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	55352813AA	4							KNOB
-11									MAT KIT, Floor - Front, Right Hand Drive
	5JD18LAZAA	1	U					*O0	[AZ]
	5JD18VK9AA	1	U					*O0	[K5, KG]

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Door Trim Panels Half Doors & Full Doors
Figure ITJ-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5EJ64LAZ	6						*O0	GROMMET, Door Window Stabilizer [AZ]
	5EJ64RK5	6						*O0	[KG, K5]
2	34201872	4							NUT, Snap In, M4.2 x 1.41
3	06504617	2						*O0	SCREW, M4.2-1.41x13
4	5ES43TAZ	1						*O0	HANDLE, Door Interior, [AZ, KG, K5]
5	06504993AA	4							NUT
6									PANEL, Door Trim
	5DY641K5AC	1						*O0	[KG, K5], Right
	5DY64LAZAC	1						*O0	[AZ], Right
	5DY651K5AC	1						*O0	[KG, K5], Left
	5DY65LAZAC	1						*O0	[AZ], Left
-7									PIN, Push
	5FP84LAZ	4						*O0	[AZ]
	5FP84RK5	4						*O0	[KG, K5]
8									PANEL, Door Trim
	5DY661K5AD	1						*O0	[KG, K5], Right
	5DY66LAZAD	1						*O0	[AZ], Right
	5DY671K5AD	1						*O0	[KG, K5], Left
	5DY67LAZAD	1						*O0	[AZ], Left
9	04696841	4							TAPE, Door Trim Seal
10	06504014	6						*O0	FASTENER, Door Trim Panel
11	06504617	2						*O0	SCREW, M4.2-1.41x13
12	06035747	2						*O0	SCREW, M4.2-1.41x13

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Seats
Figure ITJ-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BACK, Front
	0UH111AZAA	1	J					*E6	[AZ], Left, Export
		1	U					*E6	[AZ], Left, Export
	0UH111K5AA	1	J					*E6	[K5], Left, Export
		1	U					*E6	[K5], Left, Export
	0UH801AZAA	1	J					*E7	[AZ], Right
		1	U					*E7	[AZ], Right
	0UH801K5AA	1	J					*E7	[K5], Right
		1	U					*E7	[K5], Right
	0UH811AZAA	1	J					*E7	[AZ], Left
		1	U					*E7	[AZ], Left
	0UH811K5AA	1	J					*E7	[K5], Left
		1	U					*E7	[K5], Left
	0UJ251KGAA	1	J					*D7	[KG], Left, Export
		1	U					*D7	[KG], Left, Export
	0UJ281KGAA	1	J					*D7	[KG], Right, Export
		1	U					*D7	[KG], Right, Export
	0UP511KGAA	1						*M5	[KG], Without Easy Entry, Left
	0UW201AZAA	1	J					*E6	[AZ], Right, Export
		1	U					*E6	[AZ], Right, Export
	0UW201K5AA	1	J					*E6	[K5], Right, Export
		1	U					*E6	[K5], Right, Export
	0UW261AZAA	1	J					*L5	[AZ], Right
		1	U					*L5	[AZ], Right
	0UW261K5AA	1	J					*L5	[K5], Right
		1	U					*L5	[K5], Right
	0UW271AZAA	1	J					*L5	[AZ], With Easy Entry, Left
		1	U					*L5	[AZ], With Easy Entry, Left
	0UW271K5AA	1	J					*L5	[K5], With Easy Entry, Left
		1	U					*L5	[K5], With Easy Entry, Left
	0UW281KGAA	1	J					*M5	[KG], Right, Export
		1	U					*M5	[KG], Right, Export

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					Tech I-4		Manual	
M = X						ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed	
P = Sahara						Tech I-6		Manual	
						EP0 = All 2.5L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
						ER0 = All 4.0L		Automatic,30RH	
								DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
								Automatic,32RH	
								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Front Seats
Figure ITJ-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1						*M5	[KG], Right
	0UW291KGAA	1	J					*M5	[KG], Left, Export
		1	U					*M5	[KG], Left, Export
		1	J					*M5	[KG], With Easy Entry, Left
		1	U					*M5	[KG], With Easy Entry, Left
	0XH051AZAA	1						*L5	[AZ], Without Easy Entry, Left
	0XH051K5AA	1						*L5	[K5], Without Easy Entry, Left
	0XJ101UCAAA	1						*J5	Right
	0XJ111UCAAA	1						*J5	Left
2									COVER, Front Seat Back
	0SG801KGAA	1						*M5	[KG], Right
	0SG811KGAA	1						*M5	[KG], With Easy Entry, Left
	0UG841AZAA	1	J					*E6	[AZ], Right
		1	U					*E6	[AZ], Right
	0UG841K5AA	1	J					*E6	[K5], Right
		1	U					*E6	[K5], Right
	0UG851AZAA	1	J					*E6	[AZ], Left
	0UG851K5AA	1	J					*E6	[K5], Left
	0UH531AZAA	1	J					*E6	[AZ], Left, Export
		1	U					*E6	[AZ], Left, Export
	0UH531K5AA	1	J					*E6	[K5], Left, Export
		1	U					*E6	[K5], Left, Export
	0UH601AZAA	1						*L5	[AZ], Right
	0UH601K5AA	1						*L5	[K5], Right
	0UH611AZAA	1						*L5	[AZ], With Easy Entry, Left
	0UH611K5AA	1						*L5	[K5], With Easy Entry, Left
	0UJ261KGAA	1	J					*D7	[KG], Right, Export
		1	U					*D7	[KG], Right, Export
	0UJ271KGAA	1	J					*D7	[KG], Left, Export
		1	U					*D7	[KG], Left, Export
	0UJ341AZAA	1	J					*E7	[AZ], Right

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					Tech I-4		Manual	
M = X						ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed	
P = Sahara						Tech I-6		Manual	
						EP0 = All 2.5L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
						ER0 = All 4.0L		Automatic,30RH	
								DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
								Automatic,32RH	
								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Front Seats
Figure ITJ-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U					*E7	[AZ], Right
	0UJ341K5AA	1	J					*E7	[K5], Right
		1	U					*E7	[K5], Right
	0UJ351AZAA	1	J					*E7	[AZ], Left
		1	U					*E7	[AZ], Left
	0UJ351K5AA	1	J					*E7	[K5], Left
		1	U					*E7	[K5], Left
	0XF531KGAA	1	J					*M5	[KG], Without Easy Entry, Left
	0XH071AZAA	1						*L5	[AZ], Without Easy Entry, Left
	0XH071K5AA	1	J					*L5	[K5], Without Easy Entry, Left
	0XJ121UCAA	1						*J5	Right
	0XJ131UCAA	1						*J5	Left
3									COVER AND PAD, Cushion
	0PY521KG	1	J					*D7	[KG], Right
		1	U					*D7	[KG], Right
		1						*M5	[KG], Right
	0PY531KG	1	J					*D7	[KG], Left
		1	U					*D7	[KG], Left
		1						*M5	[KG], Left
	0UG821AZAA	1	J					*E6	[AZ], Right
		1	U					*E6	[AZ], Right
	0UG821K5AA	1	J					*E6	[K5], Right
		1	U					*E6	[K5], Right
	0UG831AZAA	1	J					*E6	[AZ], Left
		1	U					*E6	[AZ], Left
	0UG831K5AA	1	J					*E6	[K5], Left
		1	U					*E6	[K5], Left
	0UH541AZAA	1						*L5	[AZ], Right
		1	J					*E7	[AZ], Right
		1	U					*E7	[AZ], Right
	0UH541K5AA	1						*L5	[K5], Right

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD				77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power			DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					Tech I-4			Manual
M = X						ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power			DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed
P = Sahara						Tech I-6			Manual
						EP0 = All 2.5L			DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
						ER0 = All 4.0L			Automatic,30RH
									DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
									Automatic,32RH
									DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
									DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Front Seats
Figure ITJ-510

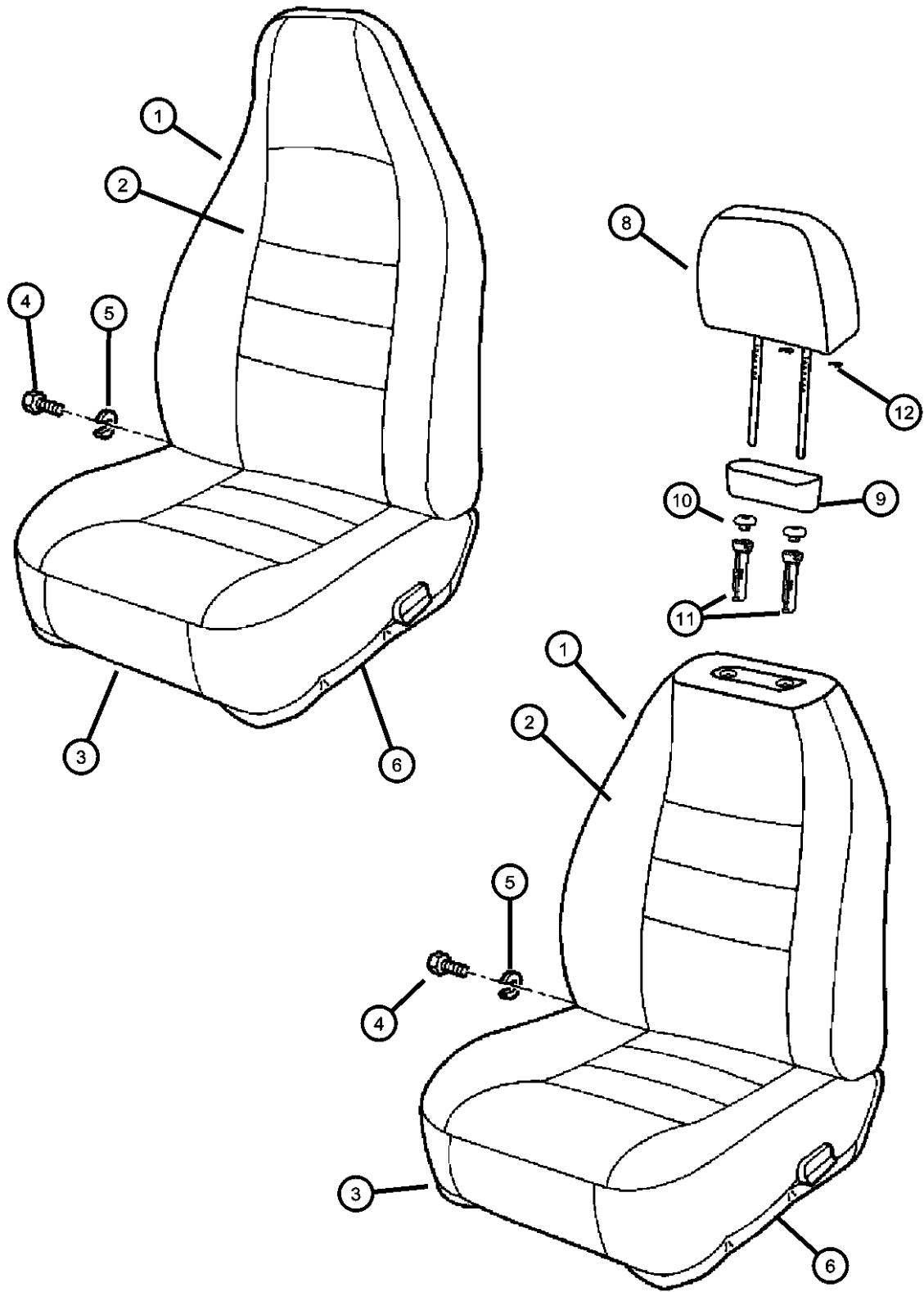
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

4	0UH551AZAA	1	J					*E7	[K5], Right
		1	U					*E7	[K5], Right
		1						*L5	[AZ], Left
		1	J					*E7	[AZ], Left
	0UH551K5AA	1	U					*E7	[AZ], Left
		1						*L5	[K5], Left
		1	J					*E7	[K5], Left
		1	U					*E7	[K5], Left
	0XJ081UCAA	1						*J5	Right
	0XJ091UCAA	1						*J5	Left
5	05016212AA								BOLT, Shoulder, I.B.-Back To Cushion-Pivot
		2	J					*E6	
		2	U					*E6	
		2						*L5	
		2	J					*D7	
		2	U					*D7	
		2	J					*E7	
		2	U					*E7	
		2						*M5	
		2						*J5	
	04713982								U-NUT, Seat Back
		3	U					*E6	Without Easy Entry
		3						*L5	Without Easy Entry
		1	J					*E6	Without Easy Entry
		3	J					*D7	Without Easy Entry
		3	U					*D7	Without Easy Entry
		3	J					*E7	Without Easy Entry
		3	U					*E7	Without Easy Entry
		3						*M5	Without Easy Entry
		2						*J5	Without Easy Entry

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Front Seats
Figure ITJ-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION



6	04874145	1	J					*E6	With Easy Entry
		1	U					*E6	With Easy Entry
		1						*L5	With Easy Entry
		1	J					*D7	With Easy Entry
		1	U					*D7	With Easy Entry
		1	J					*E7	With Easy Entry
		1	U					*E7	With Easy Entry
		1						*M5	With Easy Entry
		1						*J5	With Easy Entry
									FRAME, Front Seat
	05012160AA	1	U					*E6	Right
		1						*L5	Right
		1	J					*D7	Right
		1	U					*D7	Right
		1	J					*E7	Right
		1	U					*E7	Right
		1	J					*E6	Right
		1						*M5	Right
		1						*J5	Right
	05012161AA	1	J					*E6	Left
		1	U					*E6	Left
		1						*L5	Left
		1	J					*D7	Left
		1	U					*D7	Left
		1	J					*E7	Left
		1	U					*E7	Left
		1						*M5	Left
		1						*J5	Left
-7	06502137	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x35
8									HEADREST, Front

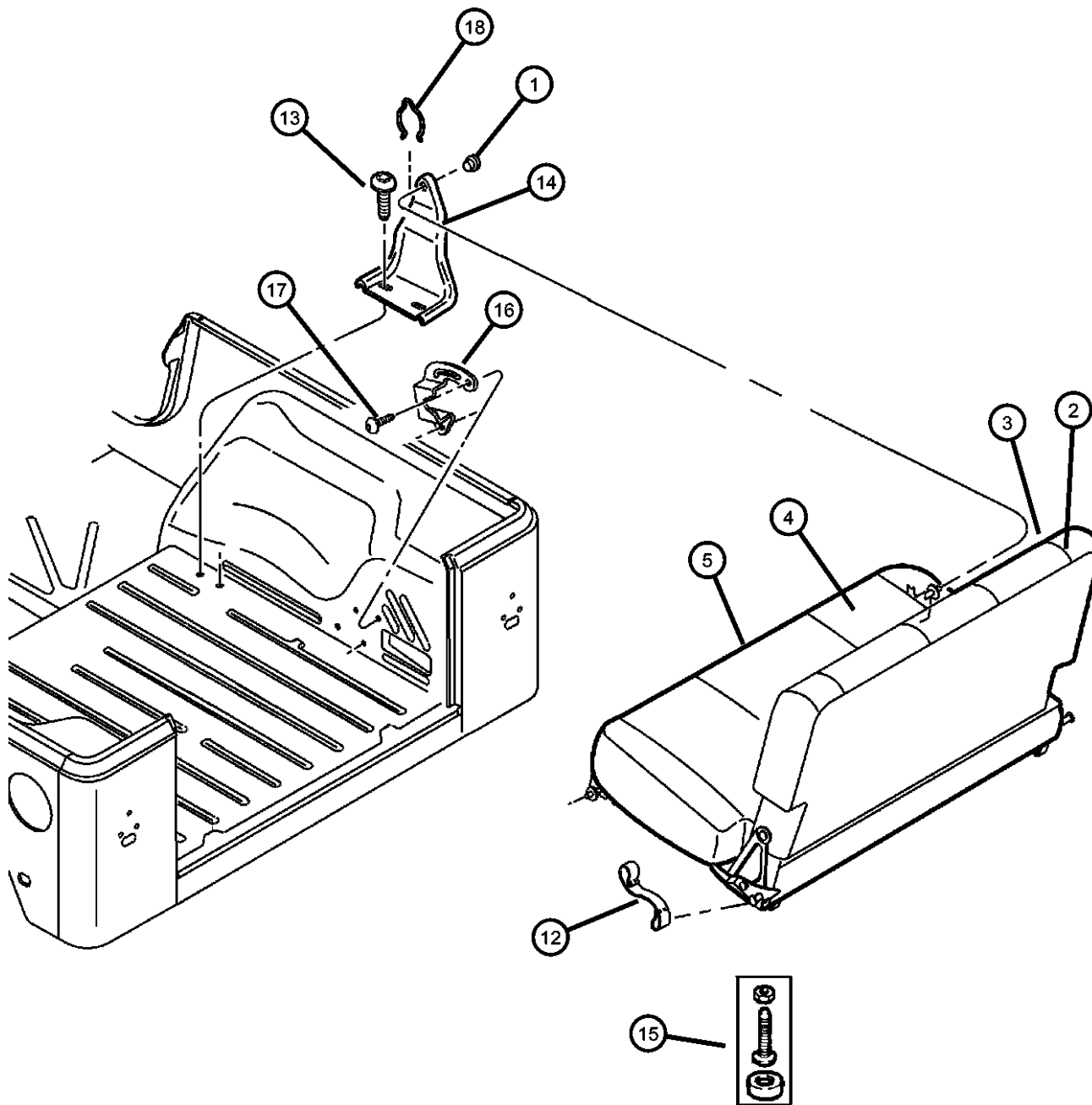
WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					Tech I-4		Manual	
M = X						ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed	
P = Sahara						Tech I-6		Manual	
						EP0 = All 2.5L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
						ER0 = All 4.0L		Automatic,30RH	
								DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
								Automatic,32RH	
								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Front Seats
Figure ITJ-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0UJ241KGAA	2	J					*D7	[KG]
		2	U					*D7	[KG]
	0UJ291AZAA	2	J					*E7	[AZ]
		2	U					*E7	[AZ]
	0UJ291K5AA	2	J					*E7	[K5]
		2	U					*E7	[K5]
9									COVER, Seat
	0UJ231AZAA	2	J					*E7	[AZ]
		2	U					*E7	[AZ]
	0UJ231K5AA	2	J					*E7	[K5]
		2	U					*E7	[K5]
	0UJ231KGAA	2	J					*D7	[KG]
		2	U					*D7	[KG]
10									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	05013163AA	4	J					*E7	
		4	J					*D7	
		4	U					*E7	
		4	U					*D7	
11									CYLINDER, Headrest
	05013152AA	4	J					*D7	
		4	U					*D7	
		4	J					*E7	
		4	U					*E7	
12									CLIP, Retainer
	05019285AA	4	J					*D7	
		4	U					*D7	
		4	J					*E7	
		4	U					*E7	

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					Tech I-4		Manual	
M = X						ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed	
P = Sahara						Tech I-6		Manual	
						EP0 = All 2.5L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
						ER0 = All 4.0L		Automatic,30RH	
								DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
								Automatic,32RH	
								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Seat Assemblies, Seat Covers Rear Seat Figure ITJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05103469AA	1							BUSHING, Pivot
2									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	0WV861AZAA	1	J					*E6 [AZ]	
		1	U					*E6 [AZ]	
	0WV861K5AA	1	J					*E6 [K5]	
		1	U					*E6 [K5]	
	0WW261AZAA	1						*L5 [AZ]	
		1	J					*E7 [AZ]	
		1	U					*E7 [AZ]	
	0WW261K5AA	1						*L5 [K5]	
		1	J					*E7 [K5]	
		1	U					*E7 [K5]	
	0WW341KGAA	1	U					*D7 [KG]	
		1						*M5 [KG]	
		1	J					*D7 [KG]	
	0XJ151UCAA	1						*J5	
3									SEAT BACK, Rear
	0WV811AZAA	1	J					*E6 [AZ]	
		1	U					*E6 [AZ]	
	0WV811K5AA	1	J					*E6 [K5]	
	0WV891AZAA	1						*L5 [AZ]	
		1	J					*E7 [AZ]	
		1	U					*E7 [AZ]	
	0WV891K5AA	1						*L5 [K5]	
		1	J					*E7 [K5]	
		1	U					*E7 [K5]	
	0WW351KGAA	1	U					*D7 [KG]	
		1						*M5 [KG]	
		1	J					*D7 [KG]	
	0XJ141UCAA	1						*J5	
4									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	0RH461KGAA	1	J					*D7 [KG]	

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power
Tech I-4
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power
Tech I-6
EP0 = All 2.5L
ER0 = All 4.0L

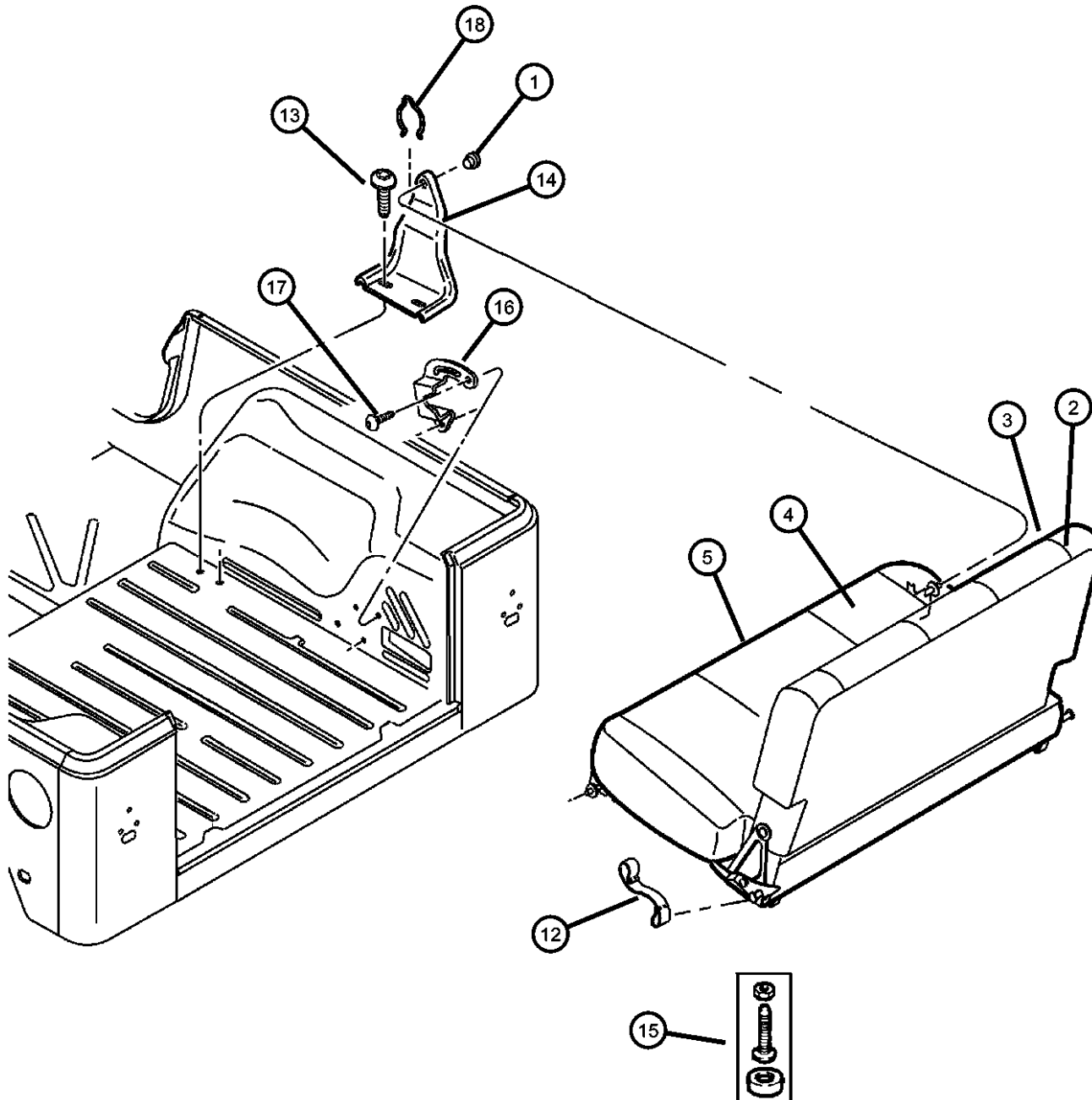
TRANSMISSION

DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
Manual
DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed
Manual
DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
Automatic,30RH
DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
Automatic,32RH
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 TJ

Seat Assemblies, Seat Covers Rear Seat
Figure ITJ-610



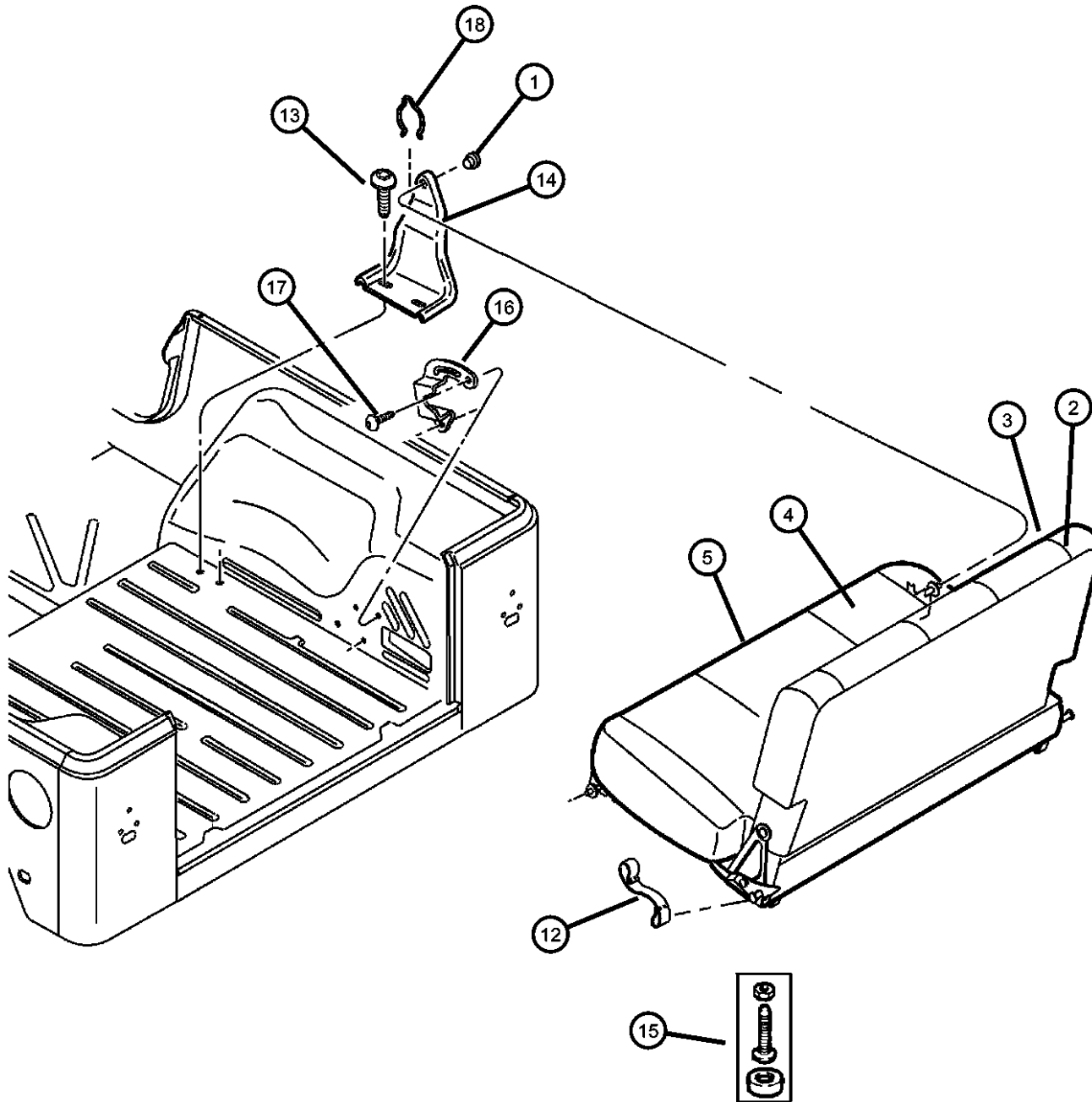
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U					*D7 [KG]	
		1						*M5 [KG]	
	0UH041AZAA	1	J					*E6 [AZ]	
		1	U					*E6 [AZ]	
	0UH041K5AA	1	J					*E6 [K5]	
		1	U					*E6 [K5]	
	0UH581AZAA	1						*L5 [AZ]	
		1	J					*E7 [AZ]	
		1	U					*E7 [AZ]	
	0UH581K5AA	1						*L5 [K5]	
		1	J					*E7 [K5]	
		1	U					*E7 [K5]	
	0XJ171UCAA	1						*J5	
5									CUSHION, Rear Seat
	0RH111KGAA	1	J					*D7 [KG]	
		1	U					*D7 [KG]	
		1						*M5 [KG]	
	0UH031AZAA	1	J					*E6 [AZ]	
		1	U					*E6 [AZ]	
	0UH031K5AA	1	J					*E6 [K5]	
		1	U					*E6 [K5]	
	0UH591AZAA	1						*L5 [AZ]	
		1	J					*E7 [AZ]	
		1	U					*E7 [AZ]	
	0UH591K5AA	1	J					*E7 [K5]	
		1	U					*E7 [K5]	
	0XJ161UCAA	1						*J5	
-6									LEVER, Rear Seat Release
	04713794	1	J					*E6	
		1	U					*E6	
		1						*L5	

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 TJ

Seat Assemblies, Seat Covers Rear Seat Figure ITJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J					*Y7	
		1	J					*D7	
		1	U					*D7	
		1	J					*E7	
		1	U					*E7	
		1						*M5	
		1						*J5	
-7		1							RIVNUT, Seat Latch Cover, (NOT SERVICED)
-8									SPRING, Seat Release Lever
	04713795	1	U					*E6	
		1						*L5	
		1	J					*D7	
		1	U					*D7	
		1	J					*E7	
		1	U					*E7	
		1						*M5	
		1	J					*E6	
		1						*J5	
-9									WASHER, Rear Seat Pivot, Black Nylon
	04713799	2	J					*E6	
		2	U					*E6	
		2						*L5	
		2	J					*D7	
		2	U					*D7	
		2	J					*E7	
		2	U					*E7	
		2						*M5	
		2						*J5	
-10									BOLT, Shoulder
	04638585	3	J					*E6	

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6
EP0 = All 2.5L
ER0 = All 4.0L

TRANSMISSION

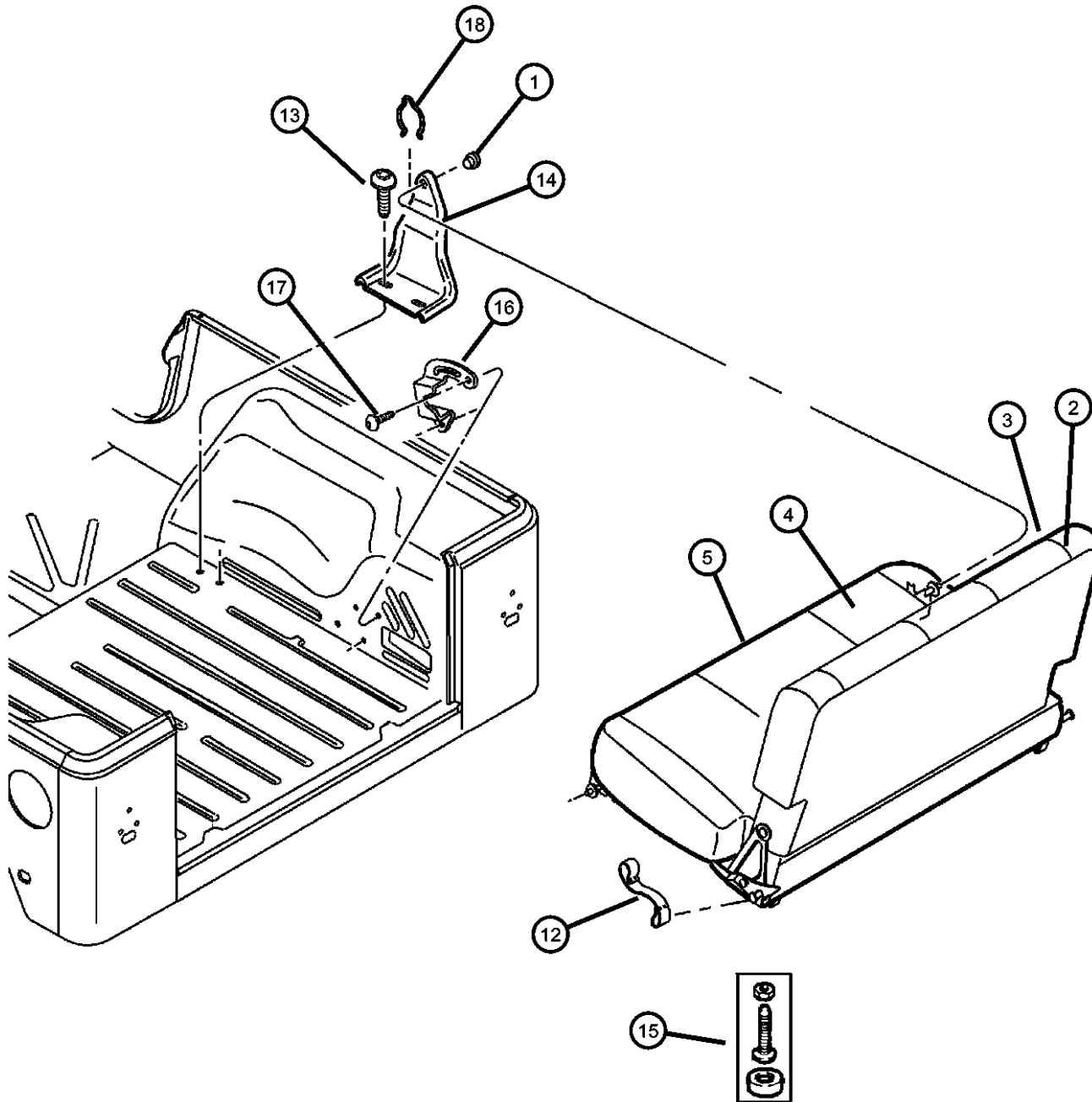
DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 TJ

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Seat Assemblies, Seat Covers Rear Seat Figure ITJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		3	U					*E6	
		3						*L5	
		3	J					*D7	
		3	U					*D7	
		3	J					*E7	
		3	U					*E7	
		3	J					*M5	
		1						*J5	
-11									U-NUT, Seat Back, Used with Bolt 4638585
	04713982	3	J					*E6	
		3	U					*E6	
		3						*L5	
		3	J					*D7	
		3	U					*D7	
		3	J					*E7	
		3	U					*E7	
		3						*M5	
		2						*J5	
12	55196450	1							STRAP, Retaining
13	06500664	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35
14									BRACKET, Rear Seat Pivot
	55217130AB	1							Right
	55217131AB	1							Left
15									BUMPER, Seat, Cushion Base
	05016606AA	2	J					*E6	
		2	U					*E6	
		2						*L5	
		2	J					*D7	
		2	U					*D7	
		2	J					*E7	

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6
EP0 = All 2.5L
ER0 = All 4.0L

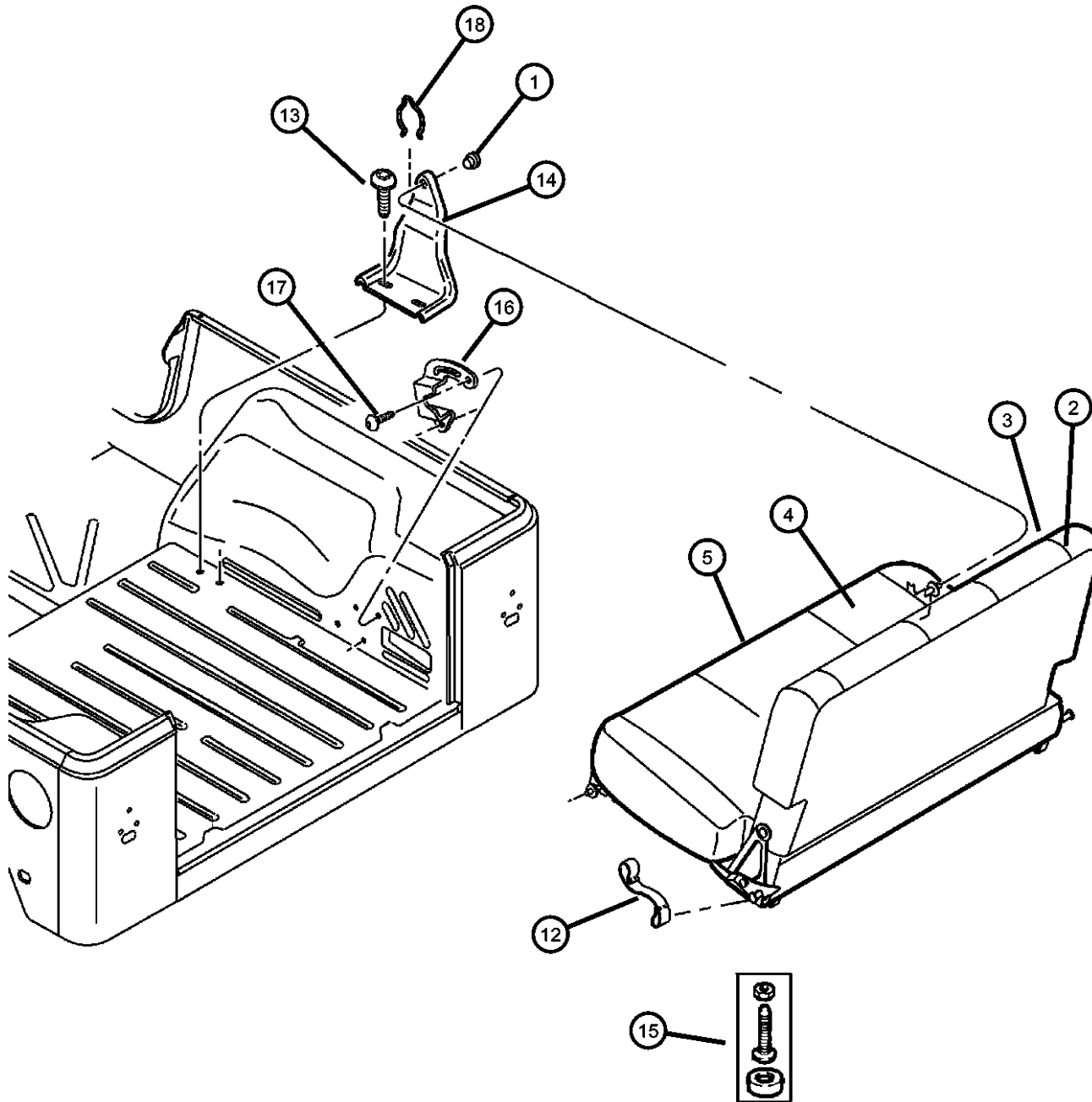
TRANSMISSION

DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 TJ

Seat Assemblies, Seat Covers Rear Seat Figure ITJ-610

[illegible]

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport

$$L = SE$$
$$M = X$$

P = Sahara

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power
Tech I-4

ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power
Tech I-6

EP0 = All 2.5L

ER0 = All 4.0L

TRANSMISSION

DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual

DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed
Manual

DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.

Automatic,30RH

DGG = Transmission

Automatic,32RH

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

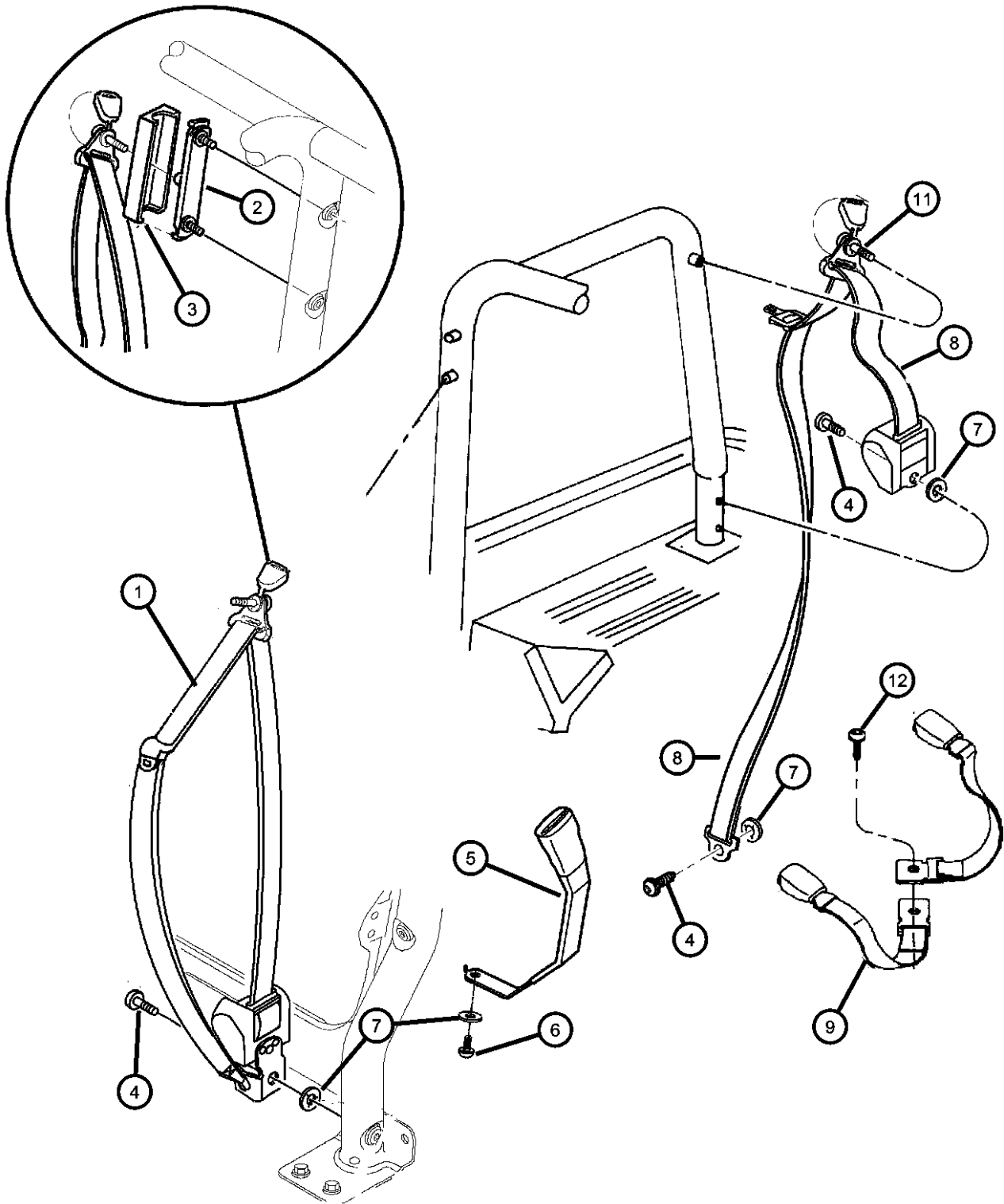
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 TJ

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Seat Belts
Figure ITJ-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5EV70LAZAJ	1	J					*O0	SEAT BELT, Front Outer Right
	5EV72LAZAH	1						*O0	Right, Export
	5EV73LAZAH	1						*O0	Left, Export
	5HN73LAZAA	1	J					*O0	Left
2	55217173AC	2							ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
3	5EZ70TAZ	2						*O0	COVER, Turning Loop
4	06036187AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
5									SEAT BELT, Buckle Half
	5FU061AZ	1						*J5	Inboard, Right, Export
	5FU06LAZ	1	J					*L5	Inboard, Right, Export
		1	J					*M5	Inboard, Right, Export
		1	J					*E7	Inboard, Right
		1	J					*E6	Inboard, Right
		1						*M5	Inboard, Right
		1	J					*D7	Inboard, Right
		1						*L5	Inboard, Right
	5FU071AZ	1						*J5	Inboard, Left
	5FU07LAZ	1						*M5	Inboard, Left
		1						*L5	Inboard, Left
		1	J					*E6	Inboard, Left
	5FU08LAZ	1	J					*M5	Inboard, Left, Export
		1	U					*L5	Inboard, Left, Export
		1	J					*D7	Inboard, Left
		1	U					*D7	Inboard, Left
		1	U					*E7	Inboard, Left
		1	J					*E7	Inboard, Left
		1	U					*M5	Inboard, Left, Export
		1	U					*E6	Inboard, Left
		1	J					*L5	Inboard, Left, Export
	5FV34LAZ	1	U					*L5	Inboard, Right, Export

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Seat Belts

Figure ITJ-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6	06035115	1	U					*M5	Inboard, Right, Export
		1	U					*D7	Inboard, Right
		1	U					*E7	Inboard, Right
		1	U					*E6	Inboard, Right
									SCREW, Button Head, .375-24x.62, Front Traveling Inboard Buckle Mounting
		2						*L5	
		2	U					*D7	
		2	U					*E7	
		2	J					*D7	
		2	J					*E7	
7	04798898	2						*M5	
		2	U					*E6	
		2	J					*E6	
		2						*J5	
									WASHER, Seat Belt Attaching
		4	J					*E6	
		4	U					*E6	
		4						*L5	
		4	J					*D7	
		4	U					*D7	
8	5EV62LAZAI	4	J					*E7	
		4	U					*E7	
		4						*M5	
		2						*J5	
									SEAT BELT, Rear Outer
		2	J					*O0	
	5EV66LAZAG	2					*O0	Export	
9	5FX94LAZAA	1					*O0	SEAT BELT, Buckle Half	
-10	05018505AA	1						EXTENDER, Seat Belt	

SERIES

H = Sport

$\Pi = \text{Sport}$
 $I = \text{SF}$

$$M = X$$

P = Sahara

Canada

$$J = J_1$$
$$J = J_{\text{FFP}} - 4WD$$

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

0 = JLEI - 4WD (RHD)

 $77 = 95$

77 = 93.4 WR

 $77 = 95.4 \text{ VVD}$
$$E_{PF} = E_{F1}$$

EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power
Tech I-4

ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power

Tech I-6

EP0 = All 2.5L

ER0 = All 4.0L

INTRODUCTION

DDD = Transmission

DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
Manual

DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed

Manual

DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.

Automatic, 30RH

DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.

Automatic,32RH

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

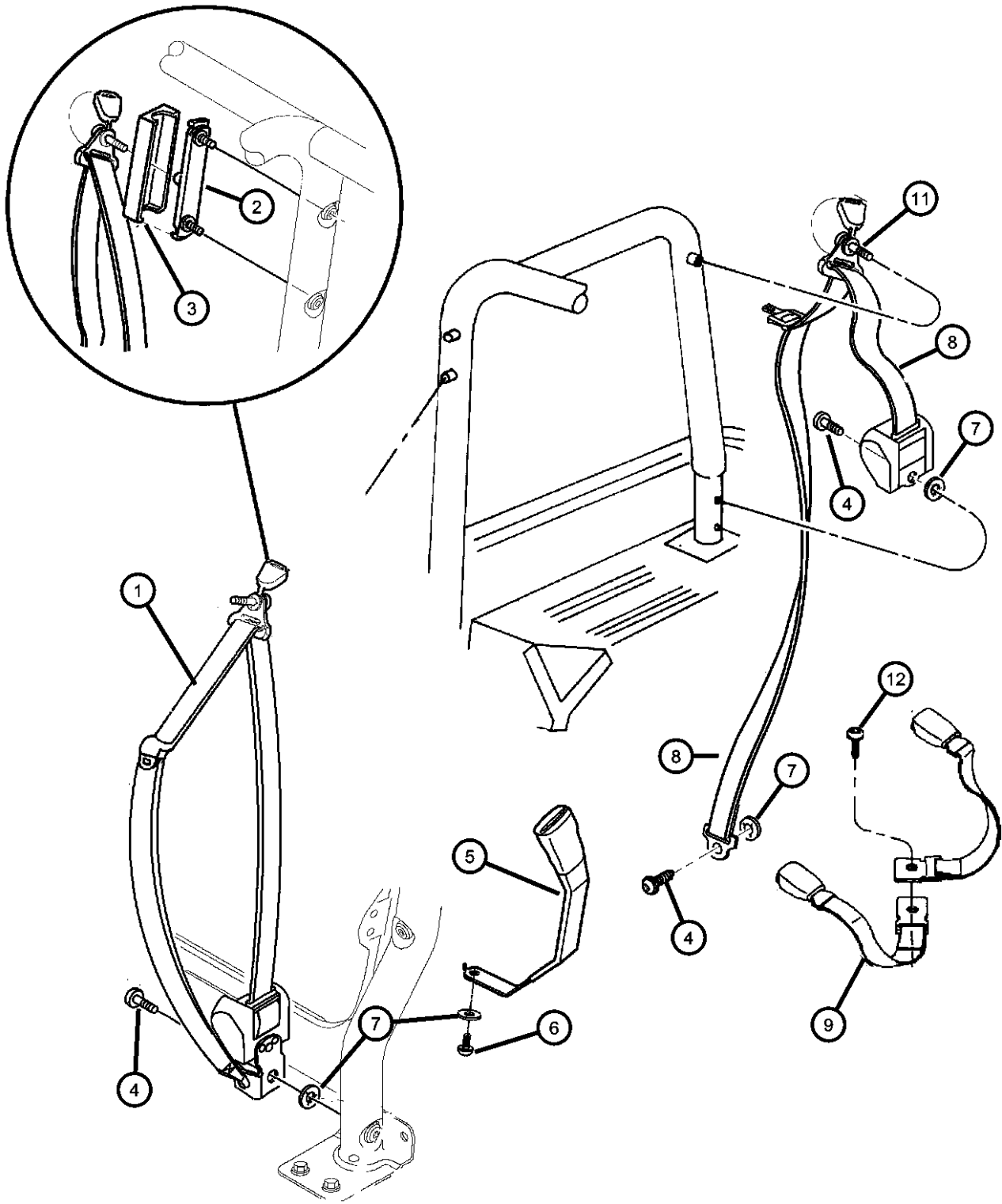
2002 TJ

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Seat Belts
Figure ITJ-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

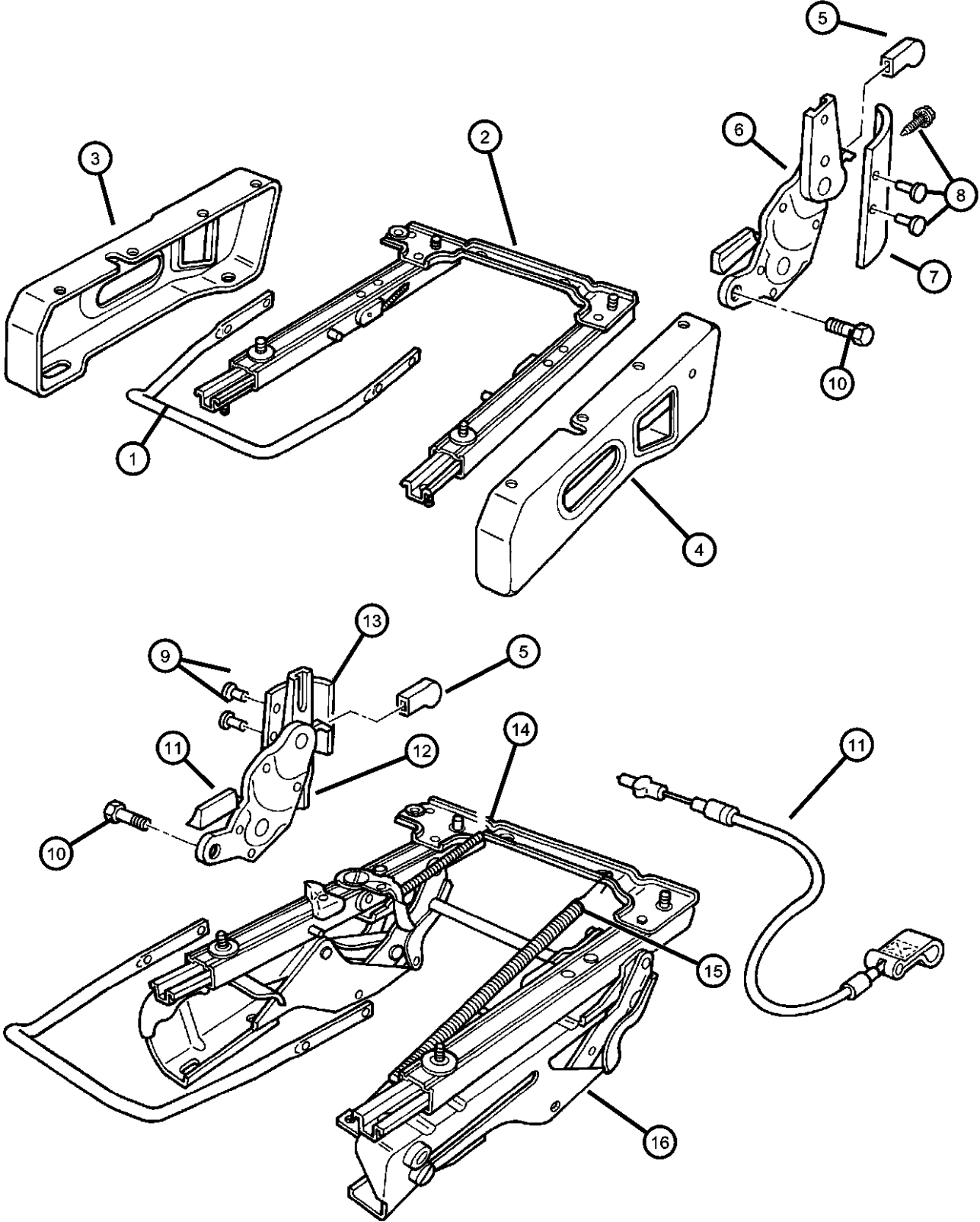
11	06036294AA	2							*O0 BOLT, Shoulder
12	06036295AA	1							SCREW, Pan Head



WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

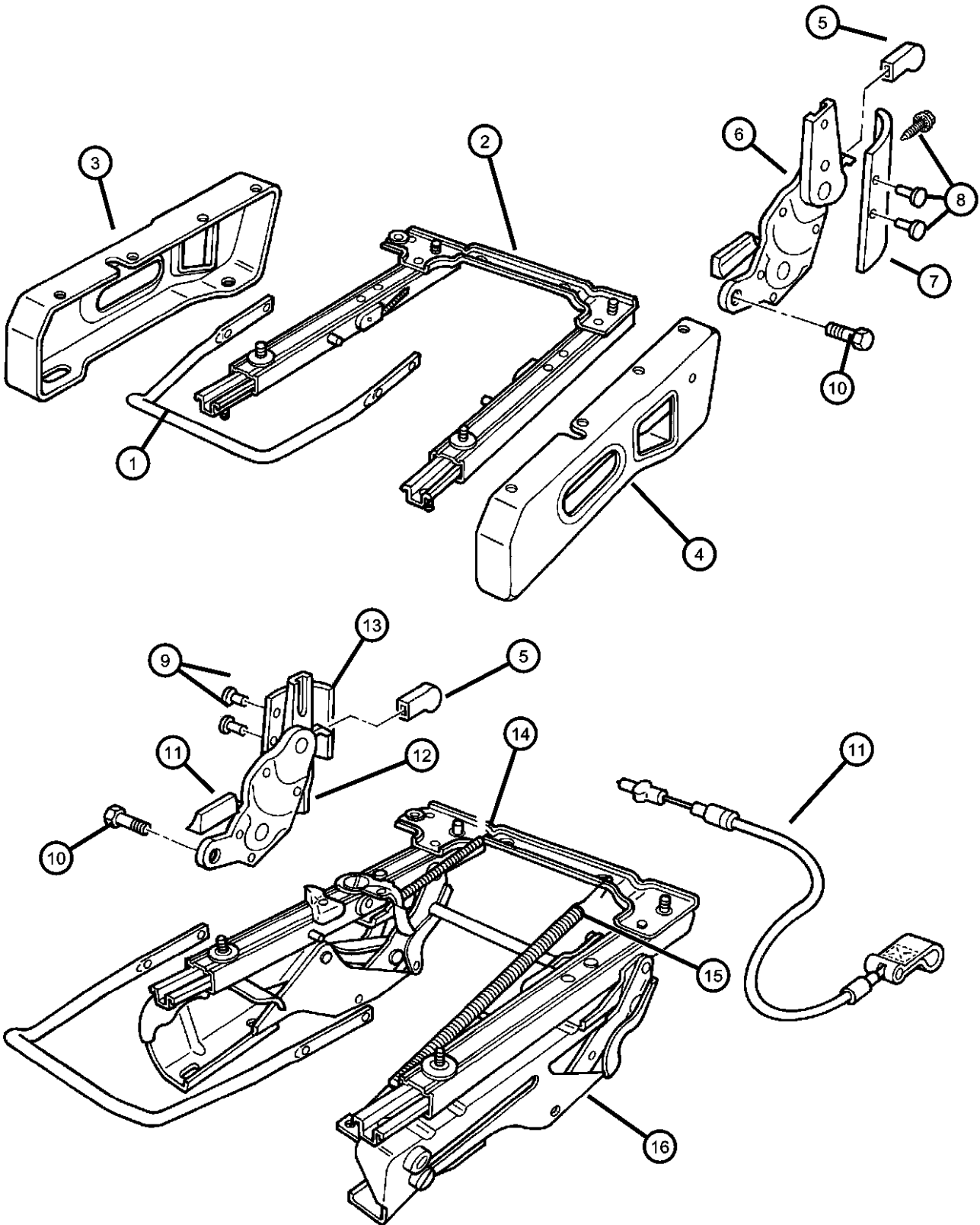
Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners
Figure ITJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Towel Bar
	05016742AA	1	J					*E6	Right
		1	U					*E6	Right, Export
		1						*L5	Right
		1	J					*D7	Right, Export
		1	U					*D7	Right, Export
		1	J					*E7	Right, Export
		1	U					*E7	Right, Export
		1						*M5	Right
		1						*J5	Right
	05016743AA	1	J					*E6	Left
		1	U					*E6	Left, Export
		1						*L5	Left
		1	J					*D7	Left, Export
		1	U					*D7	Left, Export
		1	J					*E7	Left, Export
		1	U					*E7	Left, Export
		1						*M5	Left
		1						*J5	Left
2									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Left
	04874120	1	J					*E6	Without Easy Entry
		1						*J5	Without Easy Entry
	05012151AA	1	J					*E6	Export
		1	J					*L5	Export
		1	U					*E6	Export
		1	U					*L5	Export
		1	J					*D7	Export
		1	U					*D7	Export
		1	J					*E7	Export
		1	U					*E7	Export
		1	J					*M5	Export
		1	U					*M5	Export

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					Tech I-4		Manual	
M = X						ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed	
P = Sahara						Tech I-6		Manual	
						EP0 = All 2.5L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
						ER0 = All 4.0L		Automatic,30RH	
								DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
								Automatic,32RH	
								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

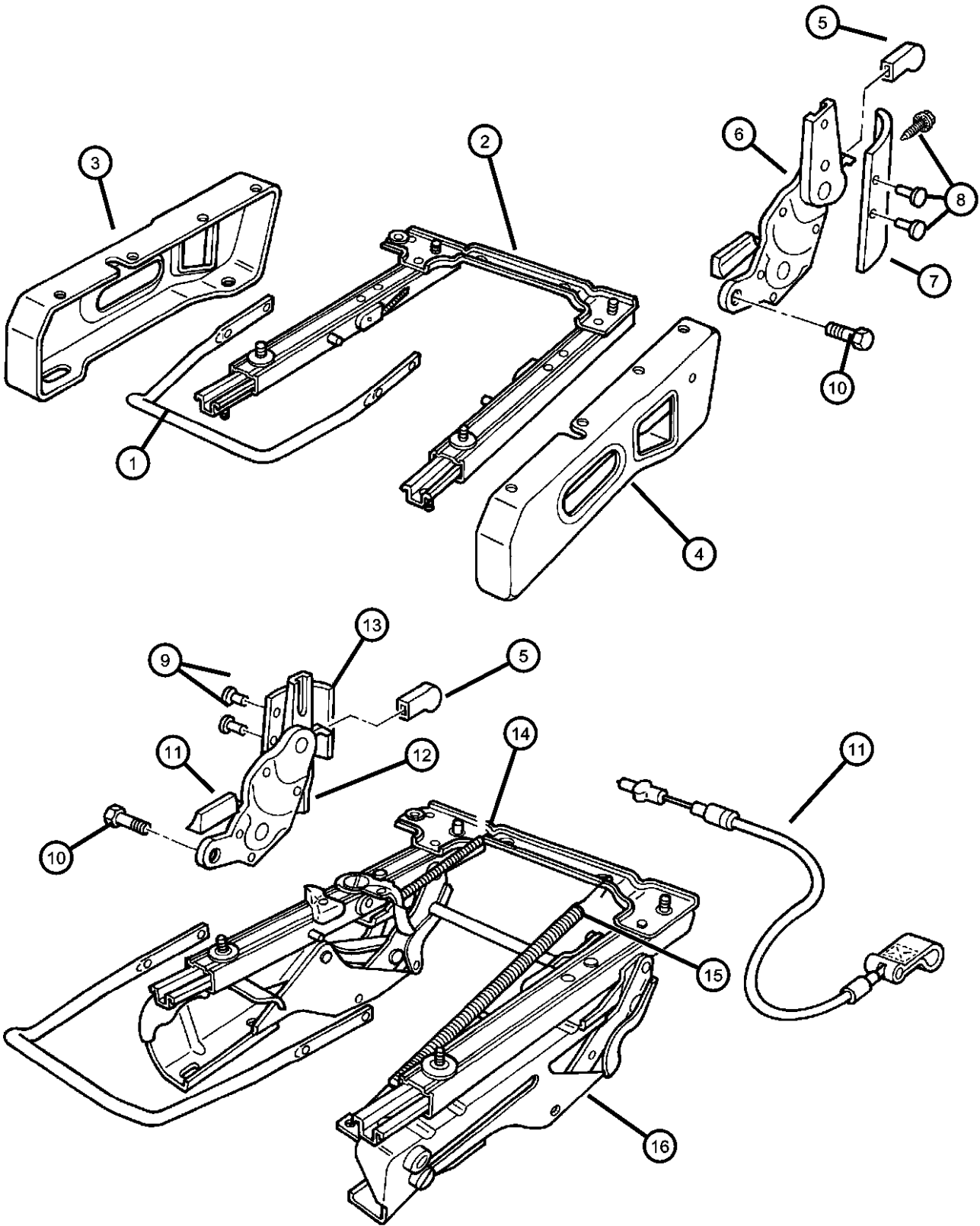
Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners
Figure ITJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
3	05019241AA	1						*L5	With Easy Entry
		1						*M5	
	05014290AA	1	J						RISER, Seat
		1						*E6	Inboard, Driver
								*J5	Inboard, Driver
	05014291AA	1	J						RISER, Seat
		1						*E6	Outboard, Driver
								*J5	Outboard, Driver
									KNOB, Seat Recliner
	04796720	2	J					*E6	
5		2	U					*E6	
		2						*L5	
		2	J					*D7	
		2	U					*D7	
		2	J					*E7	
		2	U					*E7	
		1						*M5	
		2						*J5	
	05019787AA	1	J						RECLINER, Front Seat Back, Driver
		1	U					*E6	
6		1						*E6	
		1						*L5	
		1	J					*E7	
		1	J					*D7	
		1	U					*E7	
		1	U					*D7	
		1						*M5	
		1						*J5	
	04874117	1	J						SHIELD SIDE, Seat, Left
								*E6	

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD		
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			Tech I-4	Manual		
M = X				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed		
P = Sahara				Tech I-6	Manual		
				EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.		
				ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,30RH		
					DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.		
					Automatic,32RH		
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions		
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions		

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners
Figure ITJ-810

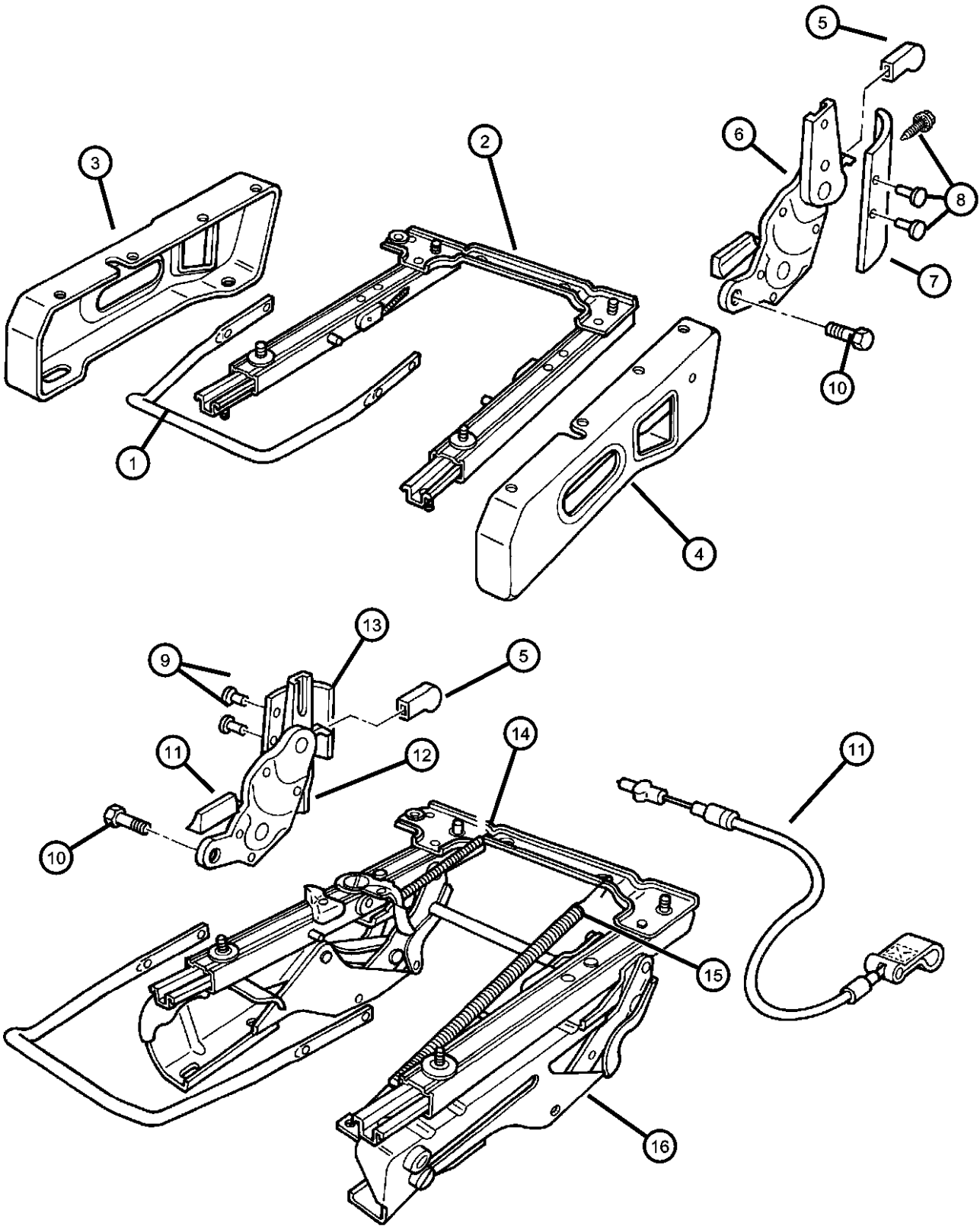


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

8	05019133AA	1	U					*E6	
		1	J					*D7	
		1	U					*D7	
		1	J					*E7	
		1	U					*E7	
		1						*L5	
		1						*M5	
		1						*J5	
									SCREW
		4	J					*L5	
		4	U					*E6	
		4	U					*L5	
		4	J					*E6	
		4	J					*D7	
		4	U					*D7	
		4	J					*E7	
9	04720768	4	U					*E7	
		4	J					*M5	
		4	U					*M5	
		2						*J5	
									BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back
		4	J					*E6	
		4	U					*E6	
		4						*L5	
		4	J					*D7	
		4	U					*D7	
		4	J					*E7	
		4	U					*E7	
		4						*M5	
		1						*J5	

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD				77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)						Tech I-4		Manual
M = X							ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed
P = Sahara							Tech I-6		Manual
							EP0 = All 2.5L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
							ER0 = All 4.0L		Automatic,30RH
									DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
									Automatic,32RH
									DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
									DBB = All Manual Transmissions

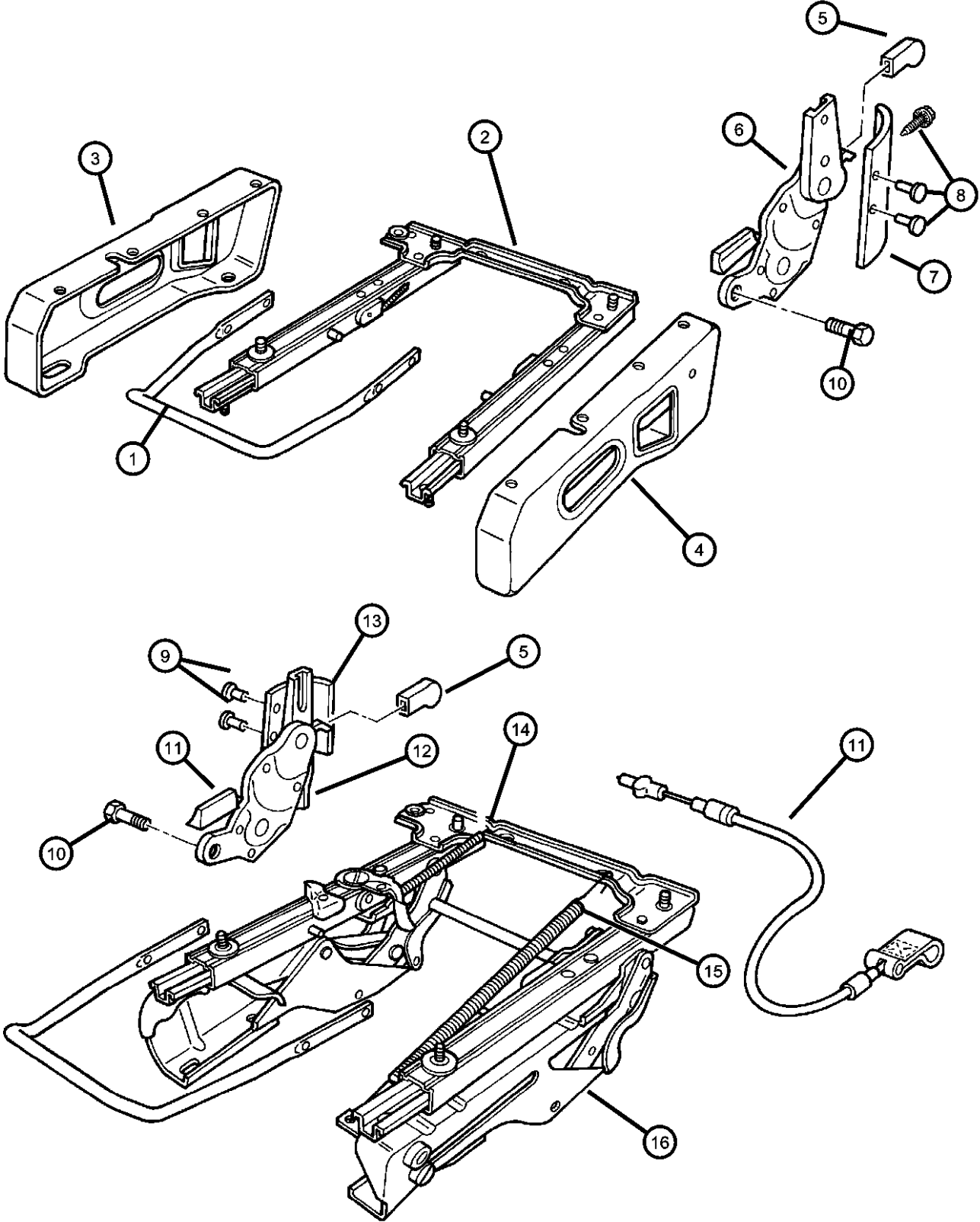
Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners
Figure ITJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	04796793	4	J					*E6	BOLT, Recliner To Cushion, Front Seat
		4	U					*E6	
		4						*L5	
		4	J					*D7	
		4	U					*D7	
		4	J					*E7	
		4	U					*E7	
		4						*M5	
11	05019785AA	4						*J5	CABLE, Seat Adjuster, Recliner, Easy Entry, Includes Strap
		2	U					*E6	
		1	J					*E6	
		1						*L5	
		1						*M5	
		1	J					*E7	
		1	J					*D7	
		1	U					*E7	
12	05019786AA	1	U					*D7	RECLINER, Front Seat Back, Passenger
		1						*J5	
		1	J					*E6	
		1	U					*E6	
		1						*L5	
		1	J					*E7	
		1	J					*D7	
		1	U					*E7	
		1	U					*D7	
		1						*M5	

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

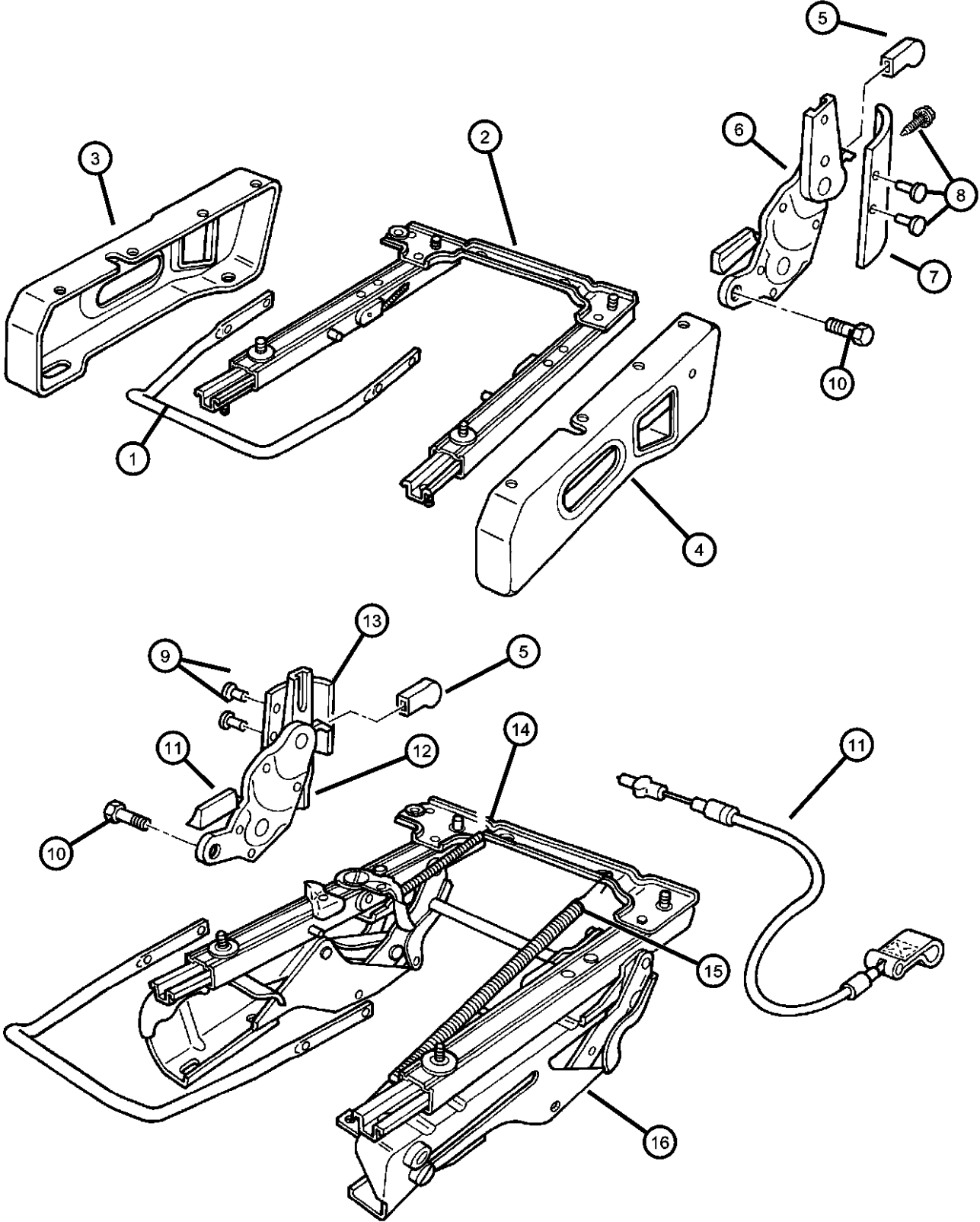
Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners
Figure ITJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	04874116	1						*J5	SHIELD SIDE, Seat, Right
		1	J					*E6	
		1	U					*E6	
		1						*L5	
		1	J					*D7	
		1	U					*D7	
		1	J					*E7	
		1	U					*E7	
		1						*M5	
		1						*J5	
14	04874266	1	J					*E6	SPRING, Seat Lever Return, Short
		1						*M5	
		1						*L5	
		2						*J5	
15	04874267	1						*L5	SPRING, Seat Release Lever, Long
		1	J					*E6	
		1						*M5	
		2						*J5	
	05012162AA	1	J					*E6	Export
		1	J					*L5	Export
		1	U					*E6	
		1	U					*L5	Export
		1	J					*D7	
		1	U					*D7	
		1	J					*E7	
		1	U					*E7	
		1	J					*M5	Export

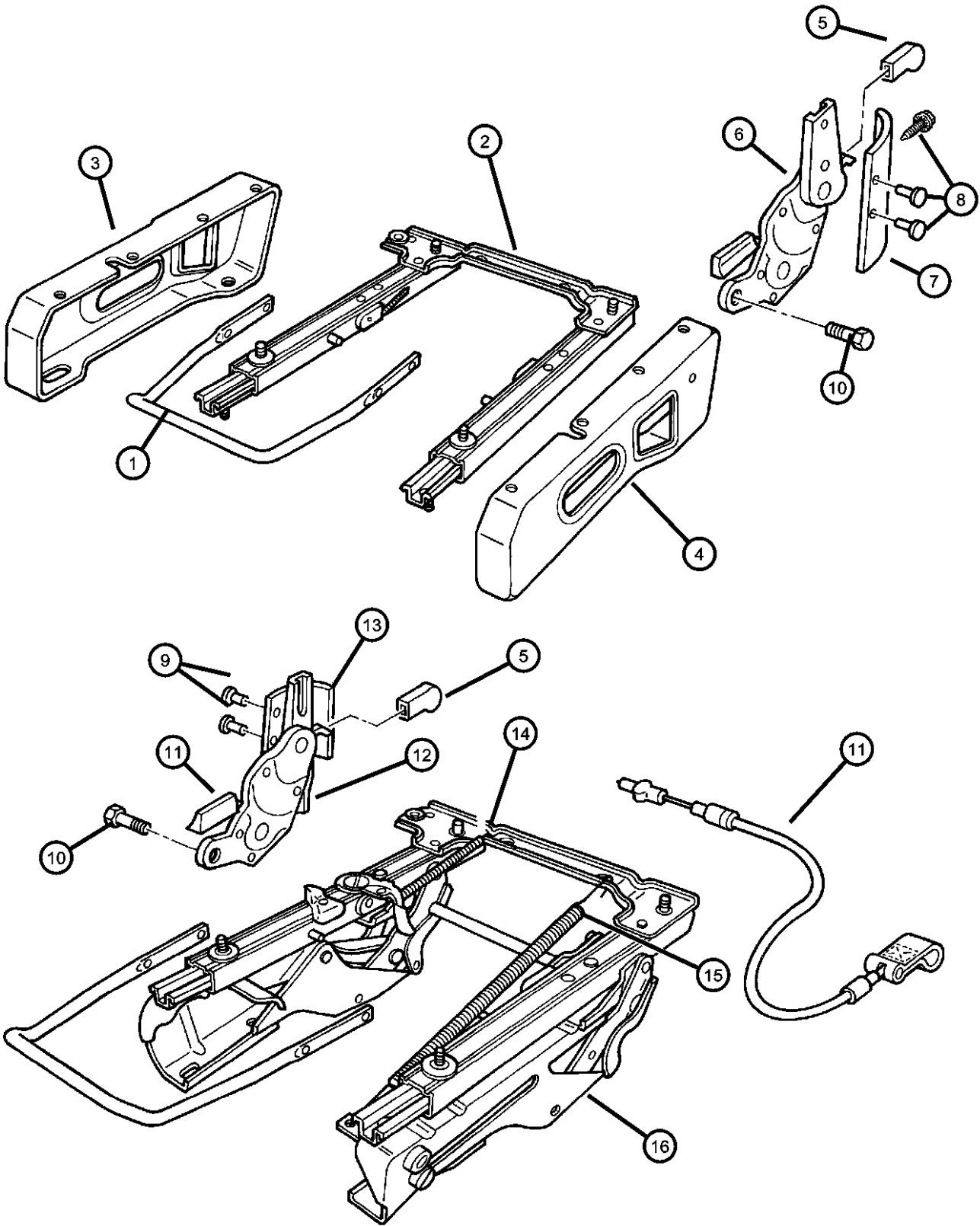
WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners
 Figure ITJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16		1	U					*M5	Export
									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Right
	04874143	1						*L5	
		1						*M5	
		1	J					*E6	
		1						*J5	
	05012150AA	1	J					*E6	Export
		1	J					*L5	Export
		1	U					*E6	Export
		1	U					*L5	Export
		1	J					*D7	Export
		1	U					*D7	Export
		1	J					*E7	Export
		1	U					*E7	Export
		1	J					*M5	Export
	1	U					*M5	Export	
-17									CABLE, Seat Adjuster, Seat Track
	04886308AA	1						*L5	28 Inches Long, (Also Serviced in 4874143)
		1						*M5	28 Inches Long, (Also Serviced in 4874143)
		1	J					*E6	28 Inches Long, (Also Serviced in 4874143)
		1						*J5	
	04886309AA	1						*L5	40 Inches Long, (Also Serviced in 5019241AA)
		1						*M5	40 Inches Long, (Also Serviced in 5019241AA)
	05014745AA	1	J					*E6	Also Serviced in the Adjuster, Export
		1	J					*L5	Also Serviced in the Adjuster, Export
		1	U					*E6	Also Serviced in the Adjuster, Export
	1	U					*L5	Also Serviced in the Adjuster, Export	
WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport		J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				Tech I-4		Manual	
M = X						ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed	
P = Sahara						Tech I-6		Manual	
						EP0 = All 2.5L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
						ER0 = All 4.0L		Automatic,30RH	
								DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
								Automatic,32RH	
								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part									
2002 TJ									

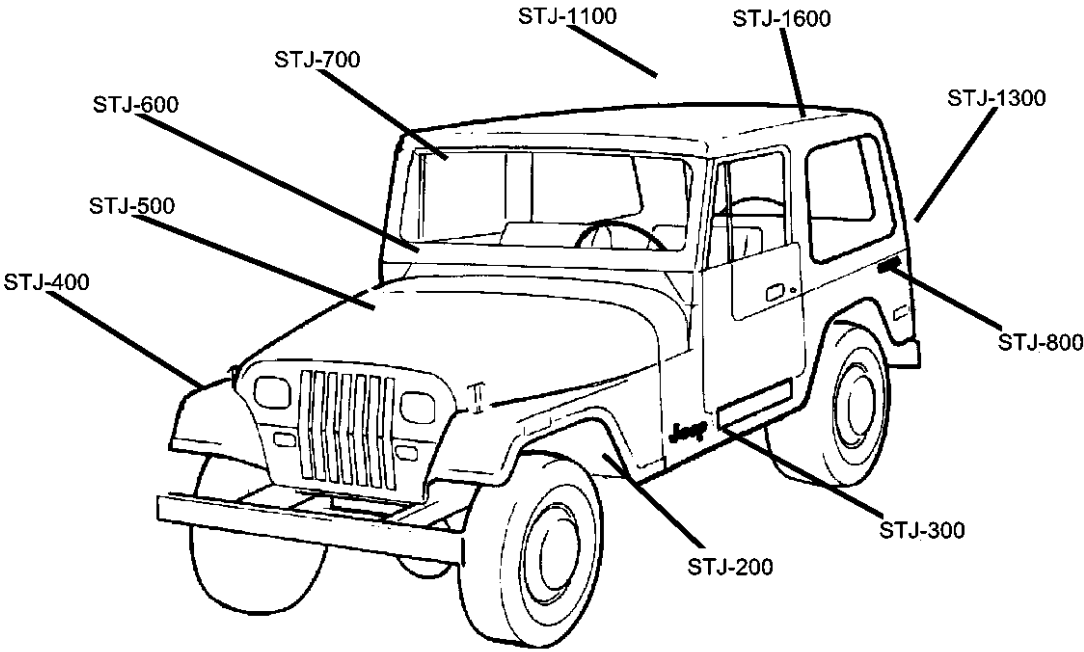
Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners
Figure ITJ-810

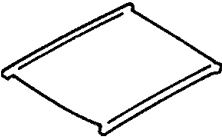
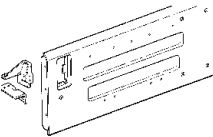
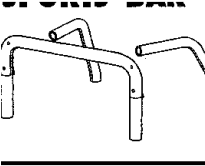
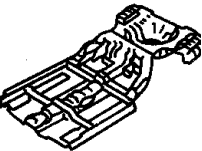
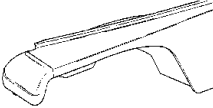
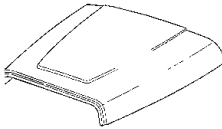
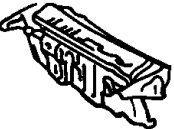
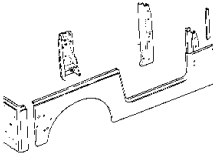


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J					*D7	Also Serviced in the Adjuster, Export
		1	U					*D7	Also Serviced in the Adjuster, Export
		1	J					*E7	Also Serviced in the Adjuster, Export
		1	U					*E7	Also Serviced in the Adjuster, Export
-18	J4006832	2							BOLT, Pan Head, .437-20x1.375, Passenger and Driver Seat to Floor Pan

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group - STJ
Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

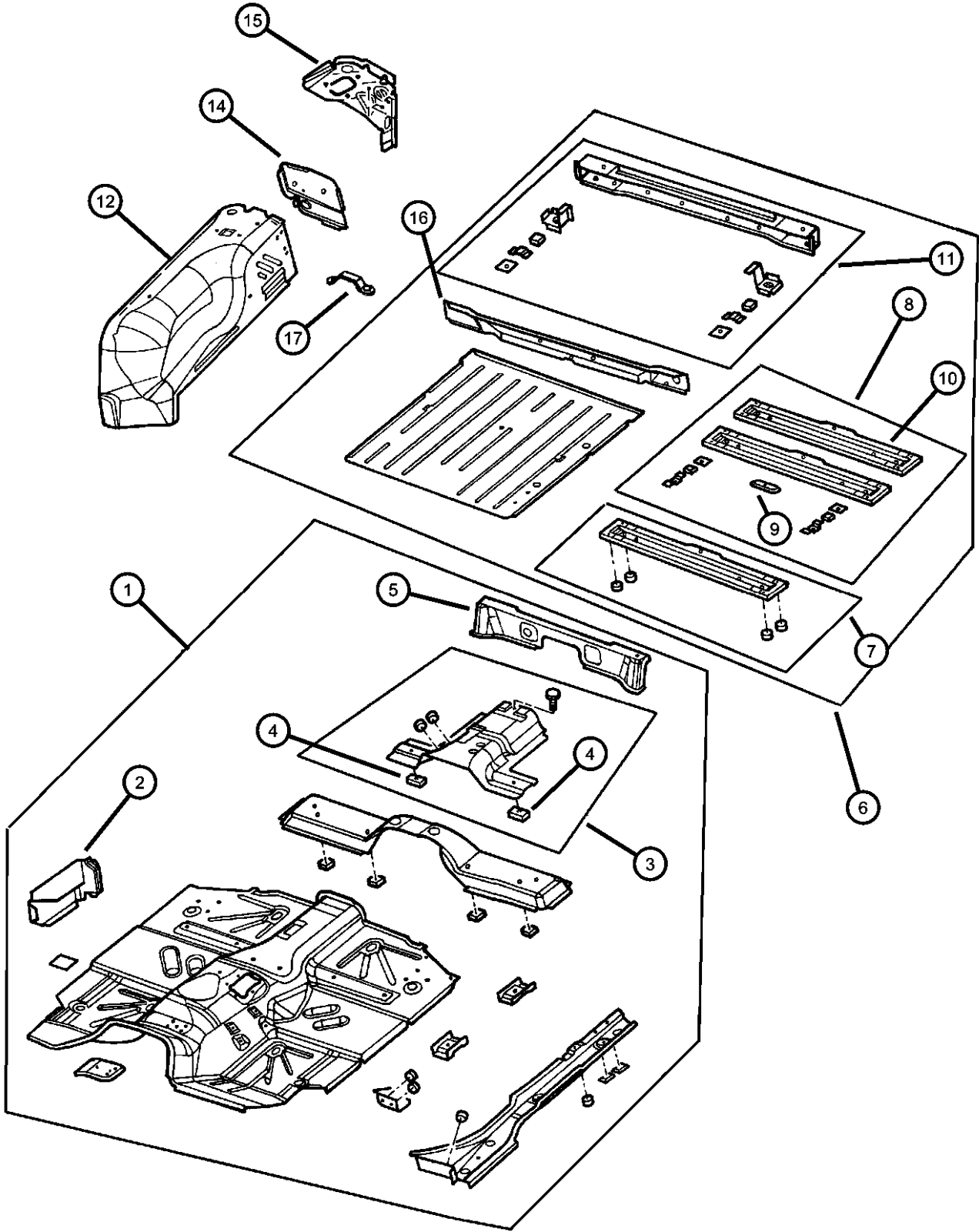


STJ-1100 Roof - Hard & Soft Top	STJ-1300 Tailgate	STJ-1600 Luggage Rack	STJ-200 Floor Pans
			
STJ-300 Plugs	STJ-400 Front Fenders	STJ-500 Hood and Hood Release	STJ-600 Cowl and Dash Panel
			
STJ-700 Glass and Rear View Mirror	STJ-800 Aperture Panel		
			

Group - STJ Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Floor Pans	
Pan, Floor Front And Rear	Fig. STJ - 210
Plugs	
Plugs	Fig. STJ - 310
Front Fenders	
Fender And Flare, Front	Fig. STJ - 410
Hood and Hood Release	
Hood, Lock, Catches.....	Fig. STJ - 510
Cowl and Dash Panel	
Panels, Cowl And Dash.....	Fig. STJ - 610
Glass and Rear View Mirror	
Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Windshield Frame, Hinges.....	Fig. STJ - 710
Aperture Panel	
Panels, Body Side.....	Fig. STJ - 810
Roof - Hard & Soft Top	
Soft Top And Windows.....	Fig. STJ - 1110
Top Enclosure, Hard	Fig. STJ - 1120
Tailgate	
Tailgate.....	Fig. STJ - 1310
Add-a-Trunk	Fig. STJ - 1320
Luggage Rack	
Sport Bar Wrangler.....	Fig. STJ - 1610

Pan, Floor Front And Rear
Figure STJ-210



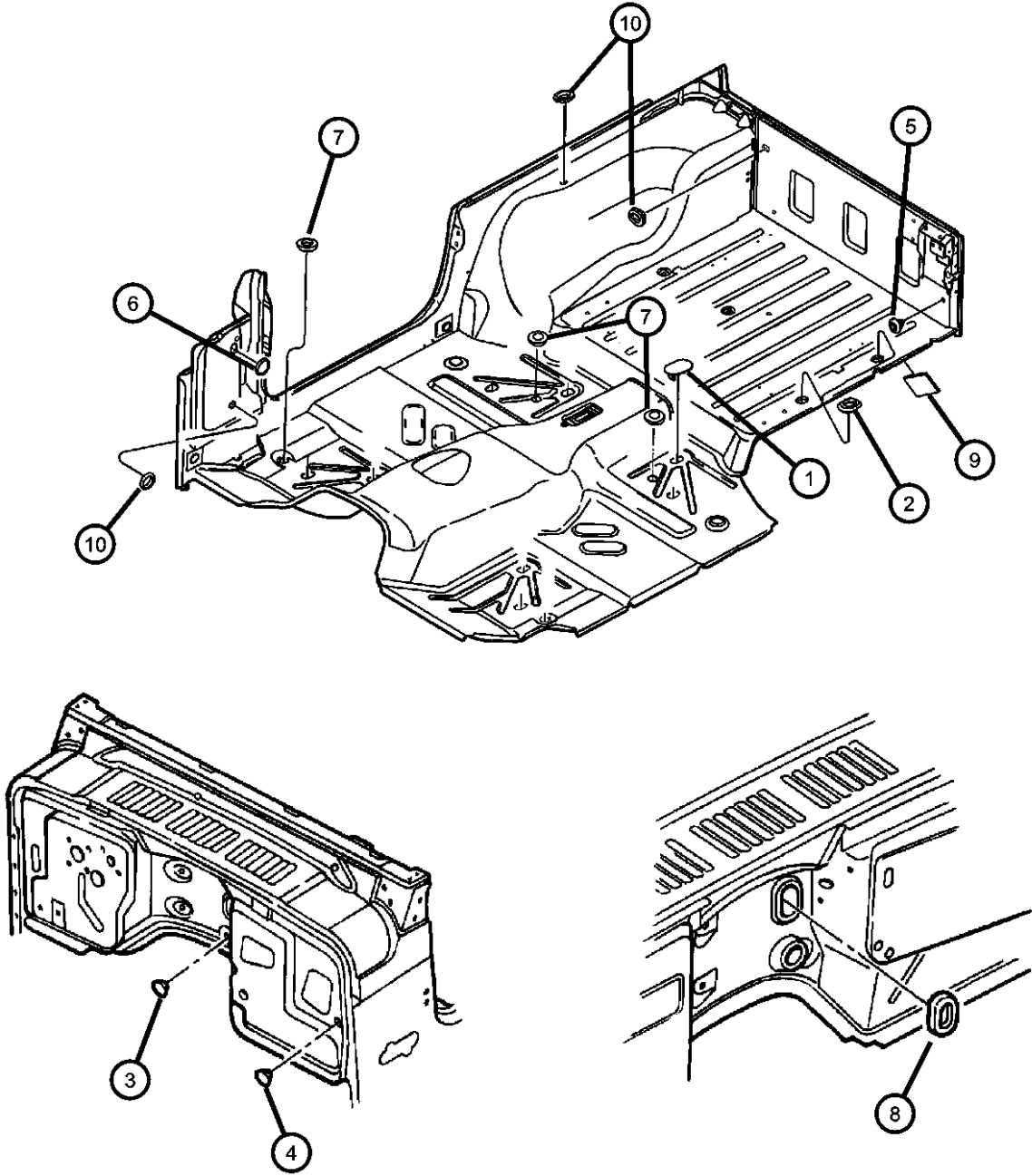
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55177254AA	1							PAN, Floor
2									PANEL, Cowl Side
	55174828AB	1							Right
	55174829AB	1							Left
3	55175209AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Park Brake Mounting
4	06033150	2							NUT PLATE, .25-20
5	55174809AB	1							RISER, Seat
6	55174811AC	1							PAN, Floor
7	55176240	1							CROSSMEMBER, Seat Belt Mount
8	55176241	1							CROSSMEMBER, Underbody
9	04490835AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Shoulder Belt
10	55176237	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
11	55175788AD	1							SILL, Rear
12									PANEL, Wheelhouse
	05066166AA	1							Right
	05066167AA	1							Left
-13	04490111	1							TAPPING PLATE
14									PANEL, Rear Closure
	55176526AC	1							Horseshoe Shaped, Right
	55176527AC	1							As Illustrated, Left
15									REINFORCEMENT, Wheelhouse
	55175064AB	1							Right
	55175065AB	1							Left
16	55175790	1							PANEL, Rear Body Closing, Lower Center Panel
17	55013668	8							CHECK, Front Door

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

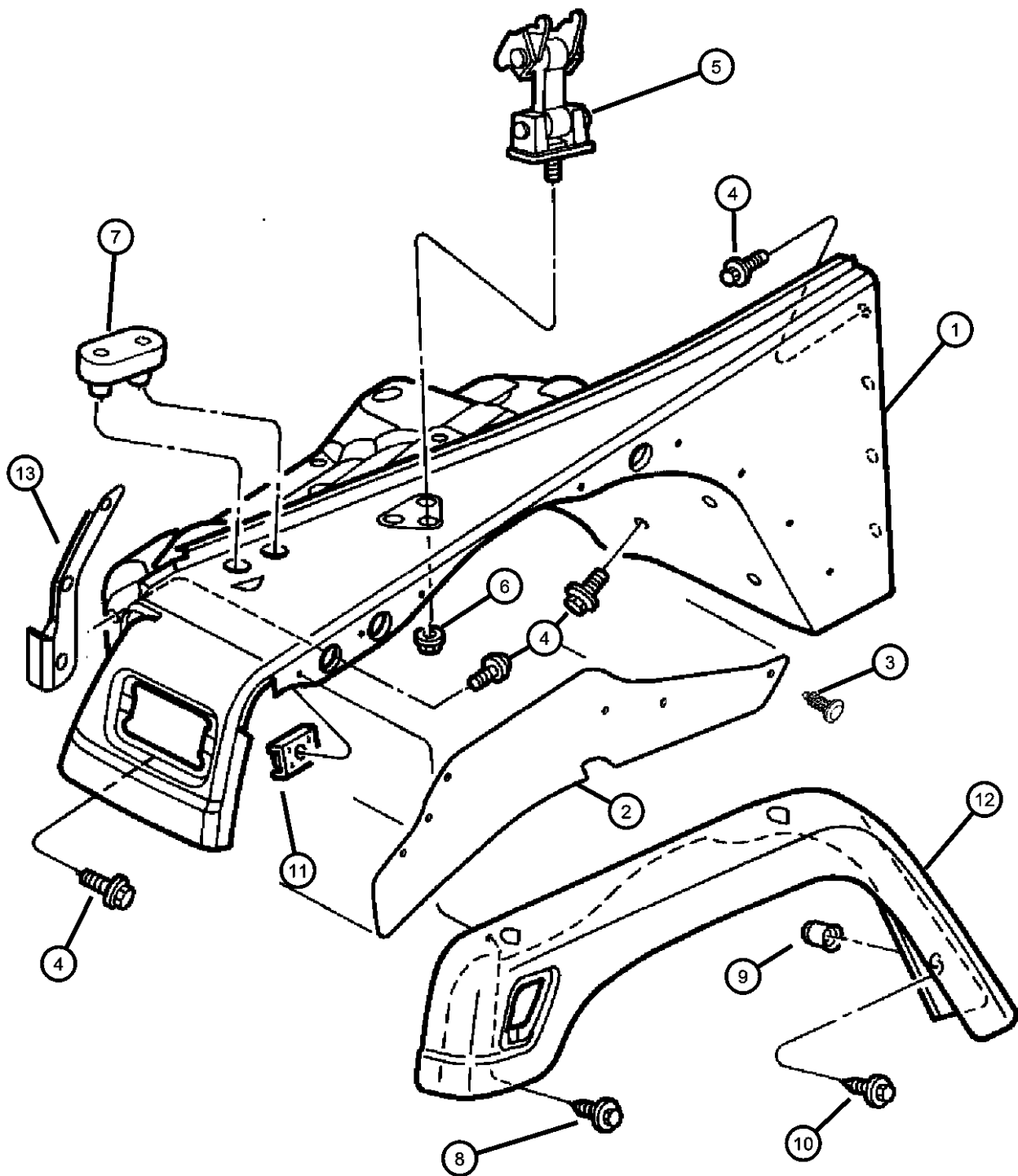
Plugs
Figure STJ-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04586055	8							PLUG, Floor PanFront
2	06004507	2							PLUG, Body, 25.4mm x 38.1mm, Rubber, Rear Floor Pan
3	02424864	1							PLUG, Body, 1.75 Diameter, Shift Cable Hole
4	55257380AA	AR							PLUG, Dash Panel Rear Body Wiring
5	04373728	1							PLUG
6	55176729AA	2							PLUG, Cowl Side
7	55177482AA	4							PLUG, Floor Pan
8	55177482AA	4							PLUG, Body, 4.0mm X 76.4mm, (NOT SERVICED)
9	04278178	1							TAPE, Hole Cover, 50x50x1 mm
10	01774076	2							PLUG



WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Fender And Flare, Front
Figure STJ-410

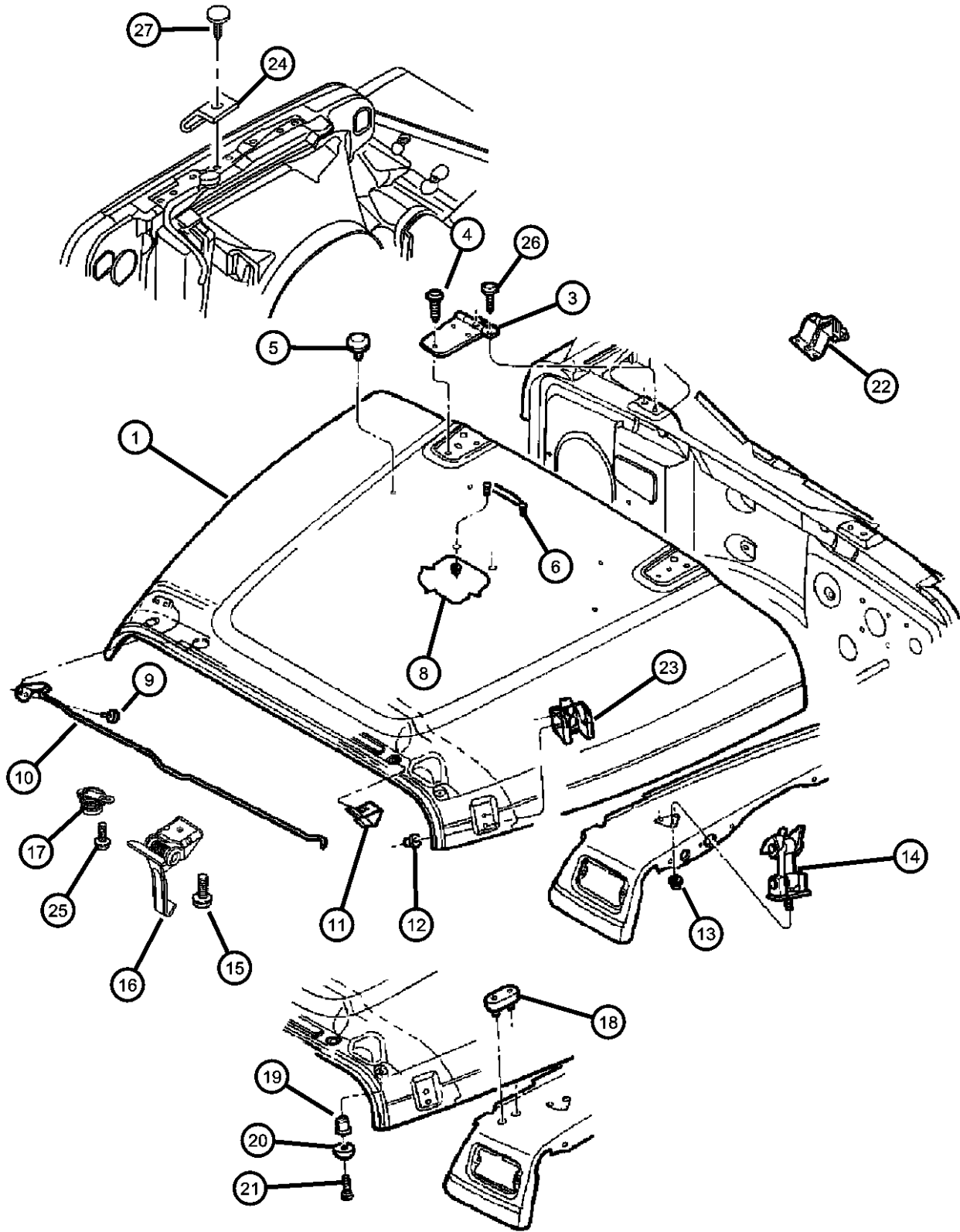


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Fender
	05003950AE	1							Right
	05003951AE	1							Left
2	55174658	2							SHIELD, SplashFront
3	06030441	12							PIN, Retainer
4	06100583	8							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x20
5	55176636AD	2							CATCH, Hood
6	34201416	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
7	J4007541	2							BUMPER, Fender, Oblong Head, Hood Cushion
8	J4007541	2							SCREW AND WASHER, [.190-16x.750], (NOT SERVICED)
9	06504601	6							NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09
10	06504601	6							SCREW AND WASHER, M5x.080x20.00, (NOT SERVICED)
11	J4004868	14							NUT, Plastic
12									EXTENSION, Fender
	0QP94DX8AB	1							[K5X], Right
	0QP94DX9AB	1							[K5Z], Right
	0QP94SW1AB	1							[K5W], Right
	0QP94WU7AB	1							[K5U], Right
	0QP94XGRAB	1							[K5E], Right
	0QP95DX8AB	1							[K5X], Left
	0QP95DX9AB	1							[K5Z], Left
	0QP95SW1AB	1							[K5W], Left
	0QP95WU7AB	1							[K5U], Left
	0QP95XGRAB	1							[K5E], Left
	55254918	1							[K30], Black, Textured, Right
	55254919	1							[K30], Black, Textured, Left
13									REINFORCEMENT, Fender
	55176456AB	1							Right
	55176457AB	1							Left

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hood, Lock, Catches
Figure STJ-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05066182AB	1							HOOD
-2	55176589	AR							SHIM
3	55075559	2							HINGE, Hood
4	06503154	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Round Head, M8x1.25x20
5	55075590AB	2							BUMPER, Hood
6	55176422	1							BRACKET, Windshield Hold Down
-7	06036102AA	4							SCREW, .19-24.50
8	06502028	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M4 x 0.70
9	06034980	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-24x.437
10	55176635AF	1							ROD, Hood Prop
11	J4007456	1							CLIP, Prop Rod
12	06504030	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
13	34201416	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
14	55176636AD	2							CATCH, Hood
15	55176636AD	2							SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED)
16	55176731AE	1							HOOK, Hood Safety Catch
17	55176732AC	1							SPRING, Hood Pop Up
18	J4007541	2							BUMPER, Fender, Oblong
19	J4005237	2							NUT, Hex, .19-32x.430, Well Type
20	55176291	2							Hood Bumper Support
21	06034205	2							BUMPER, Steel Insert
22	55175096	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-32x.625, Hood Bumper Support
23	55176428AC	2							REINFORCEMENT, Hood Hinge
24	55032768	1							BRACKET, Hood Catch
25	55032768	1							SKID PLATE, Secondary Hood Catch
26	06035627	4							SCREW, .190-16x.500, (NOT SERVICED)
27	06500787	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Truss Head, .312-18x1.12 RIVET, M5x11.30

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Panels, Cowl And Dash
Figure STJ-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55174624AD	1	J						PANEL, Cowl
	55174625AD	1	U						
2	55174636AB	1	J						GRILLE, Cowl Panel
	55174637AC	1	U						
3	55174637AC	1							SCREW, [.164-15x1.21], (NOT SERVICED)
4	55037422AC	1							SCREEN, Cowl
5	55174640AC	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Hood to Cowl
6	06506063AA	4	J						NUT, Snap In
		4	U						
7	00152490	3	J						NUT, Spring, .16-18
		3	U						
8	55176588AB	2							BRACKET, Dash Panel to Plenum
9	55174644AF	1	J						PANEL, Dash
	55174645AD	1	U						
10	06100048	1							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
11	55176555	1							DRAIN, Heater and A/C
12	55176566AE	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Windshield to Cowl
13	55176092	1	J						PANEL, Cowl Side
		1	U						Upper, Right
	55176093	1	J						Upper, Right
		1	U						Upper, Left
		1	U						Upper, Left
14	55176011	1	J						BRACKET, Module
	55176099	1	U						
15									REINFORCEMENT, Battery Tray

WRANGLER (TJ)
SERIES LINE
H = Sport J = JEEP - 4WD
L = SE U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
M = X
P = Sahara

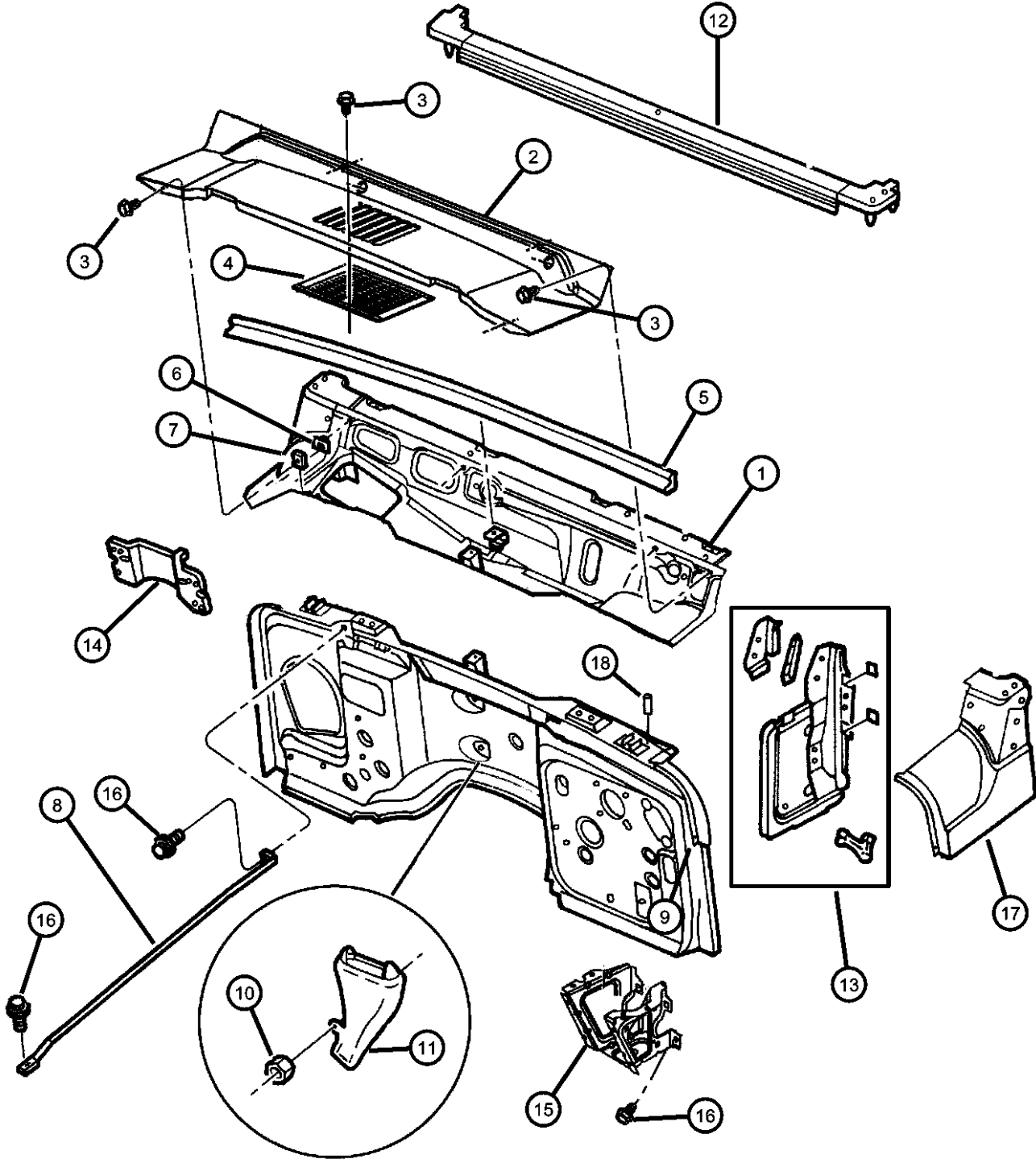
BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6
EP0 = All 2.5L
ER0 = All 4.0L

TRANSMISSION
DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Panels, Cowl And Dash
Figure STJ-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION



	55174782AB	1							Right
	55174783AB	1							Left
16	06100583	6							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x20
17	06100583	6							PANEL, Cowl Top, Serviced in Panel Body Side, (NOT SERVICED)
18	06504649	4							CAP, Bolt Cover

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD				77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4			DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6			DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X						EP0 = All 2.5L			DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara						ER0 = All 4.0L			DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
									DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
									DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Windshield Frame, Hinges
Figure STJ-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55135127AC	1							WINDSHIELD
2	04883306	1							BACKLITE Tinted
	04883306AB	1							Privacy
3	04883496AA	1							BRACKET, Ballstud Right
	04883497AA	1							Left
4	55076310AB	2							PROP, Liftgate Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
5	55076311AB	2							BALL STUD, Body Side
6	55076311AB	2							SCREW, M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED)
7									GLASS, Quarter Window Tinted, Right
	55176278	1							Tinted, Left
	55176279	1							Privacy, Right
	55176306	1							Privacy, Left
	55176307	1							
8	55176577	2							MOLDING, Quarter Window
9	55156172AA	1							MIRROR, Inside Rear View
10	55156172AA	1							SCREW, Pan Head, .164-32x.460, (NOT SERVICED)
11	55076401	1							BUTTON, Rear View Mirror
12	55076401	1							SCREW, .190-24x.500, (NOT SERVICED)
13	55013666	2							FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down
14	55174607AD	1							PANEL, Windshield Frame
15	06035898	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Truss Head, .312-18x1.12
16									HINGE, Door Right
	55075702AF	1							Left
	55075703AF	1							
17	55176512AE	1							SEAL, Header Opening
18	55175041AF	1							WEATHERSEAL, LIFTGATE
19									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door

WRANGLER (TJ)

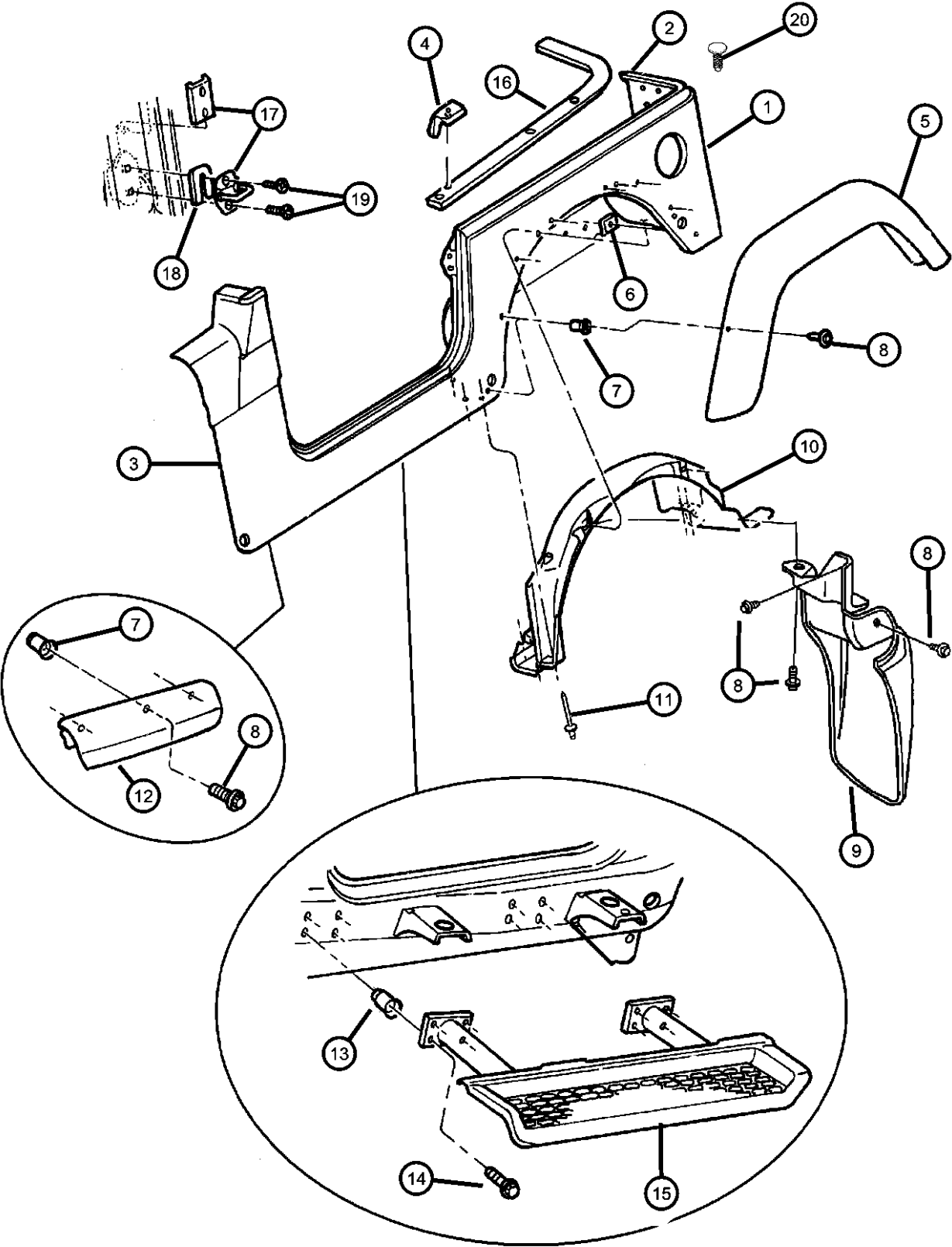
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Windshield Frame, Hinges
Figure STJ-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55176618AB	1							Right
	55176619AB	1							Left
20	06035369	6							SCREW, Piercing, .164-15x1.25
21	06035757	8							SCREW
22	55176567AC	1							MOLDING, Windshield Reveal
23	55175042	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Backlite
24									HINGE, Liftglass
	05013722AA	1							Right
	05013723AA	1							Left
25	55176430AD	1							MOLDING, Windshield Garnish
26	55176421	2							TAPE, Anti Chip
-27	55009433	1							GASKET, Hinge To Glass, Backlite
-28	55009434	1							BUSHING, Hinge to Glass
-29	55009788	1							SEAL, Hinge To Glass
-30	J4007384	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex
-31	55019378	1							CAP, Hinge Cover
-32	55176464	1							GROMMET, Wiper Motor And Bracket
WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport		J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				Tech I-4		Manual	
M = X						ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed	
P = Sahara						Tech I-6		Manual	
						EP0 = All 2.5L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
						ER0 = All 4.0L		Automatic,30RH	
								DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
								Automatic,32RH	
								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Panels, Body Side
Figure STJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

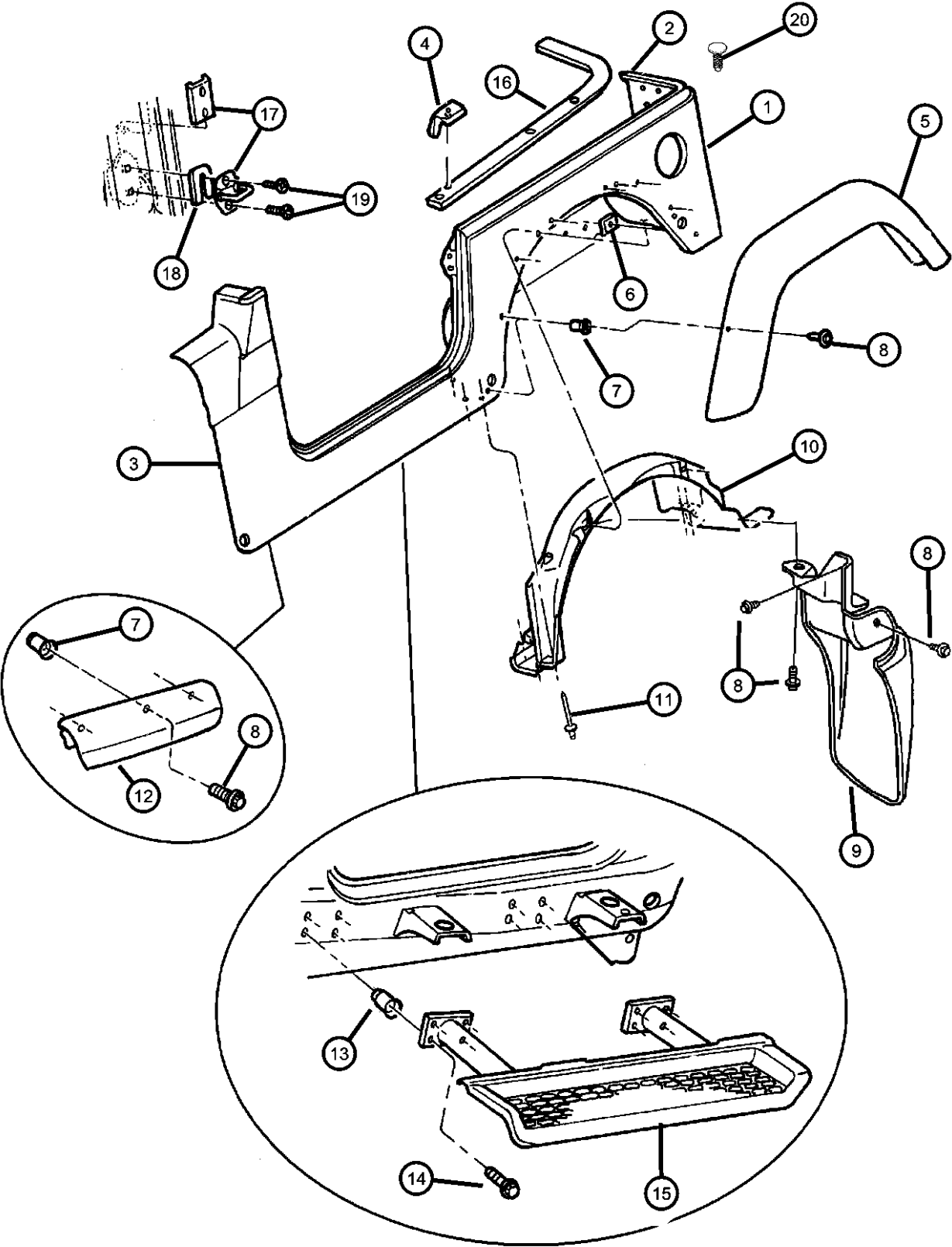
Note: Sales Code [ABA] = Australia Equipment Group

1									PANEL, Body Side
	04874196AD	1							Right
	04874197AD	1							Left
2									PANEL, Rear Corner
	55175664	1							Right
	55175665	1							Left
3	55175024	1							REINFORCEMENT, Side Panel
4									SEAL, Mucket
	55177256AA	1							Right
	55177257AA	1							Left
5									EXTENSION, Wheel House
	55175726	1							[K3], Right
	55175727	1							[K3], Left
	5DS74DX8AC	1							[K5X], Right
	5DS74DX9AC	1							[K5Z], Right
	5DS74SW1AC	1							[K5W], Right
	5DS74WU7AC	1							[K5U], Right
	5DS74XGRAC	1							[K5E], Right
	5DS75DX8AC	1							[K5X], Left
	5DS75DX9AC	1							[K5Z], Left
	5DS75SW1AC	1							[K5W], Left
	5DS75WU7AC	1							[K5U], Left
	5DS75XGRAC	1							[K5E], Left
6	J4004868	10							NUT, Plastic
7	06504601	6							NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09
8	06504601	6							SCREW AND WASHER, M5X.80X20.00, (NOT SERVICED)
9									SHIELD, Splash
	55155696AA	1							Right
	55155697AA	1							Left
	55156038AB	1							[ABA], Australia, Right

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD				77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X						EP0 = All 2.5L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara						ER0 = All 4.0L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Panels, Body Side
Figure STJ-810

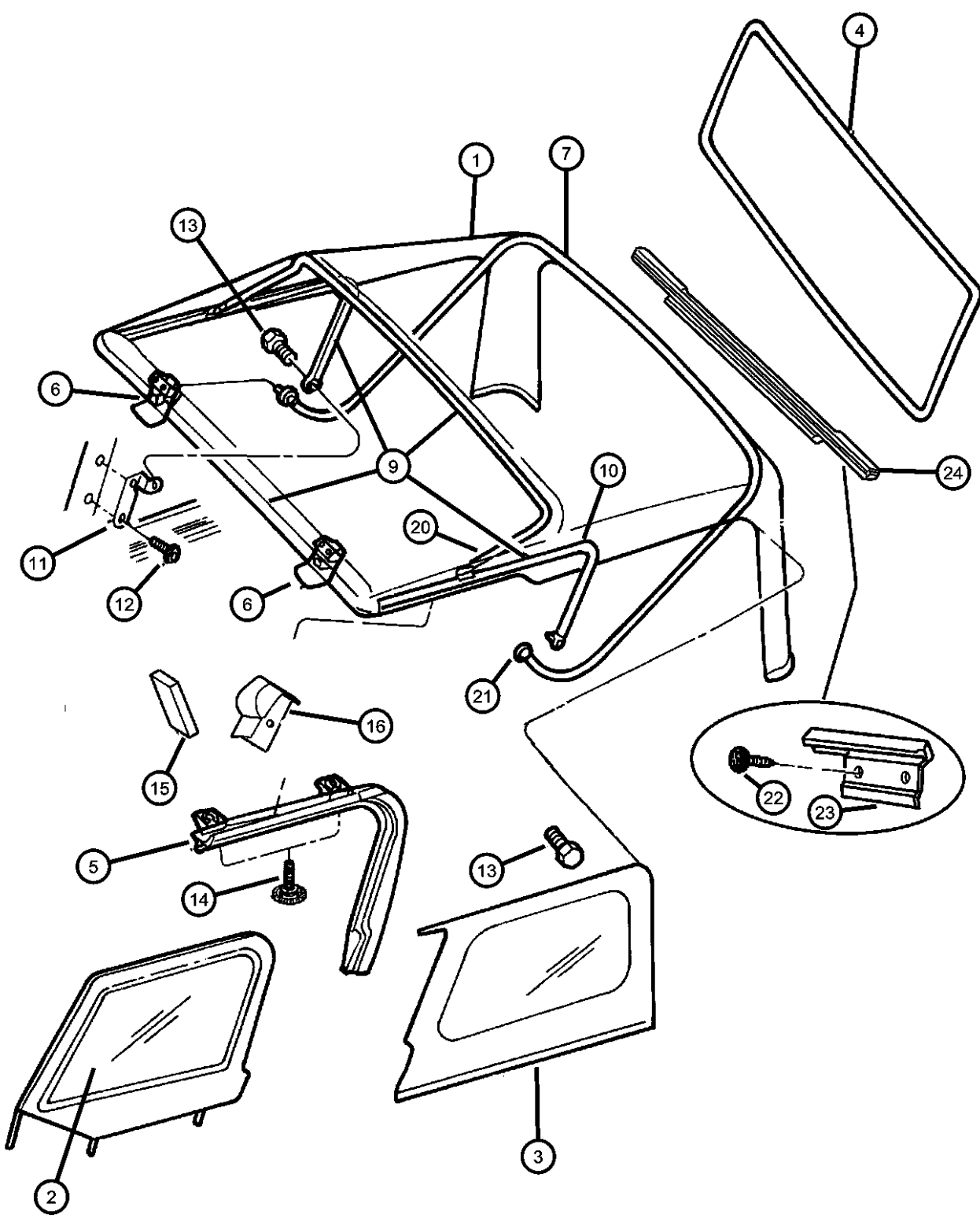


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	55156039AB	1							[ABA], Australia, Left
	55155632AB	1							SHIELD, Splash, Liner, Rear Wheelhouse Right
	55155633AB	1							Left
11	06030441	10							PIN, Retainer
12									EXTENSION, Fender
	55254928	1							[K3], Right
	55254929	1							[K3], Left
	5DV12DX9	1							[K5], Right
	5DV13DX9	1							[K5], Left
13	06504397	8							NUT, M8-1.25
14	06501648	8							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00
15									STEP PAD, Side Step
	55156200AB	1							Right
	55156201AB	1							Left
16									RETAINER, Belt Rail
	55175754AB	1							Right
	55175755AB	1							Left
17	04780259	2							STRIKER, Door
18									SPACER, Door Latch Striker
	04520289	AR							
	55075483	AR							2.0/2.5 Thick
19	06503120	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx, M8x1.25x39.50
20	06504662	4							RETAINER, Push On

WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X					EP0 = All 2.5L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara					ER0 = All 4.0L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
							DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
							DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Soft Top And Windows
Figure STJ-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

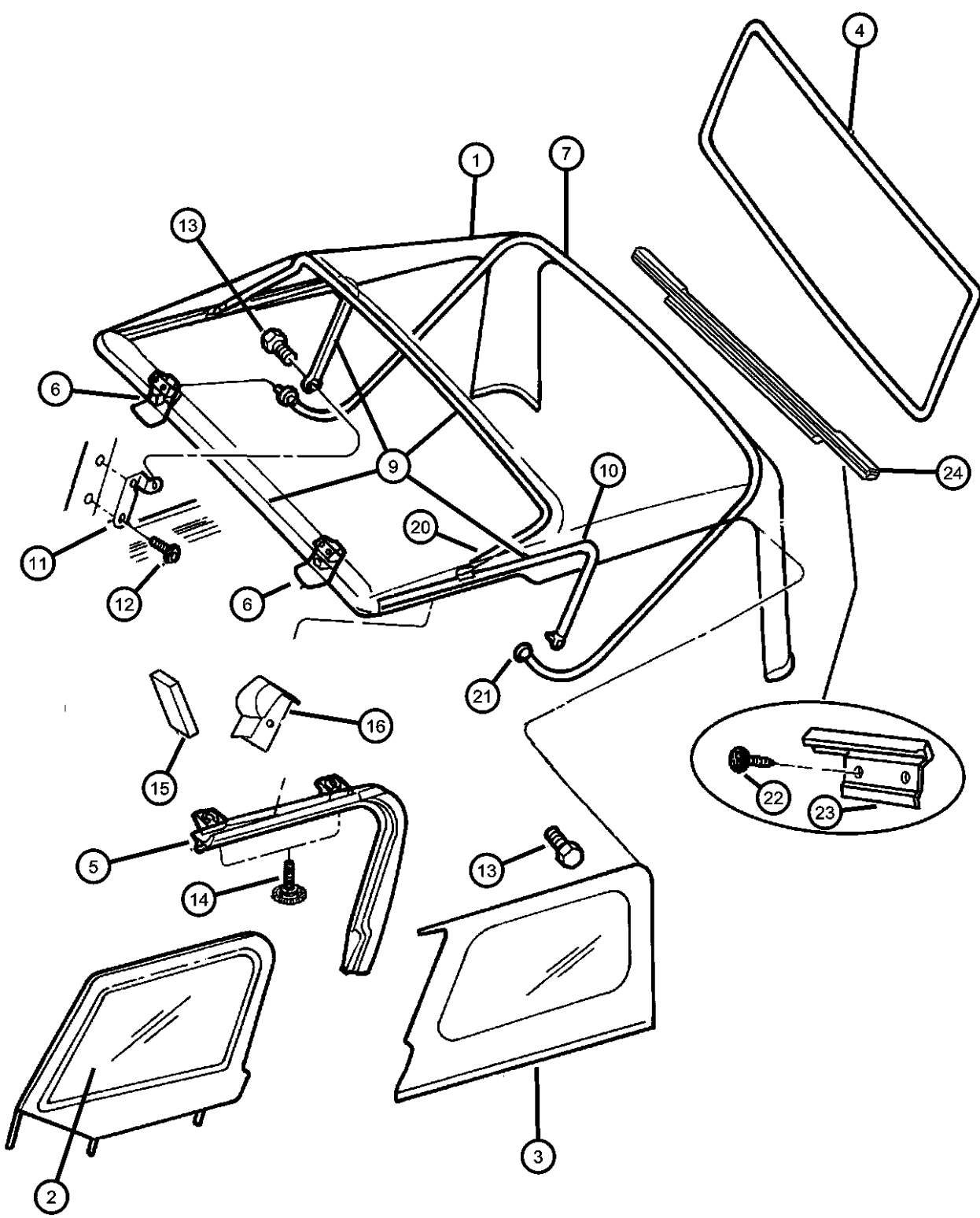
Note : Soft Top contains 2 zippers for tailgate window, 1 zipper for the right quarter window. The zipper for the left quarter window is serviced with the

1									COVER, Soft Top
	5HM35SX9AA	1							Black
	5HM35VK9AA	1							Tan
2									WINDOW, Half Door Soft Top
	5HM42SX9AA	1							Black, Right
	5HM42VK9AA	1							Tan, Right
	5HM43SX9AA	1							Black, Left
	5HM43VK9AA	1							Tan, Left
3									WINDOW, Quarter
	5HM41SX9AB	1							Clear, Black, Left
	5HM41VK9AB	1							Clear, Tan, Left
	5HR24SX9AB	1							Tinted, Black, Right
	5HR24VK9AB	1							Tinted, Tan, Right
	5HM40SX9AB	1							Clear, Black, Right
	5HM40VK9AB	1							Clear, Tan, Right
	5HR25SX9AB	1							Tinted, Black, Left
	5HR25VK9AB	1							Tinted, Tan, Left
4									WINDOW, Tailgate
	5HM37VK9AB	1							Clear, Tan
	5HR75SX9AB	1							Tinted, Black
	5HR75VK9AB	1							Tinted, Tan
	5HM37SX9AB	1							Clear, Black
5									FRAME, Door Glass
	55175858AG	1							Right
	55175859AG	1							Left
6	55176287AB	2							LATCH AND BASE, Folding Top
7	55176442AD	1							BOW, Folding Top, Number 3
-8	04778470	1							SNAP KIT, Soft Top
9	04874281	1							BOW, Folding Top, Number 1, And Number 2, With Pivot, Includes Front Header

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Soft Top And Windows
Figure STJ-1110

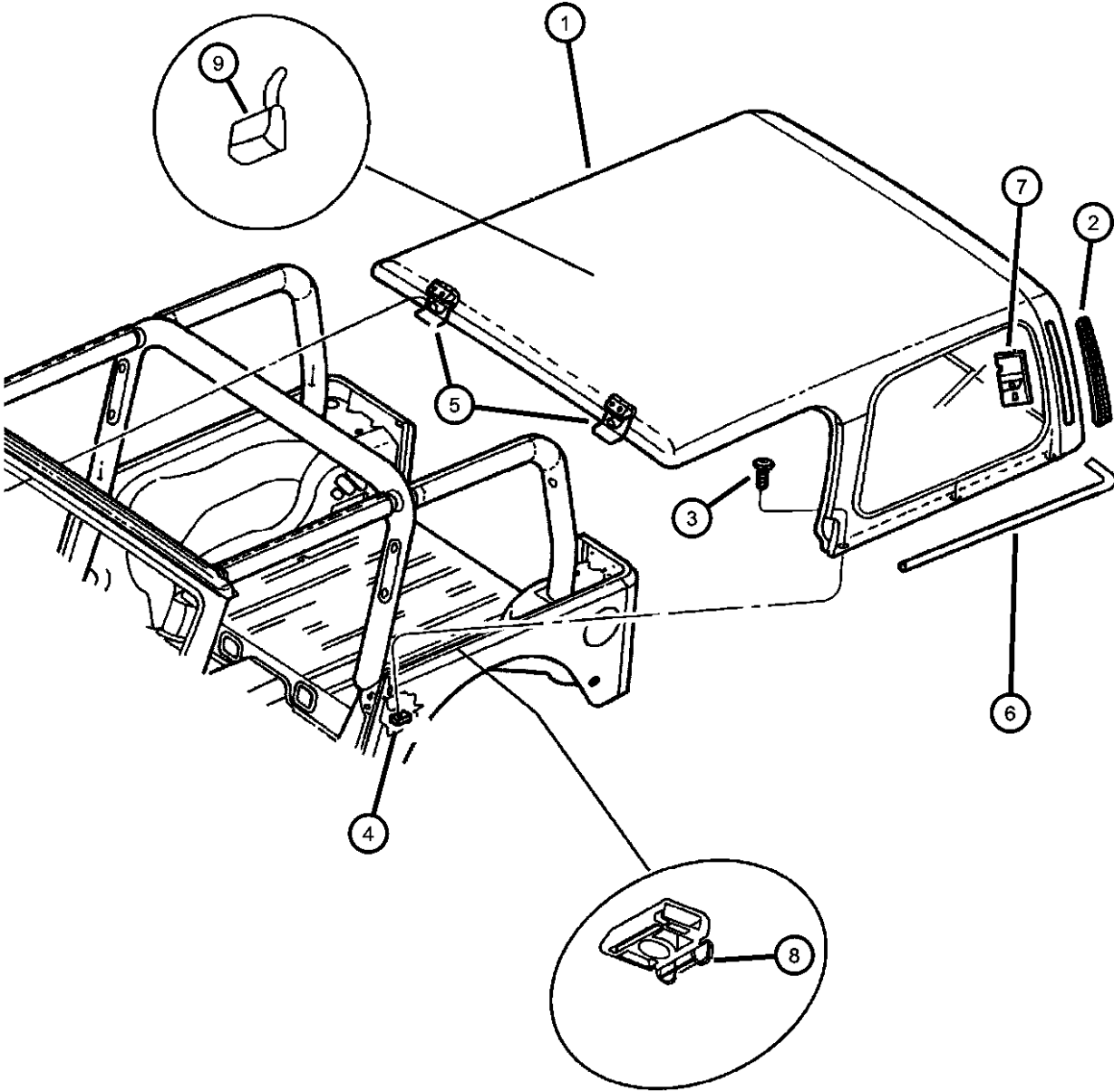


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	55176206	2							BUMPER, Rubber
11									BRACKET, Soft Top Bow 1 & 3
	55175802	1							Right
	55175803	1							Left
12	06503259	4							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
13	06036311AA	4							SCREW, Shoulder
14	55176198	4							PIN, Release Lever
15	55176198	4							SEAL, Door, Also Serviced in Frame Door Glass, (NOT SERVICED)
16									SEAL, Header Top And Side Rail
	55176722AC	1							Right
	55176723AC	1							Left
-17	55176444	2							STRAP, Retaining, 2 Bow to 3 Bow Connect, Replaces Webbing Includes Pan Head Washers
-18	04897190AA	1							PULL STRAP KIT, Zipper
-19	5FZ85BX7AB	1							BOOT, Folding Top
20	55175813AB	2							KNUCKLE, Rear
21	55176064AB	2							KNUCKLE, Rear
22	55176064AB	2							SCREW AND WASHER, [.164-18x.625], (NOT SERVICED)
23									CLIP, Tailgate Opening
	55176738AA	1							Right
	55176739AA	1							Left
24	55176736AB	1							RETAINER, Soft Top Rail
-25	55177245AB	1							TOOL, Wrench

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Top Enclosure, Hard
Figure STJ-1120

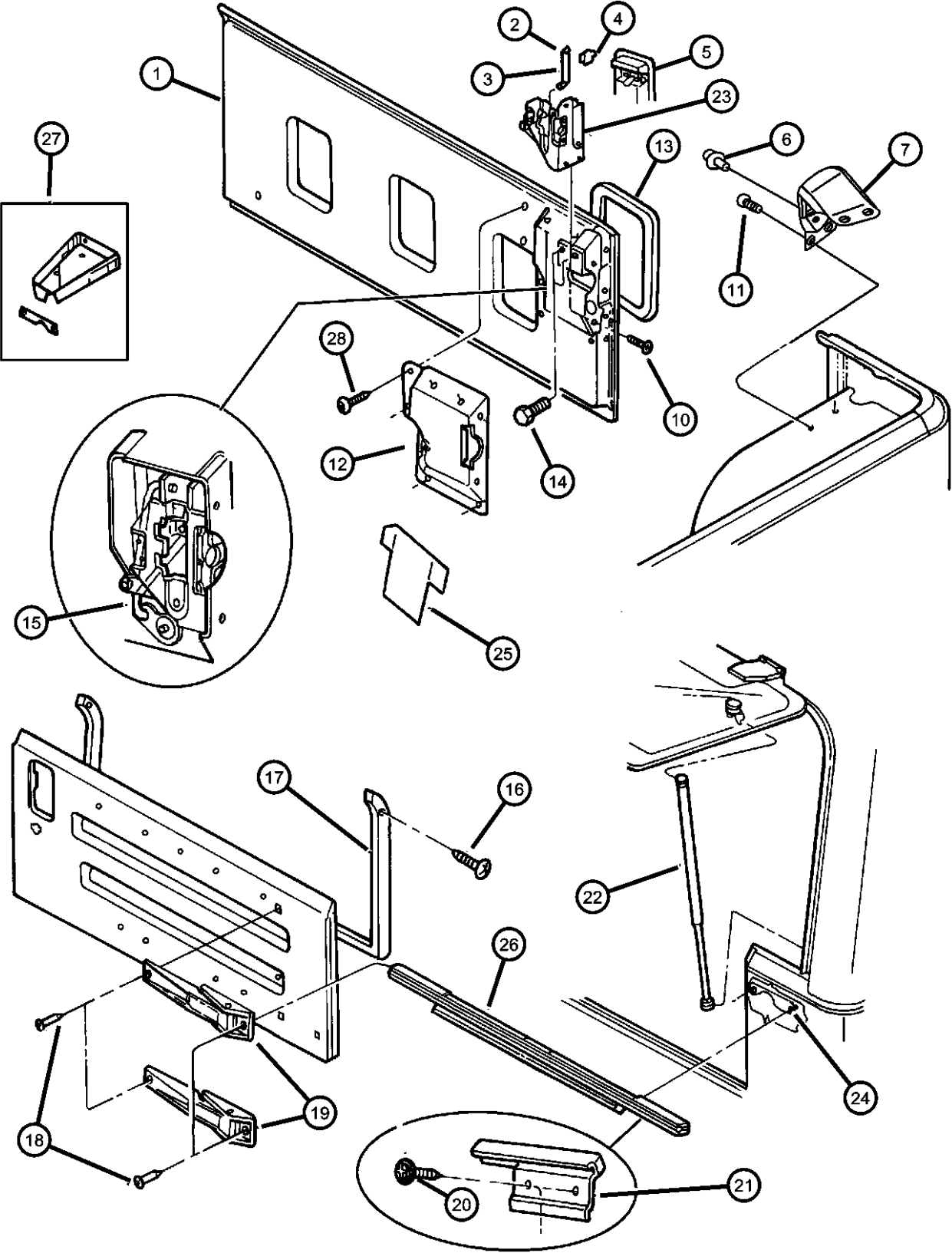


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HARDTOP, Shell Only
	5GN27BX7AG	1							[VKX]
	5GN27VK9AG	1							[VKT]
2									EXHAUSTER, Front Door
	55036306	1							Right
	55036307	1							Left
3	06506826AA	6							SCREW
4	06506825AA	6							NUT
5	55175816AB	2							LATCH AND BASE, Folding Top
6									SEAL, Enclosure To Body
	55176372AC	1							Right
	55176373AC	1							Left
7	55176190	1							COVER, Wiring Protector
8	55176746AC	4							RETAINER, Folding Top Deck Closure
9	55177489AA	1							ISOLATOR, FOAM
-10	55177245AB	1							TOOL, Wrench

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Tailgate
Figure STJ-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: The painted lock cylinder cap on the 'up to' tailgate is smaller and measures 27 1/4 mm.
The after condition lock cylinder cap is larger and measures 31 1/4 mm.

1									TAILGATE, See Note
	55176340AD	1							Up to 5/29/01
	55176340AE	1							After 5/29/01
2	55008127AB	1							ROD, Tailgate Handle to Latch
3	55008127AB	1							SLEEVE, Anti-Rattle, Handle to Latch Rod, (NOT SERVICED)
4	04658677	1							CLIP, Latch Link
5	55176547AB	1							HANDLE, Liftgate
6	55177243AB	1							PIN, Latch Striker
7	55176450AD	1							BRACKET, Tailgate Striker
-8	J4006303	2							RIVET, Dome Head Blind, .125x.275, Serviced in Bracket
-9	55001286	1							PLATE, Door Lock Striker, Serviced in Bracket
10	J4007536	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, .312-18x.120
11	06505070AA	4							SCREW, Pan Head
12	55176533AC	1							COVER, Tailgate Latch
13	J3743608	1							SEAL, Handle, Outside Door Handle
14	06034980	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-24x.437
15	55076011	1							LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
16	55076011	1							SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED)
17	55175043AE	1							WEATHERSEAL, Tailgate
18	06035493	8							SCREW
19	55075567	2							HINGE, Tailgate
20	55075567	2							SCREW AND WASHER, [.164-18x.625], (NOT SERVICED)
21									CLIP, Tailgate Opening
	55176738AA	1							Right
	55176739AA	1							Left
22	55076310AB	2							PROP, Liftgate
	G0004249								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
M = X	
P = Sahara	

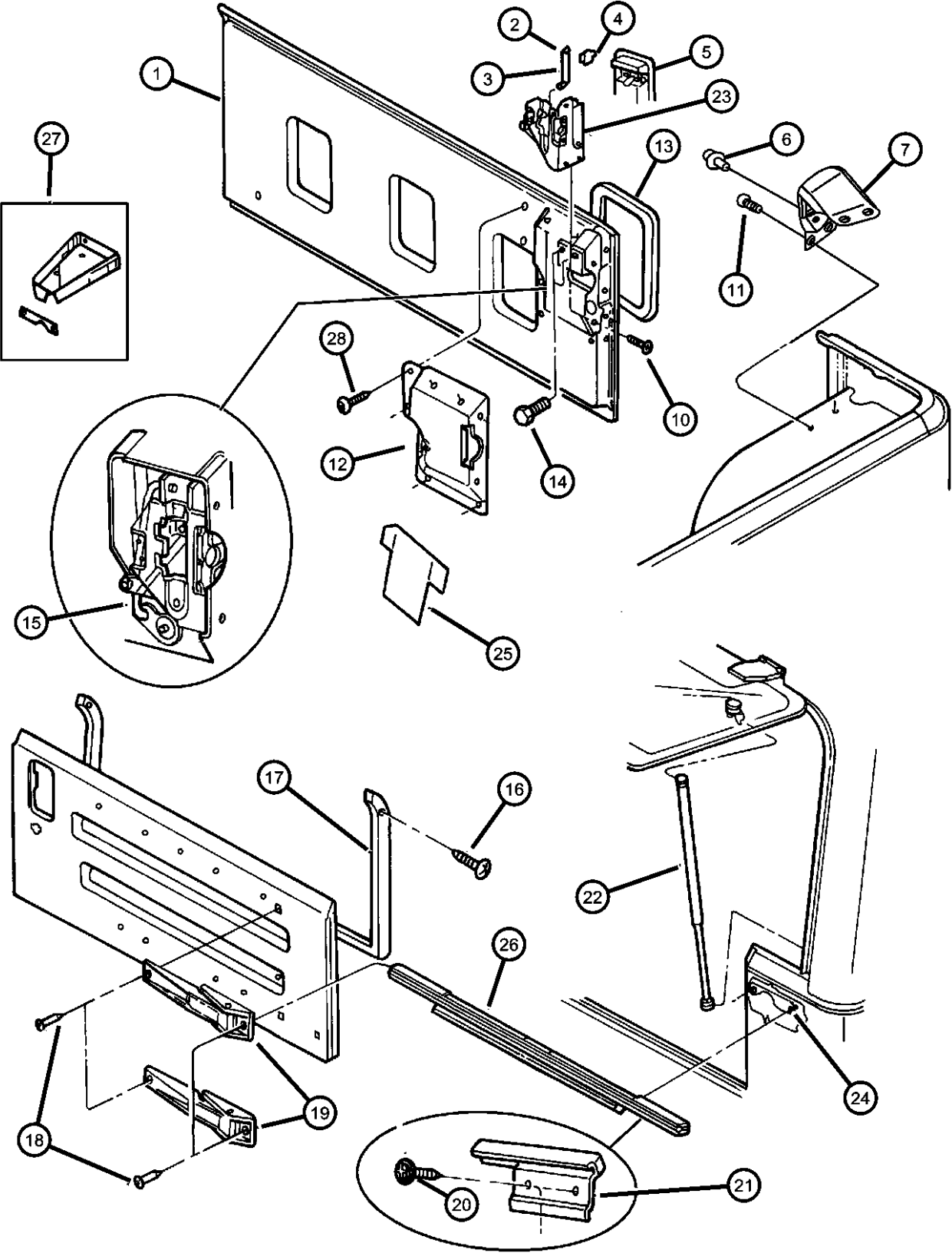
BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6
EPO = All 2.5L
ERO = All 4.0L

TRANSMISSION
DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Tailgate
Figure STJ-1310



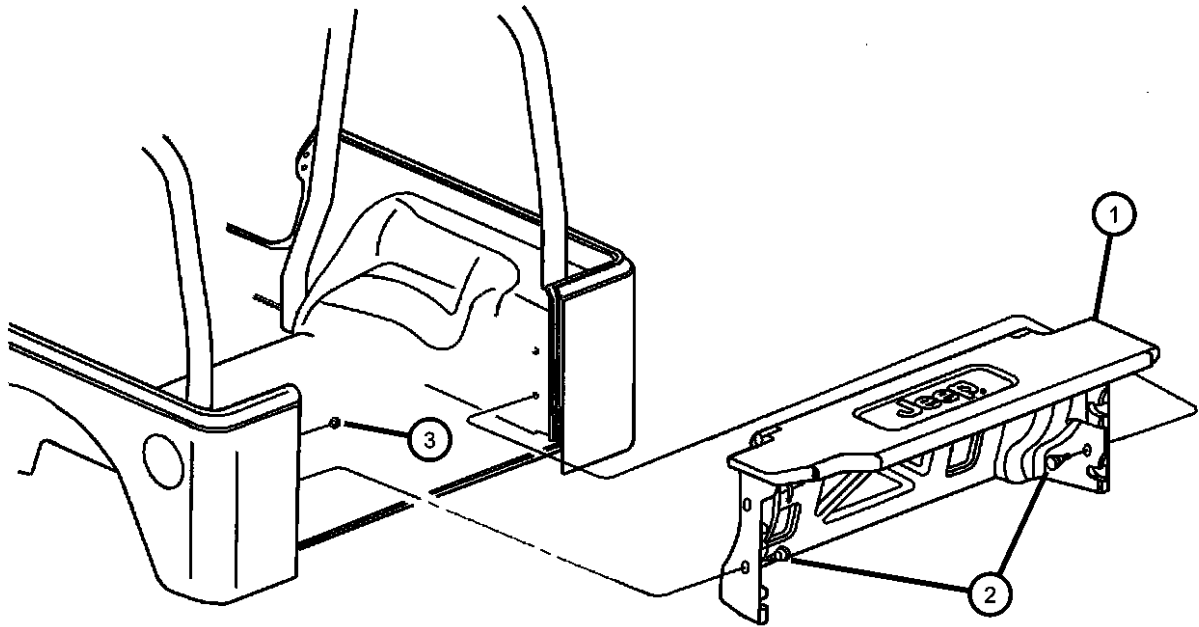
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23	55074947AC	1							LATCH, Tailgate
24	55176615	2							PLATE, Tailgate Latch
25	55025280	1							WATERSHIELD, Tailgate Latch
26	55176736AB	1							RETAINER, Soft Top Rail
27	55175668	1							REINFORCEMENT, Tailgate Hinge
28	06505167AA	7							SCREW, Pan Head, M6x1x16

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD				77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4			DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6			DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X						EP0 = All 2.5L			DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara						ER0 = All 4.0L			DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
									DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
									DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

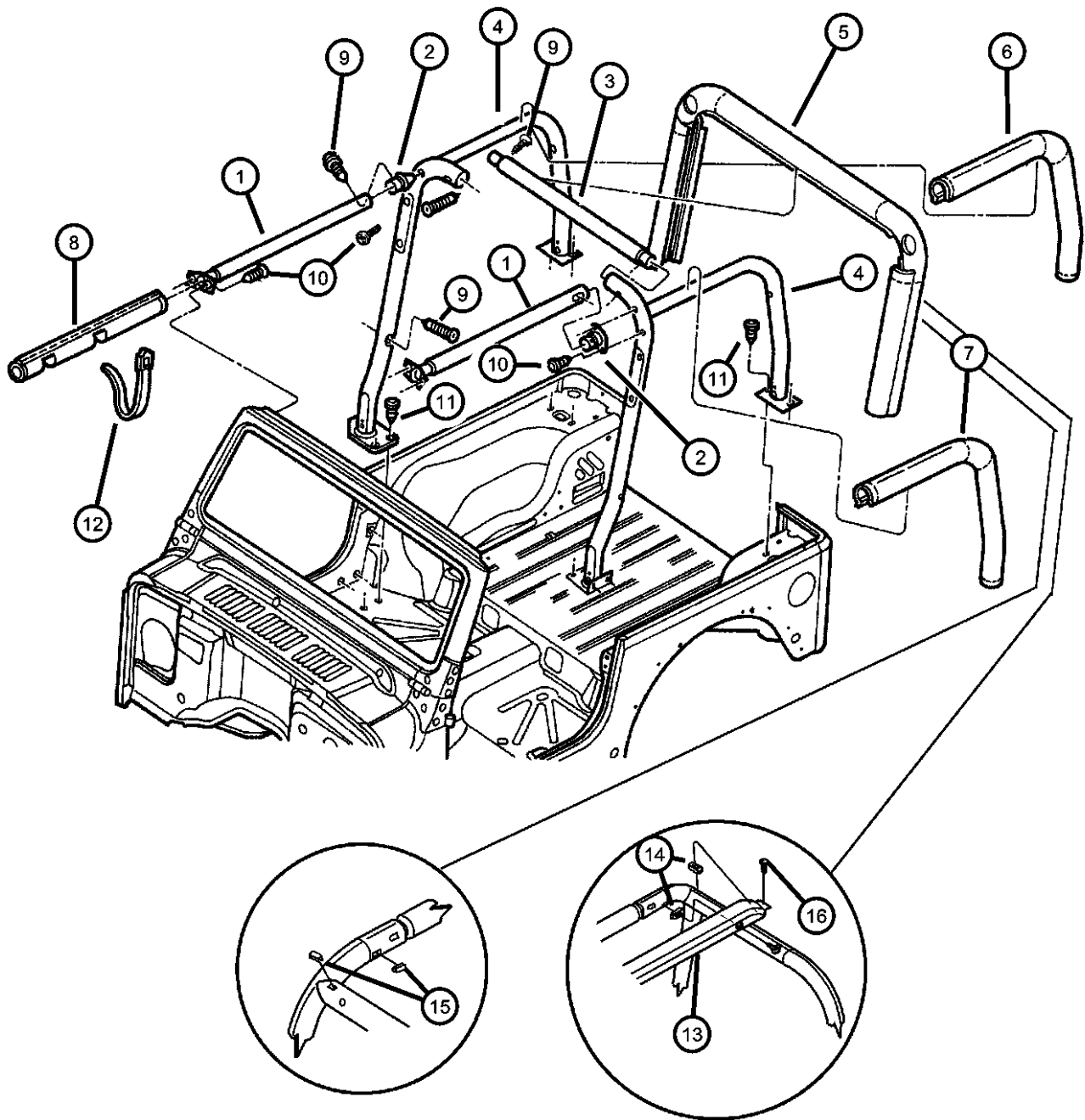
Add-a-Trunk
Figure STJ-1320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5GY841AZAC	1							PANEL, Add A Trunk [AZ]
	5GY841K5AC	1							[KG, K5]
2	55352813AA	4							KNOB
3	06503245	2							RIVET, NUT



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech I-4	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual
			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,30RH
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,32RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Sport Bar Wrangler
Figure STJ-1610



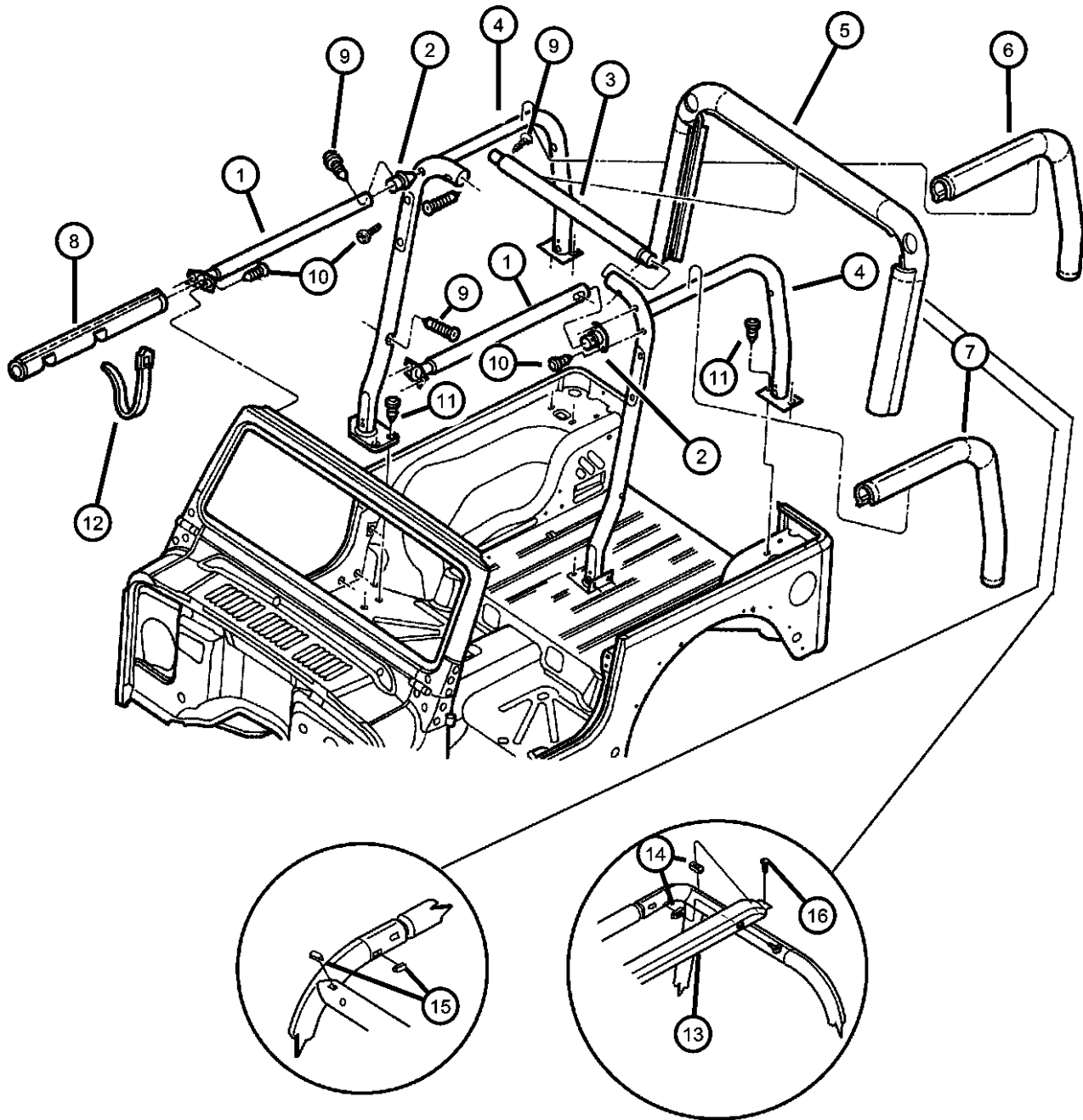
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55176504AD	1							SIDE BAR, Sport Bar Right
	55176505AD	1							Left
2	55176506AB	1							BRACKET, Side Right
	55176507AB	1							Left
3	55176022	1							BAR, Sport, Center
4	55176488	1							BAR, Sport Right
	55176489	1							Left
5	5FU79RK5AE	1							PAD, Sport Bar, Center [KG]
	5FU79LAZAF	1							[AZ, K5]
6	5FU81LAZAC	1	J						PAD, Sport Bar, Right [AZ, K5], Without Speakers
	5FV08LAZAC	1							[AZ, K5], With Speakers
	5FV08RK5AC	1							[KG], With Speakers
7	5FU83LAZAC	1	J						PAD, Sport Bar, Left [AZ, K5], Without Speakers
	5FV09LAZAC	1							[AZ, K5], With Speakers
	5FV09RK5AC	1							[KG], With Speakers
8	5EH59RK5	2							COVER, Side Bar [KG]
	5EH59TAZ	2							[AZ, K5]
9	06035970AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
10	06504050	4							SCREW, M8x1.25x25
11	06035935AA	12							SCREW AND WASHER
12	55015916	5							STRAP, Side Bar Hold Down
13	5FC98LAZAB	1							SHIELD, Sport Bar
14	06035912	4							NUT, Snap In, .164-18

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Sport Bar Wrangler
Figure STJ-1610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	06504665	4							PLUG, Push Lock
16	06504665	4							SCREW, .164-18x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)



WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual				
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDQ = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual				
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH				
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH				
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions				
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions				